

Fendt

FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

TABLE OF CONTENT

Page00-TOC

Page Number	Page Title	Page Reference
01-000-TOC	ENGINE, FUEL AND EXHAUST SYSTEM	01-000-TOC
02-000-TOC	AXLES	02-000-TOC
03-000-TOC	STEERING SYSTEM	03-000-TOC
04-000-TOC	DRIVE TRAIN SYSTEM	04-000-TOC
05-000-TOC	COMPRESSED AIR SYSTEM	05-000-TOC
06-000-TOC	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	06-000-TOC
07-000-TOC	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	07-000-TOC
08-000-TOC	CAB	08-000-TOC
09-000-TOC	AIR CONDITIONING AND HEATING SYSTEM	09-000-TOC
10-000-TOC	CHASSIS	10-000-TOC
11-000-TOC	WHEELS	11-000-TOC
12-000-TOC	IMPLEMENT LIFT SYSTEM FRONT	12-000-TOC
13-000-TOC	IMPLEMENT LIFT SYSTEM REAR	13-000-TOC
14-000-TOC	ACCESSORIES	14-000-TOC

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
ENGINE, FUEL AND EXHAUST SYSTEM
Page01-000-TOC

Page Number	Page Title	Page Reference
01-0001	CRANKCASE	2020
01-0002	PUMP DRIVE	2030
01-0003	FRONT COVER	2040
01-0004	FLYWHEEL HOUSING	2050
01-0005	CYLINDER HEAD	2060
01-0006	ENGINE BREATHING	2065
01-0007	ENGINE BREATHING CHANGE TO OPEN CRANKCASE VENTILATION	2066
01-0008	CRANKSHAFT	2070
01-0009	PISTON	2080
01-0010	CAMSHAFT	2090
01-0011	VALVE DRIVE	2100
01-0012	OIL PAN	2110
01-0013	GEAR PUMP	2120
01-0014	OIL FILTER/-COOLER	2130
01-0015	INJECTION PUMP	2150
01-0016	FUEL PRESSURE LINES	2160
01-0017	INJECTOR VALVE NEEDLE MOTION SENSOR	2170
01-0018	INJECTOR VALVE	2180
01-0019	LEAK OIL LINE ENG.NO. --> 164 0739 999 9999	2190
01-0020	LEAK OIL LINE ENG.NO. <-- 164 0740 000 0000	2191
01-0021	FUEL PUMP FUEL LINES	2200
01-0022	FUEL FILTER	2210
01-0023	HAND PRIMER	2220
01-0024	PREFILTER <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6125	2240
01-0025	PREFILTER <-- 920/6126	2241
01-0026	FUEL TANK LEFT	2252
01-0027	FUEL TANK RIGHT	2260
01-0028	FUEL TANK BREATHING LINE	2272
01-0029	COLD STARTING AID	2280
01-0030	WATER COOLED RADIATOR	2302
01-0031	COOL.WATER PIPING	2310
01-0032	EXPANSION TANK	2322
01-0033	WATER PUMP	2350
01-0034	COLL. WATER PIPING	2360
01-0035	AIR FILTER	2372
01-0036	AIR FILTER SUCTION PIPE	2380
01-0037	BOOST INTERCOOLING	2392
01-0038	SUCTION PIPE	2420
01-0039	TURBO-SUPERCHARGER	2430
01-0040	TURBO-SUPERCHARGER OIL PRESSURE PIPE	2450
01-0041	EXHAUST BEND	2460
01-0042	EXHAUST	2472
01-0043	END PIPE	2480
01-0044	LICENCE PLATE HOLDER GERMANY EXHAUST UPRIGHT	2485
01-0045	EXHAUST BRAKE	2490
01-0046	SPEED CONTROL FOOT OPERATION <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7000	2502
01-0047	SPEED CONTROL FOOT OPERATION <-- 920/7001	2503
01-0048	SPEED CONTROL MANUAL OPERATION	2510
01-0049	V-BELT	2680

Fendt

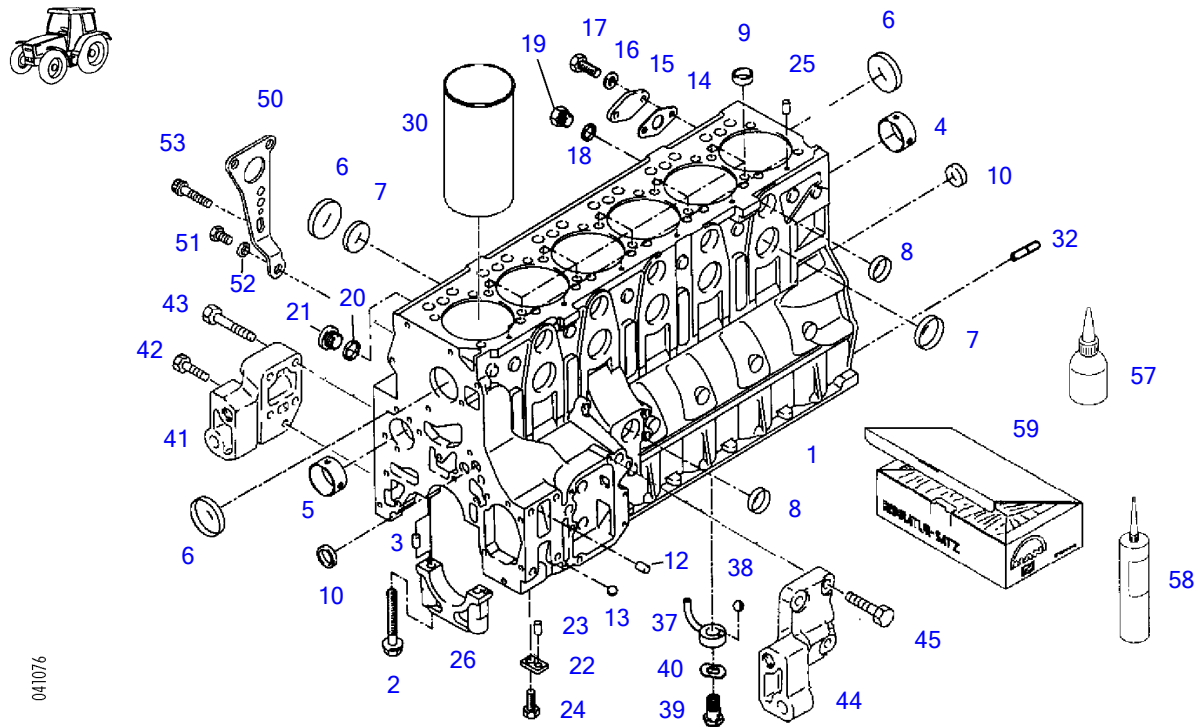
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

ENGINE, FUEL AND EXHAUST SYSTEM

Page01-000-TOC

Page Number	Page Title	Page Reference
01-0050	VISCO FAN	2700
01-0051	TENSION ROLLER	2710
01-0052	ENGINE PRE-HEATER	2751



041076

Fendt

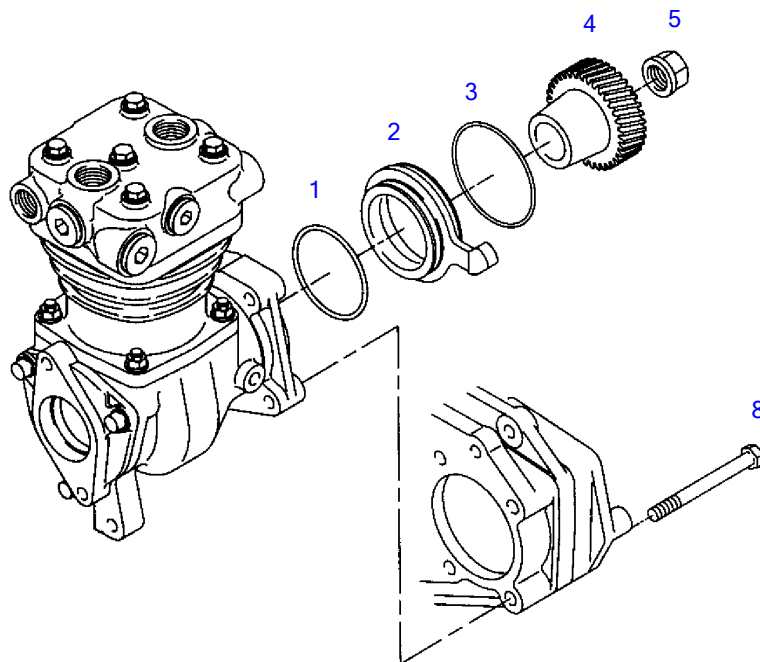
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

CRANKCASE

Page01-0001

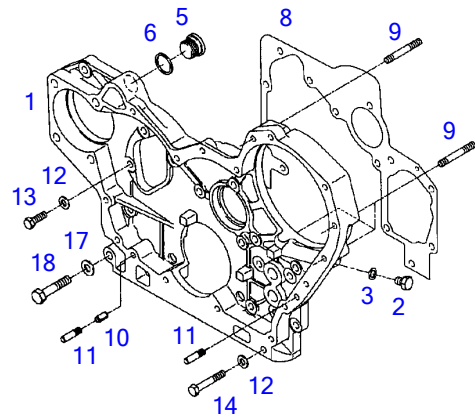
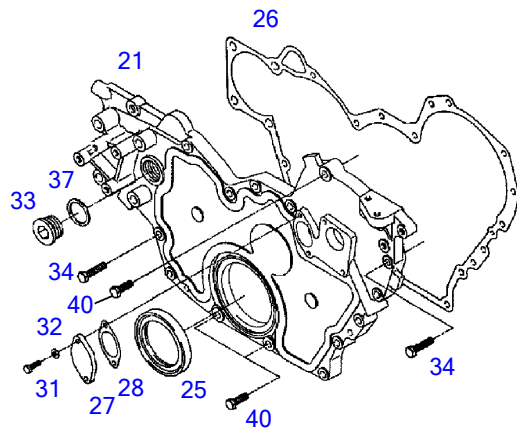
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	Z926202011210	1	SHORT ENGINE	
1	F926202210020	1	CRANKCASE ><2-26	
2	F926202210030	14	HEX BOLT, WITH COLLAR M14X118	
3	F824200210060	2	CYLINDER PIN	
4	F926202210040	7	BEARING BUSHING	
	F926202210050	7	BEARING BUSHING OVERSIZE 0,03MM	
5	F926202210410	1	BEARING BUSHING	
	F926202210360	1	BEARING BUSHING UNDERSIZE 0.03MM	
6	F926202210080	8	COVER 62,15MM	
7	F824200210650	11	COVER 50,20MM	
8	F824200210670	6	COVER 40,20MM	
9	F824200210690	10	COVER	
10	F926200210180	2	COVER	
12	F824200210730	1	SEALING PLUG	
13	F824200210720	1	BALL	
14	F926200210190	1	SEAL	
15	F824200210740	1	FLANGE	
16	X450006308000	2	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
17	X487527741000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X20-8.8A3L
18	F926202310300	1	SEALING WASHER	
19	X494203800000	1	PLUG	DIN 7604 AM14X1,5-A3L
20	F926202210230	3	SEALING WASHER	
21	X483804000000	3	PLUG	DIN 908 M30X1,5-ST
22	F926202210090	1	LOCK PLATE ><23	
23	X505532300000	1	CYLINDER PIN	DIN 7-5M6X10-ST50-2K
24	X487535241000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M12X20-8.8A3L
25	X505537800000	6	CYLINDER PIN	DIN 7-6M6X10-ST50-2K
26			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
30	F926200210040	6	SLEEVE BUSHING	
	F926202210420	6	CYLINDER LINER COLLAR OVERSIZE 0.20MM	
32	F824200210750	2	CENTERING PIN	
37	F824200210070	6	OIL SPLASH NOZZLE ><38	
38			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
39	F824200210080	6	OIL PRESSURE VALVE	
40	X521405047000	6	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B12-ZNPHR
41	F930200210030	1	ENGINE SUPPORT	
42	X487531806000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	M10 X 35 CL10.9
43	X486536206000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M12X60 GWA-10.9
44	F930200210040	1	ENGINE SUPPORT	
45	X487535806000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M12X40 GWA-10.9
50	F926202210100	1	SUSPENSION EYE	
51	X487540641000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M14X25-8.8A3L
52	X450009608000	1	DISC	DIN125-15-ST
53			RE. EXHAUST MANIFOLD	
57	X903050091000	1	LOCTITE	50CM3
58	F524200210610	1	SEALING COMPOUND	
59	F926202210110	1	SEAL KIT	



040530

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****PUMP DRIVE****Page01-0002**

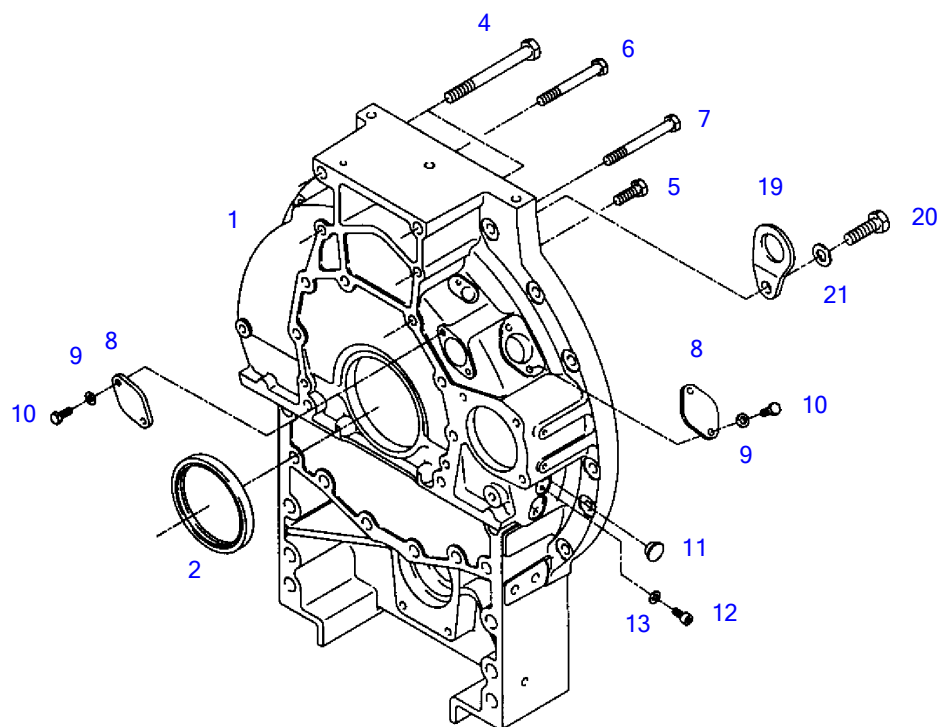
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	F926200210210	1	SEAL	
2	F926200210200	1	ECCENTRIC	
3	F291880010070	1	O-RING	
4	F926202210120	1	DRIVE GEAR	
5	X435511100000	1	WHEEL NUT	DIN74361-B20-8
8	X486533105000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M10X100-8.8



033660

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
FRONT COVER
Page01-0003

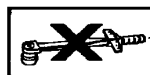
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	F926200210010	1	CONTROL HOUSING ><2-6	
2	X487520241000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X8-8.8A3L
3	F926202710450	1	SEALING WASHER	
5	X483802400000	1	PLUG	DIN 908 M22X1,5-ST
6	F926202510040	1	SEALING WASHER	
8	F824200210190	1	SEAL	
9	F524200210420	4	STUD BOLT	
10	X501027900000	1	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8750-8X16-ST
11	F824200210230	2	CENTERING PIN	
12	X450006308000	12	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
13	X487527941000	11	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X25-8.8A3L
14	X486528541000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M8X50-8.8A3L
17	X450007508000	1	DISC	DIN 125-10,5-ST.A3L
18	X486532141000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M10X50-8.8A3L
21	F930200210050	1	CRANKCASE END COVER	
25	F824200210560	1	SHAFT SEALING RINGS	
26	F824200210210	1	SEAL	
27	F926202210140	1	COVER	
28	F926202210150	1	SEAL	
31	X487520005000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X16-8.8
32	X450005108000	2	DISC	DIN 125-6,4-ST.A3L
33	X483804000000	1	PLUG	DIN 908 M30X1,5-ST
34	X487528341000	12	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X40-8.8A3L
37	F926202210230	1	SEALING WASHER	
40	X487528141000	3	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X30-8.8A3L



040532

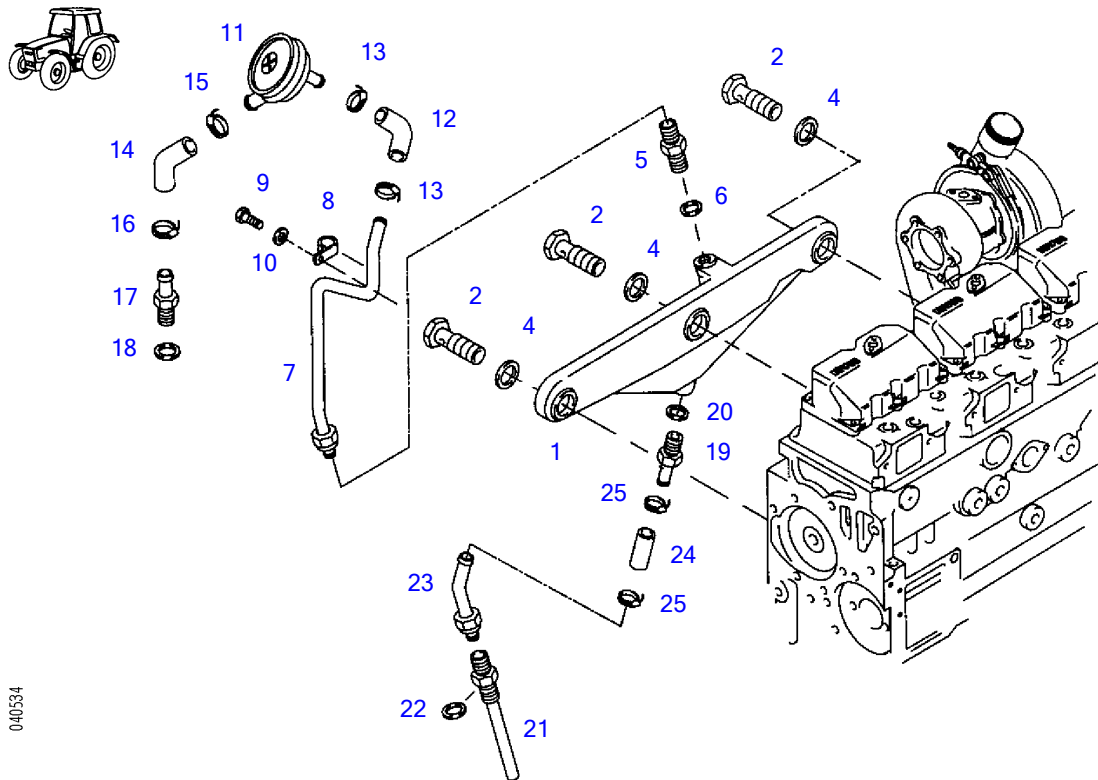
Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****FLYWHEEL HOUSING****Page01-0004**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	F824201210050	1	FLYWHEEL HOUSING ><2	
2	F824200210180	1	SHAFT SEALING RINGS	
4	X486542701000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN931-M14X140-10.9-ZNPHR3F
5	X487535706000	8	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933-M12X35 GWA-10.9
6	X486537001000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M12X100 GWA-10.9
7	X486537206000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M12X110 GWA-10.9
8	F824200210260	2	BLANK FLANGE	
9	X450006308000	4	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
10	X487527941000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X25-8.8A3L
11	F824201210010	2	LOCKING PLUG	
12	X485007005000	2	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912 M8X12-8.8
13	F926202210340	2	GASKETS	
19	F926202210350	1	EYE	
20	X487540641000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M14X25-8.8A3L
21	X450009608000	1	DISC	DIN125-15-ST



Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
CYLINDER HEAD
Page01-0005

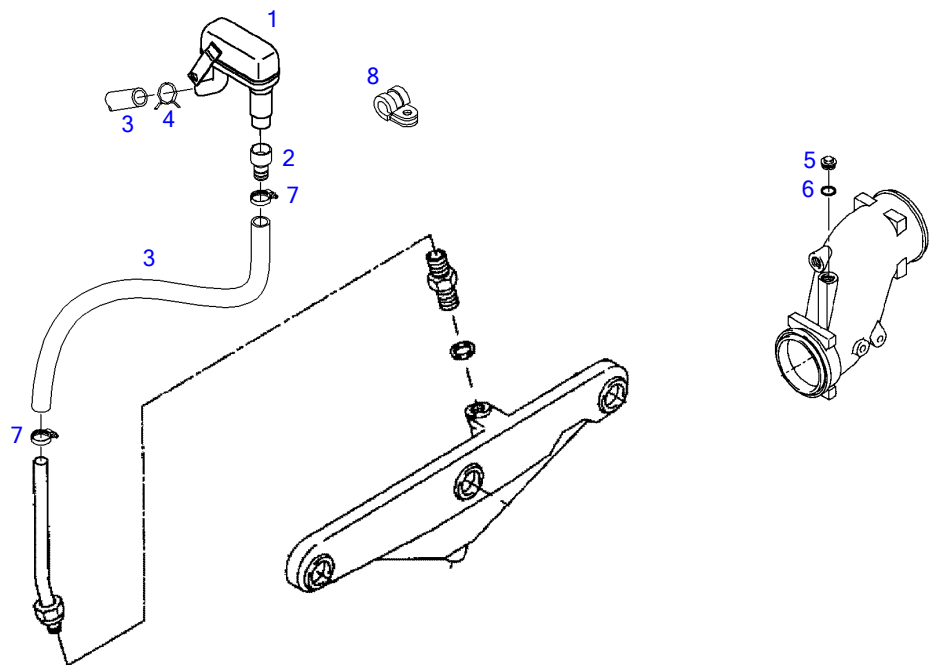
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments
1	F926202210370	3	CYLINDER HEAD ><2-7
2	F524200210120	6	VALVE GUIDE INTAKE 16,00MM
	F524200210130	6	VALVE GUIDE INTAKE 16,25MM
3	F524200210140	6	VALVE GUIDE OUTLET 16,00MM
	F524200210150	6	VALVE GUIDE OUTLET 16,25MM
4	F926202210380	6	VALVE SEAT RING INTAKE
5	F824200210960	6	VALVE SEAT RING OUTLET 44,10MM
6	F824200210980	3	COVER
7	F824200210990	9	COVER
8	F524200210160	3	CYLINDER HEAD GASKET <>
	F926202210400	8	HEX BOLT, WITH COLLAR
9	F926202210400	24	HEX BOLT, WITH COLLAR MUST NOT BE RETIGHTENED SCREWS-TO BE USED ONCE ONLY
11	F926202210190	3	CYLINDER HEAD COVER
12	F926202210010	3	SEAL
13	F926202210200	17	TORX SCREW M6X35
	F824201210040	1	TORX SCREW M6X40
19	F824200211010	3	SEAL KIT <>
	F926202210400	8	HEX BOLT, WITH COLLAR
20	411201010010	1	MARKING PLATE



040534

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****ENGINE BREATHING****Page01-0006**

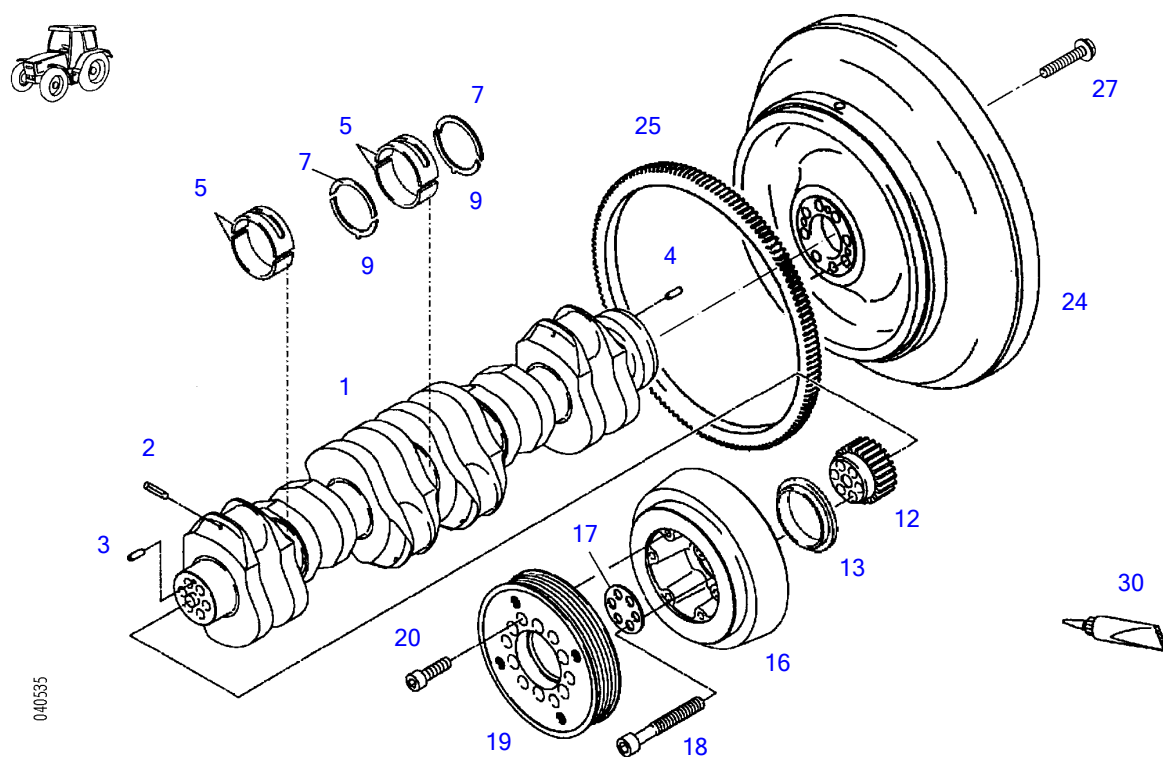
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	F926202210210	1	BREATHER MANIFOLD	
2	F926202210220	3	BANJO BOLT	
4	F926202210230	6	SEALING WASHER	
5	F926202210240	1	THREADED STUD	
6	F926202510040	1	SEALING WASHER	
7	F926202210250	1	BREATHER LINE ><8	
8	F824200211150	1	FASTENING COLLAR	
9	X487527841000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X22-8.8A3L
10	X450006308000	1	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
11	F824200211160	1	CONTROL VALVE	
12	F926200210350	1	MOLDED PIECE	
13	F926200210520	2	CLIP	
14	F926202210270	1	HOSE PIECE	
15	F824200090360	1	CLIP	
16	F926200210520	1	CLIP	
17	F292200210070	1	HOSE BARB	
18	F926202310290	1	SEALING WASHER	
19	F926202210280	1	ADAPTER NIPPLE	
20	F926202510040	1	SEALING WASHER	
21	F926202210290	1	OIL RETURN LINE	
22	F926202210330	1	GASKETS	
23	F926202210300	1	OIL RETURN LINE	
24	F524880010130	1	HOSE	
25	F926200210520	2	CLIP	



035984

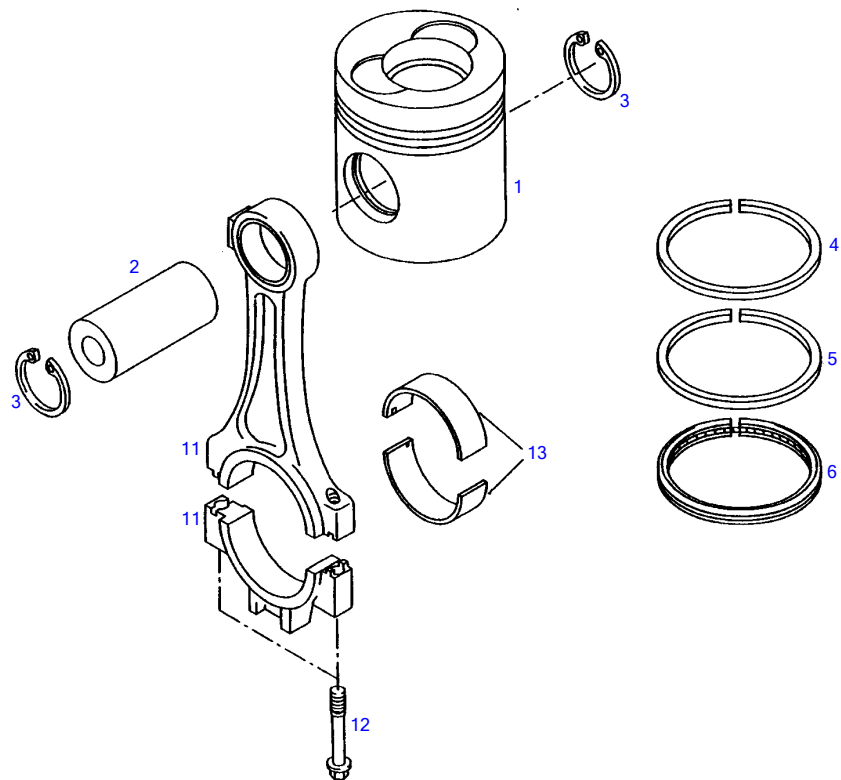
Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****ENGINE BREATHING****Page01-0007**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
CHANGE TO OPEN CRANKCASE VENTILATION				
1	F214202210300	1	BLEEDER VALVE	
2	F930200210060	1	REDUCER	
3	F214202210310	2	HOSE	
4	F007200210170	1	CLAMP	
5	X484401600000	1	DRAIN PLUG	DIN 910 M18X1,5-ST
6	X540005478000	1	SEALING WASHER	DIN 7603 A18X22-CU
7	X458650700000	2	HOSE CLIP	
8	X459076700000	1	PIPE CLAMP	



Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
CRANKSHAFT
Page01-0008

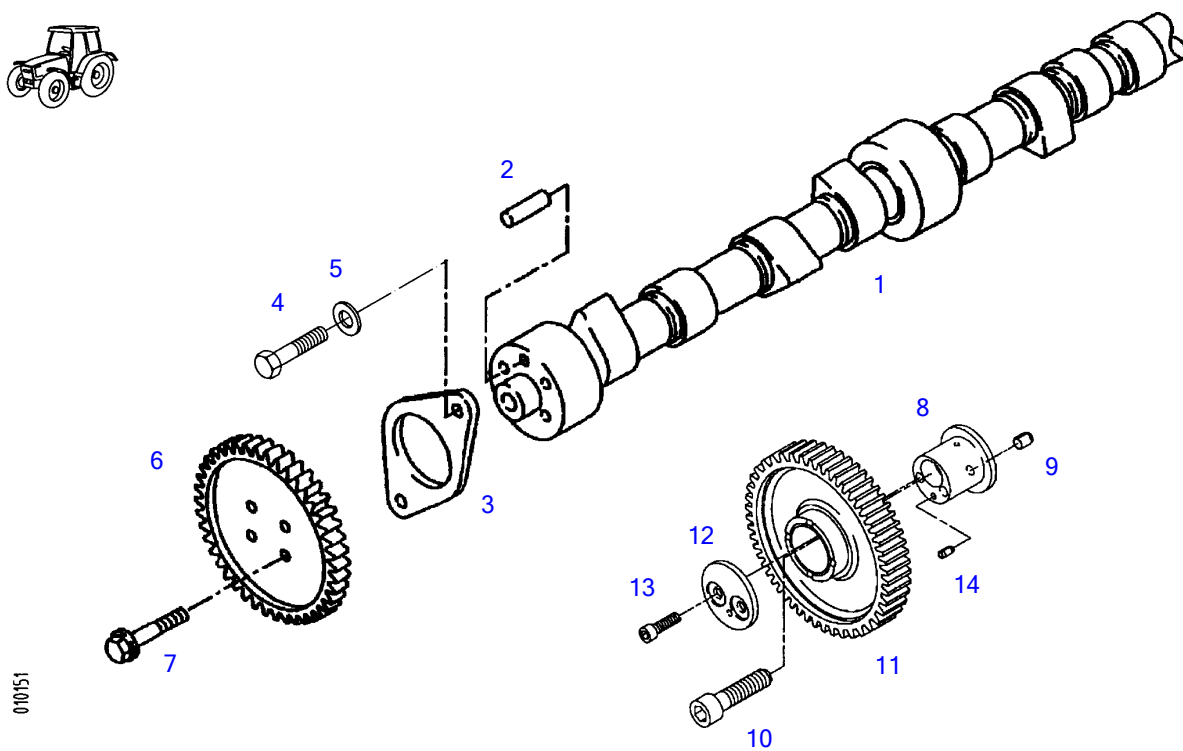
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	F926202310070	1	CRANKSHAFT	
2	F926202310080	6	SEALING PLUG	
3	X500624300000	1	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-6X16-A-ST-ZNPHR10F-KOE
4	X501028300000	1	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8750-8X24-ST
5	F926202310090	7	MAIN BEARING	
	F926202310100	7	MAIN BEARING REPAIR STEP	
7	F926202310110	2	THRUST WASHER	
	F926202310120	2	THRUST WASHER REPAIR STEP	
9	F926202310130	2	THRUST WASHER	
	F926202310140	2	THRUST WASHER REPAIR STEP	
12	F926200310210	1	CRANKSHAFT GEAR	
13	F524200310030	1	SPRAYER RING	
16	F926200310160	1	VIBRATION DAMPER	
17	822100200040	1	DISC	
18	F926200310170	6	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	
19	916201040190	1	BELT PULLEY	
20	X485013306000	6	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912 M10X35-10.9
24	F926202310150	1	FLYWHEEL ><25	
25	F824200211200	1	RING GEAR	
27	F524200310190	8	HEX BOLT, WITH COLLAR	
30	F824200210890	1	SEALING COMPOUND	



8735

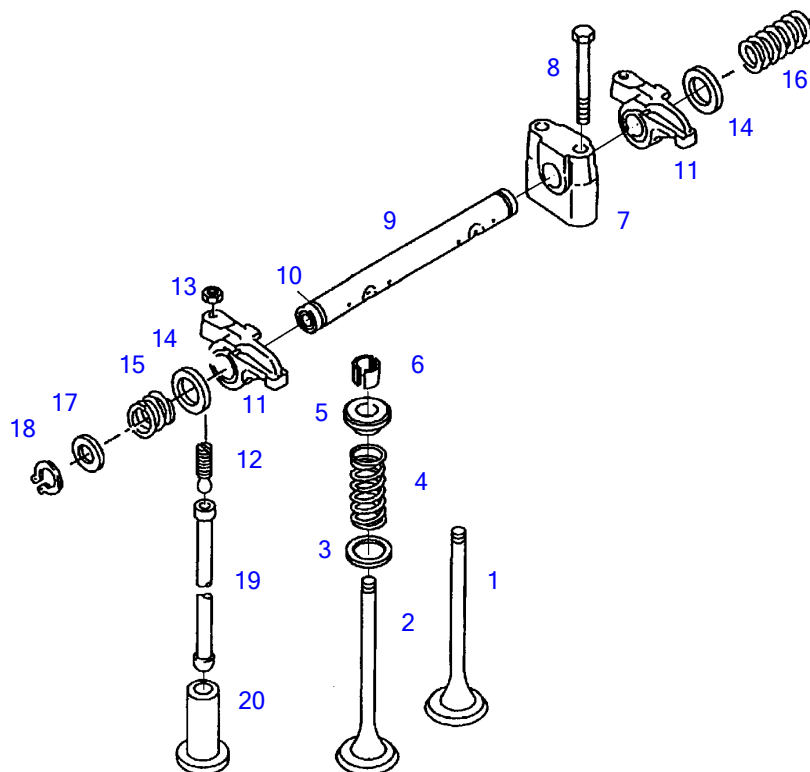
Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****PISTON****Page01-0009**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	F926202310320	6	PISTON ><2-6	
2			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
3	X530105346000	12	LOCK WASHER	DIN 472-42X1,75
4	F926202310170	6	KEYSTONE RING	
5	F824200310330	6	TAPERED COMPRESSION RING	
6	F926202310330	6	WEDGE-SECTION RING S=3MM	
11	F930200310020	6	PISTON ROD ><12	
12	F926202310190	12	WASHER HEAD BOLT REPLACE SCREWS SETWISE SCREWS-TO BE USED ONCE ONLY	
13	F926202310200	6	CONNECTING ROD BEARING	
	F926202310210	6	CONNECTING ROD BEARING REPAIR STEP 69,90MM	



Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****CAMSHAFT****Page01-0010**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	F926202410030	1	CAMSHAFT ><2	
2	X505544817000	1	CYLINDER PIN	DIN 7-8M6X18-ST50K
3	F824200410120	1	FLANGE	
4	X487526841000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X16-8.8A3L
5	X450006308000	1	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
6	F822201410010	1	CAM WHEEL	
7	F824200410080	4	HEX BOLT, WITH COLLAR	
8	F926200410010	1	BOLT ><9,14	
9	X501027600000	1	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8750-8X10-ST
10	F524200410040	1	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	
11	F926202410050	1	INTERMEDIATE GEAR	
12	F926200410040	1	THRUST WASHER	
13	X493607605000	2	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 6912 M8X30-8.8
14	X501020800000	1	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8750-5X10-ST



010157

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****VALVE DRIVE****Page01-0011**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	F824200410140	6	INTAKE VALVE	
2	F824200410130	6	OUTLET VALVE	
3	F824200410220	12	DISC	
4	F926202410040	12	VALVE SPRING	
5	F824200410160	12	VALVE SPRING RETAINER	
6	F824200410170	24	VALVE SPRING KEY	
7	F824200410190	6	ROCKER ARM SUPPORT	
8	F524200410080	12	TORX SCREW REPLACE SCREWS SETWISE	
9	F524200410070	3	ROCKER SHAFT ><10	
10	F926200410030	6	PLUG	
11	F926202410070	12	ROCKER ARM	
12	F824200410200	12	PRESSURE SCREW	
13	F824200410210	12	NUT	
14	F824200410100	12	DISC	
15	F824200410240	6	COMPRESSION SPRING	
16	F824200410230	3	COMPRESSION SPRING	
17	F291200410070	6	MACHINE WASHER	
18	X530002746000	6	LOCK WASHER	DIN 471-20X1,2
19	F824200410260	12	PUSH ROD	
20	F824200410020	12	VALVE TAPPET 20,00MM	



Fendt

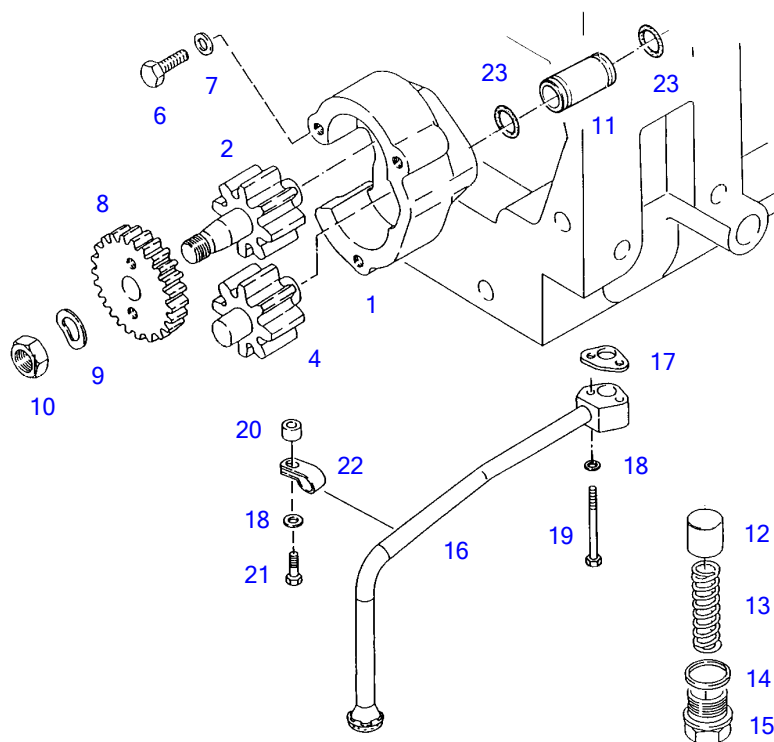
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

OIL PAN

Page01-0012

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	F926202510020	1	OIL PAN ><2+3	
2				
3	F824200310390	2	NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
4	F524200210610	1	CENTERING PIN	
5	X494206000000	2	SEALING COMPOUND	
6	F926202510040	2	SCREW	DIN 7604 AM22X1,5-ST
7	X485008000000	2	SEALING WASHER	
8	X485008000000	5	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912-M8X50-10.9-ZNPHR3F
9	X486550900000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931-M18X65-10.9-ZNPHR3F
10	X486529400000	21	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931-M8X80-10.9-ZNPHR3F
11	X486529400000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931-M8X80-10.9-ZNPHR3F
12	X487528500000	21	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X50-10.9 ZNPHR3F
13	X487528106000	3	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933-M8X30-10.9
14	X486529500000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M8X100-10.9
15	X486528701000	8	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M8X60 GWA-10.9
16	X487545606000	6	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M16X60 GWA-10.9
21	F291200310461	1	COVER	
22	F291200310640	1	SEAL	
23	F926200310230	1	OIL FILLER NECK	
25	F824200310220	1	NUT	
26	X575201100000	1	STRAIGHT THREADED CONNECTION	DIN 2353-CL10-A-ST
27	F926202310300	1	SEALING WASHER	
28	F926200310240	1	GUIDE TUBE	
29	F824200310400	1	OIL MEASURING ROD	
30	F824200310240	2	PIPE CLAMP	
31	X487528241000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X35-8.8A3L
32	X450006308000	2	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
33	X428202439000	1	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
40	H916201011010	1	COVER PLATE	
42	X487531806000	25	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	M10 X 35 CL10.9
43	X520804401000	25	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-10-A3L
45	816900040080	1	STUD BOLT	



040538

Fendt

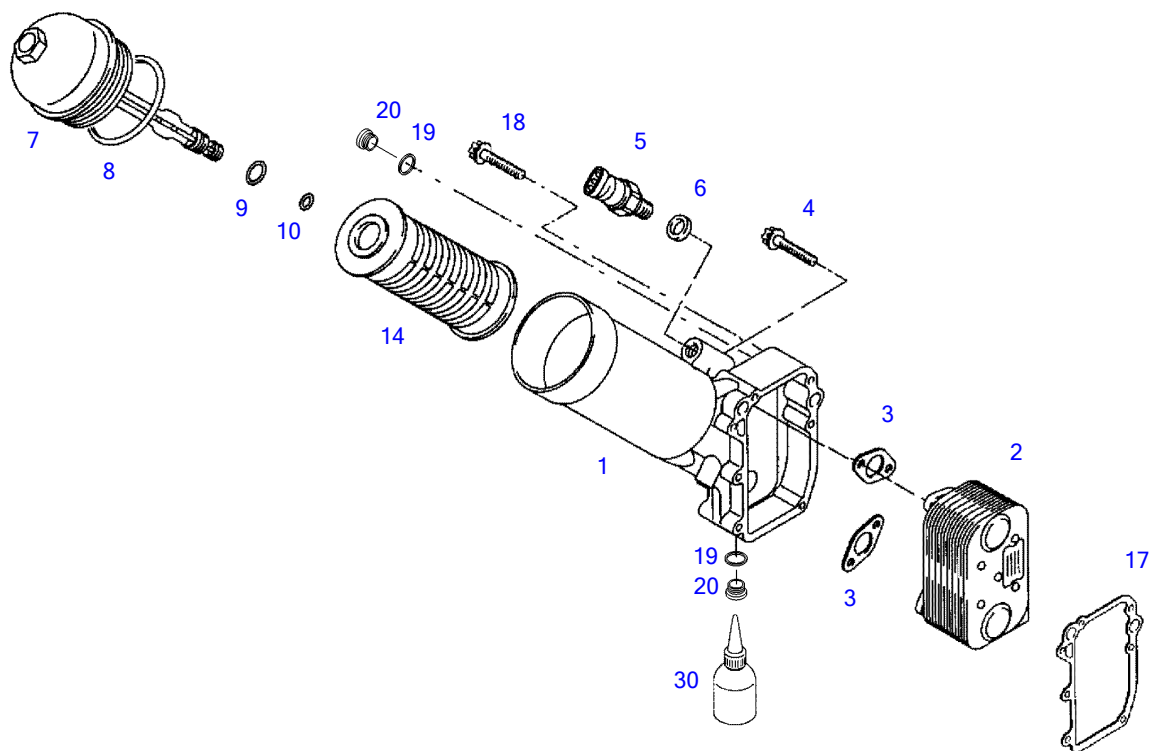
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

GEAR PUMP

Page01-0013

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	F926200310020	1	PUMP HOUSING	
2	F926202310420	1	OIL IMPELLER ENG.NO. --> 164 0568 999 <> <>	
	F926202310410	1	OIL IMPELLER	
4	F926202310410	1	OIL IMPELLER ENG.NO. --> 164 0568 999 <> <>	
	F926202310420	1	OIL IMPELLER	
6	X487527706000	3	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X20-10.9
7	X450006308000	3	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
8	F926200310050	1	DRIVE GEAR	
9	X521405047000	1	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B12-ZNPHR
10	X428803441000	1	NUT	DIN 936 M12X1,5-17H A3L
11	F926200310200	1	JOINT TUBE	
12	F824200310140	1	PISTON	
13	F824200310160	1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
14	F926202210330	1	GASKETS	
15	F824200310150	1	SCREW	
16	F926202310240	1	OIL SUCTION LINE ><22	
17	F824200310210	1	SEAL	
18	X450006308000	3	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
19	X486529500000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M8X100-10.9
20	F816200090120	1	DISTANCE BUSHING	
21	X487527941000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X25-8.8A3L
22			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
23	F524200510050	2	SEAL	

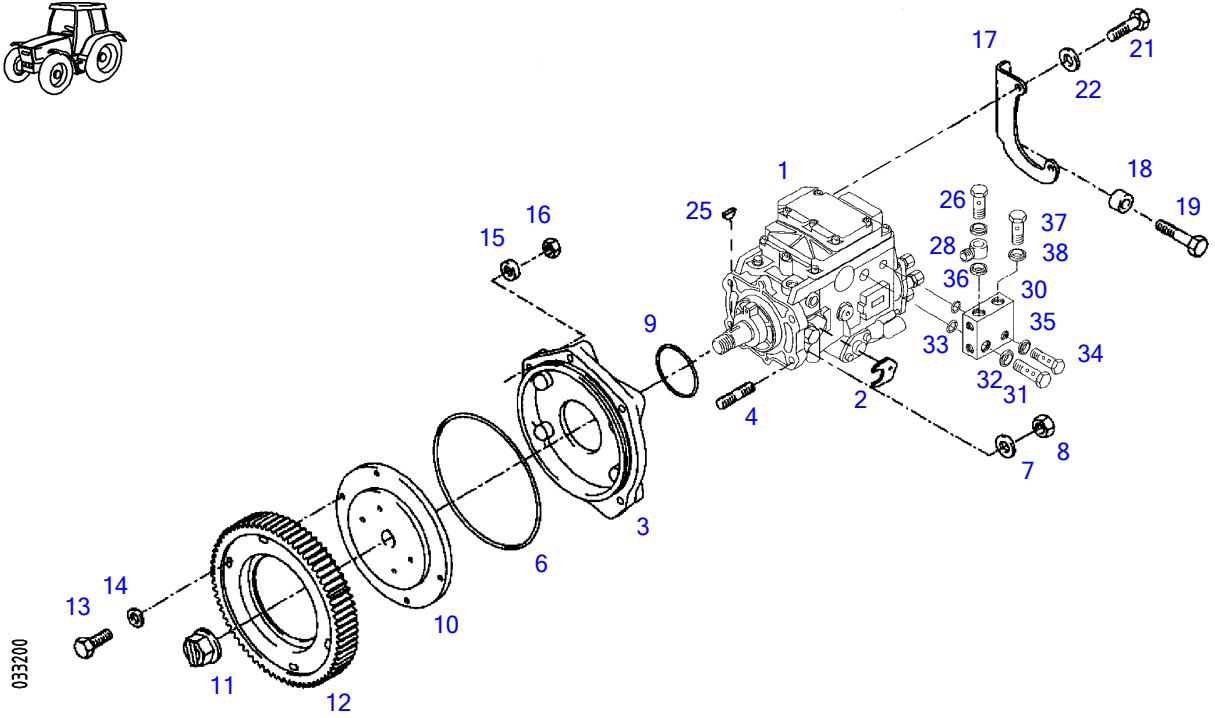


051387



Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
OIL FILTER-COOLER
Page01-0014

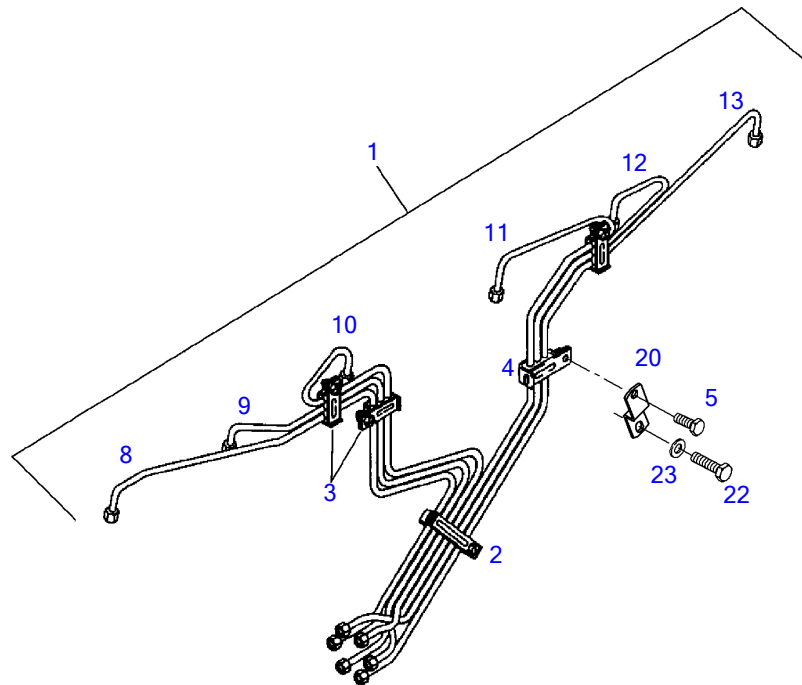
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	F926202310350	1	OIL FILTER HEAD ><2-10	
2	F824200310270	1	OIL COOLER	
3	F824200090310	2	SEAL	
4	F926202310310	4	WASHER HEAD BOLT	
5			SEE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM TRANSMITTER	
6	F926202310300	1	SEALING WASHER	
7	F926202310030	1	COVER ><8-10	
8	F926202310040	1	SEAL	
9	F926202310050	1	SEAL 6X2	
10	F926202310060	1	SEAL 10X2	
14	F926202510010	1	OIL FILTER	
17	F926202310270	1	SEAL	
18	F930200310060	7	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	
19	F926202310290	2	SEALING WASHER	
20	X483801600000	2	PLUG SCREW	DIN 908 M18X1,5-ST
	F926202310400	2	THREADED BUSH NOT ILLUSTRATED	
30	X903050091000	1	LOCTITE FOR POSITION 21	50CM3



033200

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
INJECTION PUMP
Page01-0015

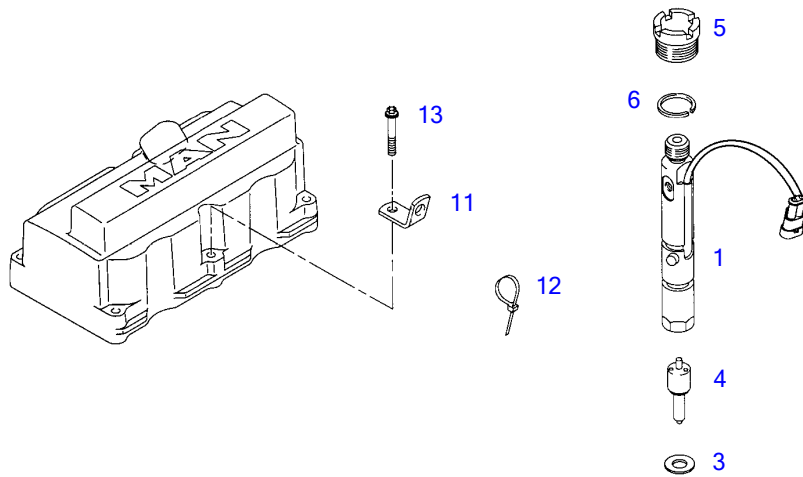
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	F926202710740	1	INJECTION PUMP ><25,30-38	
2	F926202710090	1	SPACER	
3	F926202710100	1	MOUNTING FLANGE ><4	
4	F926900060030	4	STUD BOLT	
6	X549015066000	1	O-RING	140X4-NBR 70 FWN56402
7	X450007508000	4	DISC	DIN 125-10,5-ST.A3L
8	X428202803000	4	NUT	DIN 934 M10-8
9	F926200210210	1	SEAL	
10	F926202710120	1	HUB	
11	F926202710130	1	NUT	
12	F926202710140	1	DRIVE GEAR	
13	X487528106000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933-M8X30-10.9
14	F816200090110	4	DISC	
15	X450007508000	4	DISC	DIN 125-10,5-ST.A3L
16	X428202803000	4	NUT	DIN 934 M10-8
17	F926202210320	1	RETAINER	
18	F926202710630	1	SPACER BUSHING	
19	X487528500000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X50-10.9 ZNPHR3F
21	X487527841000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X22-8.8A3L
22	F824200710390	2	DISC	
25	X455405119000	1	WOODRUFF KEY	DIN 6888-4X6,5-ST60
26			SEE FUEL PUMP FUEL LINES	
28			SEE FUEL PUMP FUEL LINES	
30	F926202710750	1	HOUSING	
31	F926202710760	1	BANJO BOLT	
32	F926202310300	1	SEALING WASHER	
33	F926202710770	1	SEAL	
34	F926202710780	1	BANJO BOLT	
35	F926202710790	1	SEALING WASHER	
36	F926202710800	1	SEAL	
37	F926202710810	1	BLEED AND DRAIN VALVE	
38	F926202310300	1	SEALING WASHER	



033634

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****FUEL PRESSURE LINES****Page01-0016**

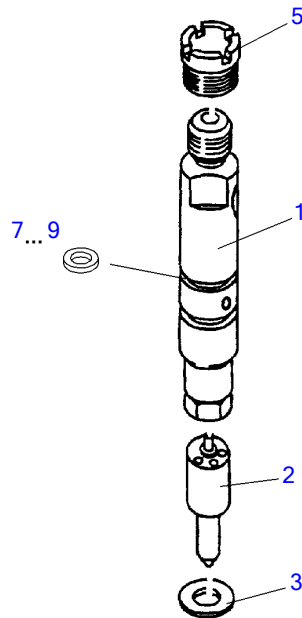
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	F926202710020	1	INJECTION LINE SET ><2-13	
2	F926202710170	1	FASTENING COLLAR	
3	F926202710180	3	FASTENING COLLAR	
4	F926202710190	1	FASTENING COLLAR	
5	X487520441000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X12-8.8A3L
8			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
9			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
10			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
11			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
12			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
13			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
20	F926202710560	1	RETAINER	
22	X487520441000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X12-8.8A3L
23	X450005108000	1	DISC	DIN 125-6,4-ST.A3L



040547

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****INJECTOR VALVE****Page01-0017**

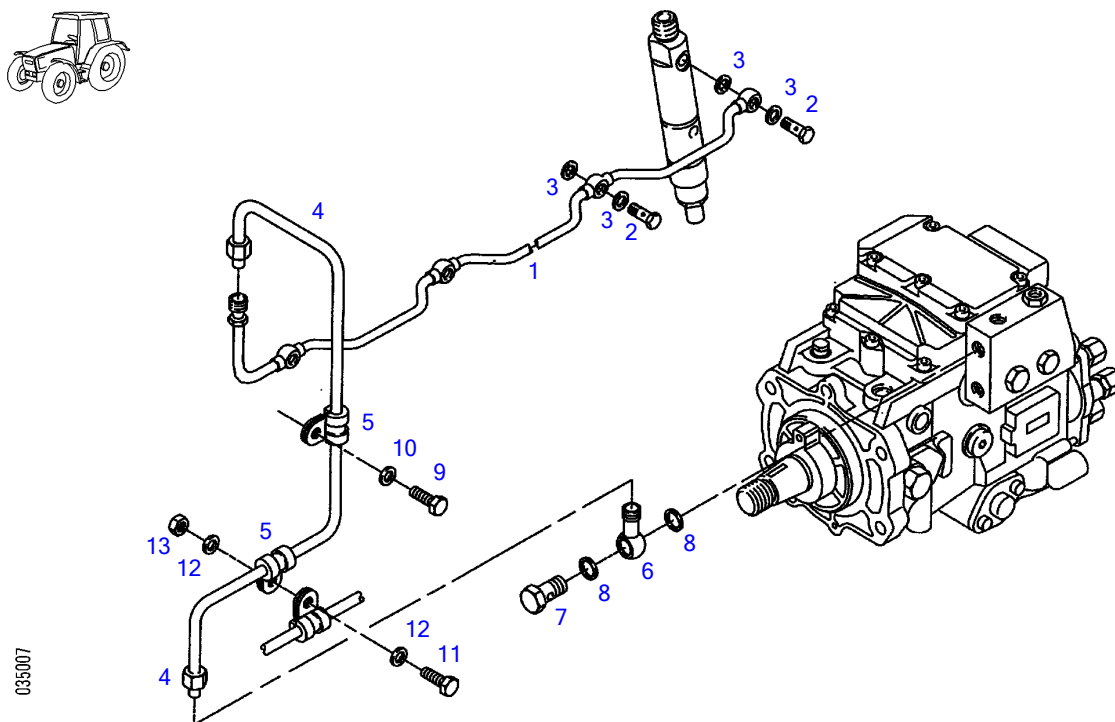
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments
NEEDLE MOTION SENSOR			
1	F926202710700	1	NOZZLE HOLDER ><4,6
3	F824200710050	X	SEALING WASHER 1,0MM
4	F926202710710	1	NOZZLE
5	F824200710040	1	PRESSURE SCREW
6			
			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS
11	F824200711180	1	RETAINER
12	F824200710860	1	CABLE HOLDER
13			
			RE. CYLINDER HEAD



035792

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
INJECTOR VALVE
F920002
Page01-0018

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments
1	F930200710070	5	INJECTOR ><2
2	F926202710710	5	NOZZLE FOR INJECTOR VALVE BOSCH NO. 0432 133 796
	F930200710080	5	NOZZLE FOR INJECTOR VALVE BOSCH NO. 0432 133 766
3	F824200710050	X	SEALING WASHER 1,0MM
5	F824200710040	5	PRESSURE SCREW
7	F926202710200	X	DISC 1,00MM
	F926202710210	X	DISC 1,05MM
	F926202710220	X	DISC 1,10MM
	F926202710840	X	DISC 1,14MM
	F926202710240	X	DISC 1,20MM
	F926202710860	X	DISC 1,24MM
	F926202710260	X	DISC 1,30MM
	F926202710850	X	DISC 1,34MM
	F926202710280	X	DISC 1,40MM
	F926202710890	X	DISC 1,44MM
8	F926202710300	X	DISC 1,50MM
	F926202710310	X	DISC 1,55MM
	F926202710320	X	DISC 1,60MM
	F926202710330	X	DISC 1,65MM
	F926202710340	X	DISC 1,70MM
	F926202710870	X	DISC 1,74MM
	F926202710360	X	DISC 1,80MM
	F926202710370	X	DISC 1,85MM
	F926202710380	X	DISC 1,90MM
	F926202710880	X	DISC 1,94MM
9	F926202710910	X	DISC 1,98MM
	F926202710400	X	DISC 1,99MM NO LONGER AVAILABLE



Fendt

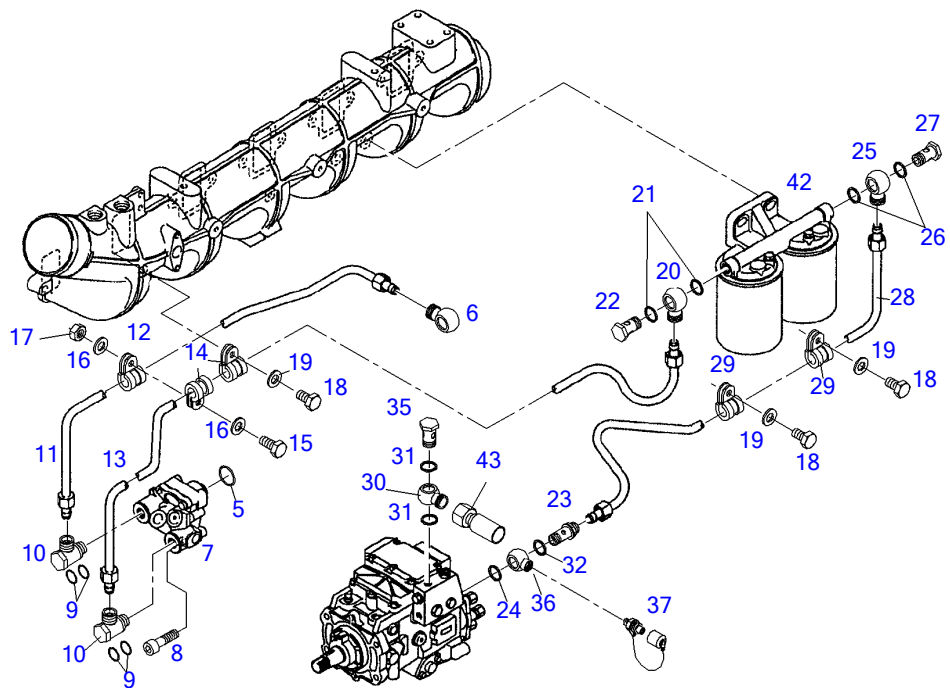
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

LEAK OIL LINE

Page01-0020

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			ENG.NO. ← 164 0740 000 0000	
1	F930200710050	1	LEAKAGE OIL LINE	
2	F292200710140	6	BANJO BOLT	
3	F926202710450	12	SEALING WASHER	
4	F930200710060	1	LEAKAGE OIL LINE ><5	
5	F822201710160	2	CLIP	
6	F824200180080	1	RING FITTING	
7	X494501700000	1	BANJO BOLT	DIN 7643-6
8	F926202180030	2	GASKETS	
9	X487520941000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X25-8.8A3L
10	X450005108000	1	DISC	DIN 125-6,4-ST.A3L
11	X487520941000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X25-8.8A3L
12	X450005108000	2	DISC	DIN 125-6,4-ST.A3L
13	X428202239000	1	NUT	DIN 934 M6-8A3L



036615

Fendt

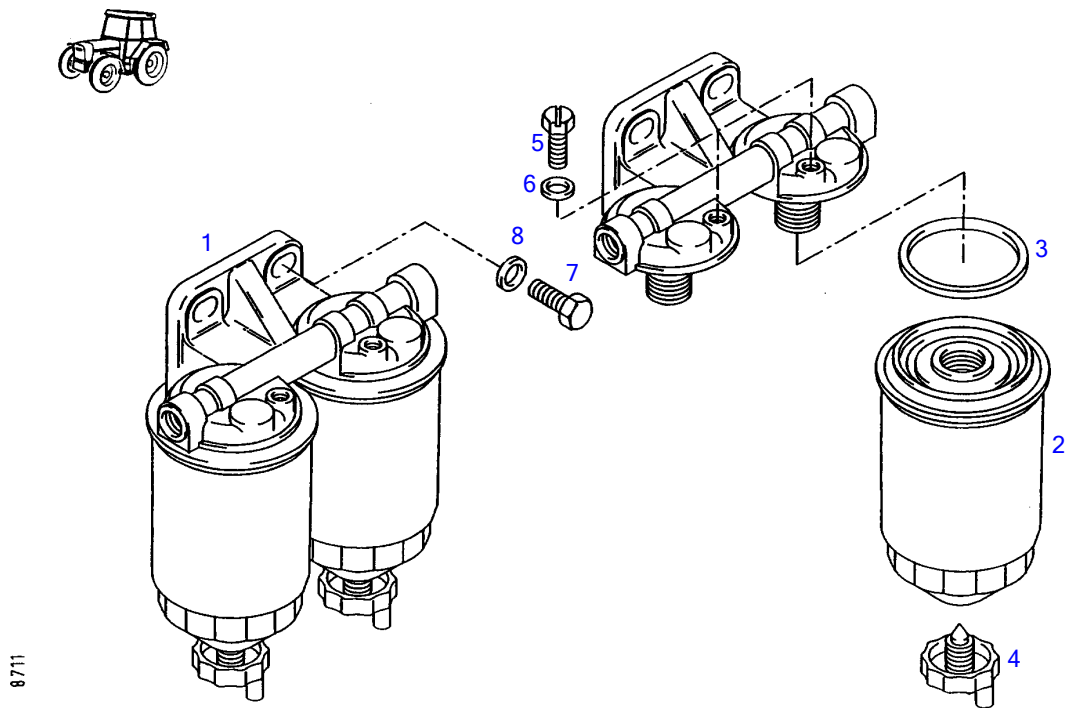
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

FUEL PUMP

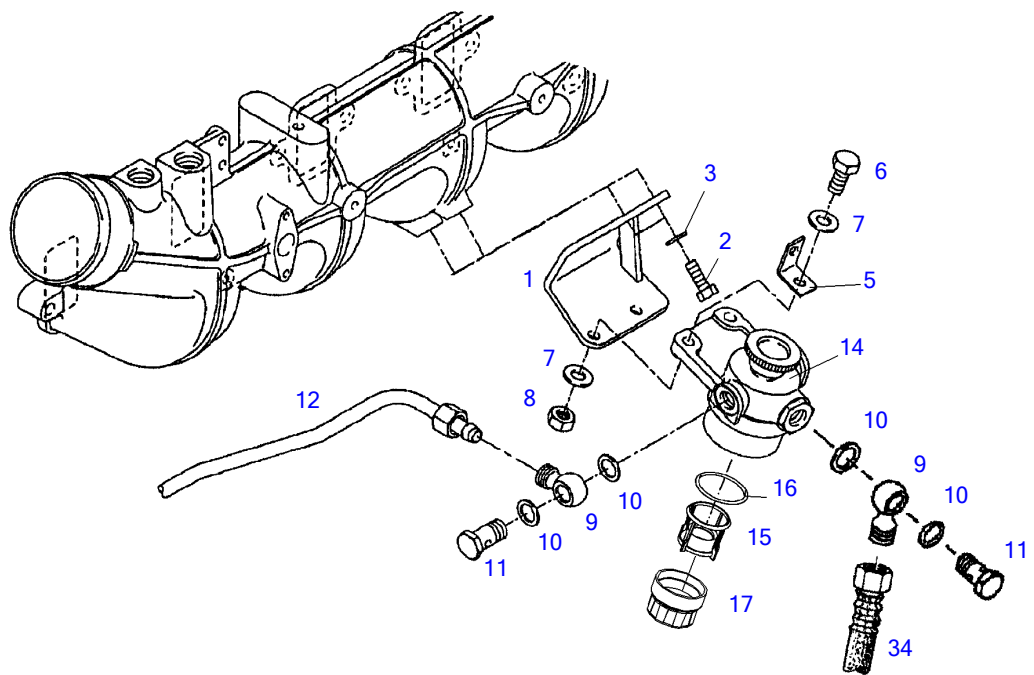
Page01-0021

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
FUEL LINES				
5	F926202710590	1	SEAL	
6			REFER HANDPUMP	
7	F926202710070	1	FUEL PUMP	
8	X485005605000	2	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912 M6X40-8.8
9	F926202710900	4	O-RING	
10	F926202710930	2	PIVOT THREADED CONNECTION ><9	
11	F926202710670	1	FUEL LINE ><12	
12	F926202710500	1	JOINT CLAMP	
13	F926202710510	1	FUEL LINE ><14	
14	F926202710500	2	JOINT CLAMP	
15	X487520941000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X25-8.8A3L
16	X450005108000	2	DISC	DIN 125-6,4-ST.A3L
17	X428202239000	1	NUT	DIN 934 M6-8A3L
18	X487520641000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X18-8.8A3L
19	X450005108000	2	DISC	DIN 125-6,4-ST.A3L
20	F824200050130	1	RING FITTING	
21	F926202310300	2	SEALING WASHER	
22	F926202710470	1	BANJO BOLT	
23	F926202710600	1	SCREW NECK	
24	F926202310300	1	SEALING WASHER	
25	F824200050130	1	RING FITTING	
26	F926202310300	2	SEALING WASHER	
27	F926202710470	1	BANJO BOLT	
28	F926202710610	1	FUEL LINE ><29	
29	F926880010300	2	CLIP	
30	F824200050130	1	RING FITTING	
31	F926202310300	2	SEALING WASHER	
32	F926202310300	1	SEALING WASHER	
35	F926202710580	1	BLEED AND DRAIN VALVE	
36	F926202710620	1	BANJO UNION	
37	F716961020360	1	MINIMESS CONNECTION	
42			SEE FUEL FILTER	
43			SEE FUEL TANK FUEL LINES	



Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****FUEL FILTER****Page01-0022**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	F824200710580	1	PARALLEL FILTER ><2-6	
2	F816200060020	2	FILTER BOX ><3+4	
3	F180201060050	2	RUBBER RING	
4				
5	F824200711230	2	NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS BLEED SCREW M8X12 KNECHT	
	F824200710850	2	BLEED SCREW BOSCH	
6	X540001678000	2	SEALING WASHER KNECHT	DIN 7603 A8X11,5-CU
	X540001078000	2	SEALING WASHER BOSCH	DIN 7603 A6X10-CU
7	X487531741000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X30-8.8A3L
8	X450007508000	2	DISC	DIN 125-10,5-ST.A3L



035791

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****HAND PRIMER****Page01-0023**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	F926202710640	1	RETAINER	
2	X487520641000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X18-8.8A3L
3	X450005108000	2	DISC	DIN 125-6,4-ST.A3L
5	F926202710660	1	RETAINER	
6	X487528141000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X30-8.8A3L
7	X450006308000	4	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
8	X428202439000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
9	F824200050130	2	RING FITTING	
10	F926202310300	4	SEALING WASHER	
11	F926202710470	2	BANJO BOLT	
12			SEE FUEL PUMP FUEL LINES	
14	F926202710650	1	HAND PUMP ><15-17	
15	F926202710680	1	SCREEN FILTER	
16	F926202710690	1	O-RING	
17	F718202060050	1	HOUSING	
34			SEE FUEL TANK FUEL LINES	



Fendt

FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

PREFILTER

Page01-0025

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
<-- 920/6126				
1	H916200060200	1	RETAINER	
2	199870031030	2	BUSH	
4	X487528305000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X40-8.8
5	X486526301000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M8X90 GWA-10.9
8	H916201061310	1	FUEL LINE	
10	X485009405000	2	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912-M8X16-8.8-A3L
12	916200060200	1	GUARD	
14	278900011050	2	BUSH	
16	X486532306000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M10X60 GWA-10.9
17	X592501103000	2	SCREW NECK	FWN65925-L10-M16X1,5 OMD-A3
22	G916200060100	1	PREFILTER	
><24-40				
24	F916200060090	1	BLEED SCREW	
25	F916200060020	1	SEAL	
27	X486517800000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M5X30-8.8-A3L
28	X450003908000	8	DISC	DIN 125-5,3-ST.A3L
30	F916200060081	1	SEAL	
32	F916200060070	1	SPRING PLATE	
33	F916200060010	1	FILTER ELEMENT 30 MICRON	
	F916200060100	1	FILTER ELEMENT 10 MICRON	
35	F916200060062	1	SEAL	
36	X487517441000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M5X20-8.8A3L
38	F916200060050	1	GLAS BOWL	
39	F725200060090	1	O-RING	
40	F916200060030	1	DRAIN VALVE	
42	H916201061320	1	FUEL LINE	
48	X665063800000	2	CABLE STRAP	
50	X520804401000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-10-A3L



Fendt

FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

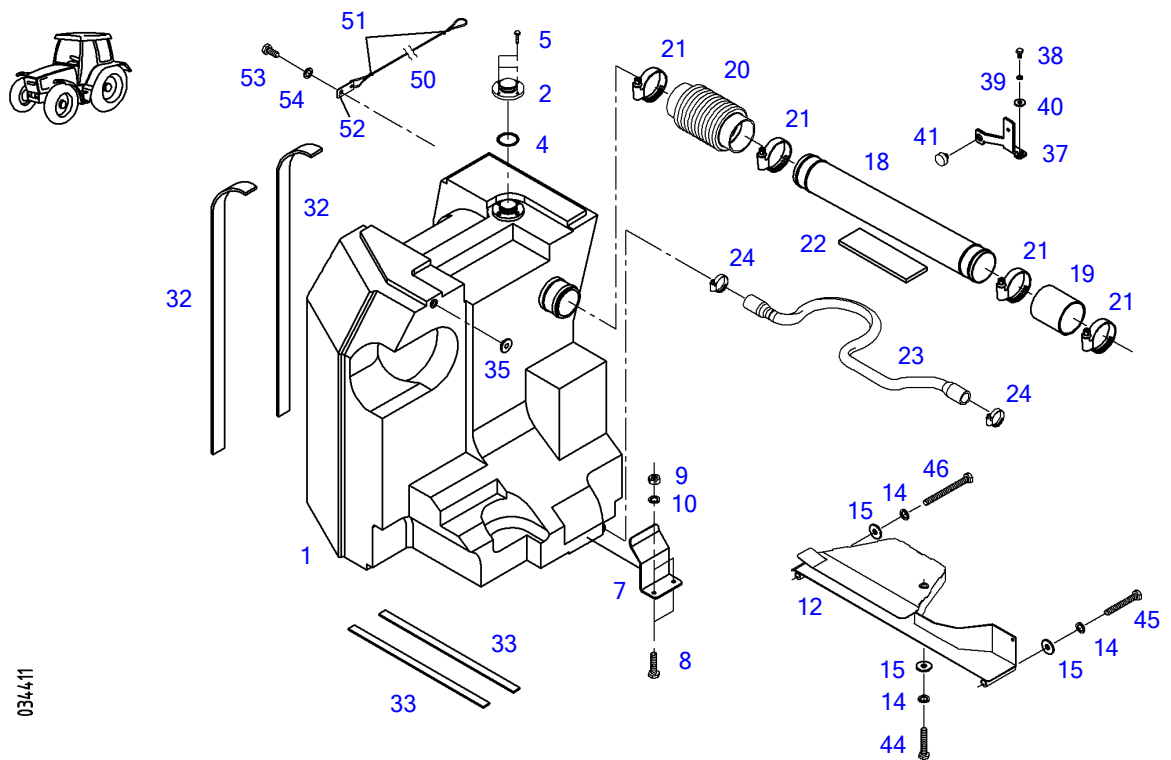
FUEL TANK

Page01-0026

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
LEFT				
1	G930200060011	1	FUEL TANK ><2,3,47,50,51	
2	G411201060110	1	FUEL CAP D=59MM ><3	
	F411201060080	1	FUEL CAP D=59MM LOCKABLE ><3	
3	X548939066000	1	O-RING	59,2X5,7-NBR 70 FWN56402
6	G916201061101	1	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR	
7	F260200060010	1	SEALING WASHER	
10	X487517441000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M5X20-8.8A3L
11	X520802601000	4	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-5-A3L
12	X450003900000	4	DISC	DIN125-5,3-140HV-0B1-SW
14	916201061013	1	RETAINER	
15	X487531341000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X20-8.8A3L
16	X520804401000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-10-A3L
17	H916201061020	1	TANK SUPPORT	
18	X487545005000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M16X30-8.8
19	X520806601000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-16-A3L
21	916201061020	1	RETAINER	
22	X304293000800	1	PROTECTIVE STRIP 1X 80 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=800 FWN 63040
23	X487527741000	6	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X20-8.8A3L
24	X520803901000	14	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
25	165200060010	1	BAND	
26	H916201061132	1	SUPPORT	
27	H916201061121	1	BRACE	
28	X487527441000	5	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X12-8.8A3L
29	X454306308000	3	DISC	DIN9021-8,4-140HV-A3L
30	X428202839000	1	NUT	DIN 934 M10-8A3L
31	X428202439000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
33	X454407508000	1	DISC	DIN9021-10,5-140HV-A3L
34	X434102840000	1	NUT	DIN 980-VM10-8-A3L
35	H916201061051	1	BAND CLAMP	
36	X304538000950	1	PROTECTIVE SECTION 1X 190 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=1200 FWN63040-H05
37	X485012941000	3	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912 M10X20-8.8A3L
38	X520804401000	3	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-10-A3L
39	380500470130	1	STRAP	
40	H916200060030	1	RETAINER	
41	G916201061152	1	INTAKE MANIFOLD	
42	X810150020010	1	SEALING WASHER	
43	H930200060030	1	FUEL LINE	
44	X584316101000	X	ADJUSTABLE W-THREADED CONNECTION BODY <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7032	FWN65843-L10-A3
NOT USED <-- 920/7033				
45	816200060041	2	BAND 2X 560 MM	
46	X596516139000	X	CONNECTING NUT <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7032	DIN3870 AL10/M16X1.5-9S20K A3L
NOT USED <-- 920/7033				
47	F916201061010	2	RUBBER MOUNTING	
48	X592016102000	X	CUTTING RING <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7032	DIN 3861-L10-ST-A3L
NOT USED <-- 920/7033				
49	X665063800000	1	CABLE STRAP	
50	411201060900	1	THREADED INSERT	

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****FUEL TANK****Page01-0026**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
51	X548959000000	1	O-RING	75X4-NBR 70 FWN56402
53	916201061052	1	PAD	
54	X487526841000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X16-8.8A3L
55	X459075600000	1	PIPE CLAMP	
56	X495219900000	1	SCREW	DIN7976-ST6,3X16-F-A3L
57	X450005108000	2	DISC	DIN 125-6,4-ST.A3L
60	H930200060010	1	FUEL LINE	
62	X665211500000	2	CABLE BUSHING	20X28X36
63	X665965501950	1	CORRUGATED PIPE 1X 200 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=1300 FWN 66659 N
64	X668469100000	3	CLIP	WELLROHR
67	H930200060050	1	PAD	
68	930200060050	1	STEP	
69	275950010200	1	PIPE GUARD	



0344411

Fendt

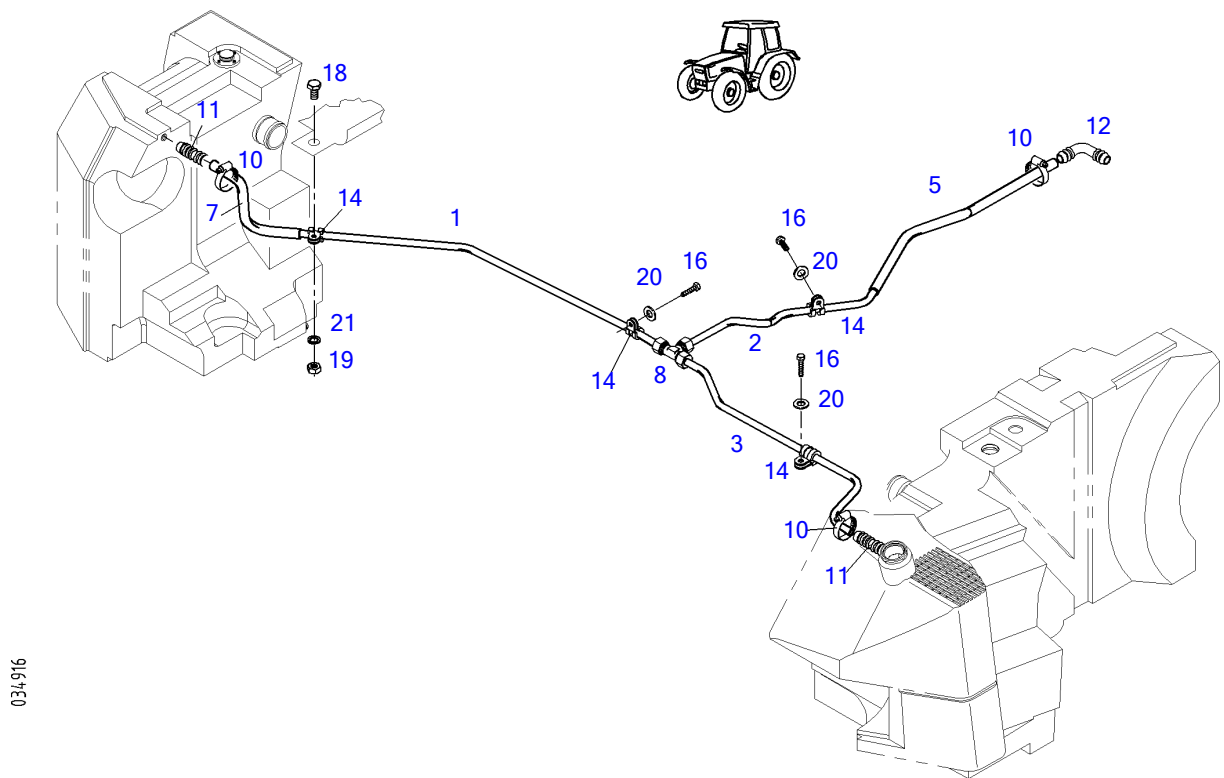
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

FUEL TANK

Page01-0027

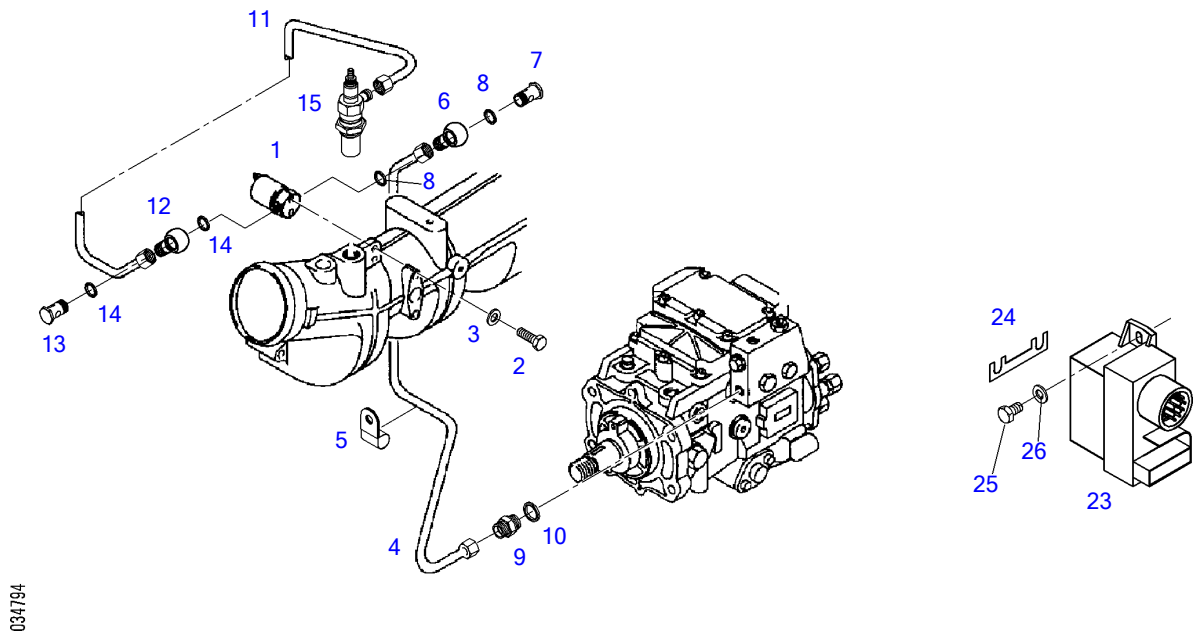
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
RIGHT				
1	G916201061020	1	FUEL TANK ><2-5,35	
2	916201061200	1	COVER	
4	X548922800000	1	O-RING	47X3-NBR 70-FWN56402
5	X487517441000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M5X20-8.8A3L
7	916201061031	1	RETAINER <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6163	
	H930200060020	1	RETAINER <-- 920/6164	
8	X486528541000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M8X50-8.8A3L
9	X428202439000	2	NUT <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6163	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
10	X520803901000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
12	H916201061140	1	PROTECTIVE PART	
	X487532141000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X50-8.8A3L
14	X520804401000	3	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-10-A3L
15	X454407508000	3	DISC	DIN9021-10,5-140HV-A3L
18	916201061070	1	PIPE	
19	916201061080	1	HOSE PIECE	
20	916201061060	1	BELLOWS	
21	X458657600000	4	HOSE CLIP	
22	X903005288995	1	SEAL STRAP 1X 120 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=20M
23	916201061041	1	FLEXIBLE CONNECTION HOSE	
24	X458651800000	2	HOSE CLIP	
32	380500470130	2	STRAP	
33	816200060041	2	BAND 2X 480 MM	
35	F916201061010	1	RUBBER MOUNTING	
37	930200060010	1	BRACKET	
38	X487526841000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X16-8.8A3L
39	X520803901000	1	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
40	X454306308000	1	DISC	DIN9021-8,4-140HV-A3L
41	X653005000000	1	BUFFER	
44	X486532341000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M10X60-8.8A3L
45	X487532701000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X80-8.8A3L
46	X487533300000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933-M10X120-8.8-A3L
50	X698151300940	1	ROPE 1X 550 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=1000 DIN 3055-2-FE-ZNK 15
51	F225600020010	2	CABLE CLAMP	
52	178200060040	1	PLATE LINK	
53	X487527741000	3	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X20-8.8A3L
54	X520803901000	1	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L



034.916

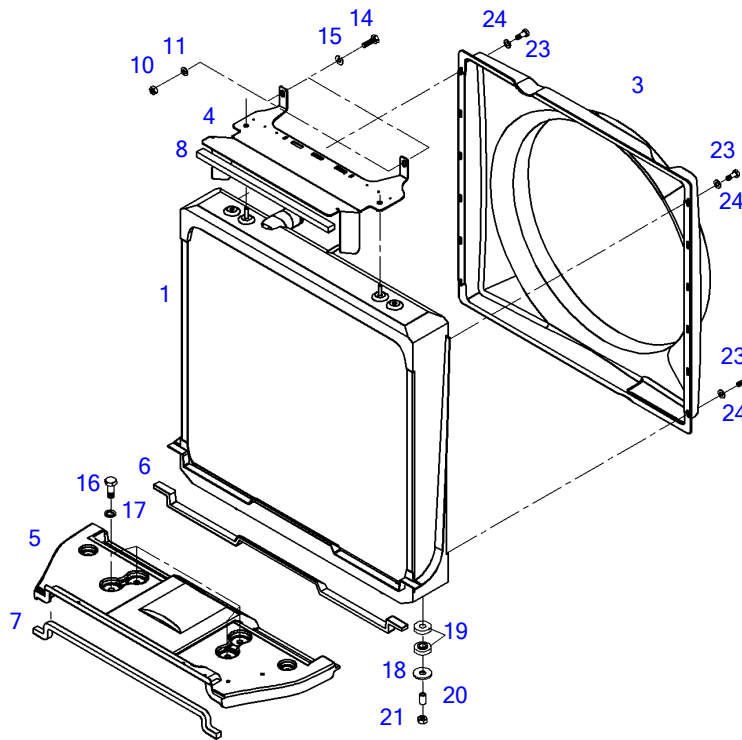
Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****FUEL TANK****Page01-0028**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
BREATHER LINE				
1	H930200060360	1	BREATHER PIPE	
2	H930200060350	1	BREATHER PIPE	
3	H930200060371	1	BREATHER PIPE	
5	X591105800950	1	HOSE 460 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=1,00M-DIN73411_B-10X3,5
7	X591105800950	1	HOSE 230 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=1,00M-DIN73411_B-10X3,5
8	X592716100000	1	T-FITTING	DIN 3908-L10-A3L
10	X458650500000	3	HOSE CLIP	
11	X590397400000	2	HOSE CONNECTOR FITTING	GS8
12	X590397500000	1	HOSE CONNECTOR FITTING	WS8
14	X459075300000	4	PIPE CLAMP	
16	X495219900000	3	SCREW	DIN7976-ST6,3X16-F-A3L
18	X487520041000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933-M6X16-8.8-A3L
19	X428202239000	1	NUT	DIN 934 M6-8A3L
20	X450005108000	3	DISC	DIN 125-6,4-ST.A3L
21	X520803001000	1	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-6-A3L



Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****COLD STARTING AID****Page01-0029**

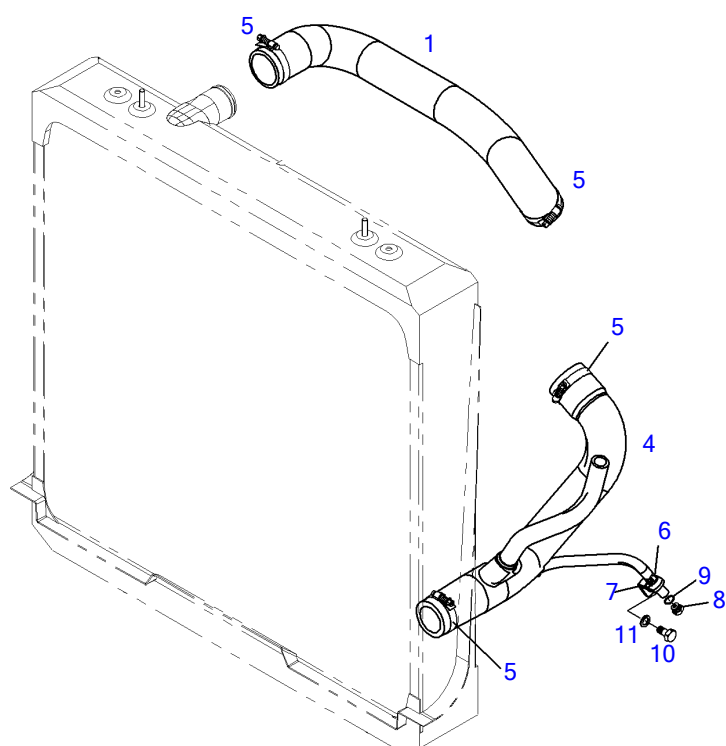
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	H311200180010	1	VALVE SOLENOID	
2	X487520641000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X18-8.8A3L
3	X450005108000	2	DISC	DIN 125-6,4-ST.A3L
4	F926202180010	1	FUEL LINE ><5	
5	F822201710160	1	CLIP	
6	F824200180080	1	RING FITTING	
7	X494515200000	1	BANJO BOLT	DIN 7643-6-3-A3L
8	F926202180030	2	GASKETS	
9	F926202180020	1	THREADED STUD	
10	F926202180030	1	GASKETS	
11	H916201180010	1	FUEL LINE	
12	F824200180080	1	RING FITTING	
13	X494515200000	1	BANJO BOLT	DIN 7643-6-3-A3L
14	F926202180030	2	GASKETS	
15	G816200180020	1	ROD FLAME GLOW PLUG	
23	G916201180010	1	CONTROL UNIT	
24	F816900020010	1	FUSE	
25	X487520341000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X10-8.8A3L
26	X450005108000	2	DISC	DIN 125-6,4-ST.A3L



034960

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
WATER COOLED RADIATOR
Page01-0030

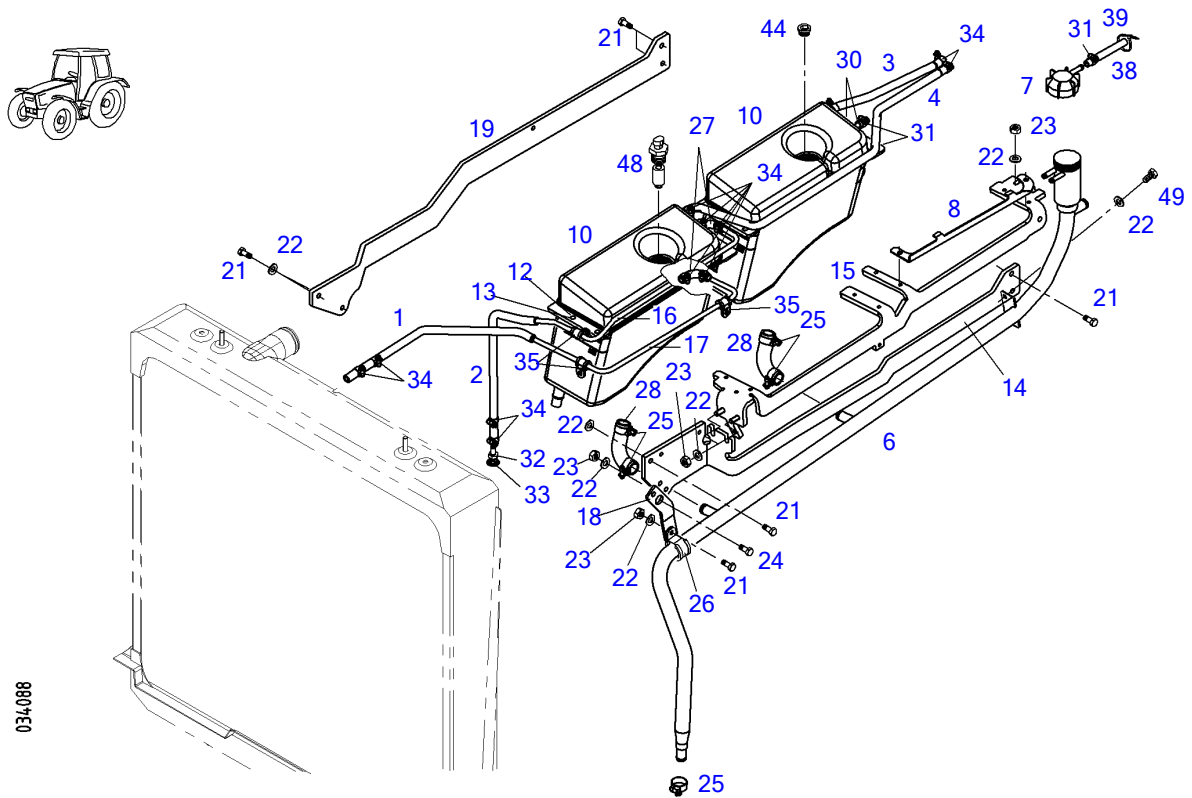
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	H930200051100	1	RADIATOR	
3	930200051021	1	AIR BONNET	
4	930200052080	1	COVER PANEL	
5	930200052010	1	PAN	
6	345810140070	2	SEAL STRAP	
7	816200050110	1	SEAL STRAP	
8	X903005289995	1	SEAL STRAP 1X 465MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=10M
10	X428202439000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
11	X450006308000	4	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
14	X487526841000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X16-8.8A3L
15	X520803901000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
16	X487535641000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M12X30-8.8A3L
17	X520805001000	4	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-12-A3L
18	140200050020	2	DISC	
19	150204050050	4	RADIATOR DAMPER	
20	281200050150	2	BUSH	
21	X434103240000	2	NUT	DIN 980-VM12-8-A3L
23	X487520041000	12	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933-M6X16-8.8-A3L
24	X450005108000	12	DISC	DIN 125-6,4-ST.A3L



033382

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****COOL.WATER PIPING****Page01-0031**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	930200051060	1	RUBBER ARCH	
4	916201051960	1	RUBBER ARCH	
5	X458654200000	4	HOSE CLIP	
6	X458650500000	1	HOSE CLIP	
7	H816200050040	1	HOSE RETAINER	
8	X494203000000	1	PLUG SCREW	DIN 7604 AM10X1-ST A3L
9	X540002478000	1	SEALING WASHER	DIN 7603 A10X13,5-CU
10	X487531341000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X20-8.8A3L
11	X520804401000	1	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-10-A3L



Fendt

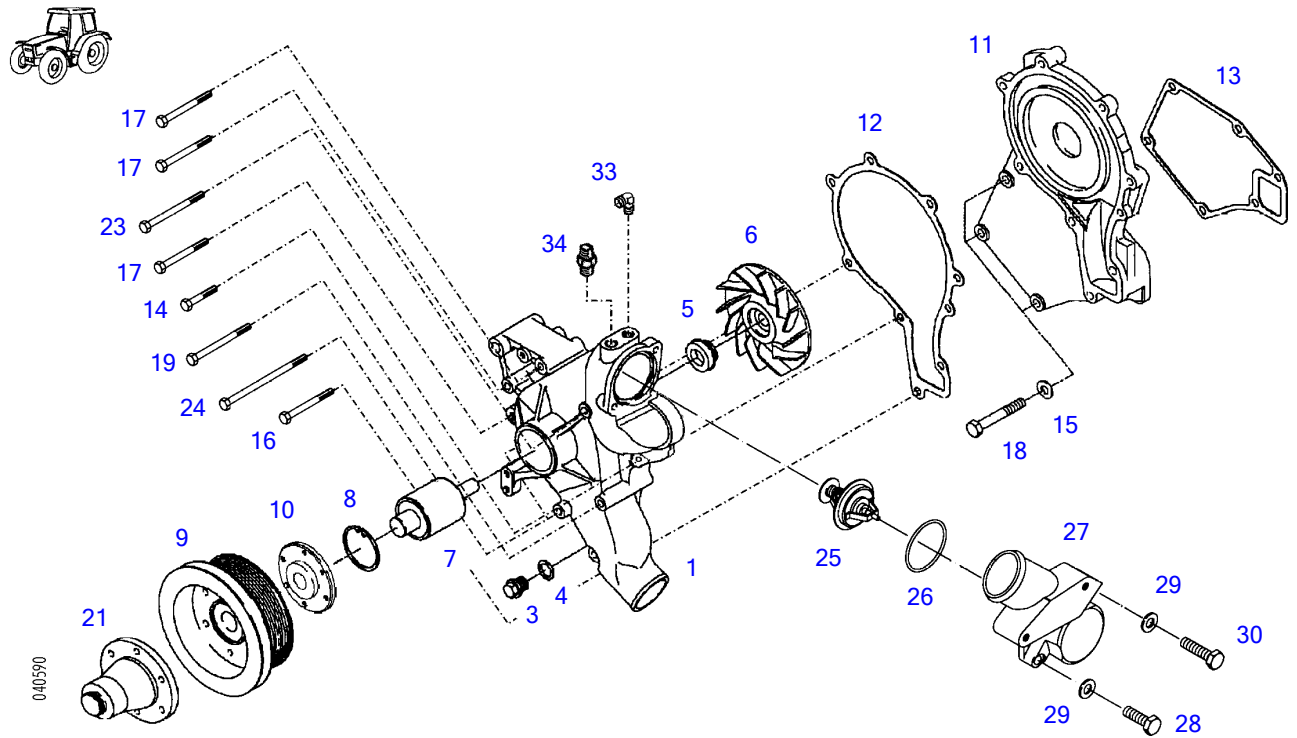
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

EXPANSION TANK

Page01-0032

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	X591105500940	1	PRESSURE HOSE 1X 385 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=0,50M 8X3,5-FWN65911
2	X591105500940	1	PRESSURE HOSE 1X 385 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=0,50M 8X3,5-FWN65911
3	X591105500940	1	PRESSURE HOSE 1X 270 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=0,50M 8X3,5-FWN65911
4	X591105500950	1	PRESSURE HOSE 1X 725 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=2,00M 8X3,5-FWN65911
6	H930200052020	1	BALANCE LINE	
7	G199204050020	1	COLLER LOCKING	
8	930200051090	1	GUSSET PLATE	
10	H930200051202	2	EXPANSION TANK <>	
	X548871466000	1	O-RING	24X2,5-NBR 70 FWN56402
12	X493018001000	11	THREAD-CUTTING TAPPING SCREW	DIN7516 AEM6X16-ST-H-A3R
13	X450005108000	8	DISC	DIN 125-6,4-ST.A3L
14	930200052120	1	BRACE	
15	H930200052010	1	TANK BRACKET	
16	930200052051	1	BREATHING LINE	
17	930200052041	1	BREATHING LINE	
18	930200052140	1	STRIP TRIM	
19	930200052131	1	BRACE	
21	X487527741000	9	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X20-8.8A3L
22	X450006308000	13	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
23	X428202439000	6	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
24	X487527941000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X25-8.8A3L
25	X458650700000	5	HOSE CLIP	
26	X459076100000	1	PIPE CLAMP	
27	198104070260	2	BEND	
28	155950010091	2	RUBBER ARCH	
30	718202050850	2	RUBBER CAP	
31	X458650500000	3	HOSE CLIP	
32	816200050050	1	HOSE BARB	
33	X540004078000	1	SEALING WASHER	DIN 7603 A14X18-CU
34	X458650500000	12	HOSE CLIP	
35	X459075100000	3	PIPE CLAMP	
38	X591105500950	1	PRESSURE HOSE 1600 MM	L=2,00M 8X3,5-FWN65911
39	X668980301000	1	CABLE STRAP	FWN 66650 B100X2,5-SW
44	X483802800000	1	SCREW	DIN 908 M24X1,5-ST A3L
48			SEE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM SWITCH ENGINE	
49	X487526841000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X16-8.8A3L



Fendt

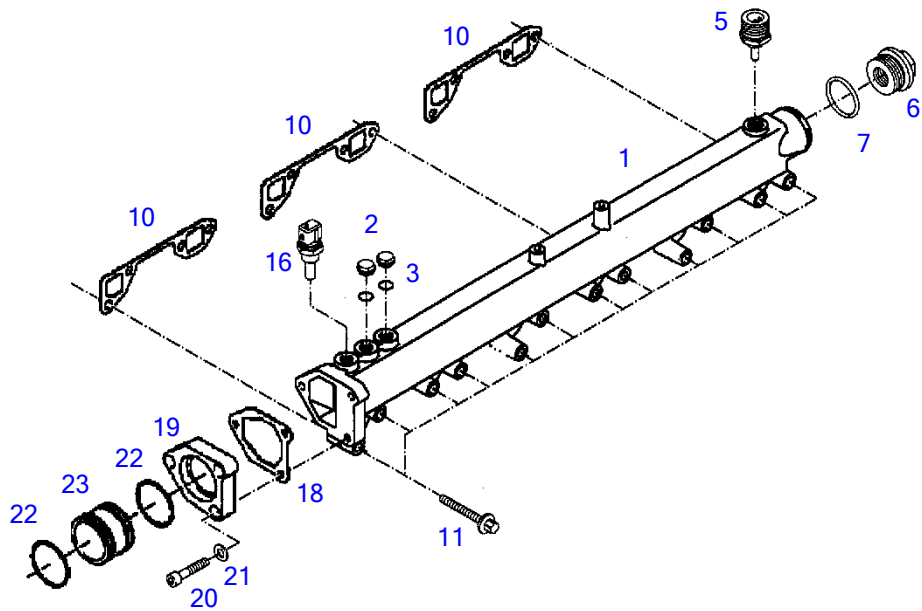
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

WATER PUMP

Page01-0033

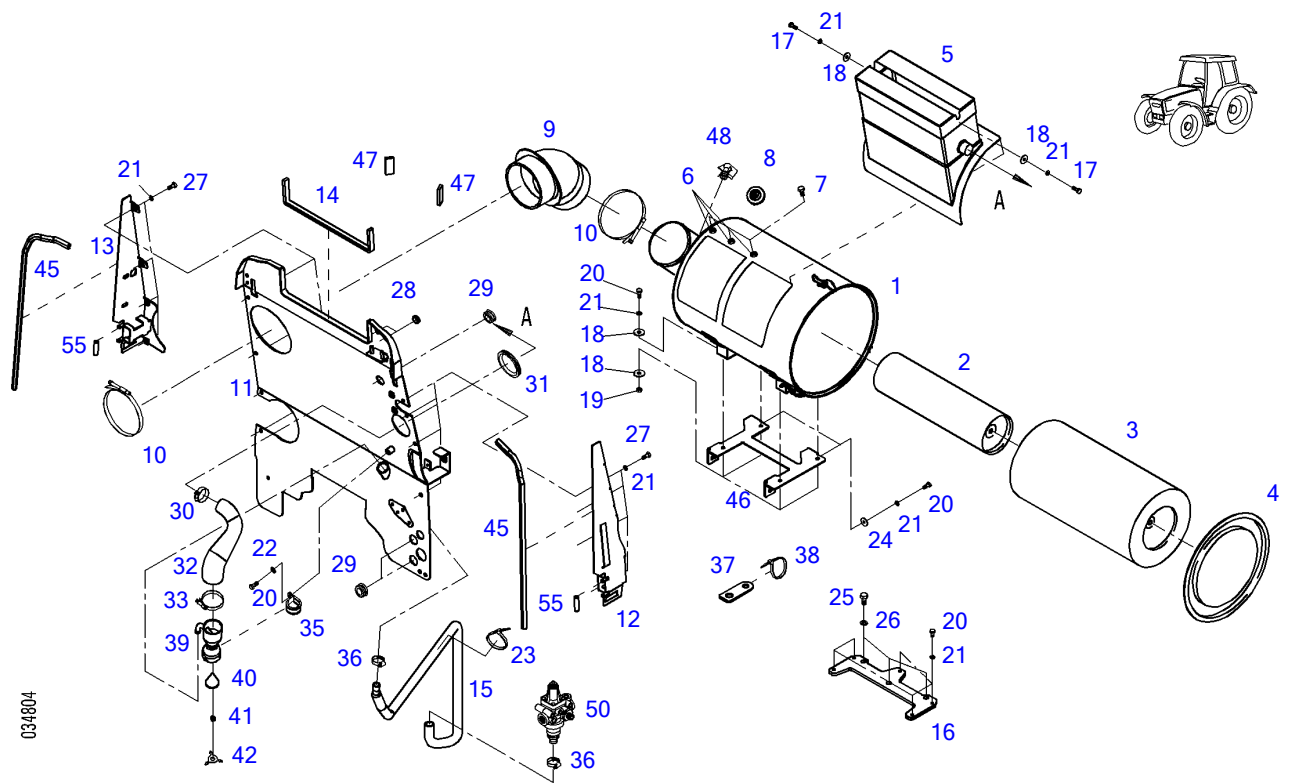
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	F926202610041	1	WATER PUMP ><3-8,10 <>	
	F824200610040	1	SEAL	
	F291200610120	1	SEAL	
	F824200050090	2	O-RING	
3	X494203800000	1	PLUG	DIN 7604 AM14X1,5-A3L
4	F926202310300	1	SEALING WASHER	
5	F926202610020	1	SLIDING RING	
6	F926200610080	1	IMPELLER	
7	F524200610030	1	WATER PUMP BEARING	
8	X530106146000	1	LOCK WASHER	DIN 472-55X2
9	F926202610050	1	V BELT SHEAVE	
10	F926200610090	1	HUB	
11	F926202610030	1	PUMP HOUSING	
12	F824200610040	1	SEAL	
13	F824200610030	1	SEAL	
14	X487528400000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933-M8X45-10.9
15	X450006308000	3	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
16	X486528900000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M8X65-10.9 PHR
17	X486529106000	3	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M8X75 GWA-10.9
18	X487528600000	3	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X55-10.9 PHR
19	X486529300000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M8X90-10.9 PHR
21			SEE VISCO FAN	
23	X486529400000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931-M8X80-10.9-ZNPHR3F
24	X486526600000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M8X130-10.9 PHR
25	F824200050060	1	THERMOSTAT INSERT	
26	F291200610120	1	SEAL	
27	F824201050010	1	COVER	
28	X487528241000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X35-8.8A3L
29	X450006308000	2	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
30	X487528141000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X30-8.8A3L
33			SEE COMPRESSED AIR SYSTEM COMPRESSOR INSTALLAT	
34			EXPANSION TANK	



031634

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****COLL. WATER PIPING****Page01-0034**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	F816200050012	1	COOLING WATER PIPE	DIN 7604 AM14X1,5-A3L
2	X494203800000	2	PLUG	
3	F926202310300	2	SEALING WASHER	
5			SEE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM SWITCH ENGINE	
6	F824200050080	1	ADAPTER NIPPLE	
7	X540011278000	1	SEALING WASHER	
10	F824200050040	3	SEAL	
11	F930200050010	12	TORX SCREW	
16			SEE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM SWITCH ENGINE	
18	F824200050050	1	SEAL	
19	F926202050010	1	INTERMEDIATE FLANGE	
20	X485007505000	3	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912 M8X25-8.8
21	X450006308000	3	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
22	F824200050090	2	O-RING	
23	F824200050010	1	JOINT TUBE	



Fendt

FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

AIR FILTER

Page01-0035

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	G930200091010	1	AIR FILTER ><2-5 <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6043 <-- G930.200.091.011	
	G930200091011	1	AIR FILTER ><2-7,48 <-- 920/6044	
2	H916201091060	1	SAFETY CARTRIDGE	
3	H930200091100	1	FILTER CARTRIDGE	
4	F930200091010	1	COVER	
5			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6043	
	F930200091020	1	CLEANING DEVICE <-- 920/6044	
6	F930200091030	3	NUT <-- 920/6044	
7	F930200091040	3	SCREW <-- 920/6044	
8			SEE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM SWITCH ENGINE	
9	916201090101	1	RUBBER ARCH	
10	X458659500000	2	HOSE CLIP	
11	H930200091151	1	BARRIER WALL	
12	H930200091200	1	SIDE PLATE	
13	H930200091211	1	SIDE PLATE	
14	X903005289995	1	SEAL STRAP 1X 490 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=10M
15	930200091070	1	HOSE	
16	930200091060	1	BEARING PLATE	
17	X487527441000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X12-8.8A3L
18	X454306308000	10	DISC	DIN9021-8,4-140HV-A3L
19	X428202439000	4	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
20	X487527741000	11	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X20-8.8A3L
21	X520803901000	23	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
22	X450006308000	3	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
23	X668980522000	2	CABLE STRAP	FWN 66650 B290X4,8-SW
24	278860060040	4	DISC	
25	X487535441000	3	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M12X25-8.8A3L
26	X520805001000	3	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-12-A3L
27	X487526841000	11	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X16-8.8A3L
28	X665231000000	2	CABLE BUSHING	HV1305
29	X665211500000	3	CABLE BUSHING	20X28X36
30	X458647500000	1	HOSE CLIP	
31	X305305000940	1	EDGE TRIM 1X 240 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=1000 FWN 63040 D23
32	930200091040	1	HOSE BARB	
33	X458654200000	1	HOSE CLIP	
35	X459077000000	1	PIPE CLAMP	
36	X458650600000	2	HOSE CLIP	
37	930200091090	1	PLATE LINK	
38	X665090001000	1	CABLE STRAP	FWN 66650 A160X9-SW
39	G930200091100	1	NOZZLE ><40-42	
40	916201092020	1	CONE	
41	150861030240	1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
42			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
45	X304515000900	2	PROTECTIVE STRIP 1X 610 MM 1X 665 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=900 FWN 63040
46	H930200091082	1	ANGLE SUPPORT	
47	X903005286995	1	SEAL STRAP 2X 80 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=10M
48	F930200091050	1	ANGULAR THREADED CONNECTION	

Fendt

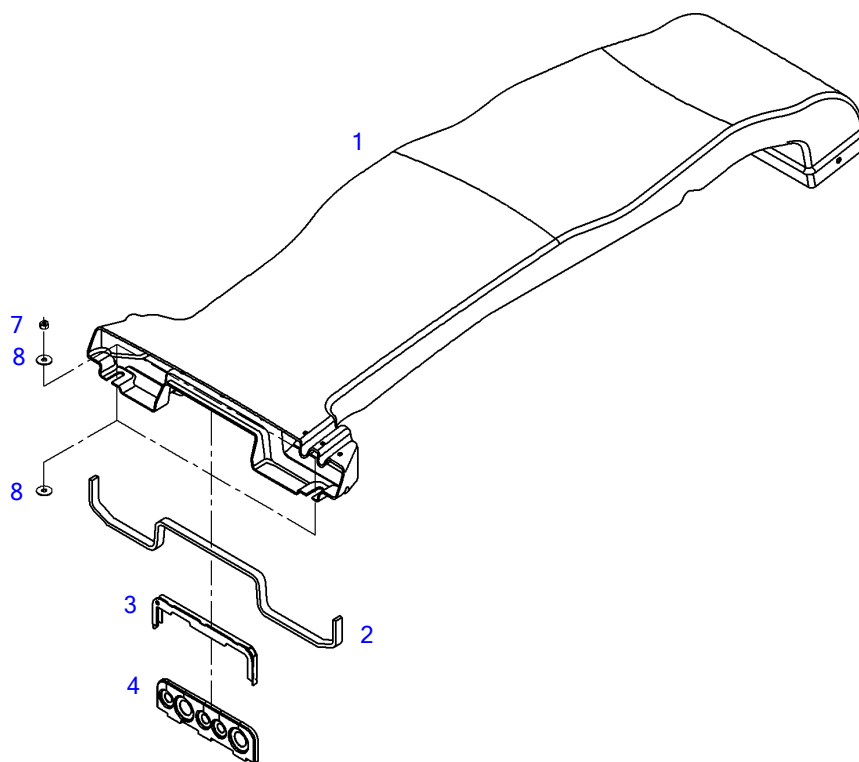
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

AIR FILTER

Page01-0035

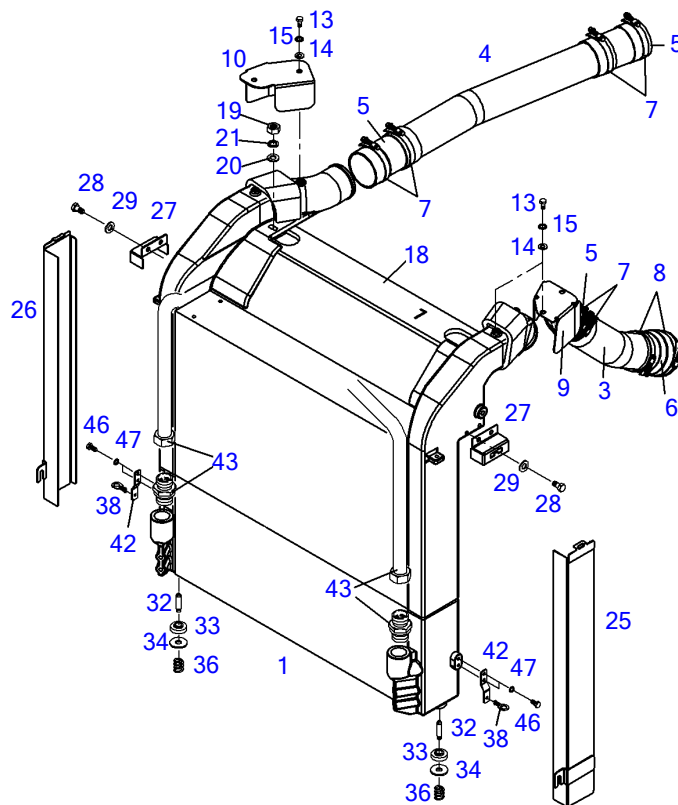
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
50			SEE COMPRESSED AIR SYSTEM PRESSURE CONTROL	
55			SEE CHASSIS BODY CARRYING FRAME	



033585

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****AIR FILTER****Page01-0036**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
SUCTION PIPE				
1	930200091011	1	UNTREATED AIR CHANNEL	L=10M
2	X903005289995	1	SEAL STRAP 1X 780MM CUT TO LENGTH	
3	H930200091061	1	SUPPORT PLATE	
4	930200091020	1	MOLDED SEAL	
7	X434102440000	2	NUT	DIN6925-M8-8-A3L
8	X454306308000	4	DISC	DIN9021-8,4-140HV-A3L



034096

Fendt

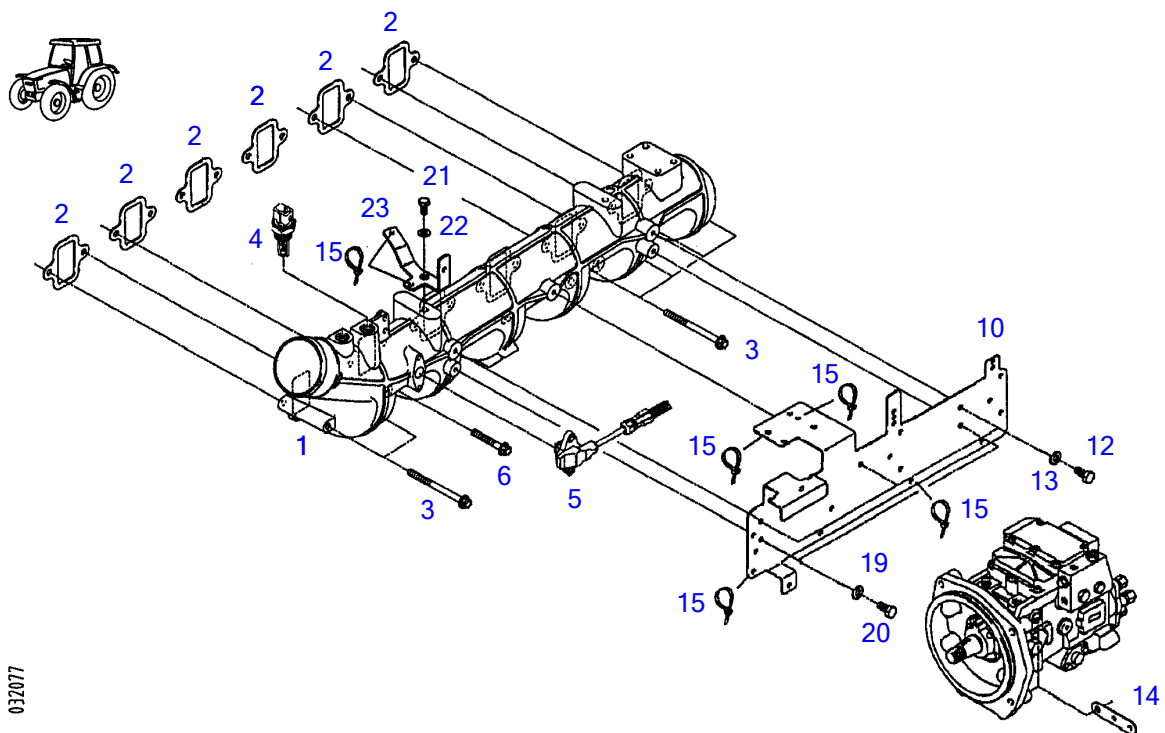
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

BOOST INTERCOOLING

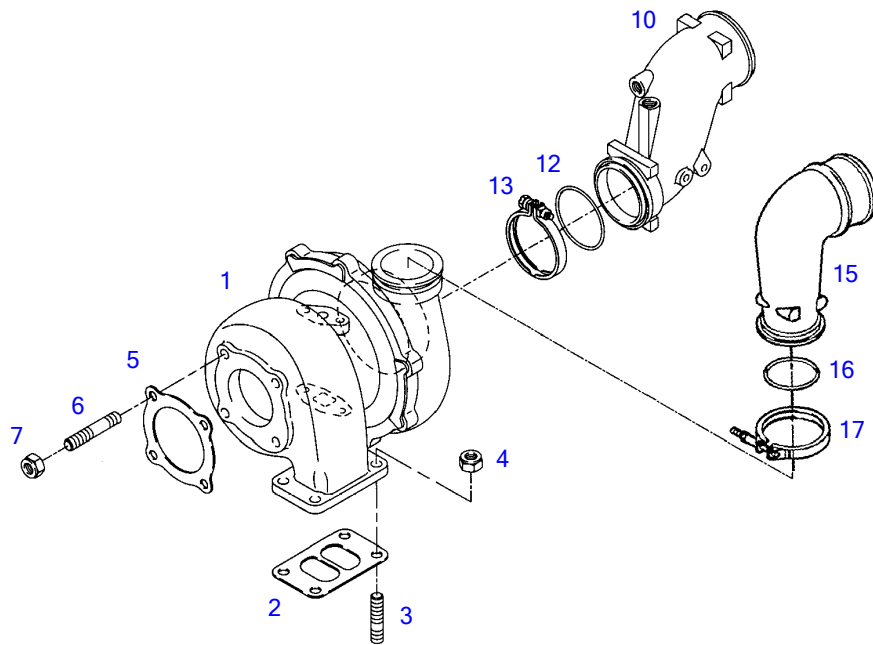
Page01-0037

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	H930200191110	1	COOLER	
3	930200191020	1	PIPE	
4	930200191010	1	PIPE	
5	916201190111	3	HOSE PIECE	
6	916201190120	1	REDUCER	
7	X458648500000	6	HOSE CLIP	
8	X458656800000	2	HOSE CLIP	
9	930200191031	1	COVER	
10	930200191041	1	COVER	
13	X487520441000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X12-8.8A3L
14	X450005108000	4	DISC	DIN 125-6,4-ST.A3L
15	X520803001000	4	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-6-A3L
18	930200052181	1	INSULATING STRIP	
19	X428202439000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
20	X454306308000	2	DISC	DIN9021-8,4-140HV-A3L
21	X520803901000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
25	H930200051060	1	SHUTTER	
26	H930200051070	1	SHUTTER	
27	930200051030	2	RETAINING SHEET METAL	
28	X487526841000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X16-8.8A3L
29	X450006308000	4	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
32	916201051030	2	PIN	
33	716200050040	2	RUBBER MOUNTING	
34	X454407508000	2	DISC	DIN9021-10,5-140HV-A3L
36	X699318000000	2	COMPRESSION SPRING	DIN 2098 2,5X16X27,5
38	X800510035000	2	CLIP SEAL	
42	930200052070	2	PLATE LINK	
43			SEE DRIVE TRAIN SYSTEM - PIPES OILCOOLER	
46	X487520441000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X12-8.8A3L
47	X520803001000	4	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-6-A3L



Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
SUCTION PIPE
Page01-0038

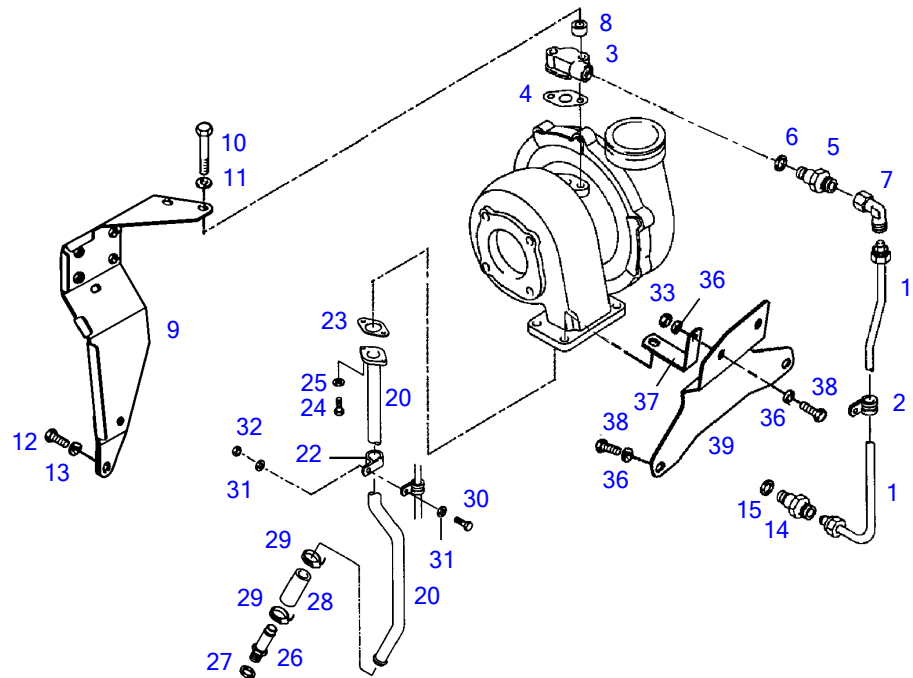
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	F926202090010	1	INTAKE MANIFOLD	
2	F816200090090	6	SEAL	
3	F926202090110	6	TORX SCREW M8X95	
4			SEE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM SWITCH ENGINE	
5			SEE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM SWITCH ENGINE	
6	F824201050020	6	TORX SCREW M8X55	
10	930900040060	1	FASTENING PLATE	
12	X487520441000	3	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X12-8.8A3L
13	X450005108000	3	DISC	DIN 125-6,4-ST.A3L
14	F916901040030	2	PLATE LINK	
15	F824200180100	6	CABLE HOLDER	
19	X450005108000	2	DISC	DIN 125-6,4-ST.A3L
20	X487520441000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X12-8.8A3L
21	X487527641000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X18-8.8A3L
22	X450006308000	1	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
23	F926202090130	1	RETAINER	



033784

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****TURBO-SUPERCHARGER****Page01-0039**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments
1	F926202090160	1	EXHAUST TURBOCHARGER
2	F930200090020	1	SEAL
3	F824200090150	4	STUD BOLT
4	X434102801000	4	NUT
5	816200100060	1	SEAL
6	F824200090150	4	STUD BOLT
7	X434102801000	4	NUT
10	F926202090040	1	INTAKE MANIFOLD
12	F824200090260	1	O-RING
13	F926202090050	1	PROFILE CLIP
15	F930200090030	1	CHARGE AIR ELBOW
16	F926200090090	1	SEAL
17	F926200090100	1	CLAMPING CLIP



033785

Fendt

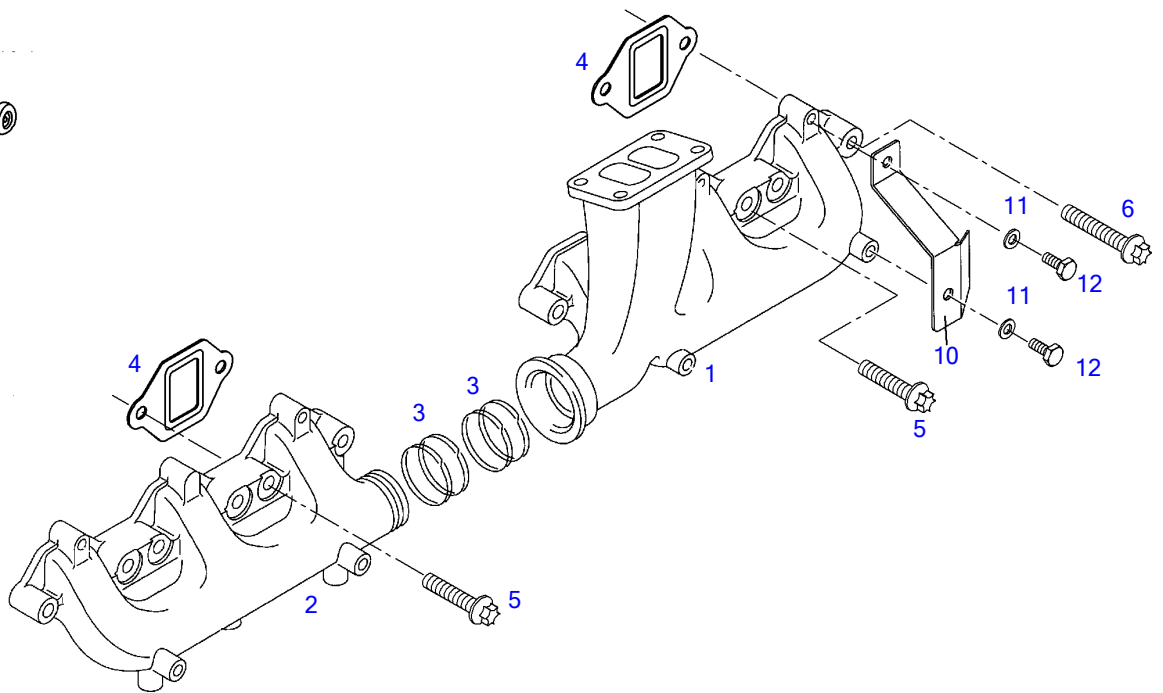
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

TURBO-SUPERCHARGER

Page01-0040

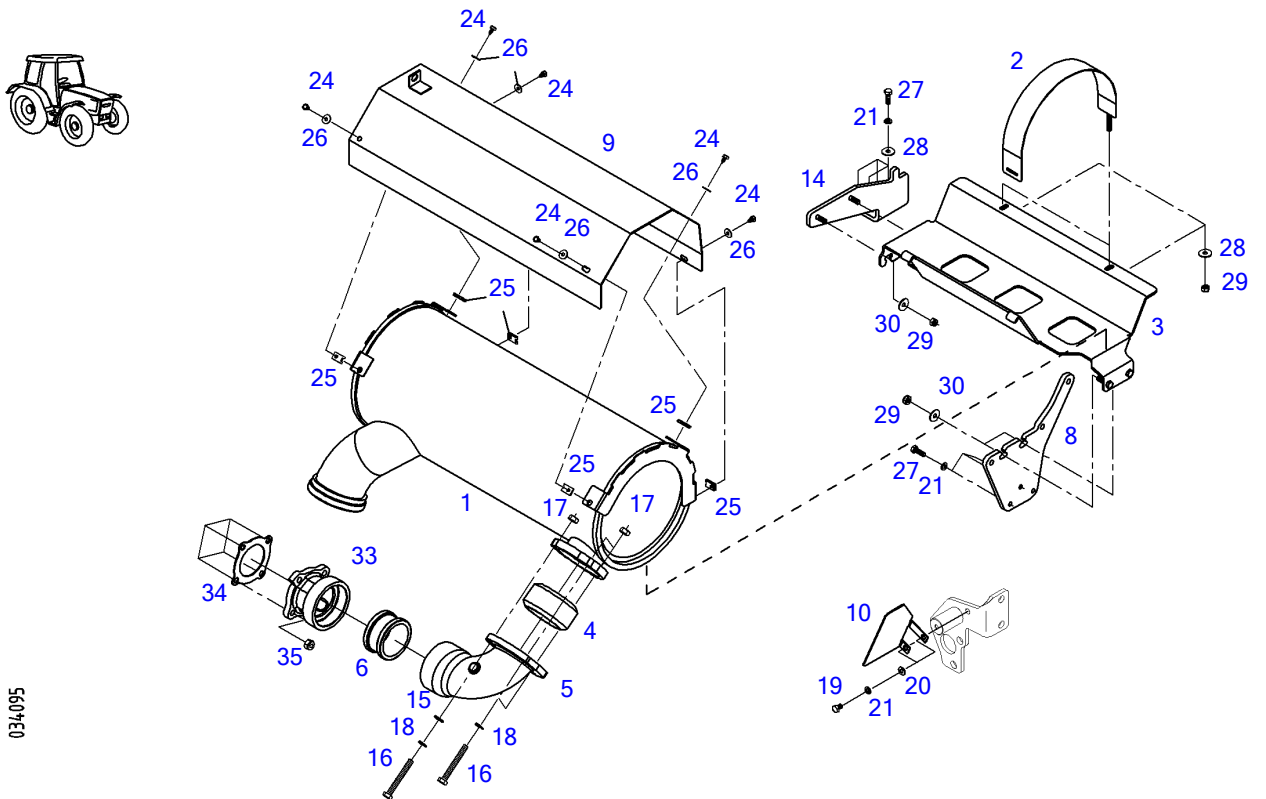
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
OIL PRESSURE PIPE				
1	F926202090060	1	OIL PRESSURE LINE ><2	
2	F926880010300	1	CLIP	
3	F524200090160	1	FLANGE	
4	F926200090120	1	SEAL	
5	F930200090120	1	SCREW NECK	
6	F926202310300	1	SEALING WASHER	
7	F926880010210	1	ANGULAR ADAPTER	
8	F926200090130	2	DISTANCE BUSHING	
9	F930200090070	1	SHROUD PANEL	
10	F930200090130	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	M8X60-10.9
11	X450006308000	2	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
12	X487526841000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X16-8.8A3L
13	X450006308000	2	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
14	F930200090120	1	SCREW NECK	
15	F926202310300	2	SEALING WASHER	
20	F926202090080	1	OIL PRESSURE LINE ><22	
22	F291880010530	1	PIPE CLAMP	
23	F926200210190	1	SEAL	
24	X487527741000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X20-8.8A3L
25	X450006308000	2	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
26	F926202090090	1	HOSE BARB	
27	F926202210330	1	GASKETS	
28	F824200090160	1	HOSE	
29	F824200090360	2	CLIP	
30	X487527841000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X22-8.8A3L
31	X450006308000	2	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
32	X428202439000	1	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
33	X428202439000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
36	X450006308000	6	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
37	F926202090170	2	RETAINER	
38	X487526841000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X16-8.8A3L
39	F930200090090	1	SHROUD PANEL	



034100

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****EXHAUST BEND****Page01-0041**

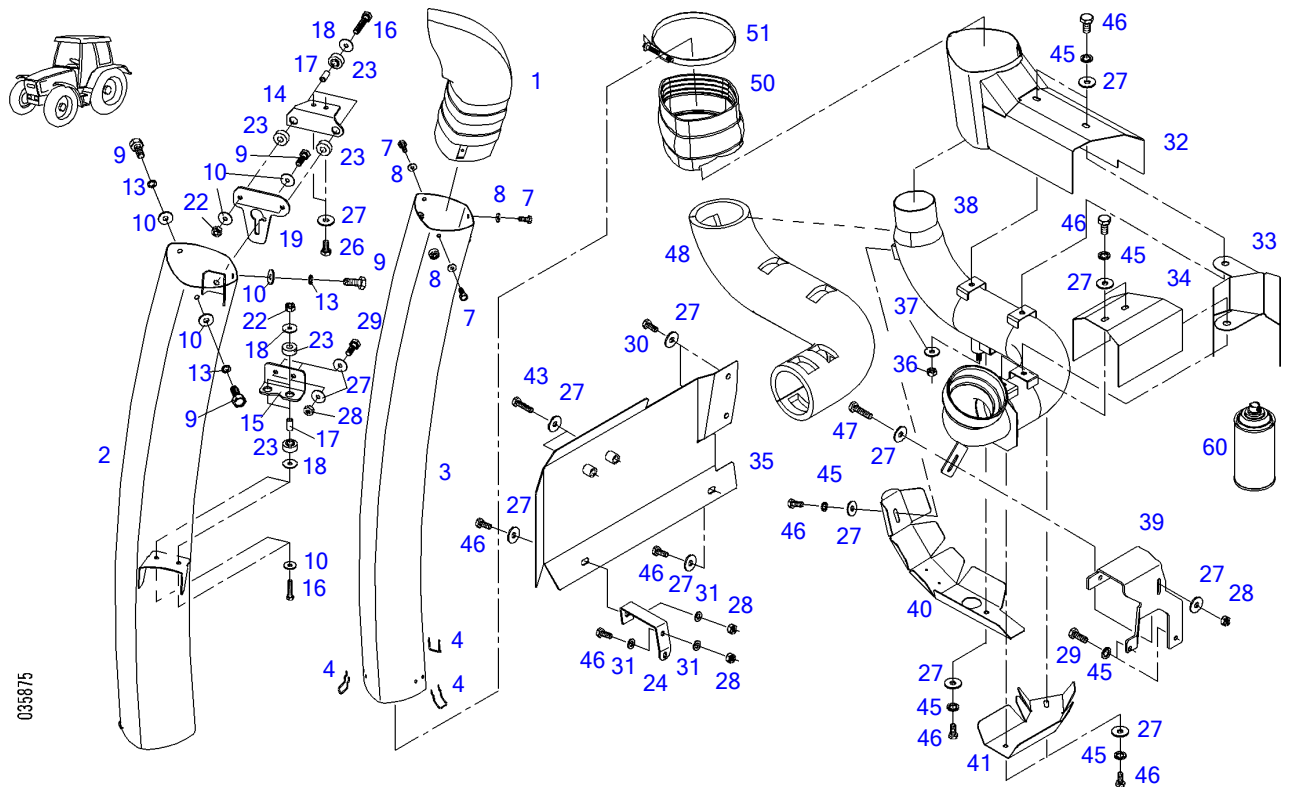
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	F926202100010	1	EXHAUST MANIFOLD	
2	F926202100030	1	EXHAUST MANIFOLD ><3	
3	F824200100100	4	LAMELLAR RING	
4	F824200100060	6	SEAL	
5	F926200100190	11	WASHER HEAD BOLT MUST NOT BE RETIGHTENED SCREWS-TO BE USED ONCE ONLY	
6	F926200100200	1	WASHER HEAD BOLT MUST NOT BE RETIGHTENED SCREWS-TO BE USED ONCE ONLY	
10	930200101050	1	SCREENING SHIELD	
11	X450006308000	2	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
12	X487526841000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X16-8.8A3L



034095

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****EXHAUST****Page01-0042**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	H930200101100	1	EXHAUST MUFFLER	
2	H930200101080	2	BAND CLAMP	
3	H930200101070	1	EXHAUST BRACKET	
4	916200100070	1	BUSH INAPPLICABLE WITH EXHAUST BRAKE	
5	930200101031	1	EXHAUST MANIFOLD	
6	916201101030	1	COMPENSATING RING	
8	930200101070	1	SCREW PLATE	
9	H930200101110	1	SCREENING SHIELD	
10	930200101042	1	SCREENING SHIELD	
14	H930200101042	1	ANGLE SUPPORT	
15	X450907508000	1	DISC	DIN 433-10,5-ST.A3L
16	X487532701000	3	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X80-8.8A3L
17	X428202839000	3	NUT	DIN 934 M10-8A3L
18	X520804401000	3	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-10-A3L
19	X487527441000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X12-8.8A3L
20	X450006308000	2	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
21	X520803901000	9	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
24	X495219900000	6	SCREW	DIN7976-ST6,3X16-F-A3L
25	X435722100000	6	SPEED NUT	6,3 ZN PASS
26	X454305108000	6	DISC	DIN9021-6,4-140HV-A3L
27	X487527941000	7	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X25-8.8A3L
28	X454306308000	8	DISC	DIN9021-8,4-140HV-A3L
29	X434102440000	6	NUT	DIN6925-M8-8-A3L
30	278860060040	4	DISC	
33	916201101011	1	INTERMEDIATE FLANGE	
34			SEE TURBO CHARGER	
35			SEE TURBO CHARGER	



Fendt

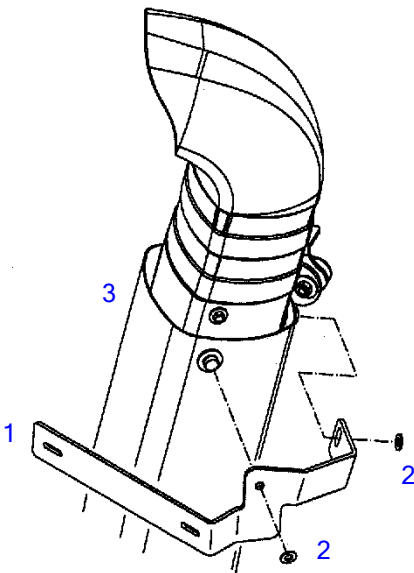
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

END PIPE

Page01-0043

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	716201100209	1	END PIPE	
2	H916201101041	1	SECTIONAL TUBE EXTERIOR	OUTSIDE
3	H916201101030	1	SECTIONAL TUBE INSIDE	INSIDE
4	916201101550	3	SPRING CLIP	
7	X495219900000	3	SCREW	DIN7976-ST6,3X16-F-A3L
8	X454305108000	3	DISC	DIN9021-6,4-140HV-A3L
9	X487527701000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN933-M8X20-8.8A3L-MK
10	X454306308000	8	DISC	DIN9021-8,4-140HV-A3L
13	X520803901000	3	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
14	916201101581	1	RETAINING BRACKET	
15	916201101560	1	ANGLE	
16	X487528441000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X45-8.8A3L
17	718202100070	4	SPACER BUSHING <>	
	X487528441000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X45-8.8A3L
18	816810040840	6	DISC	
19	916201101591	1	PLATE LINK	
22	X434102440000	4	NUT	DIN6925-M8-8-A3L
23	186401090020	8	UNIVERSAL SPOUT	
24	930200101060	1	RETAINING BRACKET	
26	X490524301000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	FURCHEND
27	X454306308000	22	DISC	DIN9021-8,4-140HV-A3L
28	X434102440000	6	NUT	DIN6925-M8-8-A3L
29	X487527741000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X20-8.8A3L
30	X487527441000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X12-8.8A3L
31	X450006308000	4	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
32	H916201101050	1	FACING PLATE	
33	916201101081	1	COVER PANEL	
34	916201101092	1	FACING PLATE	
35	H930200101063	1	SCREEENING SHIELD	
36	X434102840000	1	NUT	DIN 980-VM10-8-A3L
37	X450907508000	1	DISC	DIN 433-10,5-ST.A3L
38	H930200101012	1	EXHAUST PIPE <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6038 <> <>	
	930200101090	1	CONNECTING BRACKET	
39	930200101090	1	CONNECTING BRACKET	
40	916201101130	1	BOWL	
41	916201101121	1	BOWL	
43	X487528241000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X35-8.8A3L
45	X520803901000	14	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
46	X487526801000	11	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X16-A2
47	X487527941000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X25-8.8A3L
48	916201101160	1	ABSORBER MAT SET	
50	930200101310	1	BELLOWS <-- 920/6135	
51	X458655000000	1	HOSE CLIP <-- 920/6135	
60	X904010960000	1	PAINT BLACK SPRAY	
	X904010961000	1	PAINT GREY SPRAY	LACK GRAU SPRUEDOSE 600°



031413

Fendt

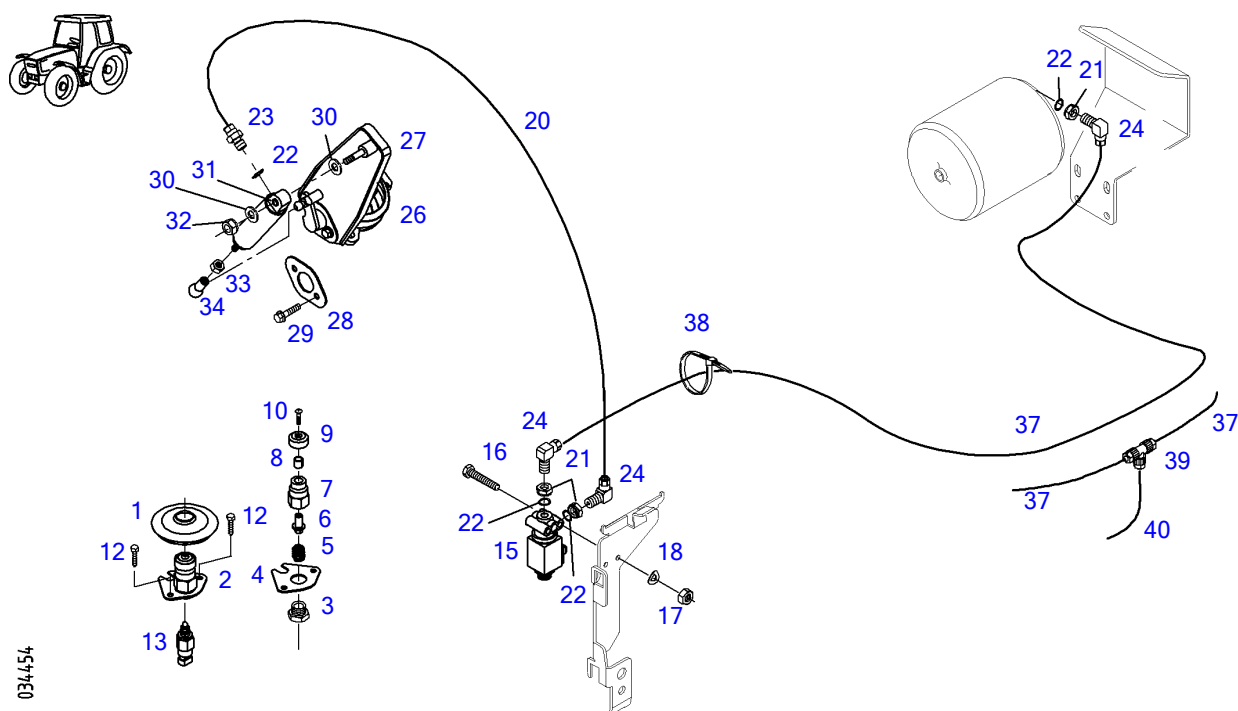
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

LICENCE PLATE HOLDER

Page01-0044

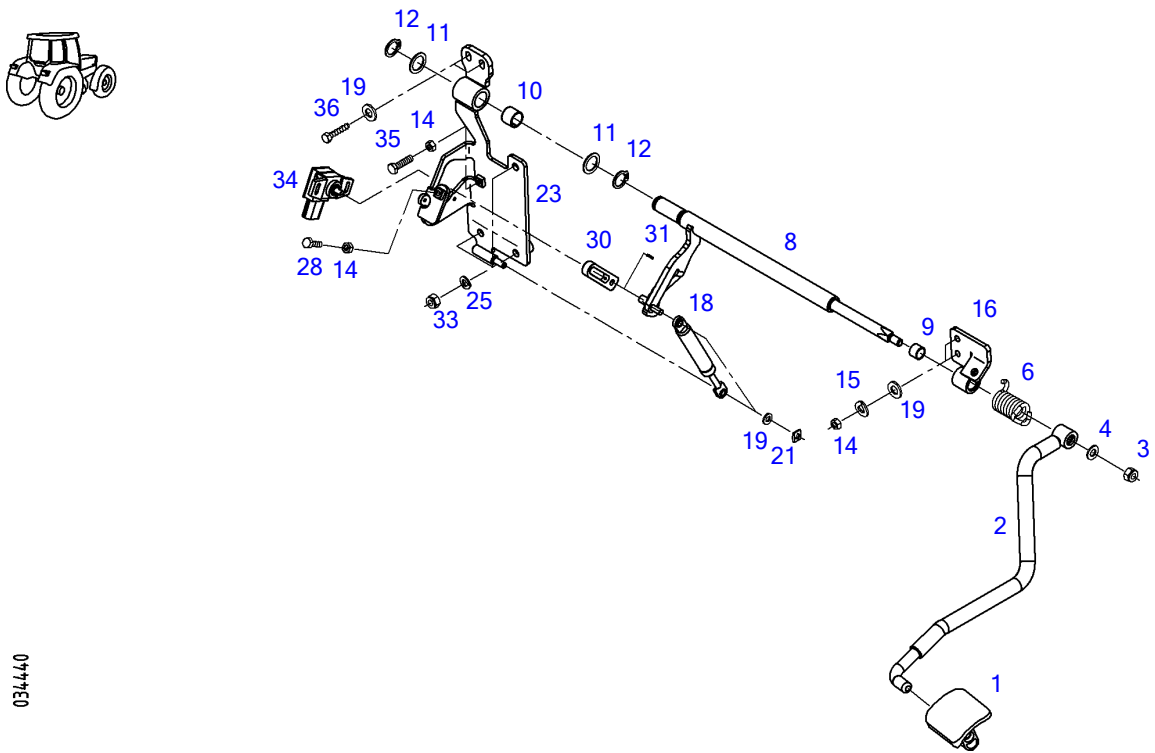
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			GERMANY EXHAUST UPRIGHT	
1	916901220010	1	RETAINER	
2	X450006308000	2	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
3			REFER END PIPE	



034454

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****EXHAUST BRAKE****Page01-0045**

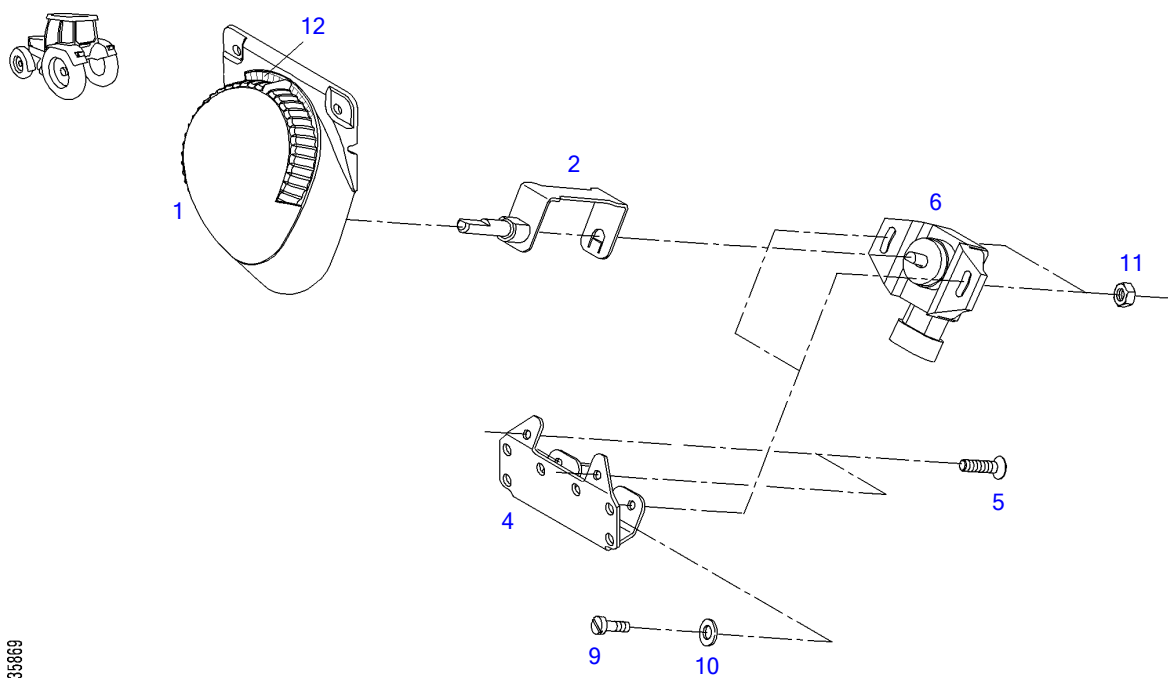
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	816200170010	1	COVER	
2	G816200170010	1	FOOT SWITCH ><3-10	
3	816200170110	1	REDUCER	
4	816200170140	1	SHEET METAL	
5	X699310500000	1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
6	816200170120	1	BOLT	
7	816200170100	1	SCREW PIECE	
8	X605002700000	1	BEARING BUSHING	FWN 66050-B1012
9	816200170130	1	CAP	
10	X492021150000	1	COUNTERSUNK CAPSCREW	DIN 966 M5X16-4.8A3L
12	X495319875000	2	SCREW	DIN7976-ST6,3X13-C-A3L
13			SEE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM SWITCH	
15	G312880020110	1	CONTROL VALVE	
16	X487528541000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X50-8.8A3L
17	X428202439000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
18	X521403947000	2	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B8-MECH.VZK
20	X334010000950	1	PIPE	L=2000MM DIN74324-6X1
			1X 1070 MM CUT TO LENGTH	
21	X596303200000	3	SEALING NUT	M12X1,5
22	X548820866000	4	O-RING	9X2-NBR 70-FWN56402
23	X585031500000	1	STRAIGHT THREADED CONNECTION	STEVBD
24	X585631500000	3	W-E THREADED CONNECTION	STEVBD 6MM
26	G816200170020	1	ENGINE BRAKE ><27-34	
27	F816200170080	1	CONSOLE	
28	F816200170070	1	DISC	
29	X499327700000	2	LOCK SCREW	VERBUSRIPP
30	X450006308000	2	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
31	G524200172010	1	ACTUATING CYLINDER	
32	X434102440000	1	NUT	DIN6925-M8-8-A3L
33	X428202439000	1	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
34	X504508700000	1	BALL SOCKET	DIN 71805 B13-A3L
	X529808701000	1	SECURING CLIP	DIN71805 S13-A3L
37	X334010000980	1	PIPE	L=5000MM DIN74324-6X1
			WITH TWO AIR CONTAINERS 1X 3500 MM CUT TO LENGTH	
	X334010000980	1	PIPE	L=5000MM DIN74324-6X1
			WITH FOUR AIR CONTAINERS 1X 4100 MM CUT TO LENGTH	
38	X668981022000	12	CABLE STRAP	FWN 66650 B175X4-SW
39	X585530501000	1	T-THREADED CONNECTION CABIN AIR SUSPENDED <-- 920/7001	FWN65855-6X1-MS
40			REFER CHASSIS - FRAME SUPPORT REAR CABIN AIR SUSPENDED <-- 920/7001	



034440

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
SPEED CONTROL
Page01-0047

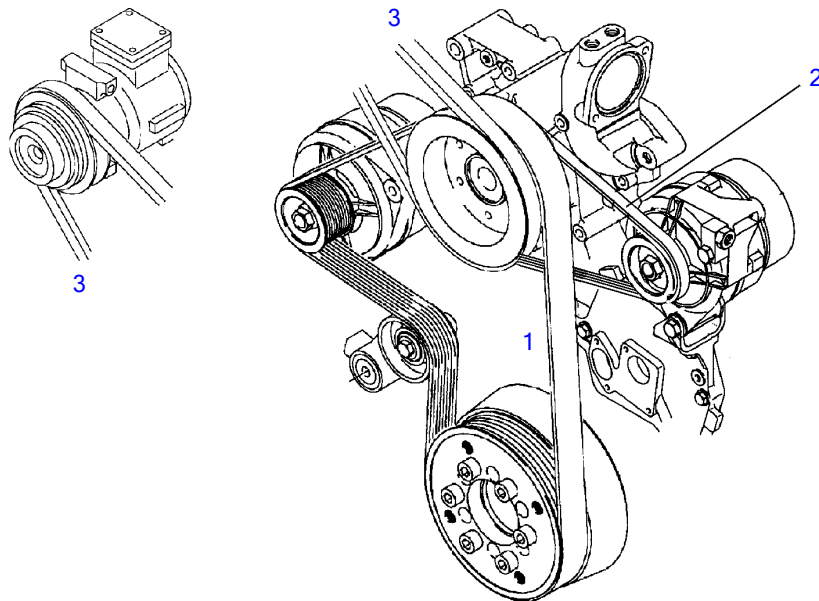
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
FOOT OPERATION				
<-- 920/7001				
1	311200020100	1	PEDAL PLATE	
2	H930200020040	1	LEVER	
3	X434102440000	1	NUT	DIN6925-M8-8-A3L
4	X450006308000	1	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
6	930200020020	1	LEG SPRING	
8	H930200020060	1	SHAFT	
9	X605003900000	1	BEARING BUSHING	FWN 66050 B1210
10	X605006000000	1	BEARING BUSHING	FWN 66050 B1615
11	X534523000000	2	SUPPORT WASHER	DIN 988-S17X24
12	X530014446000	2	LOCK WASHER	DIN 471-16X1,5
14	X428202239000	4	NUT	DIN 934 M6-8A3L
15	X520803001000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-6-A3L
16	H916201021050	1	BEARING	
18	H916201021100	1	LIFT-O-MAT GAS DAMPER	
19	X450005108000	4	DISC	DIN 125-6,4-ST.A3L
21	X536604822000	2	DUO-CLIP	6 SXN10
23	H930200020070	1	BEARING PLATE	
25	X520803901000	3	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
28	X487520741000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X20-8.8A3L
30	718202020280	1	DRIVER	
31	X500604900000	1	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-2X20-PHR
33	X428202439000	3	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
34			SEE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM TRANSMITTER	
35	X487520041000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933-M6X16-8.8-A3L
36	X495219900000	2	SCREW	DIN7976-ST6,3X16-F-A3L



035869

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****SPEED CONTROL****Page01-0048**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
MANUAL OPERATION				
1	G916201021331	1	ACTUATION ><12	
2	H916201021800	1	DRIVER	
4	916201021810	1	RETAINING SHEET METAL	
5	X473512000000	4	OVAL HEAD SCREW	KST-3,5X10
6				
			SEE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM TRANSMITTER	
9	X495917001000	2	OVAL HEAD SCREW	DIN7985-M4X16-4.8-H-A3L
10	X450003308000	4	DISC	DIN 125-4,3-ST.A3L
11	X428201839000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M4-8A3L
12	F916201021010	1	DECAL	



040558

Fendt

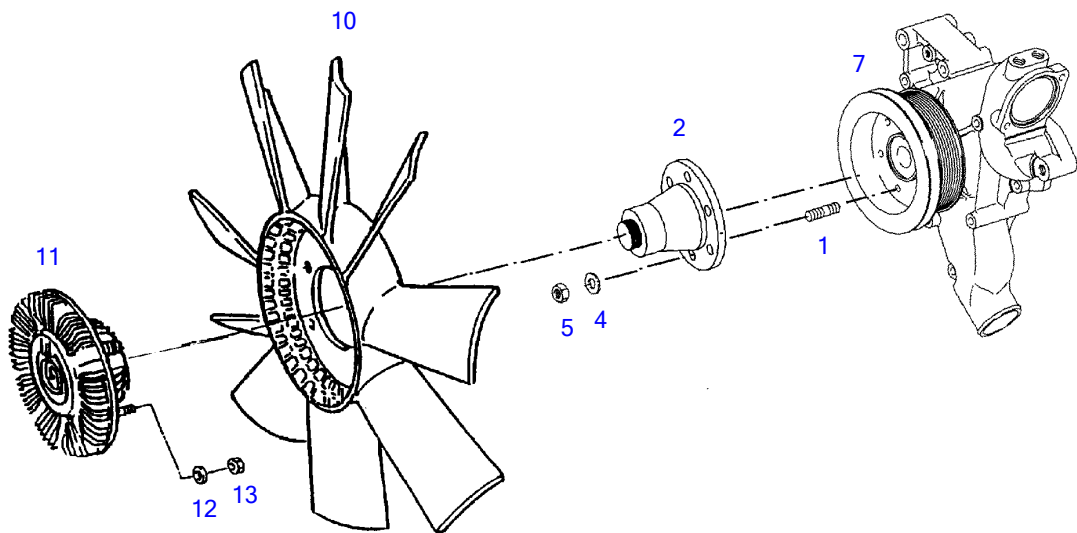
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

V-BELT

Page01-0049

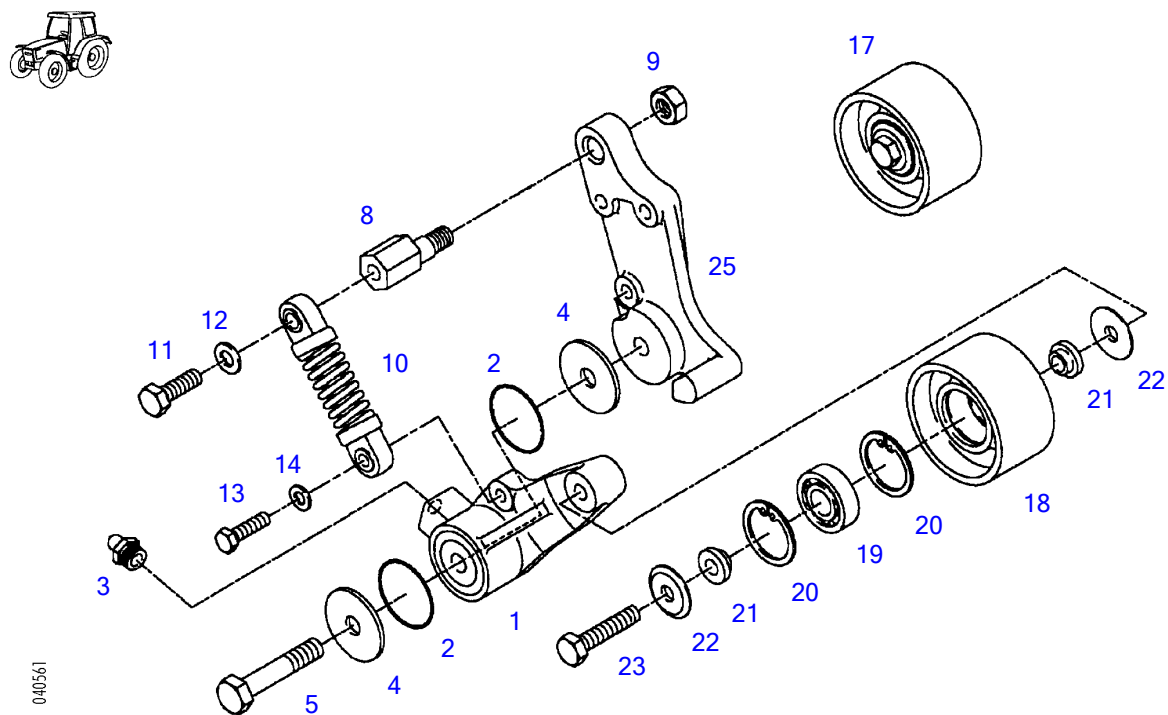
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	916201040200	1	BELT	
2	F926202040020	1	V-BELT	
3	X696623300000	1	V-BELT AIR CONDITION	FWN66966-AVX13X918LA



040559

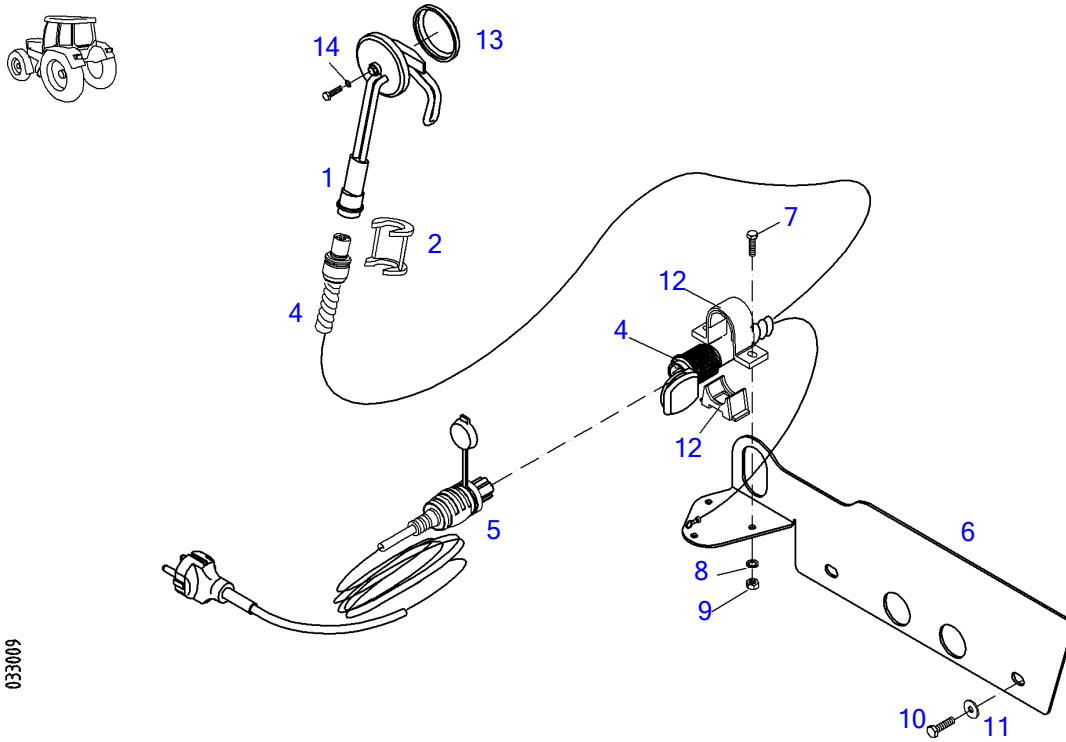
Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****VISCO FAN****Page01-0050**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	X489127905000	6	STUD BOLT	DIN 939-M8X25-8.8
2	916201040050	1	ADAPTER	
4	X450006308000	6	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
5	X428202439000	6	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
7			SEE WATER PUMP	
10	H916201040050	1	FAN	
11	G916201040010	1	VISCOUS COUPLING	
12	X520803901000	6	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
13	X428202439000	6	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L



Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
TENSION ROLLER
Page01-0051

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	916200040120	1	LEVER	
2	X548911100000	2	O-RING	42X1,5-FPM 70-FWN56402
3	X662500902000	1	CONE-TYPE LUBICATING NIPPLE	DIN71412-AM10X1
4	916200040140	2	DISC	
5	F926200040080	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	
8	F926900010080	1	ECCENTRIC BOLT	
9	X434103201000	1	NUT	DIN6925-M12-10-A3C
10	F824201040010	1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
11	X487531741000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X30-8.8A3L
12	F926900010090	1	DISC	
13	X487528141000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X30-8.8A3L
14	F926200040040	1	DISC	
17	916201040180	1	IDLER PULLEY ><18-23	
18	F926202040030	1	TENSIONING ROLLER	
19	X610031800000	1	ANGULAR CONTACT BALL BEARING	DIN 628-3202-2RS
20	X530104346000	2	LOCK WASHER	DIN 472-35X1,5
21	F926200040060	2	BUSH	
22	F926200040100	2	DISC	
23	X487532106000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X50 GWA-10.9
25			SEE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ALTERNATOR ASSY	

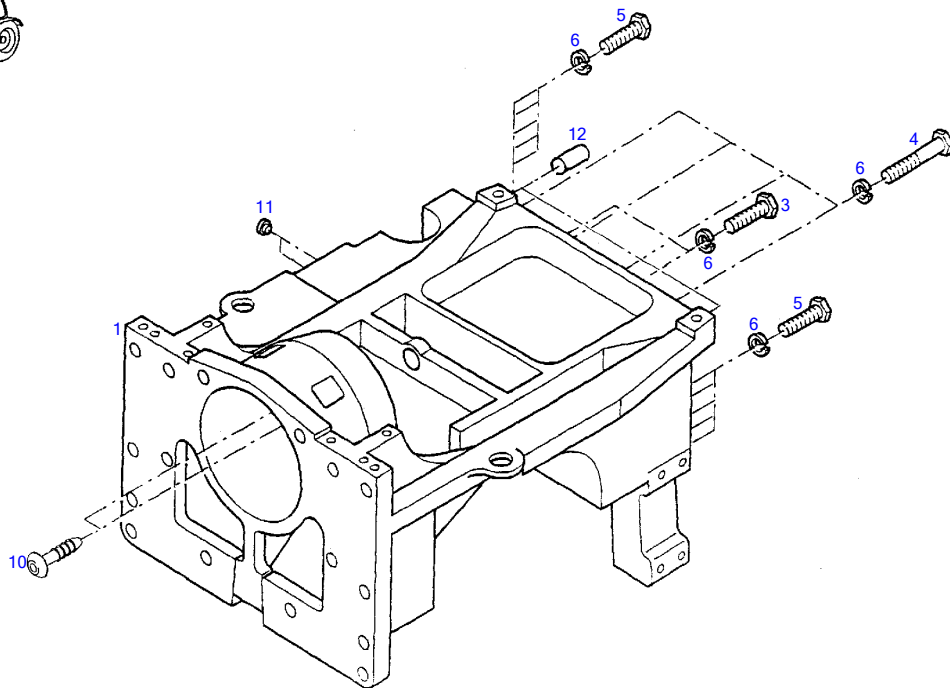


Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****ENGINE PRE-HEATER****Page01-0052**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	G816200250210	1	HEATER ELEMENT ><13,14	
2	816200250100	1	SECURING CLIP	
4	H816200250210	1	CABLE	
5	H117200250251	1	SUPPLY CABLE	
6	916201250012	1	RETAINER	
7	X487513841000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M4X16-8.8A3L
8	X520802201000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-4-A3L
9	X428201839000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M4-8A3L
10	X487520741000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X20-8.8A3L
11	X454305108000	2	DISC	DIN9021-6,4-140HV-A3L
12	117200250020	1	MOUTING BRACKET	
13	F198201250020	1	SEAL	
14	F816200250010	1	O-RING	

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
AXLES
Page02-000-TOC

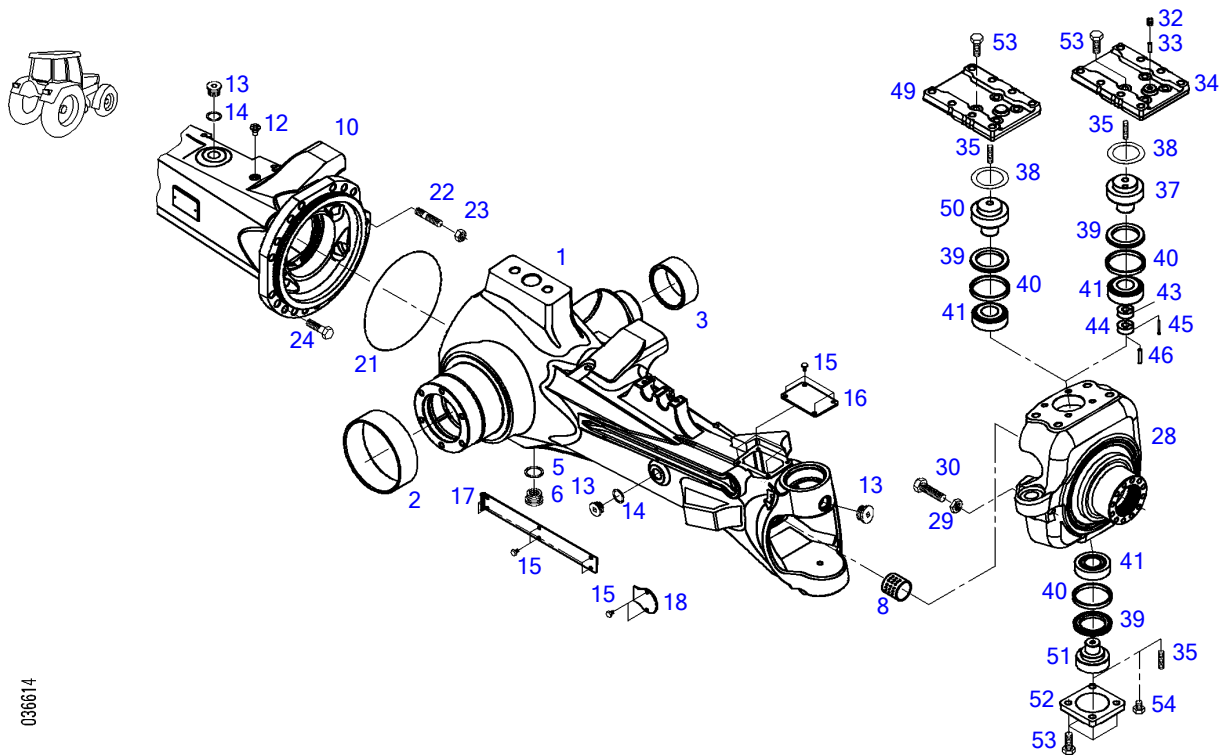
Page Number	Page Title	Page Reference
02-0001	FRONT AXLE BRACKET	3020
02-0002	AXLE BRIDGE RIGHT <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6144 FOR SPARE PARTS OF AXLE TYPE 930F9 SEE AT "FENDT 920" FRONTAXLE FROM CHASSIS NO.920/6145	3030
02-0003	AXLE BRIDGE LEFT <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6144 FOR SPARE PARTS OF AXLE TYPE 930F9 SEE AT "FENDT 920" FRONTAXLE FROM CHASSIS NO.920/6145	3032
02-0004	AXLE BRIDGE <-- 920/6145	3034
02-0005	DRIVE <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6144 FOR SPARE PARTS OF AXLE TYPE 930F9 SEE AT "FENDT 920" FRONTAXLE FROM CHASSIS NO.920/6145	3050
02-0006	DRIVE <-- 920/6145	3052
02-0007	JOINT SHAFTS <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6144 FOR SPARE PARTS OF AXLE TYPE 930F9 SEE AT "FENDT 920" FRONTAXLE FROM CHASSIS NO.920/6145	3060
02-0008	JOINT SHAFTS <-- 920/6145	3062
02-0009	PLANETARY DRIVE <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6144 FOR SPARE PARTS OF AXLE TYPE 930F9 SEE AT "FENDT 920" FRONTAXLE FROM CHASSIS NO.920/6145	3070
02-0010	PLANETARY DRIVE <-- 920/6145	3072
02-0011	SENSOR STEERING ANGLE	3080
02-0012	DRIVE PINION	3100
02-0013	STEERING CYLINDER	3110
02-0014	TIE ROD	3120
02-0015	HITCH	3130
02-0016	FRONT AXLE WEIGHT	3150
02-0017	FRONT BALLAST WEIGHT	3160
02-0018	ADDITIONAL WEIGHT	3170
02-0019	SPRING ASSEMBLY	3180
02-0020	D.A. HYDR. CYLINDER	3190
02-0021	SENSOR SWING ANGLE	3200
02-0022	TUBES FR.AXLE SPRING	3210



12716

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****FRONT AXLE BRACKET****Page02-0001**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	926301010012	1	FRONT AXLE BRACKET	
3	X486551000000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	D931-M18X70 GWA10.9-OB3FWN1025
4	X486551700000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931-M18X110-12.9
5	X486551400000	10	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931-M18X90 GWA-12.9
6	X520807201000	16	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-18-A3L
10	X499943000000	2	PLASTIC PLUG NOT NECESSARY WITH FRONT P.T.O.	
11	X499802700000	2	SCREW PLUG NOT NECESSARY WITH FRONT P.T.O.	M14X1,5
12	X505585617000	2	CYLINDER PIN	DIN 7-20M6X36-ST50K



Fendt

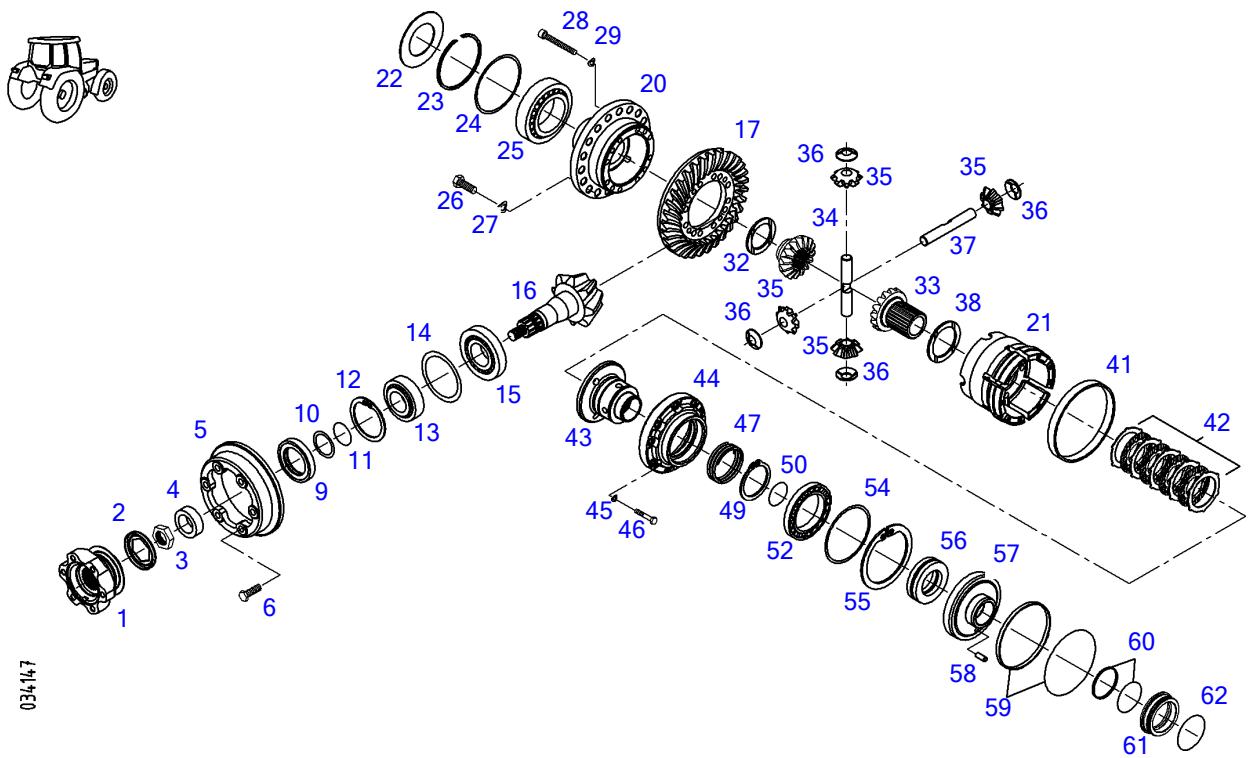
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

AXLE BRIDGE

Page02-0004

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
<-- 920/6145				
	E930301021010	1	PLANETARY STEERING DRIVE AXLE AXLE WITH STEERING CYLINDER AND TIE RODS PREASSEMBLED	
1	F926301020020	1	AXLE ARCH RIGHT ><2,3,8	
2	816300020480	1	WEAR RING	
3	F926301020010	1	WEAR RING	
5	X540007678000	1	SEALING WASHER	DIN7603 A24.3X32-CU
6	385300020130	1	MAGNETIC PLUG	
8	385300020610	2	BUSH	
10	F930301020090	1	AXLE ARCH LEFT ><8	
12	G926301020400	1	BLEEDER VALVE	
13	385300020140	3	OIL PLUG	
14	X540007678000	2	SEALING WASHER	DIN7603 A24.3X32-CU
15	X487520441000	12	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X12-8.8A3L
16	F816300020020	1	COVER	
17	816300020080	1	PLATE LINK	
18	816300020070	1	COVER	
21	X549039400000	1	O-RING	247,24X2,4-NBR 70-FWN56402
22	926301020310	3	STUD BOLT	
23	X428203806000	3	NUT	DIN 934 M14X1,5-10
24	X486541301000	16	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M14X50 GWA-10.9
28	F930301020200	1	JOINTED HOUSING RIGHT	
	F930301020190	1	JOINTED HOUSING LEFT	
29	X428804404000	4	NUT	DIN 936 M18-17H
30	926301020300	4	STOP SCREW	
32	X412825406000	1	THREADED PIN RIGHT	DIN 913-M12X12-45H
33	X506251200000	1	CYLINDER PIN RIGHT	
34	816300020050	1	MUDGUARD PLATE RIGHT	
35	X412824201000	4	THREADED PIN	DIN 913 M10X40-45H
37	926301020020	1	KING PIN RIGHT	
38	385300020210	X	SPACER SHIM 0,5MM	
	385300020200	X	SPACER SHIM 0,2MM	
39	385300020540	4	CONNECTION BOLT SEALING RING	
40	926301020530	4	STEEL RING	
41	X623078500000	4	INTERIOR PART	HM 89449
	X623078200000	4	OUTER RING	HM 89410
43	816300020260	1	BUSH RIGHT	
44	816300020250	1	BUSH RIGHT	
45	X487514741000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT RIGHT	DIN 933 M4X30-8.8A3L
46	X505540217000	1	CYLINDER PIN RIGHT	DIN 7-6M6X32-ST50K
49	816300020040	1	MUDGUARD PLATE LEFT	
50	926301020030	1	KING PIN LEFT	
51	926301020030	2	KING PIN	
52	385300020050	2	PLATE	
53	X487541001000	16	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M14X40 GWA-10.9
54	X487534641000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M12X16-8.8A3L



03/14/7

Fendt

FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

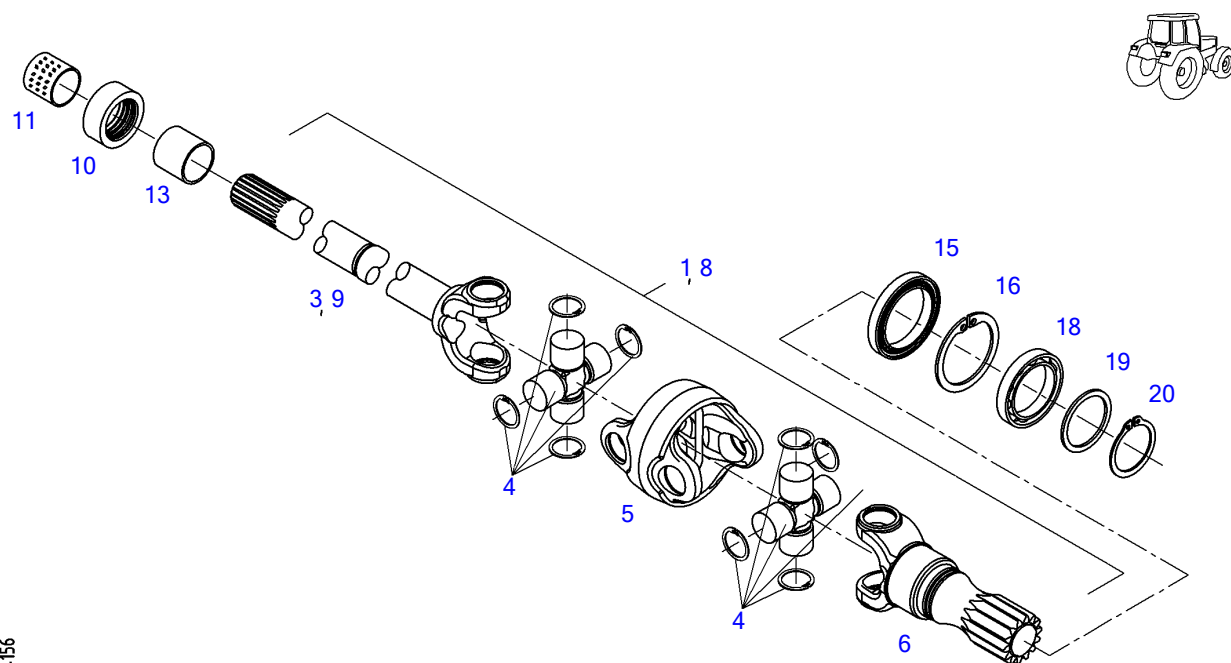
DRIVE

Page02-0006

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
<-- 920/6145				
1	H926301020010	1	FLANGE	
2	816300020190	1	LOCK PLATE	
3	X428808200000	1	NUT	DIN 936-M30X1,5-10
4	816300020180	1	DISC	
5	816300020270	1	FLANGE	
6	X487535706000	6	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933-M12X35 GWA-10.9
9	H926301020120	1	SHAFT SEAL	
10	816300020220	2	SPACER SHIM 0,15MM	
	816300020230	2	SPACER SHIM 0,20MM	
	F930301020240	1	DISC 0,25MM	
	816300020240	2	SPACER SHIM 0,50MM	
	F930301020250	1	DISC 0,82MM	
	F930301020260	1	DISC 0,86MM	
11	X548925000000	1	O-RING	48,9X2,62-NBR 70-FWN56402
12	X530109846000	1	LOCK WASHER	DIN 472-105X4
13	F930301020270	1	TAPER ROLLER BEARING	
14	926301020200	4	SPACER SHIM 0,10MM	
	926301020210	4	SPACER SHIM 0,30MM	
	926301020220	2	SPACER SHIM 0,50MM	
15	X619070300005	1	TAPER ROLLER BEARING	
16	F930301020010	1	BEVEL GEAR ><17	
17			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
20	F930301020020	1	DIFFERENTIAL HOUSING ><21	
21			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
22	F930301020060	1	SHROUD PANEL	
23	F930301020050	1	LOCK WASHER	
24	X534683000000	1	DISC	DIN988-125X140X0,15
	X534683100000	3	DISC	DIN988-125X140X0,2
	X534683700000	2	DISC	DIN988-125X140X0,5
25	X619070400005	1	TAPER ROLLER BEARING	
26	X487541001000	18	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M14X40 GWA-10.9
27	F210301020060	18	TOOTHLOCK WASHER	
28	X485014806000	12	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912 M10X85-10.9
29	X521404447000	12	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B10-MECH.VZK
32	385301020510	1	DISC	
33	G926301020600	1	DIFFERENTIAL GEAR WHEEL ><34,35	
34			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
35			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
36	F930301020040	4	THRUST WASHER	
37	F718301020140	2	DIFFERENTIAL BEARING PIN	
38	816300020600	1	DISC	
41	F930301020030	1	RING	
42	G816300020850	1	SET OF FINS	
43	926301020640	1	COMPRESSION FLANGE	
44	926301020090	1	BEARING FLANGE	
45	X521403947000	9	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B8-MECH.VZK
46	X487528400000	9	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933-M8X45-10.9
47	926301020670	1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
49	X530007401000	1	LOCK WASHER	
50	X548927300000	1	O-RING	50,52X1,78-NBR 70-FWN56402
52	G816300020180	1	TAPER ROLLER BEARING	
54	816300020320	1	SPACER SHIM	0,15 MM

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****DRIVE****Page02-0006**

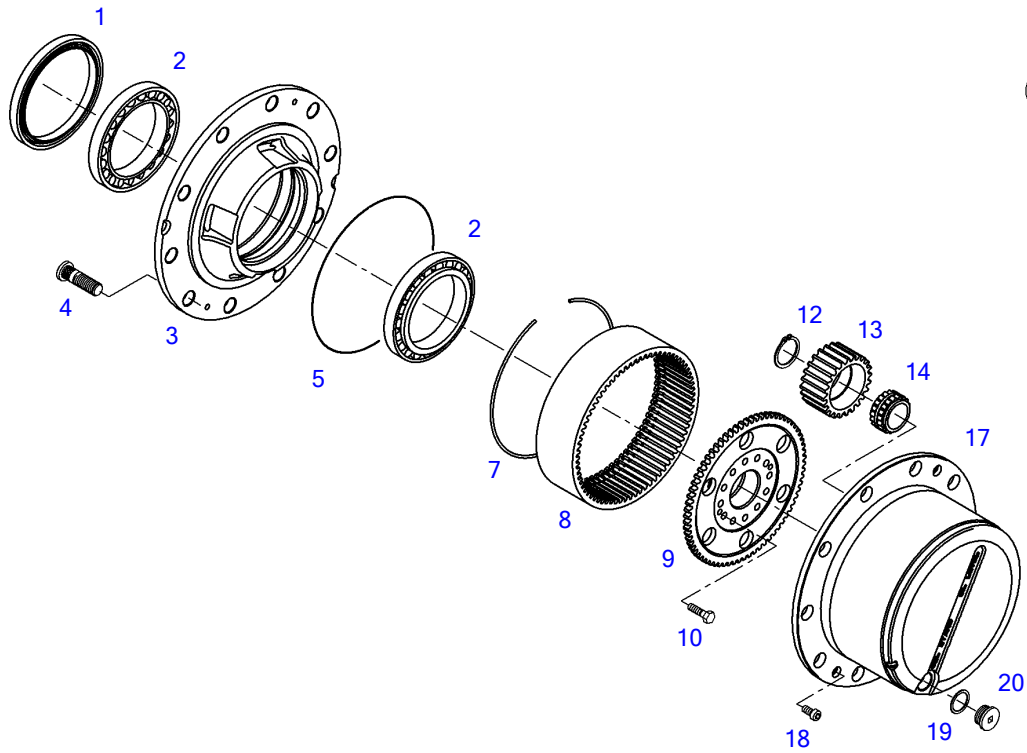
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
	816300020110	3	SPACER SHIM	0,20 MM
	816300020100	2	SPACER SHIM	0,50 MM
55	X530109946000	1	LOCK WASHER	DIN 472-140X4
56	X622998000000	1	AXIAL ROLLER BEARING	
57	926301020650	1	PISTON	
58	X505545139000	1	CYLINDER PIN	DIN 7-8M6X20-9SMN28K
59	F718301020210	1	O-RING SET	
60	G816300020820	1	SEALING WASHER	
61	816300020660	1	BEARING BUSHING	
62	X548960200000	1	O-RING	75,79X3,53-NBR 70-FWN56402



034156

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
JOINT SHAFTS
Page02-0008

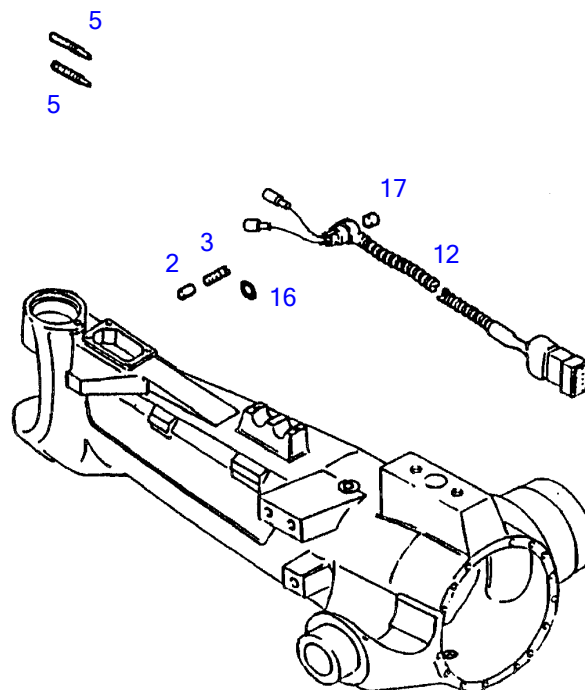
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			<-- 920/6145	
1	F930301020070	1	JOINTED SHAFT RIGHT ><3,4,5,6,13	
3	G926301020450	1	STUB SHAFT RIGHT ><13	
4	G926301020300	4	CROSS PIN	
5	926301020350	2	CENTER PART	
6	F930301020220	2	STUB SHAFT	
8	F930301020080	1	JOINTED SHAFT LEFT ><4,5,6,9,13	
9	G926301020350	1	STUB SHAFT LEFT ><13	
10	H926301020130	2	SHAFT SEAL	
11			SEE AXLE HOUSING	
13	F718301020520	2	INTERMEDIATE BUSH	
15	F930301020100	2	SHAFT SEAL	
16	X530108546000	2	LOCK WASHER	100X3
18	X605506202000	2	DEEP GROOVE BALL BEARING	FWN66055-6013
19	F930301020110	2	DISC	
20	X530006846000	2	LOCK WASHER	DIN 471-65X2,5



03/4157

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****PLANETARY DRIVE****Page02-0010**

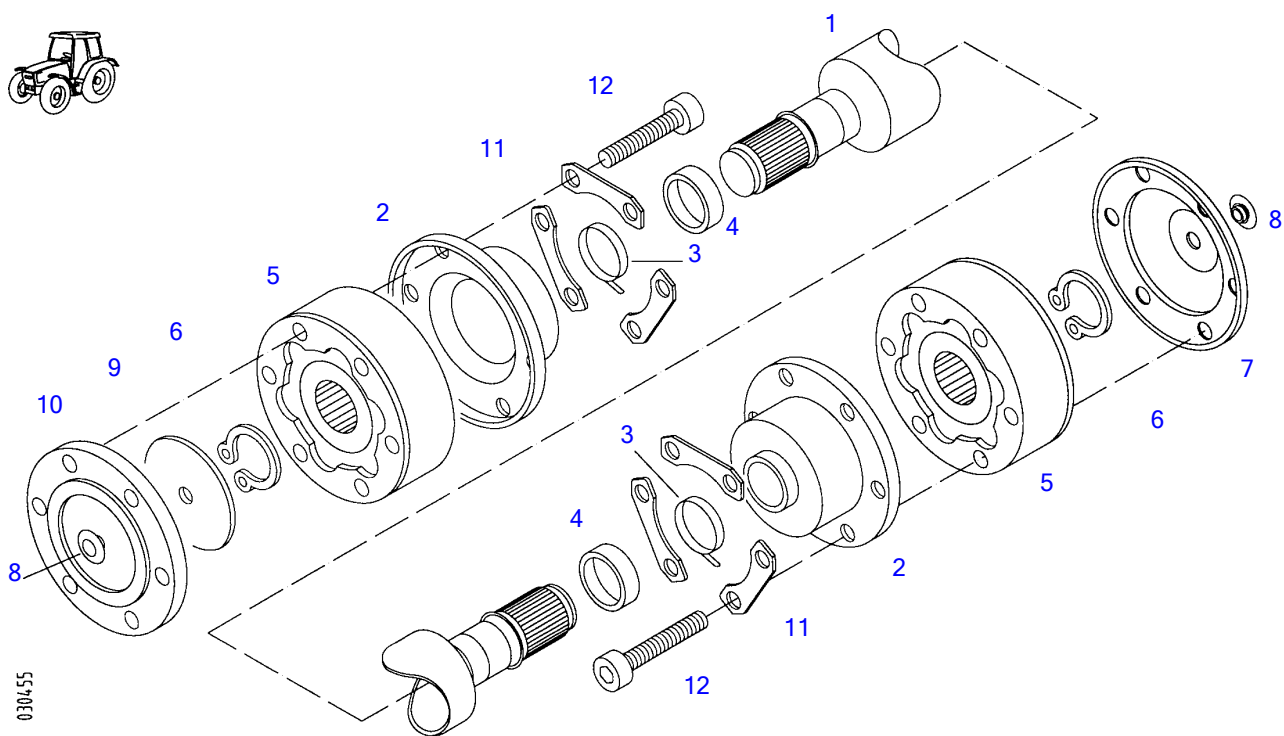
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
<-- 920/6145				
1	H926301020100	2	SHAFT SEAL	
2	F930301020120	4	TAPER ROLLER BEARING	
3	F930301020130	2	WHEEL HUB	
4	822100150101	24	WHEEL BOLT	
5	X549045800000	2	O-RING	355,19X3,53-NBR 70 FWN56402
7	F930301020140	2	LOCK WASHER	
8	F930301020150	2	RING GEAR	
9	F930301020160	2	RING GEAR CARRIER	
10	X487535906000	24	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M12X45 GWA-10.9
12	X530007646000	6	LOCK WASHER	DIN 471-50X3
13	F930301020170	6	PLANET PINION	
14	F930301020230	6	ROLLER KIT	
17	F930301020180	2	PLANETARY CARRIER	
18	X496029700000	4	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 7984-M10X20-8.8
19	X540007678000	2	SEALING WASHER	DIN7603 A24.3X32-CU
20	385300020130	2	MAGNETIC PLUG	



001E10

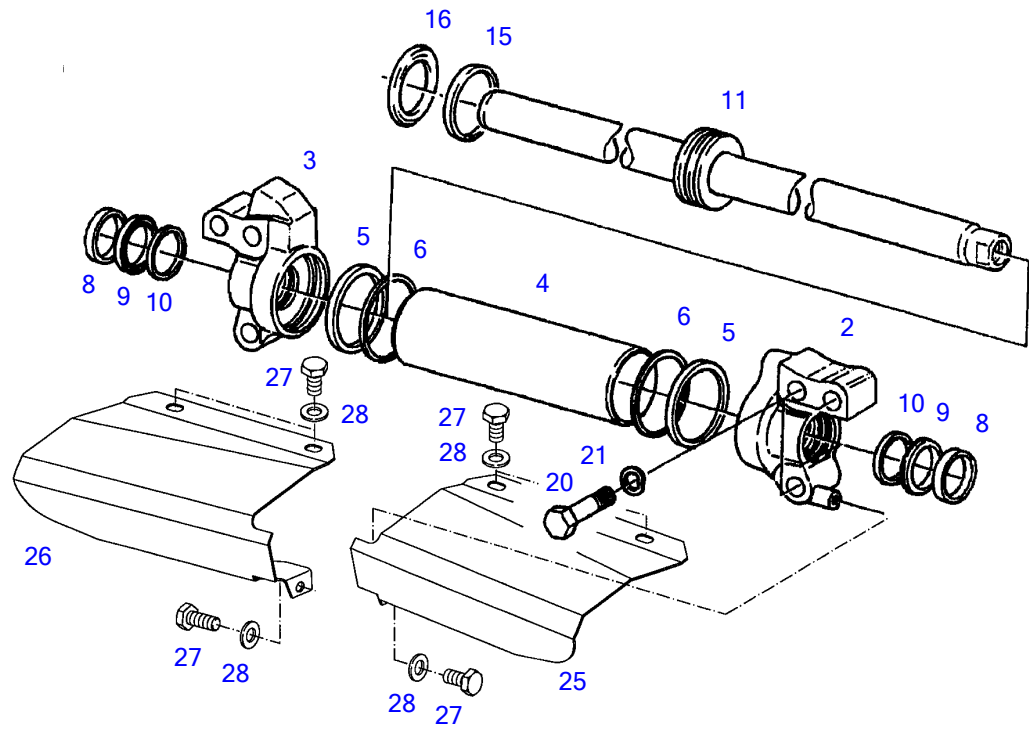
Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****SENSOR****Page02-0011**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
STEERING ANGLE				
2	385301020220	2	RUBBER PLUG	
3	X412824000000	2	THREADED PIN	DIN 913-M10X30-8.8
5	H524300020030	2	LIMIT SONSOR	
12	H524300020010	1	ELECTRIC WIRING	
16	X548838500000	1	O-RING	14X1,78
17	816300020290	1	SPACER	



Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****DRIVE PINION****Page02-0012**

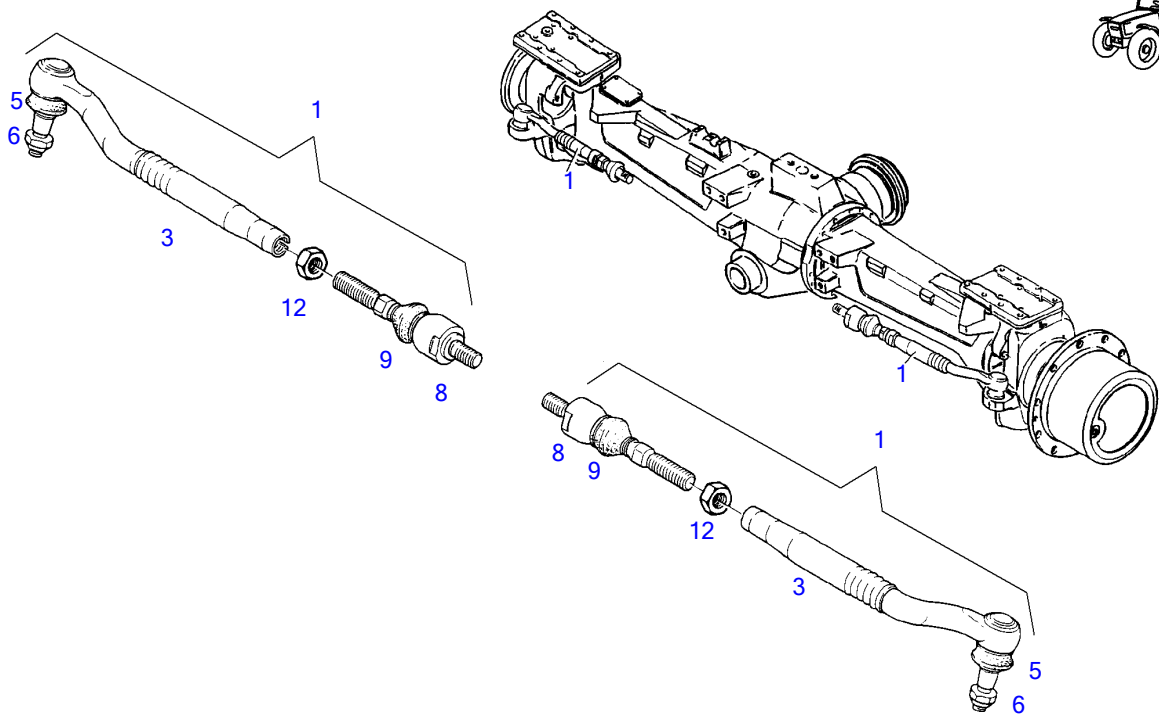
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	G816301080010	1	JOINTED SHAFT ><1-11,13	
	H816301080010	1	DRIVE SHAFT	
2	H816301080100	2	CAP WITH GUARD	
3	816301080320	2	HOSE CLAMP	
4	816301080030	2	RING	
5	E816301080019	2	CONSTANT-VELOCITY JOINT	
6	X530004146000	2	LOCK WASHER	DIN 471-32X1,5
7	816301080040	1	COVER	
8	X509046200000	2	RUBBER PLUG	
9	816301080020	1	DISC	
10	816301080010	1	INTERMEDIATE FLANGE	
11	816301080300	6	SPACER	
12	X485022600000	12	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912-M12X1,5X80-12.9
	X902002470000	2	HIGH PRESSURE LUBRICANT	OPTITEMP



030957

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
STEERING CYLINDER
Page02-0013

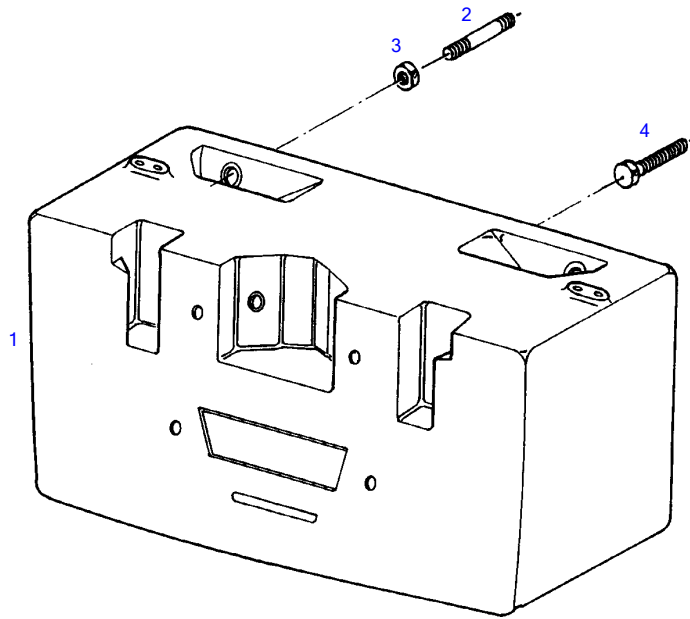
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
	E926301120011	1	STEERING CYLINDER ><1-16	
	G001990011380	1	SEAL KIT ><5,6,8-10,15,16	
2	926301120310	1	BEARING BUSHING	
3	926301120320	1	BEARING BUSHING	
4	926301120160	1	CYLINDER BARREL	
5	X540716100000	2	SEALING WASHER	97,79X5,16
6	X566315600000	2	SUPPORTING RING	
8	X540413600000	2	SCRAPER BAR	FWN65404-15-50X58X4X7-AU
9	X548388600000	2	GROOVED RING	
10	X560245001000	2	GUIDE RING	
11	H926301120010	1	CYLINDER ROD	
15	X560257700000	1	GUIDE RING	
16	X547500500000	1	MOULDED SEALING WASHER	
20	X486555501000	6	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931-M20X80-10.9
21	X520807801000	6	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-20-A3L
25	926301120010	1	SHROUD PANEL	
26	926301120050	1	SHROUD PANEL	
27	X487531341000	6	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X20-8.8A3L
28	X450007508000	6	DISC	DIN 125-10,5-ST.A3L



Page 02-0014

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****TIE ROD****Page02-0014**

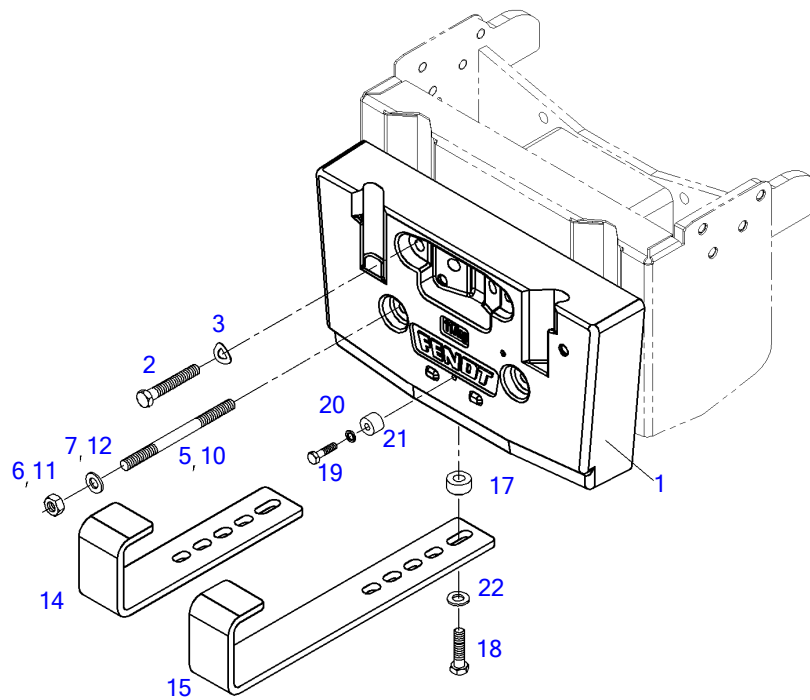
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	G926301100030	2	AXIAL TIE ROD ><3-12	
3	F926301100020	2	BALL JOINT ><5,6	
5	F926301100030	2	DUST BOOT	
6	X430008200000	2	NUT	DIN 985 M30X1,5-8-A3L
8	F926301100010	2	AXIAL JOINT ><9	
9	F816300100070	2	SEALING CUP	
12	X428207600000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M28X1,5-8



8908

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****FRONT AXLE WEIGHT****Page02-0016**

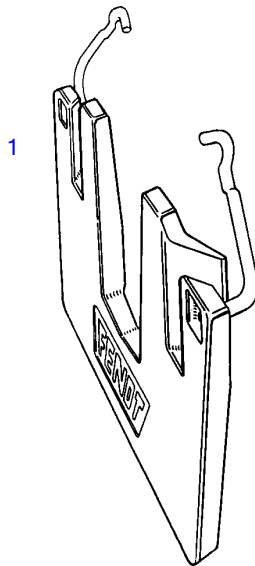
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	816300110010	1	FRONT AXLE WEIGHT 190 KG	
2	281300010060	2	STUD BOLT	
3	X428204405000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M18-10
4	X487551000000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933-M18X70-8.8-A3L



034803

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
FRONT BALLAST WEIGHT
Page02-0017

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	0070389100000	X	LOADING WEIGHT 117KG	120 KG
2	X486546941000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT AT POS.1 MOUNTING PLATE:	DIN 931 M16X100-8.8A3L
3	X521406647000	4	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B16-ZNPHR
5	149300010020	4	STUD BOLT M16 X 220MM WITH 2 MOUNTING PLATES:	M16X220
6	X428204039000	4	NUT	DIN 934 M16-8A3L
7	X521406647000	4	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B16-ZNPHR
10	186300901010	4	STUD BOLT M16 X 320MM WITH 3 MOUNTING PLATES:	
11	X428204039000	4	NUT	DIN 934 M16-8A3L
12	X521406647000	4	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B16-ZNPHR
14	716300110313	1	ANGLE UP TO 4 ADDITIONAL WEIGHTS	
	210301110020	1	ANGLE UP TO 8 ADDITIONAL WEIGHTS	
15	716300110322	1	ANGLE UP TO 10 ADDITIONAL WEIGHTS	
17	312500200010	1	BUSH	
18	X486545600000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931-M16X60-10.9
19	X487531941000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X40-8.8A3L
20	X520804401000	1	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-10-A3L
21	716300110030	1	BUSH	
22	X521406647000	1	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B16-ZNPHR



4718

Fendt

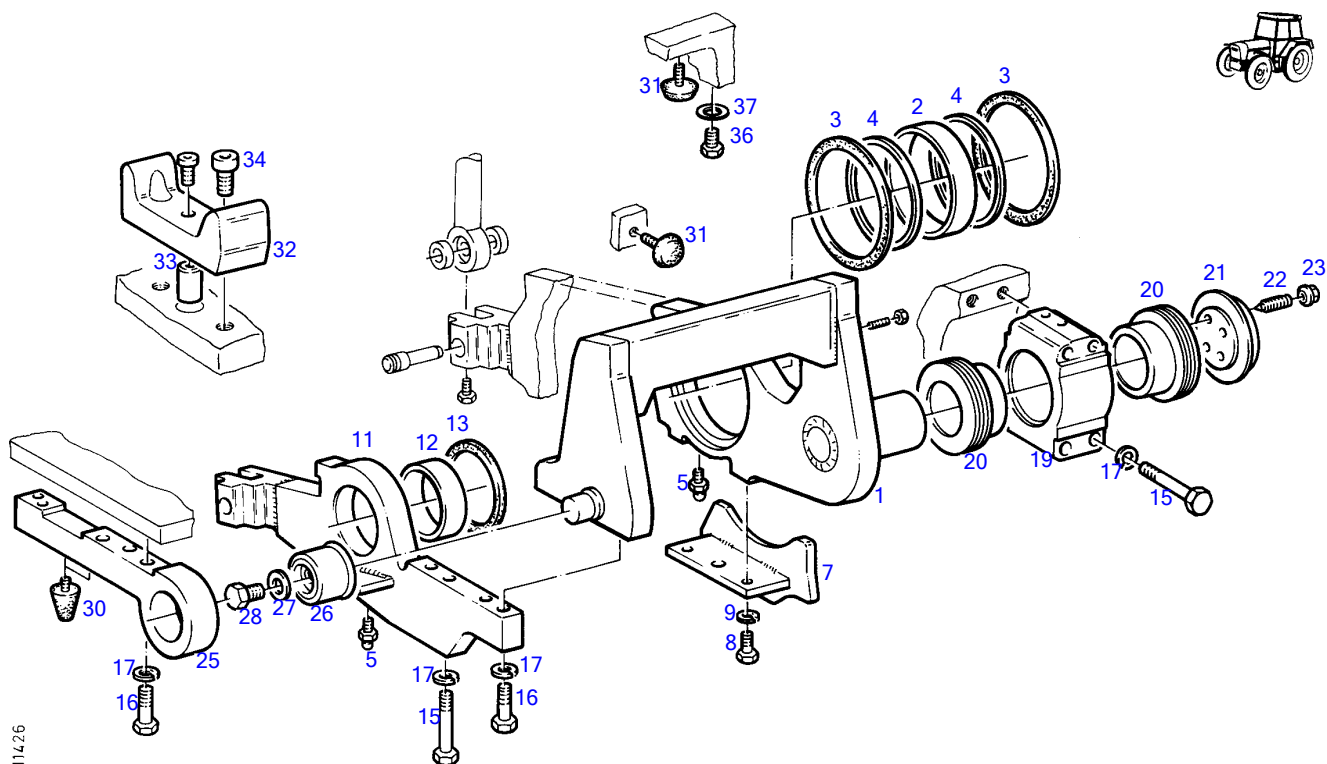
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

ADDITIONAL WEIGHT

Page02-0018

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	0070028100000	X	AUXILIARY WEIGHT 32 KG	32 KG



Fendt

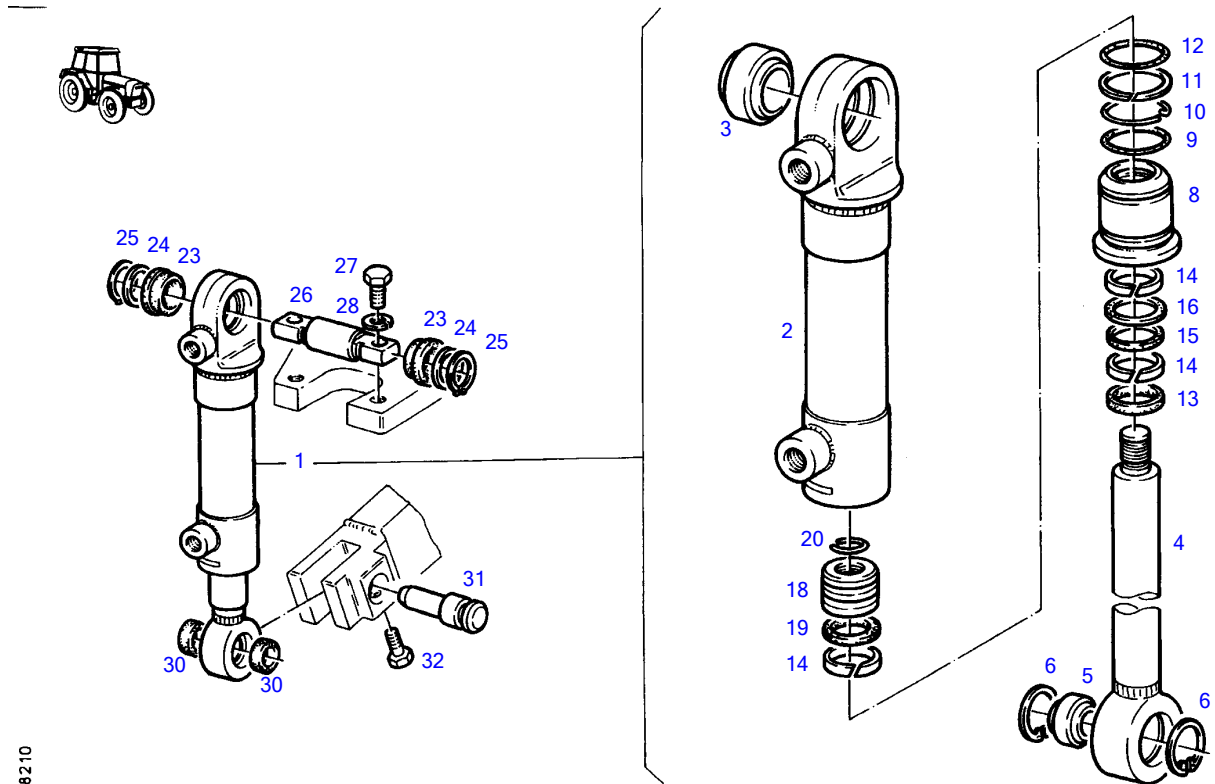
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

SPRING ASSEMBLY

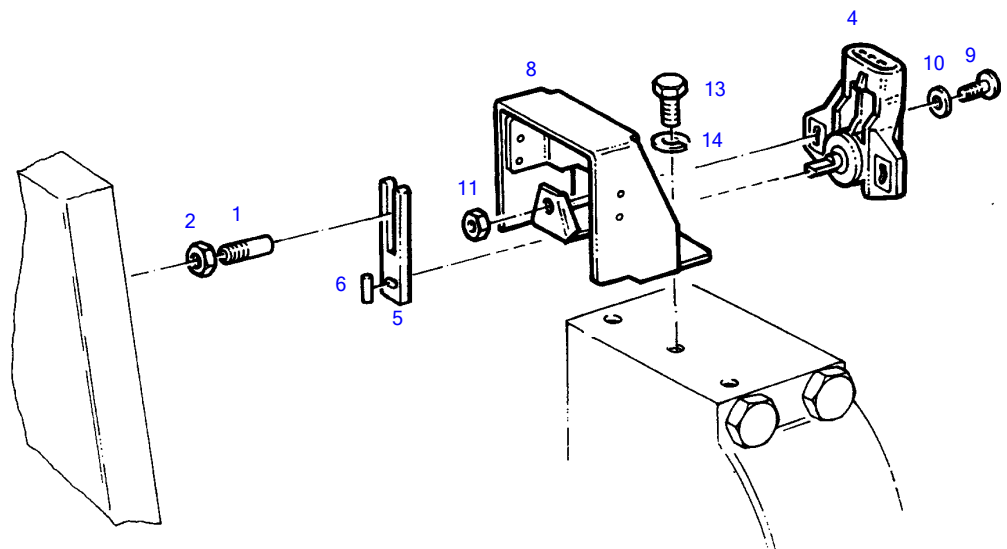
Page02-0019

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	H926301050011	1	CROSSMEMBER	
2	816300010311	1	BUSH <>12 <>	
	U816300110000	1	REPAIR KIT	
3	816300010500	2	SEALING RING	
4	816300010410	2	THRUST WASHER	
5	X662500702000	2	CONE-TYPE LUBICATING NIPPLE	
7	H816301050030	1	DRIVE-SHAFT SAFETY GUARD	
8	X487535841000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M12X40-8.8A3L
9	X520805001000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-12-A3L
11	H816301050021	1	BEARING PLATE	
12	U816300110000	1	REPAIR KIT <>2 <>	
	816300010311	1	BUSH	
13	816300010510	1	SEALING RING	
15	X486556401000	6	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT M20X150	DIN 931 M20X150 GWA-10.9
	X486556500000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT M20X160 <-- 920/7272 --> 920/7272 <-- 930/2857 --> 930/2862 <-- 930/2857 --> 930/2862	DIN 931 M20X160 GWA-10.9
16	X486555700000	7	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT M20X90	DIN 931-M20X90GWA10.9-ZNPHR
	X486555900000	5	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT M20X100 <-- 920/7272 --> 920/7272 <-- 930/2857 --> 930/2862 <-- 930/2857 --> 930/2862	DIN 931 M20X100-10.9
17	X520807801000	13	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-20-A3L
19	816301050040	1	MOUNTING BRACKET	
20	339302052200	2	FLANGED BUSHING <>	
	339302052210	1	SLIDING DISC	
21	816301050051	1	DISC	
22	312301051180	4	STUD BOLT	
23	X435409305000	4	WHEEL NUT	DIN74361-A14-8-A3L
25	G816301050020	1	SUPPORT ARM ><26	
26	816301050110	1	BUSH	
27	816810220020	1	DISC	
28	X487545441000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M16X50-8.8A3L
30	816301050070	2	BUFFER	
31	816301050080	4	BUFFER	
32	926301050020	1	STOP	
33	816301050020	1	PIN	
34	X485040100000	2	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912-M20X50-10.9
36	X487554541000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M20X30-8.8A3L
37	X450011408000	2	DISC	DIN 125-21-ST.A3L



Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****D.A. HYDR. CYLINDER****Page02-0020**

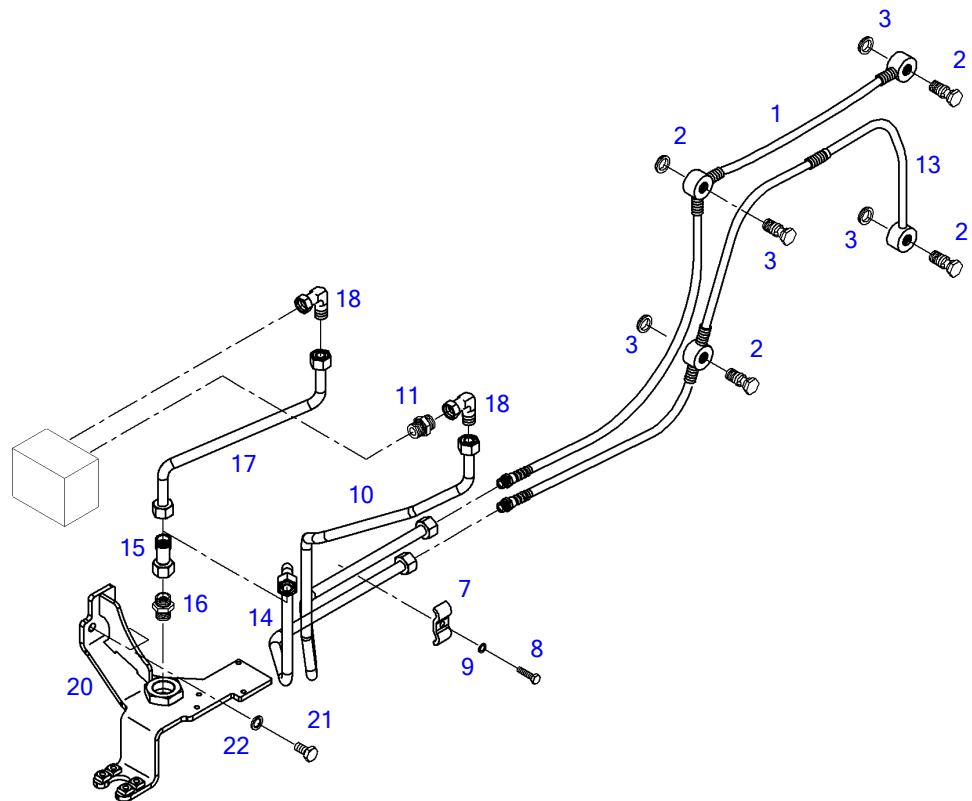
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	G816301050010	2	SPRING CYLINDER ><2-20,26	
	G001990011190	2	SEAL SET HYDRAULIC CYLINDER ><9-16,19	
2			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
3	X503637401000	2	JOINTED BEARING	
4	F816301050040	2	CYLINDER ROD	
5	X503637200000	2	JOINTED BEARING	
6	X530104346000	4	LOCK WASHER	DIN 472-35X1,5
8	F816301050020	2	GUIDE BUSH	
9	X548907866000	2	O-RING	40X2-NBR 70-FWN56402
10	F816301050030	2	LOCKING WIRE	
11	X566314000000	2	SUPPORTING RING	
12	X548907266000	2	O-RING	39,2X3-NBR 70-FWN56402
13	X540407300000	2	SCRAPER BAR	
14	X560237700000	6	GUIDE RING	
15	X548366000000	2	GROOVED RING	30X38X6,3
16	X547529700000	2	MOULDED SEALING WASHER	FWN65475-D30X4,2-PTFE/NBR
18	F816301050010	2	PISTON	
19	X547520500000	2	MOULDED SEALING WASHER	35X4,2
20	X533206646000	2	LOCKWASHER	DIN 7993 A16
	X655505700000	2	MARKING PLATE NOT ILLUSTRATED	68X35
23	312301051410	4	SEALING WASHER	
24	X453914402000	4	DISC	DIN 1441-31-ST A3L
25	X530004046000	4	LOCK WASHER	DIN 471-30X1,5
26	816301050160	2	BOLT	
27	X487541106000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M14X45 GWA-10.9
28	X520806001000	4	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-14-A3L
30	312301051400	4	SEALING WASHER	
31	816301050151	2	BOLT	
32	X487531341000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X20-8.8A3L



8214

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****SENSOR****Page02-0021**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
SWING ANGLE				
1	385551061020	1	BOLT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
2	X428202439000	1	NUT	
4	G916971020033	1	SENSOR <>	
5	411301050040	1	DRIVER	ISO8752-2X20-PHR
6	X500604900000	1	TENSIONING PIN	
8	312301150071	1	COVER PANEL	DIN 85 M4X12-4.8A3L
9	X463217639000	2	FLAT HEAD CAPSCREW	
10	X450003308000	2	DISC	DIN 125-4,3-ST.A3L
11	X428201839000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M4-8A3L
13	X487520441000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X12-8.8A3L
14	X520803001000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-6-A3L



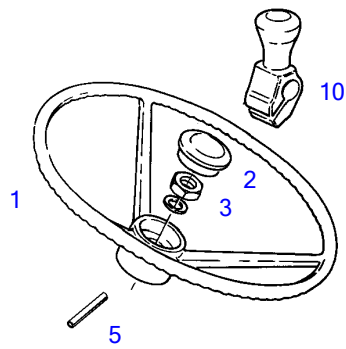
034.319

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****TUBES FR.AXLE SPRING****Page02-0022**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	G926301160010	1	PRESSURE HOSE >< 2,3	
2	F716300131010	4	HOLDING SCREW	
3	F716300131020	4	RETAINING RING	
7	250600130090	1	CLAMP	
8	X487527941000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X25-8.8A3L
9	X520803901000	1	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
10	H926301160130	1	BOOST PIPE	
11	X592502201000	1	SCREW NECK	FWN65925-L15E-M22X1,5-A3L
13	G926301160020	1	PRESSURE HOSE >< 2,3	
14	H926301160100	1	BOOST PIPE	
15	X584416300000	1	ADJUSTABLE L-THREADED CONNECTION	FWN65844-L15-A3L
16	X592506300000	1	SCREW NECK	DIN 3901-L15B-G-ST-A3
17	H926301160110	1	BOOST PIPE	
18	X584316300000	2	ADJUSTABLE W-THREADED CONNECTION BODY	FWN65843-L15-A3L
20	H926301160020	1	RETAINER	
21	X487535441000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M12X25-8.8A3L
22	X520805001000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-12-A3L

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****STEERING SYSTEM****Page03-000-TOC**

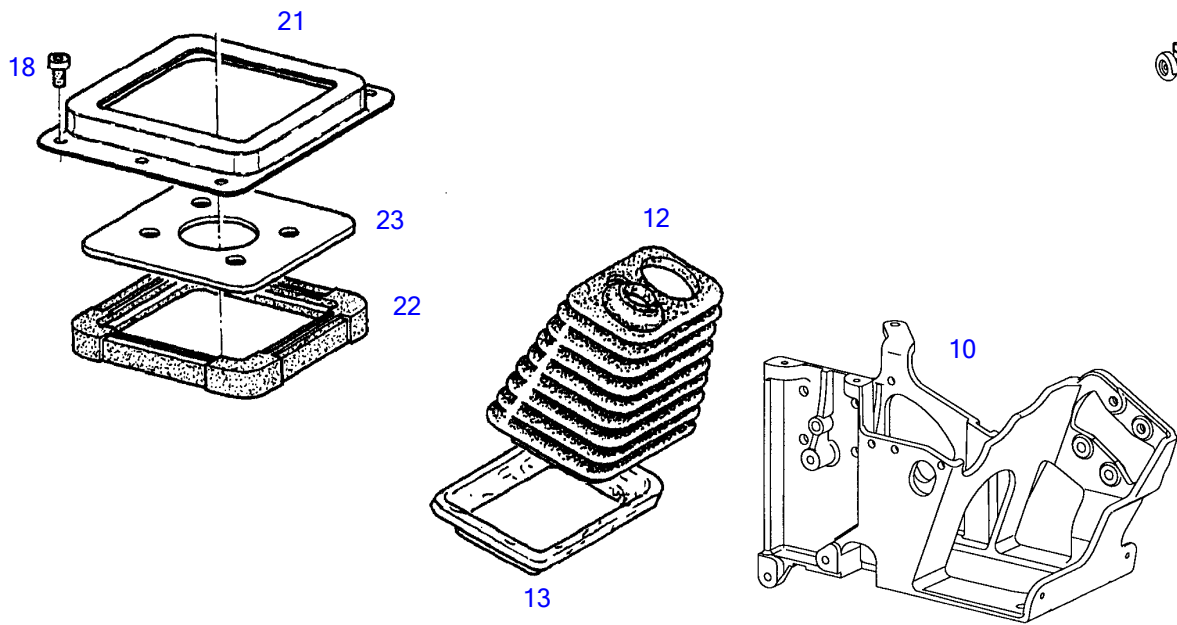
Page Number	Page Title	Page Reference
03-0001	STEERING WHEEL	4010
03-0002	STEERING BRACKET	4020
03-0003	STEERING COLUMN	4030
03-0004	STEERING COLUMN REVERSE DRIVING IMPLEMENT	4035
03-0005	STEERING UNIT	4040
03-0006	CONTROL LEVER	4050
03-0007	VALVE UNIT AUTOGUIDE	4060
03-0008	TUBE AUTOGUIDE	4065
03-0009	SUPPORT LEG STEERING ANGLE SENSOR AUTOGUIDE	4070



033198

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****STEERING WHEEL****Page03-0001**

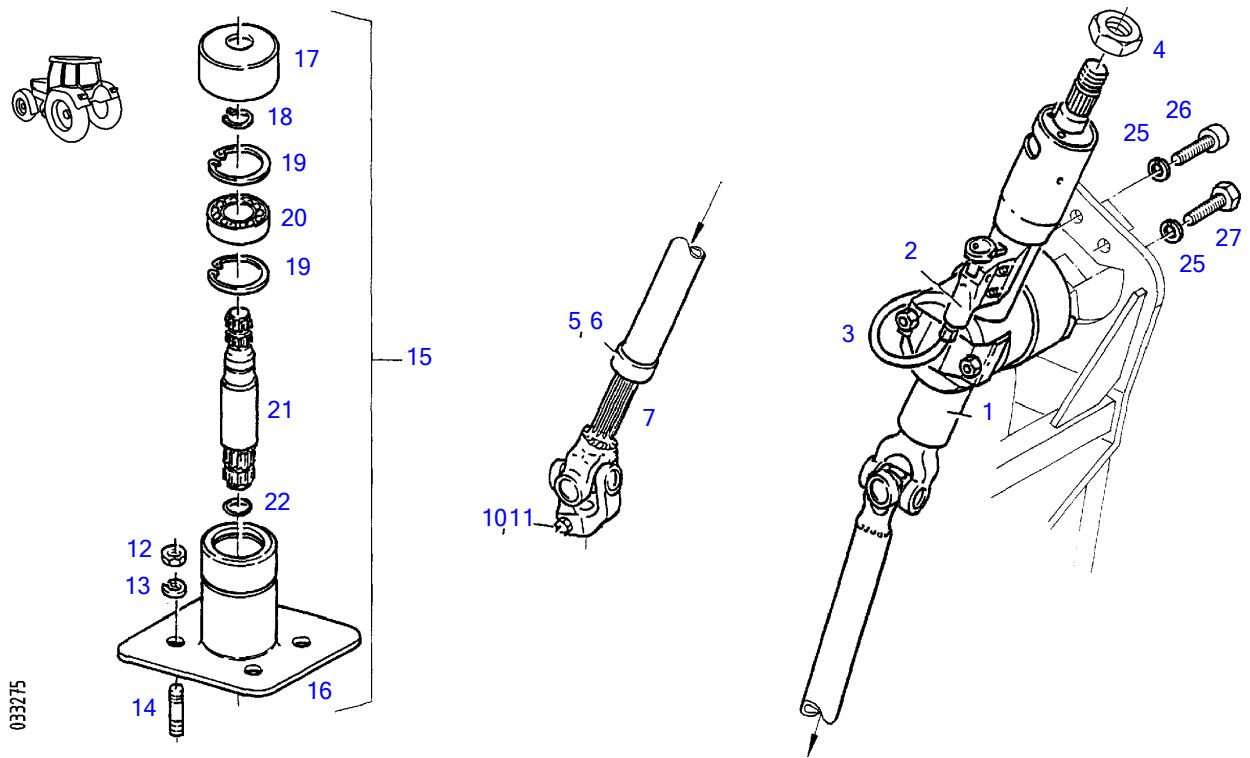
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	716400070100	1	STEERING WHEEL ><5	
2	G385400070150	1	RETAINER CAP	
3	X428804804000	1	NUT	DIN 936 M18X1,5-17H-A3L
5	X500616346000	3	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-4X40-A-ST-OB3 FWN10256
10	0073733100000	1	ROTATION HANDLE	



031138

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****STEERING BRACKET****Page03-0002**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
10			SEE CHASSIS BODY	
12	816400090010	1	BELLOWS	
13	816400090021	1	RETAINING FRAME	
18	X490622300000	6	SCREW	FURCH.-TORX
21	312400090030	1	RETAINER	
22	210402090090	1	PROFILE	
23	514400090010	1	PLATE	



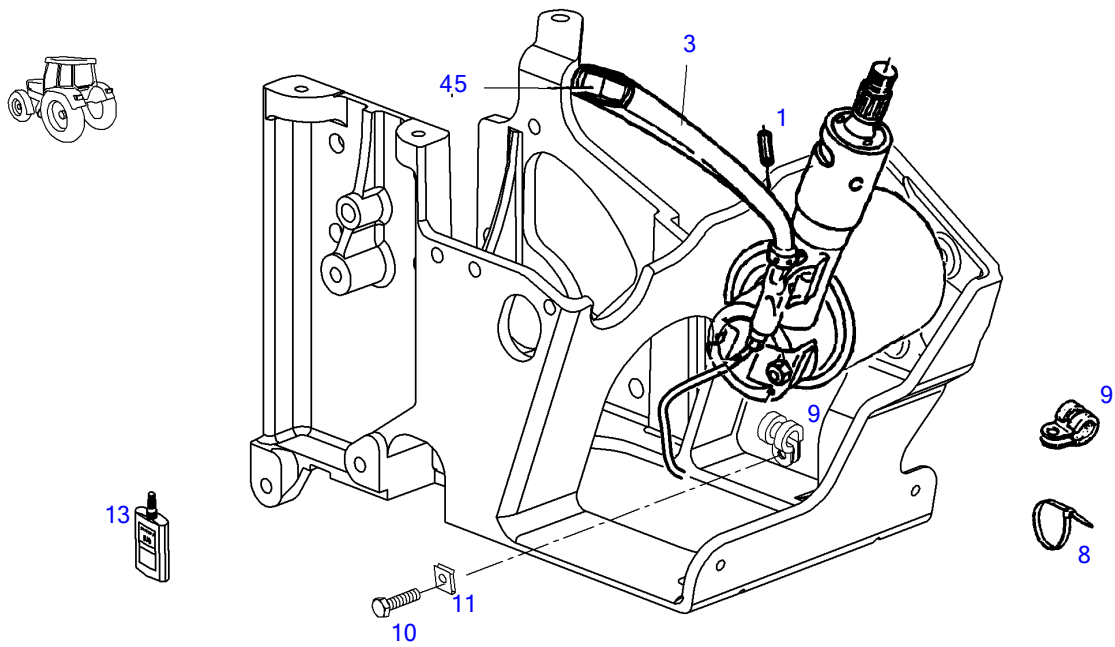
Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
STEERING COLUMN
Page03-0003

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	G930400090030	1	STEERING COLUMN ><2-7	
	F117400090040	1	SET OF GASKETS	
2	G186401090180	1	TRANSDUCER CYLINDER	
3	G186401090190	1	HOSE	
4	X428804804000	1	NUT	DIN 936 M18X1,5-17H-A3L
5	186401090210	1	CAP	
6	186401090220	1	SEAL	
7	H716400090100	1	SPLINED SHAFT	
10	170400090010	1	STRIPPER BOLT	
11	X430002402000	1	NUT	DIN 985 M8-10A3L
12	X428202839000	4	NUT	DIN 934 M10-8A3L
13	X520804401000	4	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-10-A3L
14	X489131505000	4	STUD BOLT	DIN 939 M10X25-8.8
15	G514400090040	1	STEERING COLUMN ><16-22	
16	H514400090010	1	BEARING	
17	816400090231	1	SHIELD CAP	
18	X530002746000	1	LOCK WASHER	DIN 471-20X1,2
19	X530105346000	2	LOCK WASHER	DIN 472-42X1,75
20	X607305302000	1	DEEP GROOVE BALL BEARING	FWN66055-6004 2RS C4
21	514400090100	1	SPLINED SHAFT	
22	X548844266000	1	O-RING	15,3X2,4-NBR 70-FWN56402
25	X520803901000	4	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
26	X485009405000	2	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912-M8X16-8.8-A3L
27	X487527941000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X25-8.8A3L



Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****STEERING UNIT****Page03-0005**

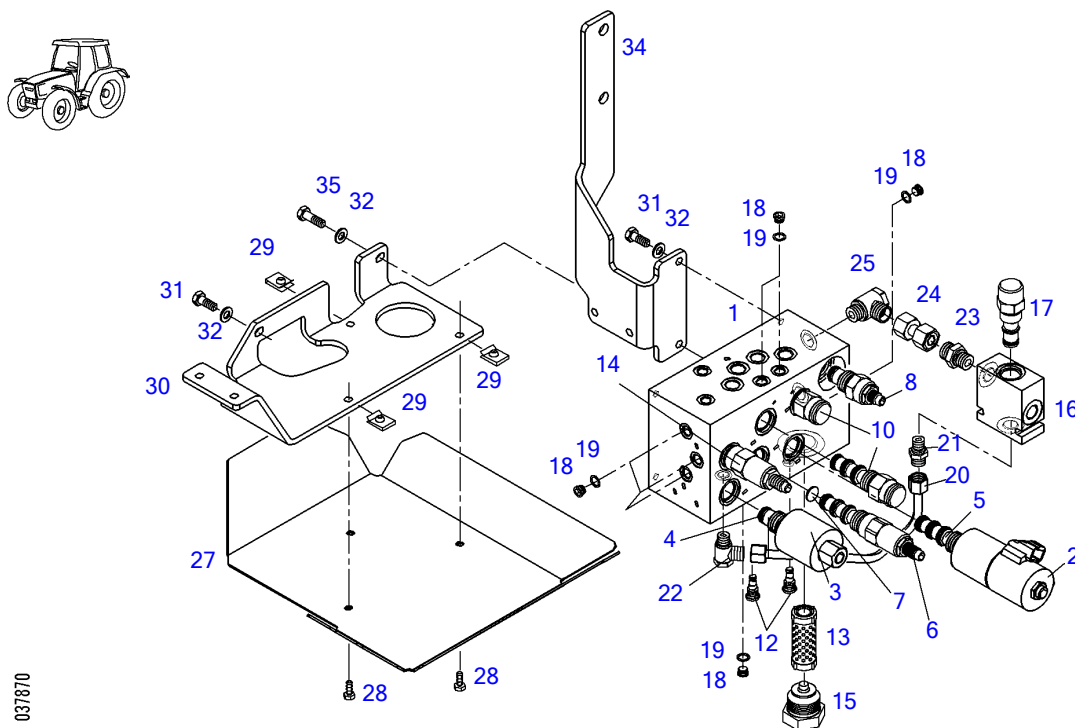
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments
1	G930400090011	1	STEERING UNIT >< 4
4	F718400090010	1	SEAL KIT



6603E0

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****CONTROL LEVER****Page03-0006**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	X500609900000	2	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-3X20-A-ST-ZNPHR10F-KOE
3	G718970160032	1	LEVER ><4,5	
4				
5			SEE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM SWITCH	
			SEE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM SWITCH	
8	X668980522000	2	CABLE STRAP	FWN 66650 B290X4,8-SW
9	X459075600000	1	PIPE CLAMP	
10	X487520041000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933-M6X16-8.8-A3L
11	X435704800000	1	SPEED NUT	M6 ZN PASS
13	X903050091000	1	LOCTITE	50CM3



Fendt

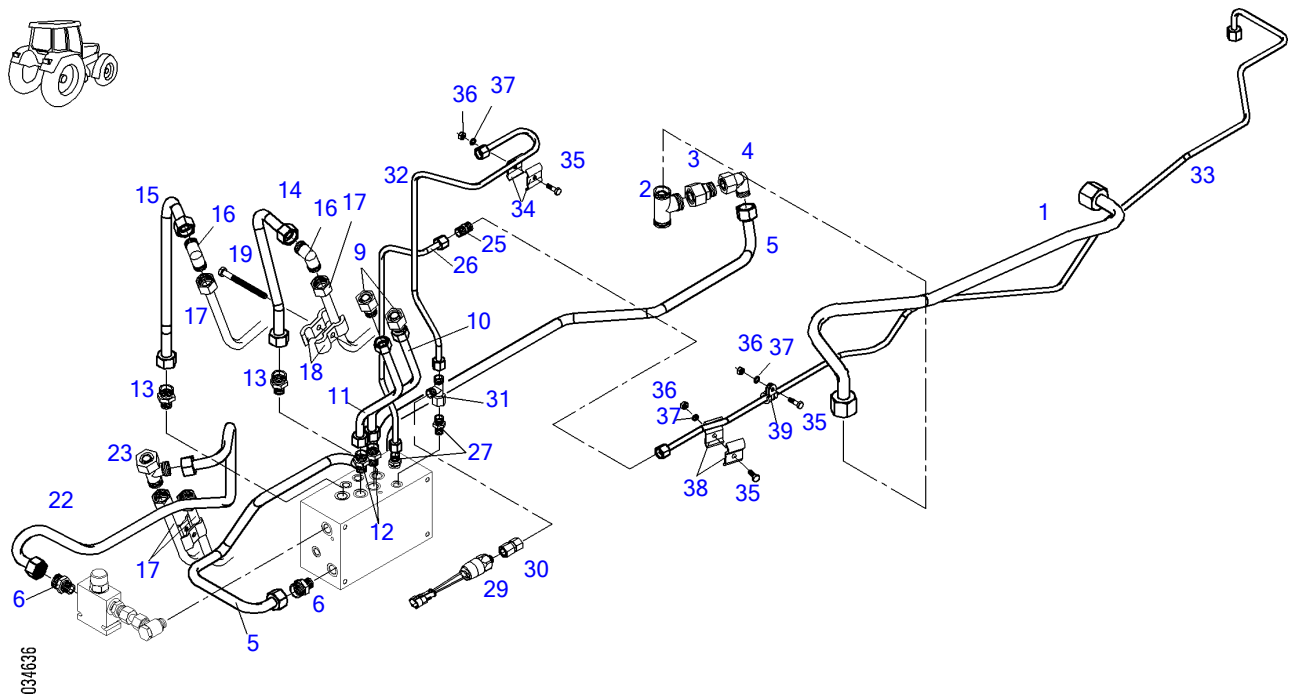
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

VALVE UNIT

Page03-0007

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
AUTOGUIDE				
1	G718400091012	1	VALVE BLOCK >< 2-15	
2	G718400091060	1	VALVE >< 5	
3	F718400091100	1	MAGNET COIL	
4	F117951130010	1	VALVE	
	F718400091040	1	SEAL KIT	
5			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
6	F718400091050	1	VALVE	
	F718400091060	1	SEAL KIT	
7	F718400091130	1	DISC	
8	F718400091080	1	VALVE	
	F718400091090	1	SEAL KIT	
10	F718400091070	2	VALVE	
	F718400091020	1	SEAL KIT	
12	F718400091110	2	VALVE	
	F718400091120	2	SEAL KIT	
13	F718400091140	1	FILTER	
14	F718400091030	1	VALVE	
15	F718400091330	1	VALVE	
16	G718400091021	1	PRESSURE CONTROL VALVE >< 17	
17	F718400091150	1	VALVE	
	F718400091160	1	SEAL KIT	
18	X483800401000	7	SCREW	DIN 908 M12X1,5-ST-A3
19	X540003278000	7	SEALING WASHER	DIN 7603 A12X15,5-CU
20	H930400092121	1	BOOST PIPE VERBINDUNG T6 - DRUCKWAAGE	
21	930400092240	1	TUBE FITTING	
22	X584101000000	1	SWIVEL THREADED CONNECTION BODY	FWN65841-L8M-A3L
23	X592501200000	1	SCREW NECK	DIN 3901-L12B-M-ST-A3
24	H175890510190	1	BOOST PIPE	
25	X584101200000	1	SWIVEL THREADED CONNECTION BODY	FWN65841-L12M-A3L
27	930400092051	1	SHROUD PANEL	
28	X495219900000	3	SCREW	DIN7976-ST6,3X16-F-A3L
29	X435722200000	3	SPEED NUT	6,3 MKB2.1SI
30	930400092011	1	RETAINER	
31	X487527741000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X20-8.8A3L
32	X450006308000	3	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
34	930400092041	1	BRACE BARAXLE	
	930400092030	1	BRACE FLANGE SHAFT	
35	X487527941000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X25-8.8A3L



Fendt

FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

TUBE

Page03-0008

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
AUTOGUIDE				
1	H930400092210	1	RETURN PIPE	
2	X592716400000	1	T-FITTING	DIN 3908-L18-A3L
3	X585828000000	1	REDUCER	FWN65858-18/15L-A3L
4	X584316300000	1	ADJUSTABLE W-THREADED CONNECTION BODY	FWN65843-L15-A3L
5	H930400092130	1	RETURN PIPE	
6	X592501303000	2	SCREW NECK	FWN65925-L15M16X1,5
9	X585827500000	2	REDUCER	FWN65858-15/12L-A3L
10	H930400092170	1	BOOST PIPE	
11	H930400092150	1	BOOST PIPE	
12	X592501200000	2	SCREW NECK	DIN 3901-L12B-M-ST-A3
13	X592501303000	2	SCREW NECK	FWN65925-L15M16X1,5
14	H930400092160	1	BOOST PIPE	
15	H930400092140	1	BOOST PIPE	
16	X592216300000	2	NOZZLE	DIN3905-L15-ST-A3L
17				
			SEE LININGS STEERING CYLINDER	
18	250600130090	2	CLAMP	
19	X486526301000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M8X90 GWA-10.9
22	H930400092110	1	BOOST PIPE	
23	X584416300000	1	ADJUSTABLE L-THREADED CONNECTION	FWN65844-L15-A3L
25	X592616000000	1	UNION	DIN 3902-L8-A3L
26	H930400092190	1	BOOST PIPE	
27	X592501000000	2	SCREW NECK	DIN 3901-L8B-M-ST-A3L
			H718.400.091.020 1X	
			G816.900.043.020 2X	
			X540.003.278.000 1X	
29	H718400091010	1	PRESSURE SWITCH	
	X540003278000	1	SEALING WASHER	DIN 7603 A12X15,5-CU
30	H718400091020	1	PRESSURE TEST PORT FITTING	
31	X584416000000	1	ADJUSTABLE L-THREADED CONNECTION	FWN65844-L8-A3L
32	H930400092180	1	BOOST PIPE	
33	H916951340161	1	BOOST PIPE	
34	278951130280	2	CLAMP	
35	X487520741000	3	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X20-8.8A3L
36	X428202239000	3	NUT	DIN 934 M6-8A3L
37	X520803001000	3	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-6-A3L
38	916100620020	2	CLAMP	
39	X459075100000	1	PIPE CLAMP	

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
DRIVE TRAIN SYSTEM
Page04-000-TOC

Page Number	Page Title	Page Reference
04-0001	CLUTCH HOUSING	1010
04-0002	GEARBOX-HOUSING	1020
04-0003	REAR AXLE HOUSING	1030
04-0004	REAR AXLE HOUSING BARAXLE	1035
04-0005	OIL LEVEL INDICATOR <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6011	1050
04-0006	OIL LEVEL INDICATOR <-- 920/6012	1051
04-0007	DIFFERENTIAL	1060
04-0008	FINAL DRIVE	1070
04-0009	FINAL DRIVE BARAXLE	1072
04-0010	DISC BRAKE	1080
04-0011	FOOT BRAKE ACTUATING	1090
04-0012	BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	1100
04-0013	BRAKE HYDRAULICS	1110
04-0014	BRAKE HYDRAULICS REVERSE DRIVING IMPLEMENT	1120
04-0015	SELECTOR VALVE	1130
04-0016	BREATHER LINE	1140
04-0017	CARDAN BRAKE	1150
04-0018	HAND-BRAKE	1160
04-0019	HAND-BRAKE BARAXLE	1165
04-0020	CLUTCH ACTUATING <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6164	1170
04-0021	CLUTCH ACTUATING <-- 920/6165 --> 920/7006	1171
04-0022	CLUTCH ACTUATING <-- 920/7007	1172
04-0023	CLUTCH ACTUATING REVERSE DRIVING IMPLEMENT <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7090	1175
04-0024	CLUTCH ACTUATING REVERSE DRIVING IMPLEMENT <-- 920/7091	1176
04-0025	CLUTCH HYDRAULIC <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6164	1180
04-0026	CLUTCH HYDRAULIC <-- 920/6165	1181
04-0027	CLUTCH HYDRAULIC REVERSE DRIVING IMPLEMENT <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7090	1190
04-0028	CLUTCH HYDRAULIC REVERSE DRIVING IMPLEMENT <-- 920/7091	1191
04-0029	INNER HOUSING	1200
04-0030	DRIVE PINION	1210
04-0031	PLANETARY DRIVE	1220
04-0032	PUMP SHAFT	1230
04-0033	ACCUMULATOR SHAFT	1240
04-0034	RANGE SHAFT	1250
04-0035	BEVEL DRIVE AT FLANGE REAR AXLE <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7487 <-- 920/7489 --> 920/7490 <-- 920/7499 --> 920/7499 <-- 920/7504 --> 920/7504 <-- 920/7535 --> 920/7535	1260
04-0036	BEVEL DRIVE AT FLANGE REAR AXLE <-- 920/7488 --> 920/7488 <-- 920/7491 --> 920/7498 <-- 920/7500 --> 920/7503 <-- 920/7505 --> 920/7534 <-- 920/7536	1261
04-0037	BEVEL DRIVE REAR AXLE WITH BAR AXLE <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7535	1265

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
DRIVE TRAIN SYSTEM
Page04-000-TOC

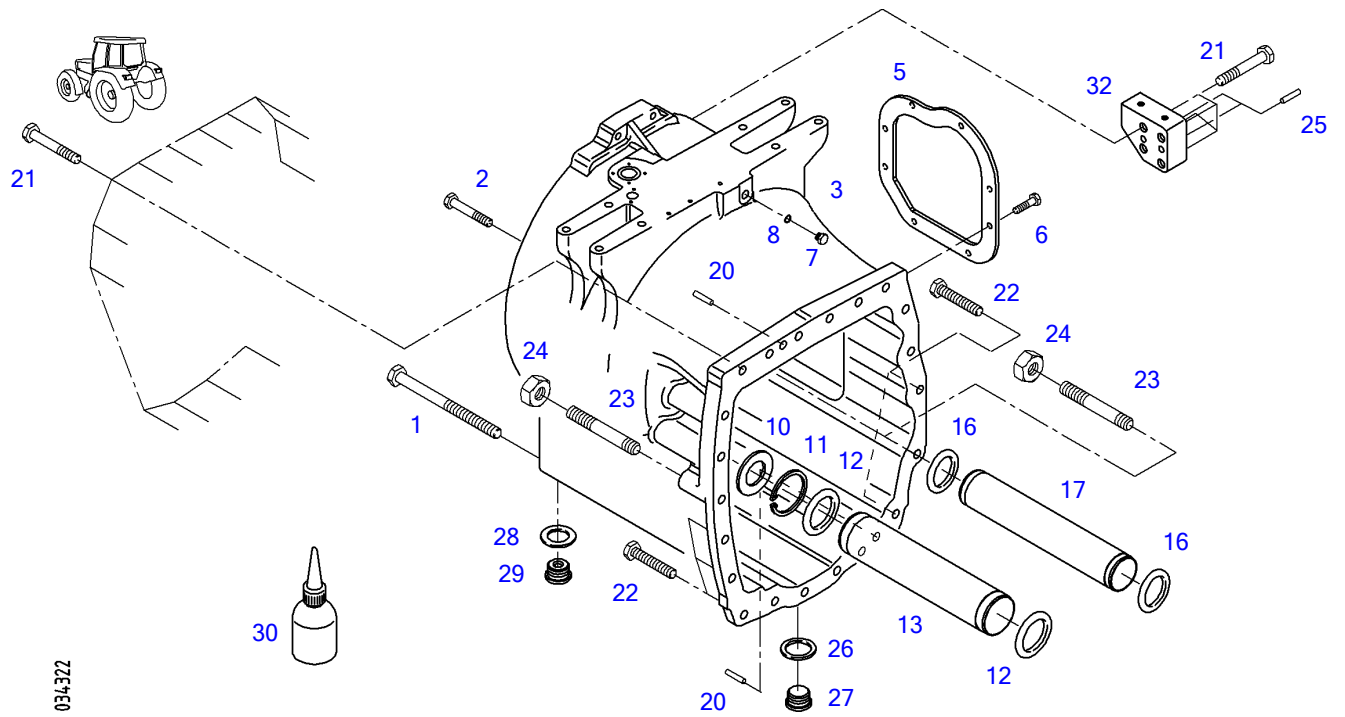
Page Number	Page Title	Page Reference
04-0038	BEVEL DRIVE REAR AXLE WITH BAR AXLE <-- 920/7536	1266
04-0039	HYDRAULIC PUMP	1270
04-0040	HYDR.MOTOR	1280
04-0041	DUCT PLATE	1290
04-0042	ADJUSTING DEVICE	1300
04-0043	ADJUSTING DEVICE	1310
04-0044	PIPELINES TRANSMISSION	1320
04-0045	PIPING - GEAR TRANSMISSION	1330
04-0046	GROUP GEAR SHIFTING	1350
04-0047	SHIFTING EMERGENCY CONTROL <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7106	1370
04-0048	SHIFTING EMERGENCY CONTROL <-- 920/7107	1371
04-0049	SHIFTING EMERGENCY CONTROL CONTROL CABLE	1380
04-0050	P.T.O. CLUTCH AT FLANGE REAR AXLE	1390
04-0051	P.T.O. CLUTCH REAR AXLE WITH BAR AXLE LONG REAR-AXLE NO. --> 1400004 REAR AXLE WITH BAR AXLE SHORT REAR-AXLE NO. --> 1400026	1392
04-0052	P.T.O. CLUTCH REAR AXLE WITH BAR AXLE LONG REAR-AXLE NO. <-- 1400005 REAR AXLE WITH BAR AXLE SHORT REAR-AXLE NO. <-- 1400027	1393
04-0053	ENGINE P.T.O.	1400
04-0054	ENGINE P.T.O. MODIFICATION KIT 1 3/4"	1405
04-0055	SHAFT 6 SPLINES SPUR GEAR P.T.O.INDEP. *750-1000	1410
04-0056	SPUR GEAR P.T.O.INDEP. *540-1000	1420
04-0057	CYLINDER P.T.O.INDEP.	1430
04-0058	PUMP DRIVE <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7000	1440
04-0059	PUMP DRIVE <-- 920/7001	1441
04-0060	LUBE OIL PUMP	1450
04-0061	FEED PUMP COMFORT SYSTEM <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7011	1460
04-0062	FEED PUMP COMFORT SYSTEM <-- 920/7012	1461

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
DRIVE TRAIN SYSTEM
Page04-000-TOC

Page Number	Page Title	Page Reference
04-0063	GEAR BOX LUBRICATION AT FLANGE REAR AXLE <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7487 <-- 920/7489 --> 920/7490 <-- 920/7499 --> 920/7499 <-- 920/7504 --> 920/7504 <-- 920/7535 --> 920/7535	1470
04-0064	GEAR BOX LUBRICATION AT FLANGE REAR AXLE <-- 920/7488 --> 920/7488 <-- 920/7491 --> 920/7498 <-- 920/7500 --> 920/7503 <-- 920/7505 --> 920/7534 <-- 920/7536	1471
04-0065	GEAR BOX LUBRICATION REAR AXLE WITH BAR AXLE <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7535	1472
04-0066	GEAR BOX LUBRICATION REAR AXLE WITH BAR AXLE <-- 920/7536	1473
04-0067	GEAR BOX LUBRICATION - INTERIOR	1480
04-0068	VALVE UNIT PRESSURE FILTER <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7518	1490
04-0069	VALVE UNIT PRESSURE FILTER <-- 920/7519	1491
04-0070	TUBE OIL COOLER	1500
04-0071	VALVE SYST.COMFORT PTO BRAKE P.T.O. CLUTCH FRONT WHEEL DRIVE DIFFERENTIAL - LOCK P.T.O. ACTUATING AT FLANGE REAR AXLE REAR-AXLE NO. --> 1400046 REAR AXLE WITH BAR AXLE REAR-AXLE NO. --> 1400026	1520
04-0072	VALVE SYST.COMFORT PTO BRAKE P.T.O. CLUTCH FRONT WHEEL DRIVE DIFFERENTIAL - LOCK P.T.O. ACTUATING AT FLANGE REAR AXLE REAR-AXLE NO. <-- 1400047 REAR AXLE WITH BAR AXLE REAR-AXLE NO. <-- 1400027	1521
04-0073	VALVE UNIT CLUTCH EMERGONCY CONTROL GROUP GEAR SHIFTING ADJUSTING DEVICE	1530
04-0074	PIPES DIFF.LOCK FR.	1560
04-0075	LININGS SYST.COMFORT REAR AXLE HOUSING	1570
04-0076	LININGS SYST.COMFORT REAR AXLE HOUSING BARAXLE	1572
04-0077	LININGS SYST.COMFORT TEST POINT	1575
04-0078	LININGS SYST.COMFORT P.T.O. ACTUATING	1580
04-0079	FRONT P.T.O.	1600
04-0080	HOUSING FRONT P.T.O.	1610
04-0081	FRONT P.T.O. CLUTCH	1620

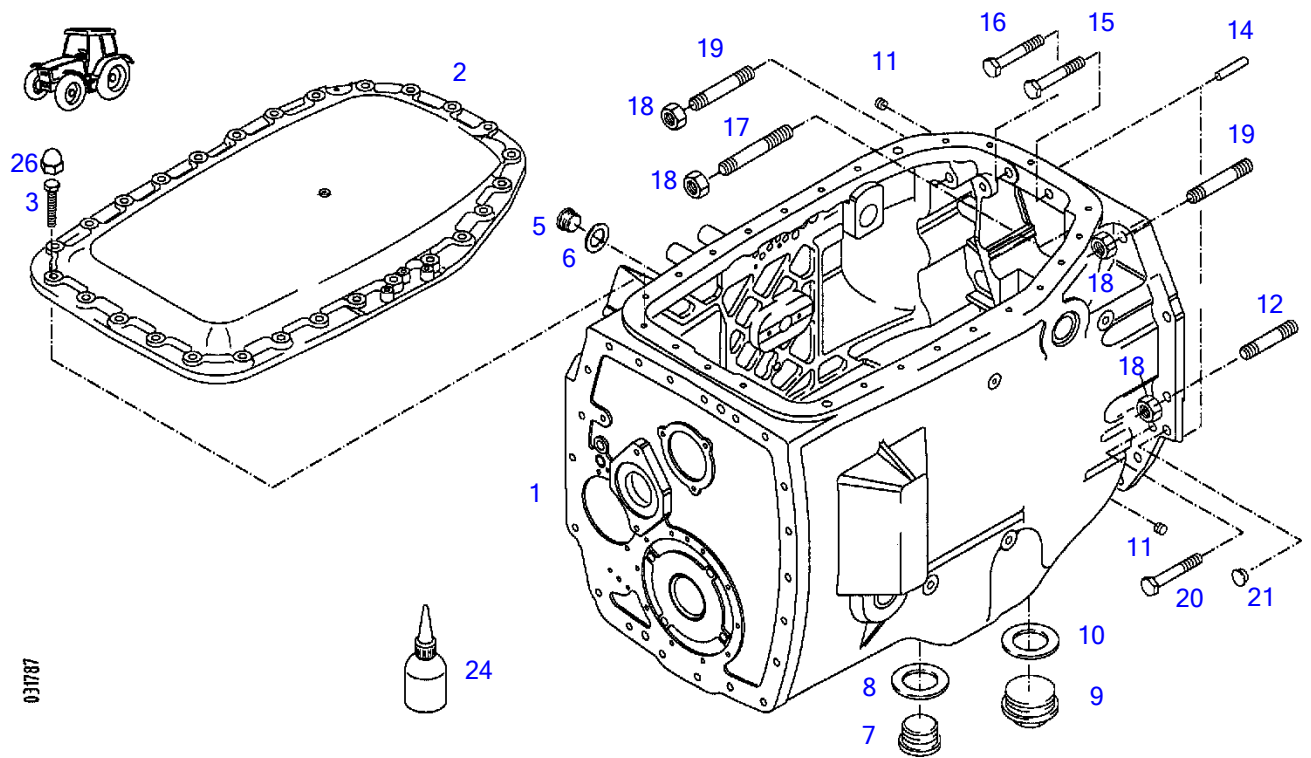
Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****DRIVE TRAIN SYSTEM****Page04-000-TOC**

Page Number	Page Title	Page Reference
04-0082	SEASON GEARSHIFTING	1650
04-0083	FRONT P.T.O.VALVE UN	1660
04-0084	PIPES FRONT P.T.O. <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6014	1670
04-0085	PIPES FRONT P.T.O. <-- 920/6015	1672
04-0086	FRONT W. DRIVE CONST	1700
04-0087	FRONT W. DRIVE CONST BARAXLE	1705
04-0088	FRONT WHEEL DRIVE	1710
04-0089	FRONT WHEEL DRIVE	1720



Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
CLUTCH HOUSING
Page04-0001

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	X486552000000	6	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931-M18X180 GWA-10.9
2	X486536206000	14	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M12X60 GWA-10.9
3	926103050030	1	COUPLING HOUSING	
5	916100050090	1	COVER	
6	X487531741000	8	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X30-8.8A3L
7	X494203400000	1	PLUG NOT USED WITH FEM. COUPLER DOUBLE CONNECT UNDER PRESSURE	DIN 7604 AM12X1,5-ST
8	X540003878000	1	SEALING WASHER NOT USED WITH FEM. COUPLER DOUBLE CONNECT UNDER PRESSURE	DIN 7603 A12X18-CU
10	816920011031	1	DISC	
11	X530107446000	1	CIRCLIP	Ø 80 MM
12	X548963400000	2	O-RING	78,97X3,53-FPM 70-FWN56402
13	916100050070	1	PIPE	
16	X548953366000	2	O-RING	69,44X3,53-FPM 80 FWN56402
17	916100050060	1	PIPE	
20	X505578900000	2	CYLINDER PIN	DIN 7-16M6X32-9SMN28K
21	X486546106000	18	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M16X70 GWA-10.9
22	X487545606000	5	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M16X60 GWA-10.9
23	X489148906000	2	STUD BOLT	DIN 939 M16X110 N.V.GRT-10.9
24	X428204005000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M16-10
25	X505558317000	2	CYLINDER PIN	DIN 7-12H8X24-9SMN28K
26	X540008278000	1	SEALING WASHER	DIN 7603 A26X31-CU
27	X483803201000	1	SCREW	DIN 908-M26X1,5-ST-A3L
28	X540009478000	1	SEALING WASHER	DIN 7603 A30X36-CU
29	916101050100	1	SCREW	
30	X903050074000	X	LOCTITE	250ML
32	916101050200	1	PAD	



031787

Fendt

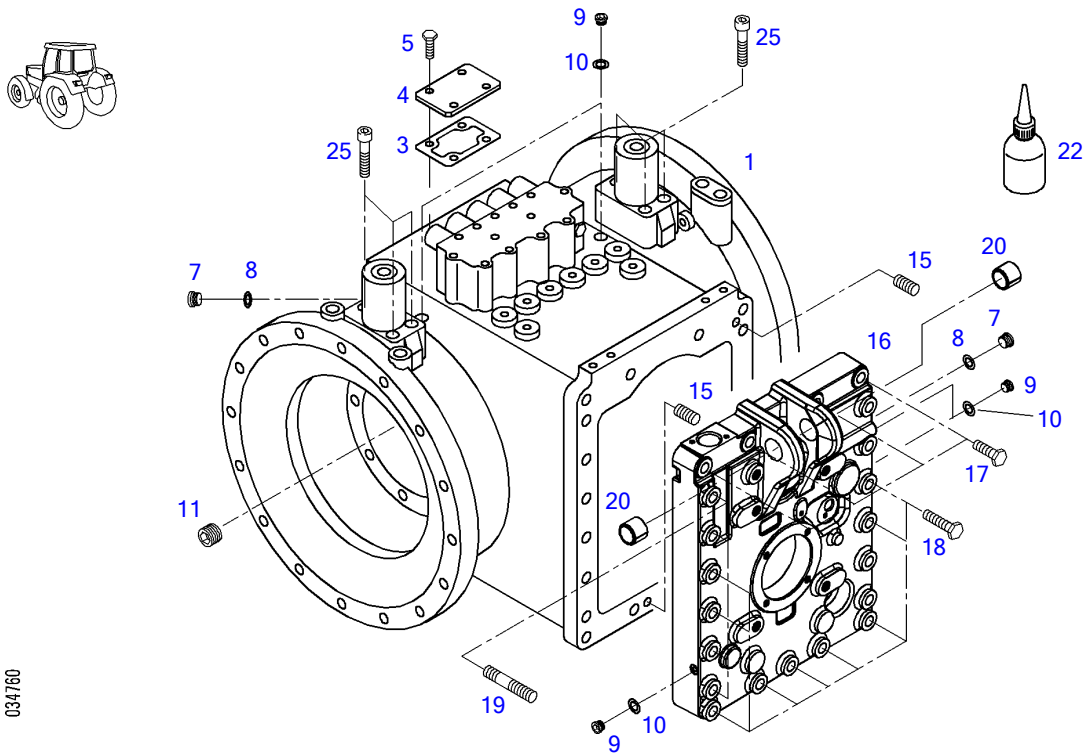
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

GEARBOX-HOUSING

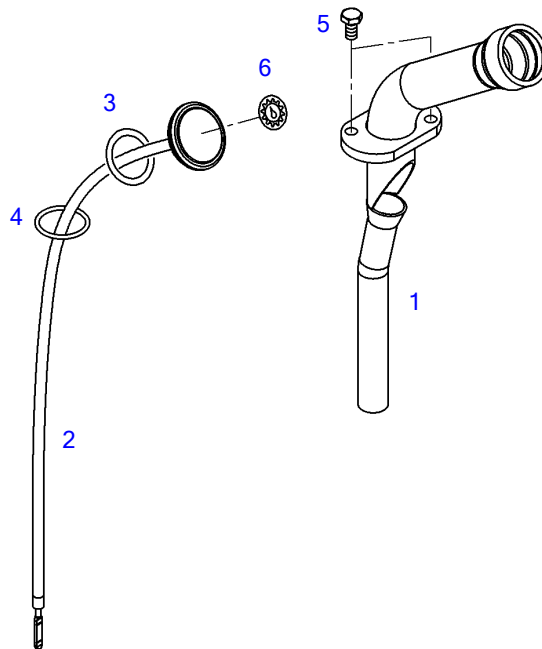
Page04-0002

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	926111050021	1	TRANSMISSION HOUSING <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7000 <>	
	926110050010	1	SCREW	
	903100050022	1	TRANSMISSION HOUSING <-- 920/7001 <>	
	926110050010	1	SCREW	
2	916101050060	1	HOUSING COVER	
3	X487536041000	27	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M12X50-8.8A3L
5	X483801200000	1	SCREW NOT NECESSARY WITH FRONT P.T.O.	DIN 908 M16X1,5-ST
6	X540004878000	1	SEALING WASHER NOT NECESSARY WITH FRONT P.T.O.	DIN 7603 A16X22-CU
7	X483804801000	3	DRAIN PLUG	DIN 908-M33X2-ST-A3L
8	X540010278000	3	SEALING WASHER	DIN 7603-A33X39-CU
9	X483807201000	2	SCREW	DIN 908 M42X2-ST-A3L
10	X540012278000	2	SEALING WASHER	DIN 7603-A42X49-CU
11	X483500200000	2	SCREW	DIN 906-M10X1-ST
12	X489145701000	2	STUD BOLT	DIN 939 M16X55-10.9
14	X505578900000	2	CYLINDER PIN	DIN 7-16M6X32-9SMN28K
15	X486546301000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M16X80 GWA-10.9
16	X486546506000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M16X90 GWA-10.9
17	X489148906000	2	STUD BOLT	DIN 939 M16X110 N.V.GRT-10.9
18	X428204005000	7	NUT	DIN 934 M16-10
19	X489146201000	3	STUD BOLT	DIN 939 M16X75 N.V.GRT-10.9
20	X487545606000	8	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M16X60 GWA-10.9
21	X499502401000	3	LOCKING PLUG	SW-F11
24	X903050074000	X	LOCTITE	250ML
26	X499719100000	2	HEX HEAD PROTECTIVE CAP	SW



Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
REAR AXLE HOUSING
Page04-0003

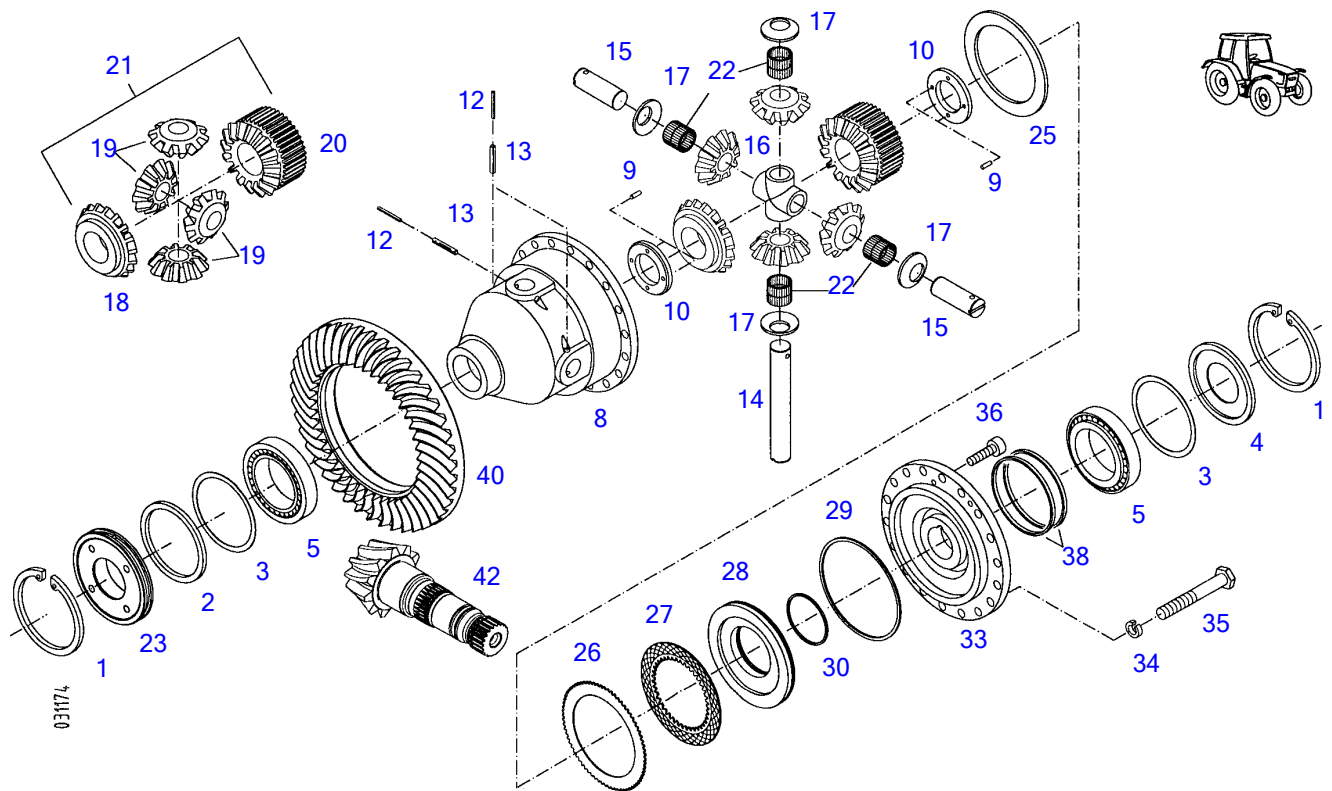
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	916150050010	1	REAR AXLE HOUSING	
3	822100050140	1	SEAL	
4	822100050130	1	COVER	
5	X487526841000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X16-8.8A3L
7	X483800401000	2	SCREW	DIN 908 M12X1,5-ST-A3
8	X540003678000	2	SEALING WASHER	DIN 7603 A12X16-CU
9	X483800000000	5	SCREW	DIN 908 M10X1-ST A3L
10	X540003078000	5	SEALING WASHER	DIN 7603 A10X16-CU
11	X483500800000	2	SCREW	DIN 906 M14X1,5-ST
15	X505578900000	2	CYLINDER PIN	DIN 7-16M6X32-9SMN28K
16	926150050020	1	HOUSING COVER <>	
	X505578900000	2	CYLINDER PIN	DIN 7-16M6X32-9SMN28K
17	X487551400000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M18X90 GWA-10.9
18	X486551706000	9	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M18X110 GWA-10.9
19	X482953200000	8	STUD BOLT	DIN835-M18X130-10.9-GWA
20			NOT USED	
22	X903050074000	X	LOCTITE	250ML
25	X485013605000	6	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912 M10X50-8.8



034266

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****OIL LEVEL INDICATOR****Page04-0006**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
<-- 920/6012				
1	H926150480010	1	OIL INFILL	
2	H916100480020	1	OIL MEASURING ROD	
			><3	
3	F822100480010	1	RUBBER SEAL	
4	X548895001000	1	O-RING	34X3-FPM 70 FWN56402
5	X487527741000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X20-8.8A3L
6	205100480010	1	MARKING PLATE	



Fendt

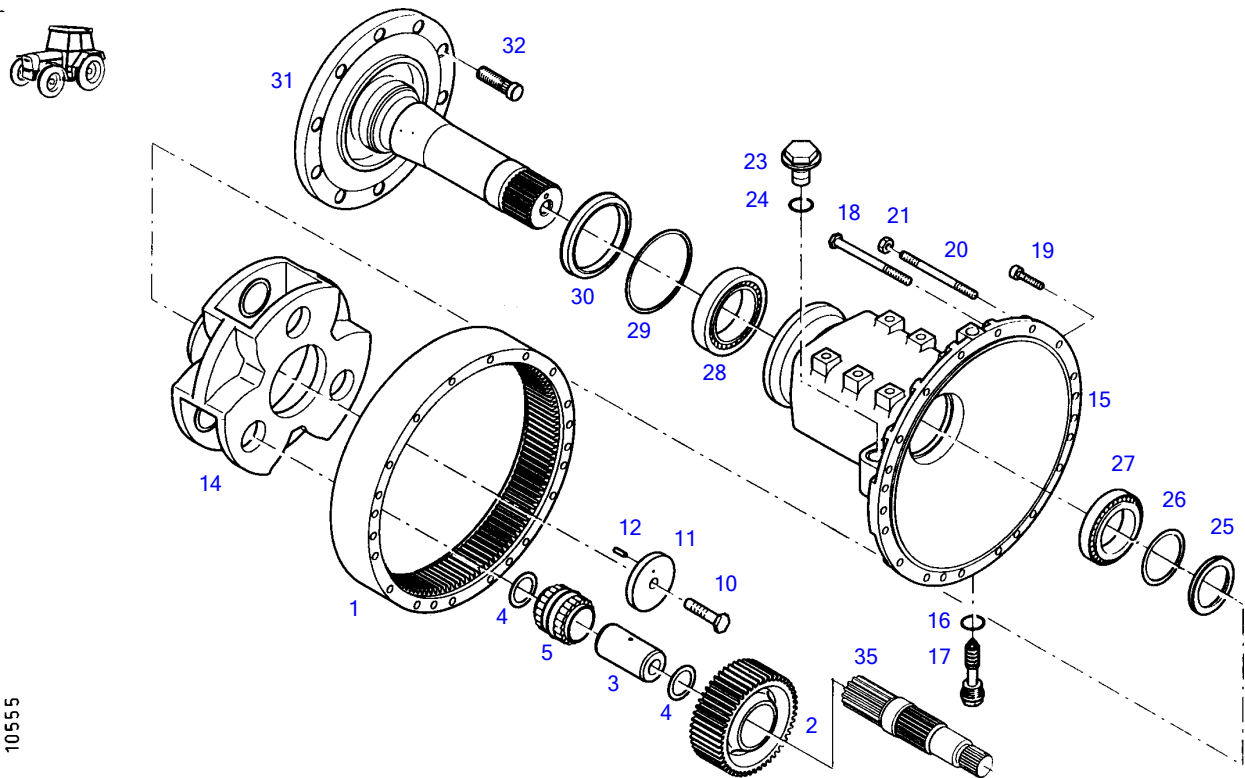
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

DIFFERENTIAL

Page04-0007

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	X530109946000	2	LOCK WASHER	DIN 472-140X4
2			NOT USED	
3	X534683000000	X	DISC	DIN988-125X140X0,15
	X534683100000	X	DISC	DIN988-125X140X0,2
	X534683300000	X	DISC	DIN988-125X140X0,3
	X534683700000	X	DISC	DIN988-125X140X0,5
4	934152010190	1	DISC	
5	X619046201003	2	TAPER ROLLER BEARING	DIN 720
8	926150010030	1	DIFFERENTIAL HOUSING	
9	X506239300000	4	CYLINDER PIN	DIN 6325 6M6X20
10	934152010220	2	RING	
12	X500622300000	3	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-5X50-OB3
13	X500629146000	3	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-8X50-A-ST-ZNPHR10F-KOE
14	934152010080	1	AXLE	
15	934152010090	2	AXLE	
16	934152010100	1	CROSS BEARING	
17	926150010080	4	THRUST WASHER	
18			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
19			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
20			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
21	G926150010010	1	KIT, BEVEL GEAR ><18-20	
22	X622048501013	4	CYLINDER ROLLER, AND CAGE ASSEMBLY	28X35X35
23	934152010070	1	SPACER RING	
25	822100010140	1	RING	
26	822100010130	10	OUTER DISC	
27	822100010120	9	INNER DISC	
28	934152010150	1	PISTON	
29	916100320110	1	RADIAL SHAFT LIP SEAL	
30	934152010170	1	RADIAL SHAFT LIP SEAL	
33	822100010040	1	HOUSING FLANGE	
34	345300100110	18	DISC	
35	X486536200000	18	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M12X60 GWA-12.9
36	X485007605000	2	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912 M8X30-8.8 140912830
38	X560718800000	2	PLAIN COMPRESSION RING	DIN34118-140X5,5 SH
40			SEE KING-GEAR	
42			SEE KING-GEAR	



10555

Fendt

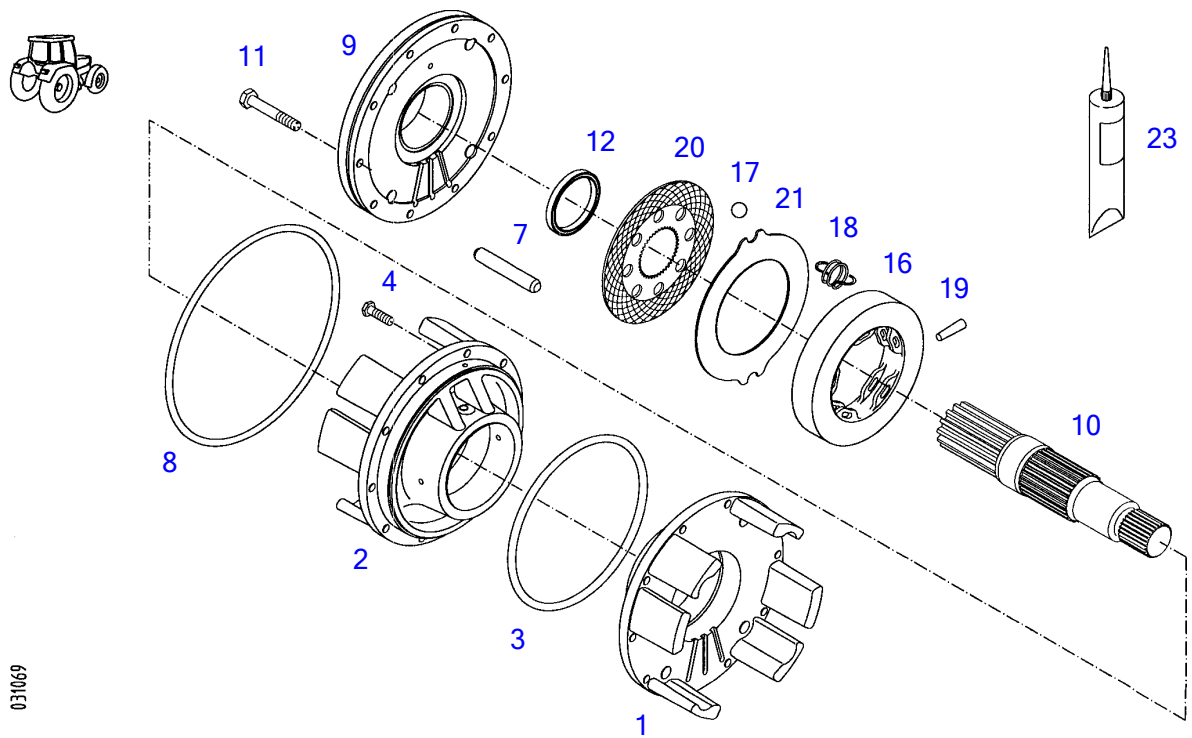
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

FINAL DRIVE

Page04-0008

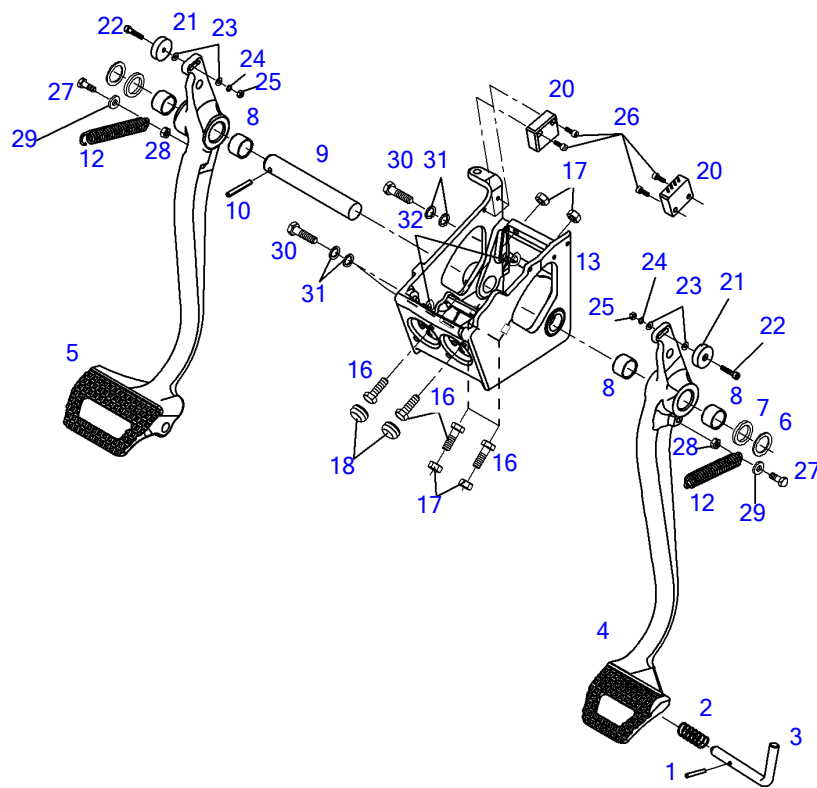
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	824101150031	2	RING GEAR	
2	718150151310	3	PLANET PINION RIGHT TO BE EXCHANGED BY SET <>	
	822100150140	3	AXLE	
	X622048804013	3	CYLINDER ROLLER, AND CAGE ASSEMBLY	ZWEIR
	718150151310	3	PLANET PINION LEFT TO BE EXCHANGED BY SET <>	
	X622048804013	3	CYLINDER ROLLER, AND CAGE ASSEMBLY	ZWEIR
	822100150140	3	AXLE	
3	822100150140	6	AXLE	
4	X530106546000	12	LOCK WASHER	62X2
5	X622048804013	3	CYLINDER ROLLER, AND CAGE ASSEMBLY RIGHT TO BE EXCHANGED BY SET <>	ZWEIR
	718150151310	3	PLANET PINION	
	822100150140	3	AXLE	
	X622048804013	3	CYLINDER ROLLER, AND CAGE ASSEMBLY LEFT TO BE EXCHANGED BY SET <>	ZWEIR
	822100150140	3	AXLE	
	718150151310	3	PLANET PINION	
10	822100150120	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	
11	822100150080	2	PLATE	
12	X500628246000	2	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-8X22-A-ST-ZNPHR10F-KOE
14	926101150210	2	PLANETARY CARRIER	
15	824102150010	2	AXLE HOUSING	
16	X540007478000	2	SEALING WASHER	DIN 7603 A24X29-CU
17	H822100150020	2	MAGNETIC PLUG	
18	X486537501000	29	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M12X150 GWA-10.9
19	X493619205000	4	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 6912 M12X50-8.8
20	X489138600000	6	STUD BOLT	DIN 939-M12X155-10.9
	258112150080	1	STUD BOLT	
21	X428203205000	7	NUT	DIN 934 M12-10
23	X484404001000	4	DRAIN PLUG	DIN 910 M30X1,5-ST-A3L
24	X540009478000	4	SEALING WASHER	DIN 7603 A30X36-CU
25	926101150240	4	RING HALF	
26	X534781500000	X	DISC	100X120X0,5-FWN56401
	X534781600000	X	DISC	100X120X0,6-FWN56401
	X534781700000	X	DISC	100X120X0,7-FWN56401
27	X619046400003	2	TAPER ROLLER BEARING	DIN 720
28	G822100150030	2	TAPER ROLLER BEARING	
29	X533825600000	2	LOCKWASHER	160X2,5 SB160
30	H822100150040	2	SHAFT SEAL	
31	H926150150101	2	REAR AXLE SHAFT ><32	
32	822100150101	20	WHEEL BOLT L=73MM	
35	H916150150100	2	SHAFT	



6901E0

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****DISC BRAKE****Page04-0010**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	926150010020	1	BEARING FLANGE RIGHT	
2	926150010010	1	BEARING FLANGE LEFT	
3	X549041100000	1	O-RING	267X3-FKM 70
4	X487535806000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M12X40 GWA-10.9
7	926150150080	8	BOLT	
8	X549044100000	2	O-RING	310X3-FPM 70-FWN56402
9	926150150070	2	BRAKE CALIPER	
10				
			SEE AXLE GEARS	
11	X486537601000	20	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M12X160GWA-10
12	X550150200000	2	SHAFT SEAL	FWN65500-2B80X100X8/14,5
16	F822100150010	2	OPERATING DISC ><17-19	
17	F822100150020	10	BALL	
18	F822100150030	10	PULLING SPRING	
19	X505558539000	4	CYLINDER PIN	ISO2338 12M6X28-ST
20	835100321071	12	INNER DISC	
21	716150150500	12	OUTER DISC	
23	X903050074000	X	LOCTITE	250ML



034405

Fendt

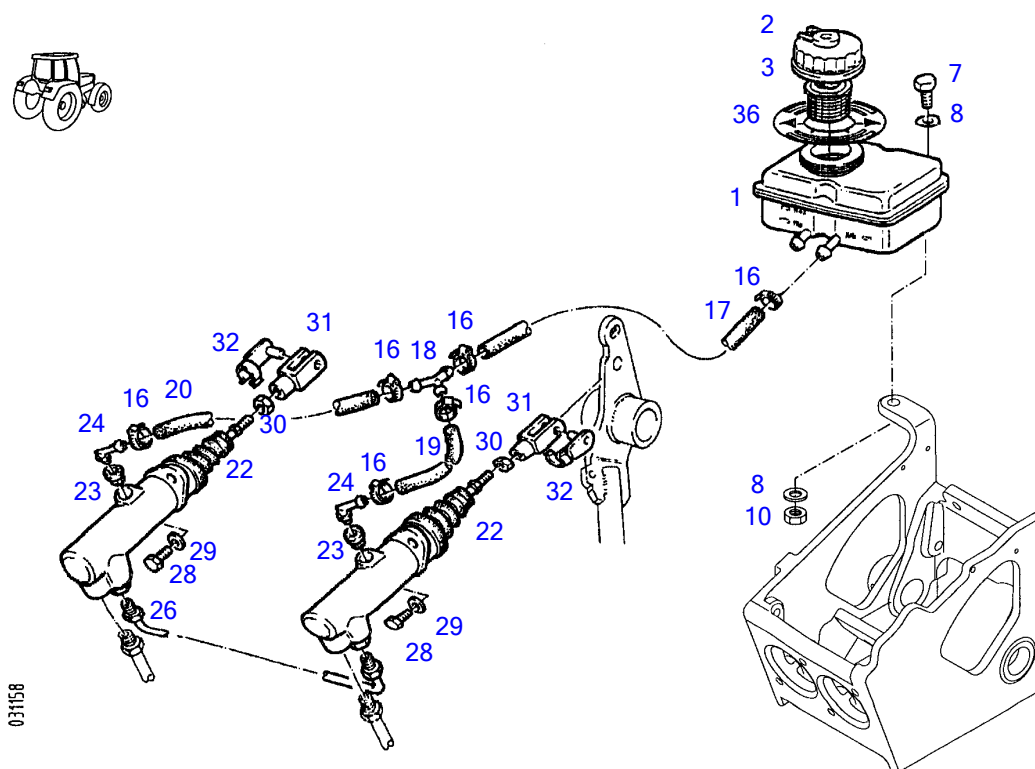
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

FOOT BRAKE ACTUATING

Page04-0011

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	X500615946000	1	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-4X28-A-ST-OB3 FWN10256
2	X699308300000	1	COMPRESSION SPRING	1,1X12,9X42,3
3	716150070412	1	TOGGLE	
4	716150070233	1	BRAKE PEDAL	
			<>	
	X454305108000	1	DISC	DIN9021-6,4-140HV-A3L
5	716150070242	1	BRAKE PEDAL	
6	X534636946000	X	DISC	DIN 988-20X28X0,5
7	X534637146000	X	DISC	DIN 988-20X28X1,0
8	X605009000000	4	BEARING BUSHING	FWN 66050 B2015
	X609535100000	4	BEARING BUSHING	
9	716150070460	1	AXLE	
			<>	
10	X500621846000	1	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-5X30-A-ST-OB3 FWN10256
12	X699415700000	2	PULLING SPRING	2,2X15X74,2
13	716150070250	1	MOUNTING BRACKET	
			<>	
16	X487527941000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X25-8.8A3L
17	X428202439000	4	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
18	178109100050	2	BUFFER	
20			SEE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM SWITCH	
21	X830120050000	2	MAGNET	
22	X461717939000	2	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 84 M4X20-4.8A3L
23	X450003308000	4	DISC	DIN 125-4,3-ST.A3L
24	X520802201000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-4-A3L
25	X428201839000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M4-8A3L
26	X485000305000	4	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912-M4X12-8.8-A3L
27	X487520041000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933-M6X16-8.8-A3L
28	X428202239000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M6-8A3L
29	X454305108000	1	DISC	DIN9021-6,4-140HV-A3L
30	X487528141000	3	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X30-8.8A3L
31	X453606008000	6	DISC	DIN 1440-8-ST.A3L
32	X521403947000	3	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B8-MECH.VZK



Fendt

FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER

Page04-0012

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	G822100070071	1	DUAL TANK ><2+3	
2	F822100070080	1	COVER	
3	F291100070060	1	SCREEN SLEEVE	
7	X487520641000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X18-8.8A3L
8	X450005108000	4	DISC	DIN 125-6,4-ST.A3L
10	X428202239000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M6-8A3L
16	X458780000000	6	HOSE CLIP	SNP6
17	X604173000980	1	PRESSURE HOSE 45 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=5000
18	X590397000000	1	HOSE CONNECTOR FITTING	YS8
19	X604173000980	1	PRESSURE HOSE 145 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=5000
20	X604173000980	1	PRESSURE HOSE 100 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=5000
22	G822100070030	2	MASTER BRAKE CYLINDER ><23+24	
	F822100070070	2	REPAIR KIT	
23	F281100100140	1	RUBBER PLUG	
24	X820410056030	1	ELBOW FITTING	
26	822100070500	1	BALANCE LINE	
28	X487527941000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X25-8.8A3L
29	X521403947000	4	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B8-MECH.VZK
30	X428202439000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
31	X410124600000	2	CLEVIS	FWN64101-G10X20-M8-A3L
32	X407202001000	2	BOLT	FWN 64072 10X20 A3L
36	524100100250	1	LABEL	



Fendt

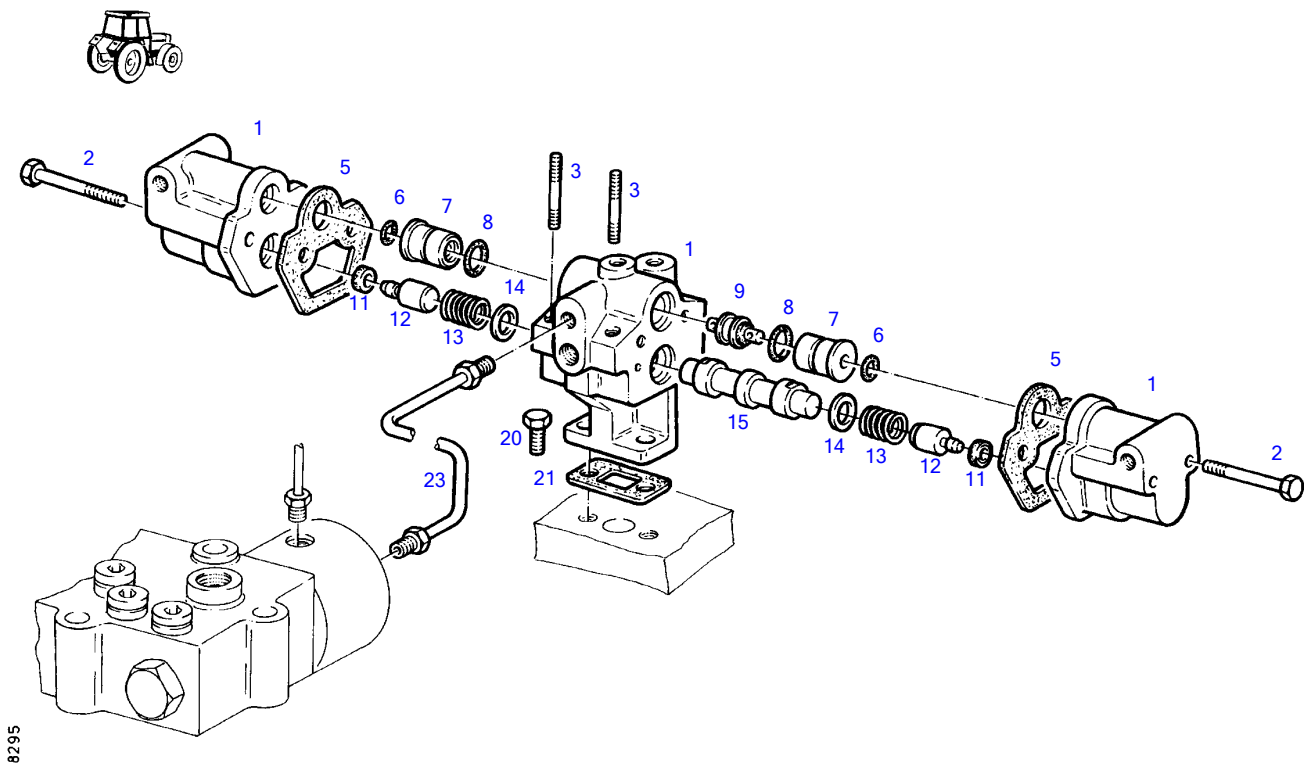
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

BRAKE HYDRAULICS

Page04-0013

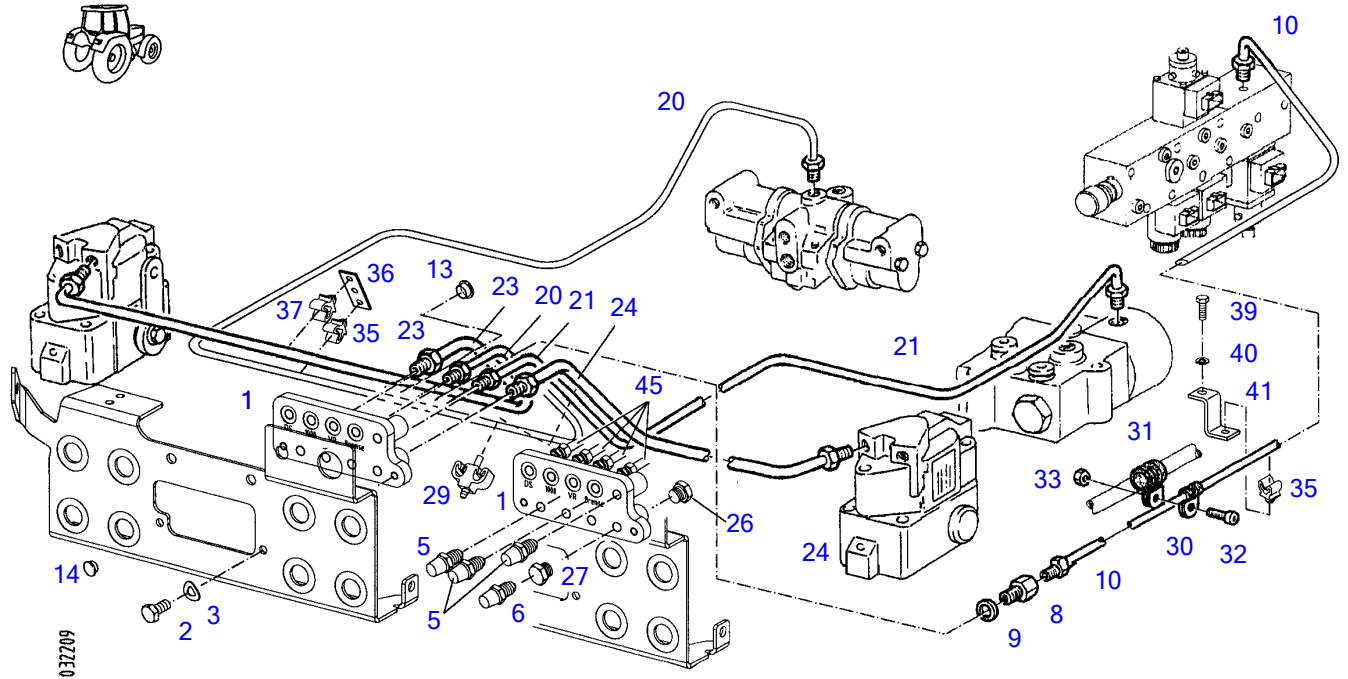
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	926150070140	1	BRAKE LINE	
2	926150070150	1	BRAKE LINE	
3	716150070402	2	SPOUT	
5	X820030070000	2	HOSE RETAINER	
6	822100070060	1	RETAINER	
7	X521402647000	2	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B5-MECH.VZK
8	X493007400000	2	THREAD-CUTTING TAPPING SCREW	DIN7516-AEM5X16-ST-H-A3L
10	H822100070200	2	BRAKE HOSE	
12	X494515400000	3	BANJO BOLT	DIN 7643-10-3-A3L
13	X540004078000	8	SEALING WASHER	DIN 7603 A14X18-CU
14	H926150070120	1	PRESSURE LINE	
15	H926150070110	1	PRESSURE LINE	
16	X592501200000	1	SCREW NECK	DIN 3901-L12B-M-ST-A3
17	H822100070100	1	PRESSURE LINE	
18	X540004678000	2	SEALING WASHER	DIN 7603 A16X20-CU
19	205300132010	1	BANJO BOLT	M16X1.5X28MM
20	X494515400000	3	BANJO BOLT	DIN 7643-10-3-A3L
21	X592501100000	3	SCREW NECK	DIN 3901-L10B-M-ST-A3
22	H916100070020	1	PRESSURE LINE	
23	H916100070030	1	PRESSURE LINE	
24	822100070540	1	BRAKE LINE	
25	822100070530	1	BRAKE LINE	
26	H822100070110	1	PRESSURE LINE	
27	X540004078000	6	SEALING WASHER	DIN 7603 A14X18-CU
28	G822100070055	1	WHEEL CYLINDER ><30-39 RIGHT	
	G822100070065	1	WHEEL CYLINDER ><30-39 LEFT	
	F822100070020	2	SEAL KIT ><33	
30	G822100070300	2	WHEEL CYLINDER ><31	
31	F822100070060	2	COMPRESSION SPRING	
32	G822100070360	1	OPERATING CYLINDER ><33,34,36-39 RIGHT	
	G822100070370	1	OPERATING CYLINDER ><33,34,36-39 LEFT	
33	F822100070040	4	SEAL 64X3	
34	F822100070050	2	O-RING 10X2	
35	X485008205000	6	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912 M8X60-8.8
36	F822100070030	2	WEDGE	
37	F524101070140	2	THREADED PIN	
38	X453607208000	4	DISC	DIN 1440-10-ST.A3L
39	X428202839000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M10-8A3L
44	X485013606000	6	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912 M10X50-10.9
45	268600130110	1	CLAMP	
46	X487526841000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X16-8.8A3L
47	X521403947000	1	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B8-MECH.VZK
50	205300132010	1	BANJO BOLT	M16X1.5X28MM
52				
			REFER STEERING BRAKE VALVE	
54			RE. VALVES COMFORT CONTROLS	



8295

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****SELECTOR VALVE****Page04-0015**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	G822100070041	1	STEERING BRAKE VALVE ><2-15	
2	X486521905000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M6X70-8.8
3	X488521201000	2	STUD BOLT	DIN 938 M6X35-8.8A3L
5	822100070441	2	SEAL	
6	X548818300000	2	O-RING	8X3,5-NBR 70 FWN56402
7	822100070460	2	PLUG	
8	X548844266000	2	O-RING	15,3X2,4-NBR 70-FWN56402
9	G822100070080	1	SLIDER	
11	X548301500000	2	GROOVED RING	FWN 65483-03-6X14X5,5-NBR
12	822100070451	2	PISTON	
13	X699311100000	2	COMPRESSION SPRING	1,25X17,75X49
14	X534523000000	2	SUPPORT WASHER	DIN 988-S17X24
15	822100070420	1	SLIDER	
20	X487527841000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X22-8.8A3L
21	822100070411	1	SEAL	
23	822100070550	1	CONTROL PIPE	



Fendt

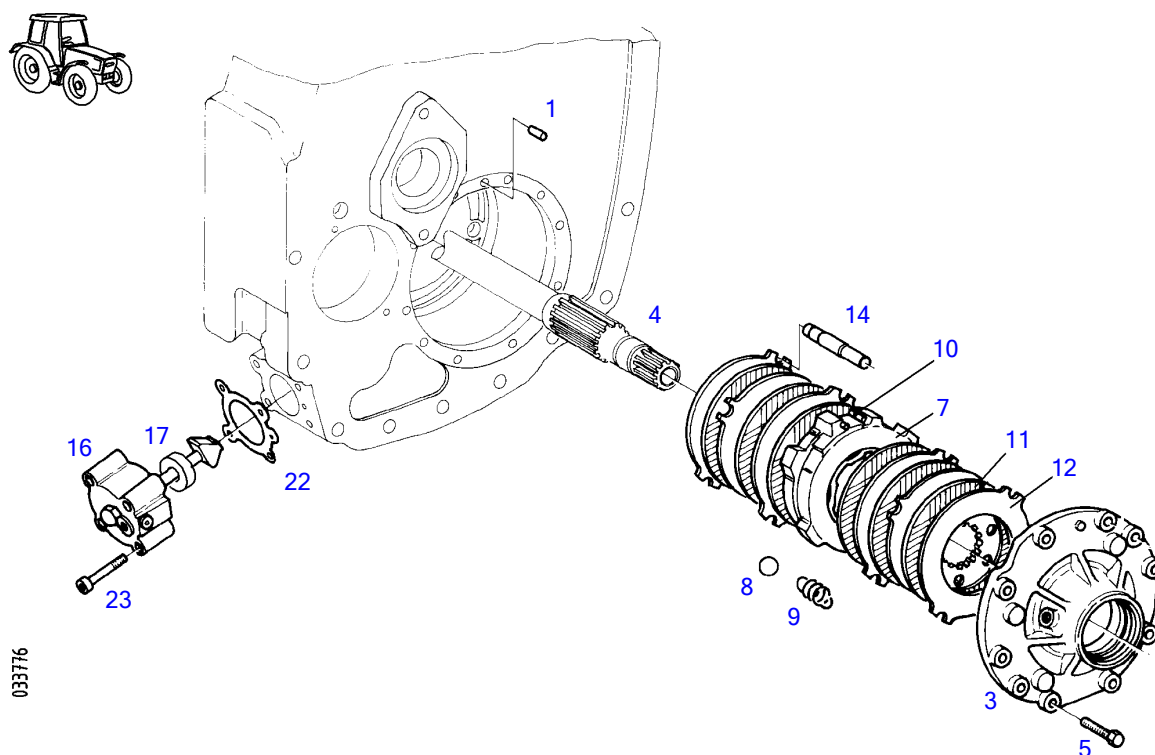
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

BREATHER LINE

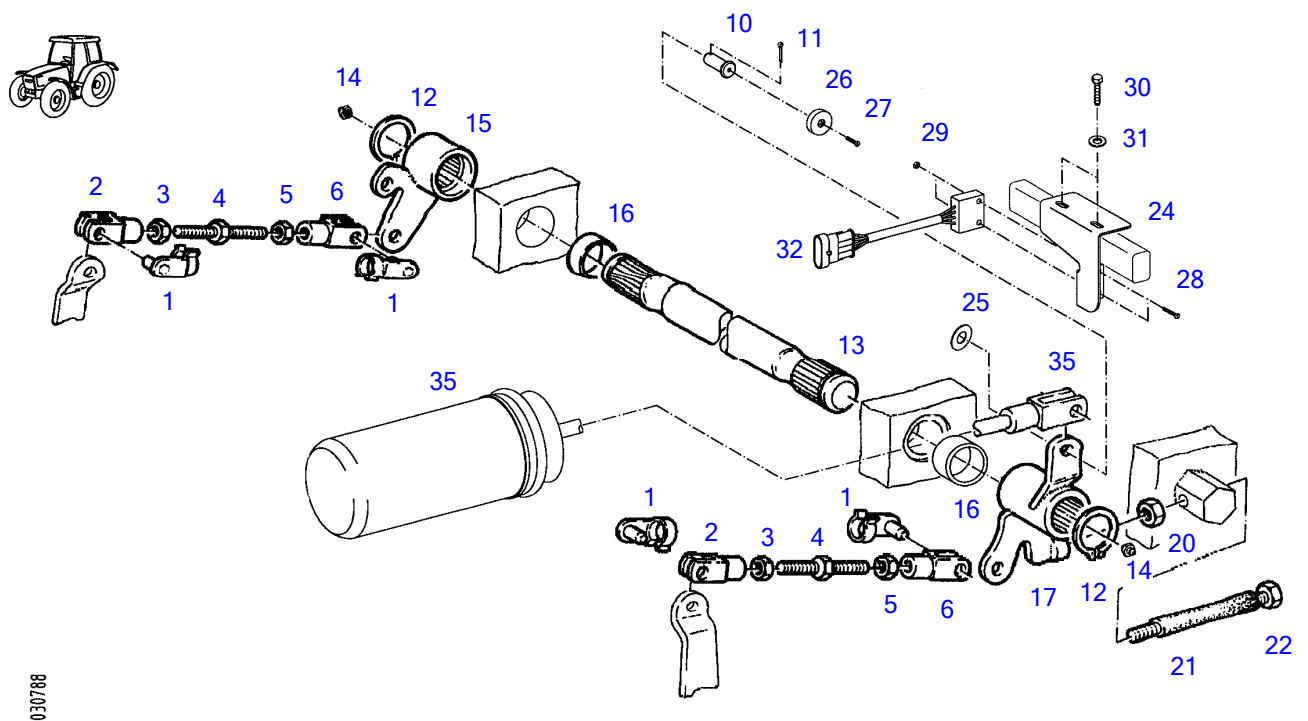
Page04-0016

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	926150070050	1	INTERMEDIATE PIECE	
2	X487526841000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X16-8.8A3L
3	X521403947000	2	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B8-MECH.VZK
5	G514100100060	3	BLEEDER VALVE	
	F514100100460	X	SHIELD CAP	
6	G514100100060	1	BLEEDER VALVE NOT NEEDED WITH AIR BRAKE	
8	X596135100000	1	SCREW NECK	
9	X540003278000	1	SEALING WASHER	DIN 7603 A12X15,5-CU
10	926103100040	1	BREATHER LINE	
13	X499501100000	1	LOCKING PLUG	F5
14	X499500795000	1	LOCKING PLUG	F4
20	926150070130	1	BREATHER LINE	
21	926150070120	1	BREATHER LINE	
23	926150070111	1	BREATHER LINE	
24	926150070100	1	BREATHER LINE NOT NEEDED WITH AIR BRAKE	
26	X494203800000	1	PLUG WITH AIR BRAKIN SYSTEM	DIN 7604 AM14X1,5-A3L
27	X494203000000	1	PLUG SCREW WITH AIR BRAKIN SYSTEM	DIN 7604 AM10X1-ST A3L
29	X668467000000	1	CABLE HOLDER	
30	X459075200000	1	PIPE CLAMP	
31	X459075600000	1	PIPE CLAMP	
32	X485004405000	1	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912 M6X16-8.8
33	X428202239000	1	NUT	DIN 934 M6-8A3L
35	X668468101000	2	CABLE HOLDER	
36	716150070370	1	RETAINER	
37	X668468201000	1	CABLE HOLDER	
39	X487526841000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X16-8.8A3L
40	X520803901000	1	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
41	281900020030	1	ANGLE	
45			SEE LININGS SYST.COMFORT TEST POINT	



Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
CARDAN BRAKE
F920002
Page04-0017

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	X505544539000	1	CYLINDER PIN	DIN 7-8M6X16-9SMN28K
3	916100320062	1	BEARING CAP	
4				
5	X487531941000	10	SEE FRONT WHEEL DRIVE HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X40-8.8A3L
7	G916100320030	1	OPERATING DISC ><8-10	
8	F822100150020	4	BALL	ISO2338 12M6X28-ST
9	F822100150030	4	PULLING SPRING	
10	X505558539000	2	CYLINDER PIN	
11	G001990200330	1	SET OF FINS ><12	
12			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
14	916100320190	4	BOLT	
16	G916100070030	1	CYLINDER ><17 <>	
	916100070010	1	SEAL	
	F916100070010	1	SEAL KIT	
17	F524101070170	1	SEALING WASHER	
22	916100070010	1	SEAL	
23	X485008606000	4	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912 M8X80-10.9



Fendt

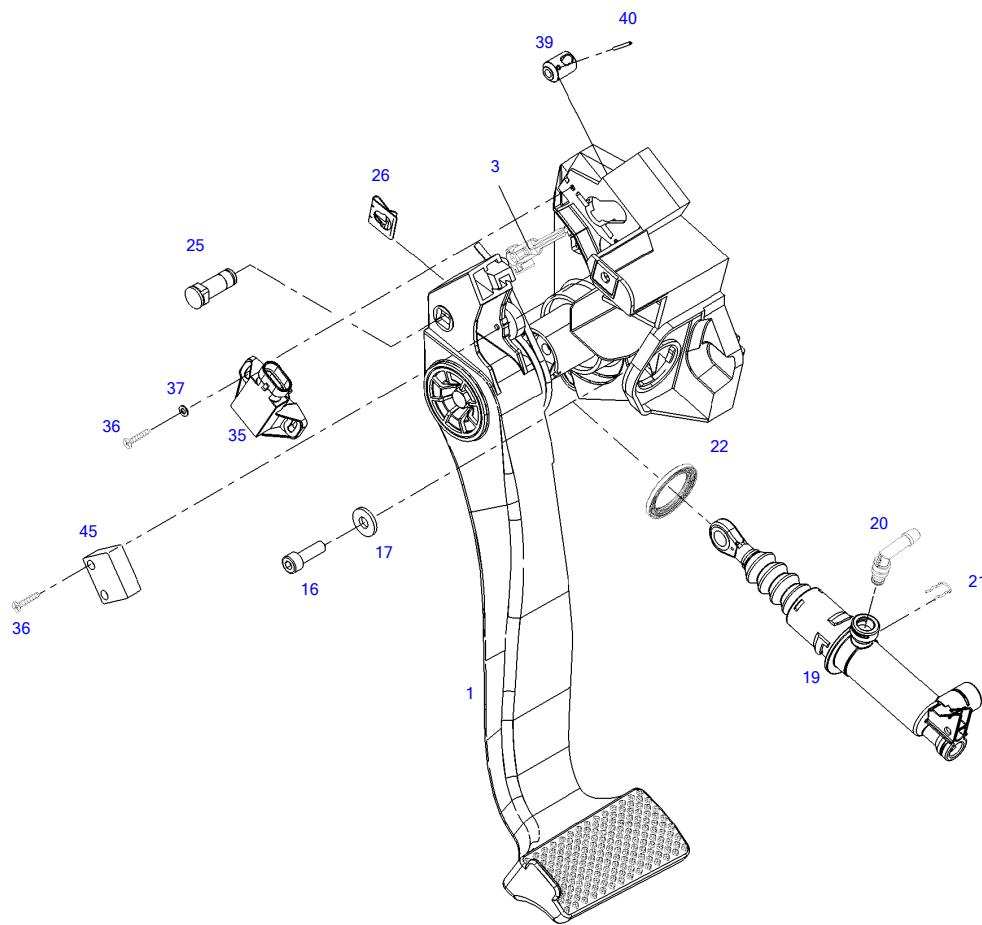
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

HAND-BRAKE

Page04-0018

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	X407202001000	4	BOLT	FWN 64072 10X20 A3L
2	X410124605000	2	CLEVIS	DIN 71752 G10X20-A3L
3	X428202839000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M10-8A3L
4	H822100030040	2	THREADED ROD	
5	X428202739000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M10LH-8A3L
6	X410125801000	2	CLEVIS	DIN 71752 G10X20LH-A3L
10	916100030010	1	BOLT	
11	X531910808000	1	COTTER	DIN 94-4X20-ST.A3L
12	X530004246000	2	LOCK WASHER	DIN 471-34X1,5
13	822100030040	1	SHAFT	
14	X662516200000	2	CONE-TYPE LUBRICATING NIPPLE	H1SFG8X1
15	H822100030030	1	LEVER	
16	155302010110	2	BUSH	
17	H822100030020	1	LEVER	
	H822100030020	1	LEVER	
20	X434103240000	1	NUT	DIN 980-VM12-8-A3L
21	X591202101150	1	HOSE 1X 100MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=150 12X2-SILIKONKAUTSCHUK
22	X487537500000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M12X150-8.8 A3L
24	916100030020	1	RETAINER	
25	140861050222	1	DISC	
26	X830120050000	1	MAGNET	
27	X461717539000	1	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 84 M4X10-4.8A3L
28	X461717039000	2	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 84 M4X16-4.8A3L
29	X428201839000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M4-8A3L
30	X495319875000	2	SCREW	DIN7976-ST6,3X13-C-A3L
31	X450005108000	2	DISC	DIN 125-6,4-ST.A3L
32			SEE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM SWITCH TRANSMISSION	
35			SEE COMPRESSED AIR SYSTEM BRAKE CYLIND.	



051433



Fendt

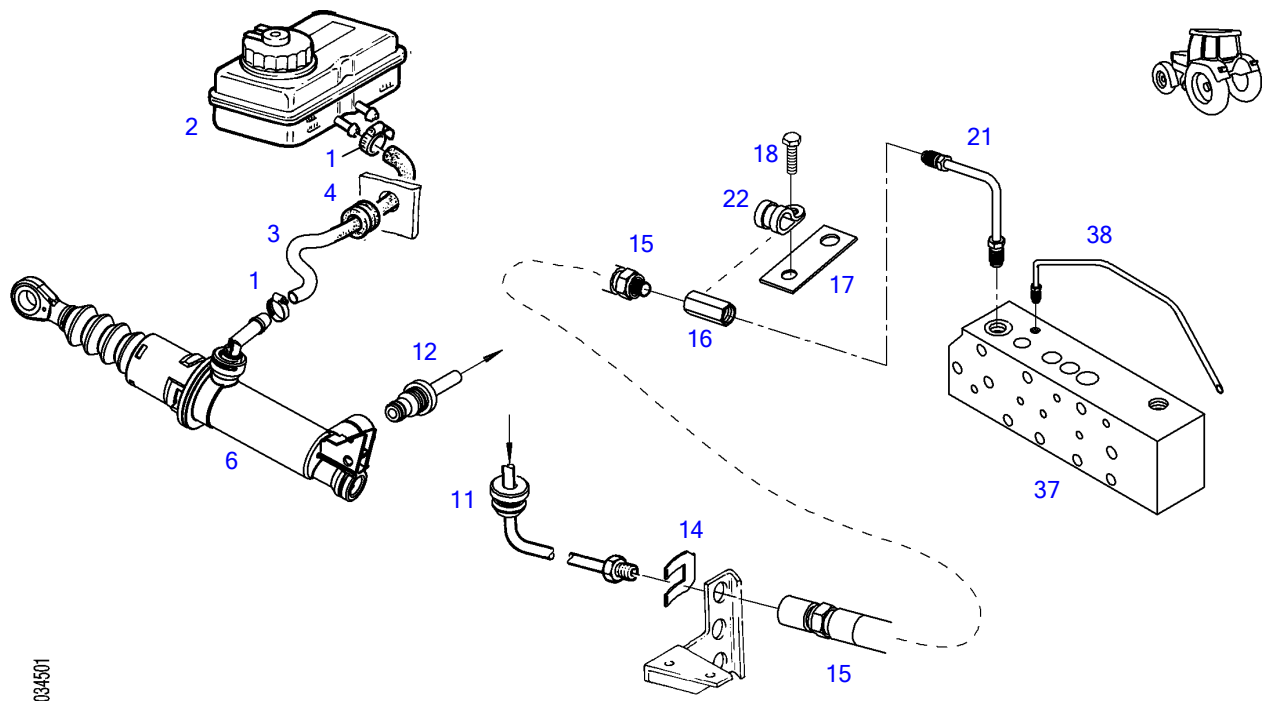
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

CLUTCH ACTUATING

Page04-0022

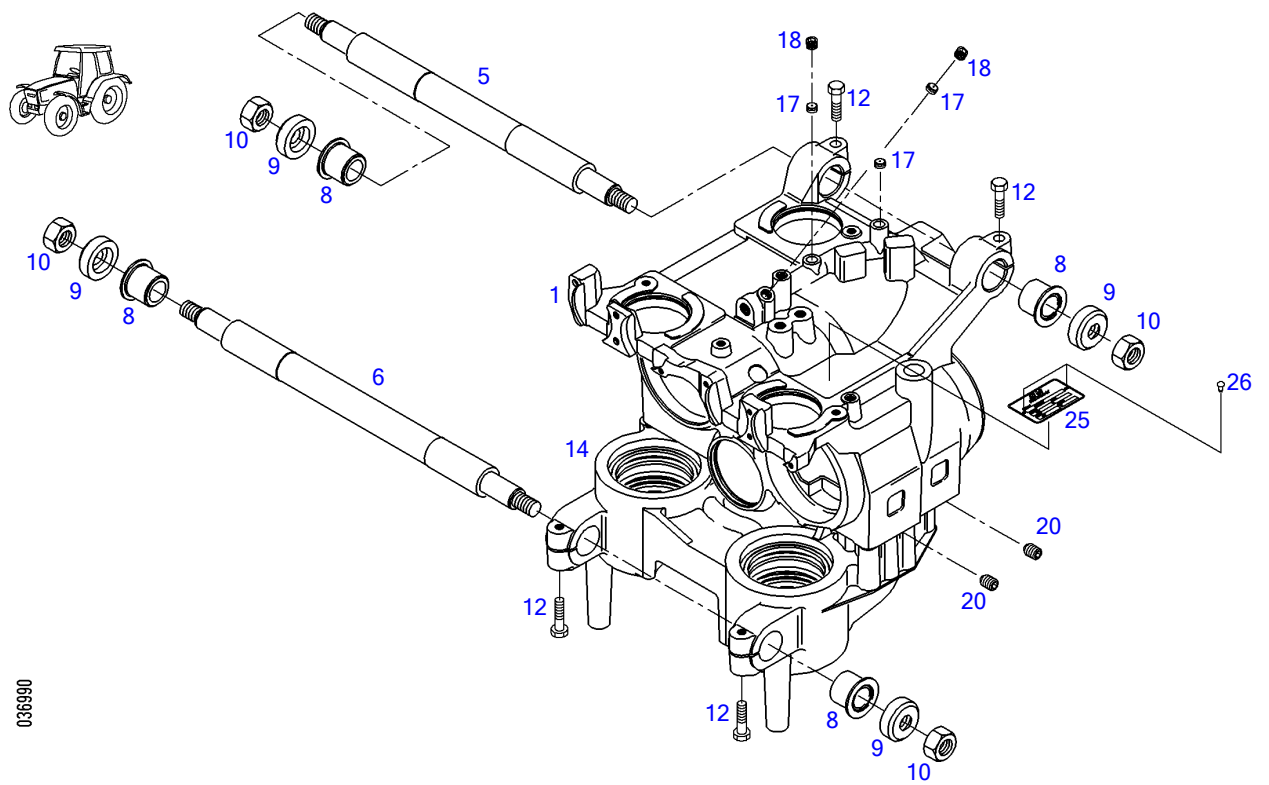
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			<-- 920/7007	
1	E718100100030	1	ACTUATION ><3 <-- 920/7007 --> 920/7288 <> <>	
	718100100250		BUSH	
3	718100100260	1	LEVER	
16	X485007501000	3	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912 M8X25-8.8 A3L
17	178810030450	3	DISC	
19	G718100100100	1	CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER ><20-22	
20	F718100100010	1	ELBOW FITTING	
21	F718100100020	1	SECURING PART	
22	F718100100030	1	SEAL	
25	718100100050	1	BOLT	
26	X536408445000	1	BAYONET RING	12SXN06
35	G916971020033	1	SENSOR	
36	X473514200000	4	SCREW	F.KST 4X18
37	X450003308000	2	DISC	DIN 125-4,3-ST.A3L
39	822100100200	1	BUSH <-- 920/7007 --> 920/7288	
	718100100250	1	BUSH <-- 920/7289	
40	X500604900000	1	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-2X20-PHR
45			SEE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM SWITCH	



034501

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
CLUTCH HYDRAULIC
Page04-0026

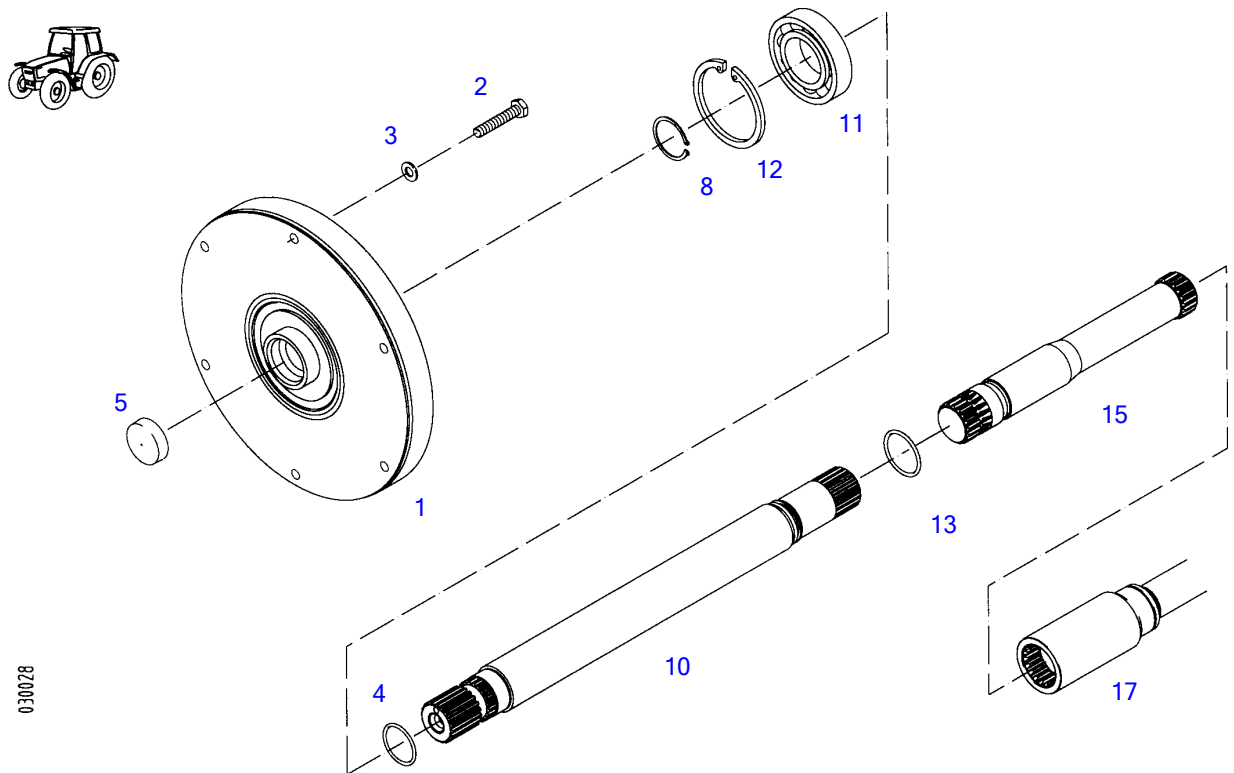
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			<-- 920/6165	
1	X458780000000	2	HOSE CLIP	SNP6
2			SEE MASTER BRAKE CYLINDER	
3	X604173000980	1	PRESSURE HOSE 240 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=5000
4	816500020220	1	SPOUT	
6			SEE CLUTCH OPERATION	
11	716150070402	1	SPOUT	
12	926103102010	1	CONNECTING WIRE	
14	X820030070000	1	HOSE RETAINER	
15	H822100070210	1	BRAKE HOSE	
16	F291100100110	1	INTERMEDIATE PIECE	
17	916101100300	1	RETAINER <-- 920/6165 --> 920/7106	
18	X490522300000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	FURCHEND FWN64930-AM6X12-A3L
21	822100070630	1	BRAKE LINE	
22	X459075700000	1	PIPE CLAMP	
37			SEE VALVE UNIT	
38			SEE BREATHER LINE	



036990

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
INNER HOUSING
Page04-0029

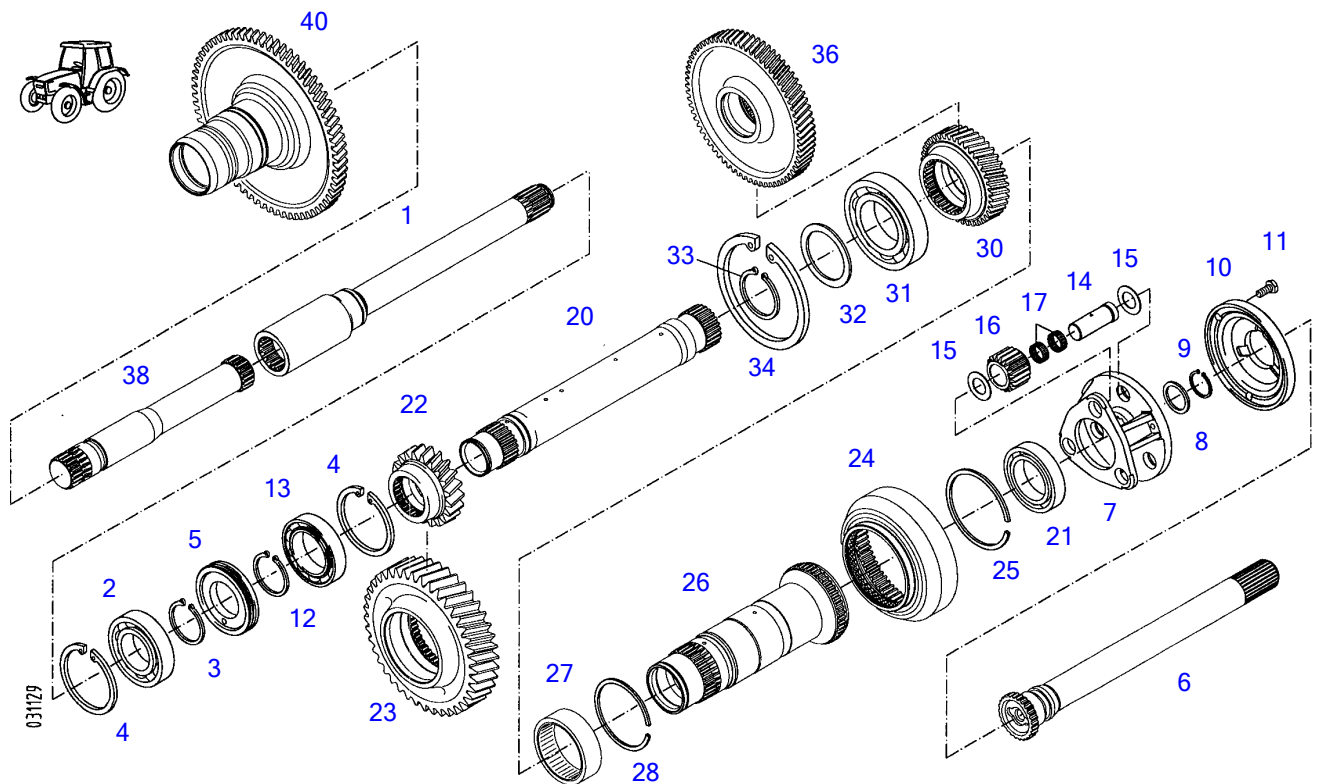
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
	0099047000000	1	VARIO-TRANSMISSION UNIT EXCHANGE KIT	
	0099003102000	1	REPAIR KIT	
1	931100080050	1	INNER HOUSING NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
5	916100630012	1	SHAFT	
6	916100630020	1	SHAFT	
8	H916100630010	4	BUSH	
9	916100630030	4	RING	
10	X434105040000	4	NUT	DIN6925-M20-8-A3L
12	X487536105000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	DIN 933 M12X55-8.8
14			SEE DUCT PLATE	
17	916100470121	3	NOZZLE NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
18	X483500600000	3	PLUG NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	DIN 906-M12X1,5-ST
20	X412820606000	2	THREADED PIN NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	DIN 913 M8X8 45H
25	A385300021010	1	TYPE PLATE	
26	X419432887000	2	SLOTTED PIN	DIN 1476-3X5-AL



030028

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****DRIVE PINION****Page04-0030**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	916100421052	1	HYDRO DAMPER	
2	X486532306000	6	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M10X60 GWA-10.9
3	112100010120	6	DISC	
4	X548892900000	1	O-RING	32,92X3,53-NBR 90 FWN56402
5	916100421110	1	COVER	
8	X530005246000	1	LOCK WASHER	DIN 471-40X1,75
10	916100421102	1	DRIVE SHAFT	
11	H312100200100	1	DEEP GROOVE BALL BEARING	
12	X530107446000	1	CIRCLIP	Ø 80 MM
13	X548901801000	1	O-RING	36,2X3-FPM 70 FWN56402
15			SEE PLANETARY DRIVE	
17			SEE PLANETARY DRIVE	



Fendt

FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

PLANETARY DRIVE

Page04-0031

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	916100080051	1	SHAFT NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
2	X605511211000	1	DEEP GROOVE BALL BEARING NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	FWN66055-6209 C3
3	X530005446000	1	LOCK WASHER NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	DIN 471-45X1,75
4	X530107946000	2	LOCK WASHER NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	DIN 472-85X3
5	916100080011	1	OIL SUPPLY NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
6				
7	916100080024	1	SEE P.T.O. CLUTCH PLANETARY CARRIER NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
8	X534538146000	1	SUPPORT WASHER NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	DIN 988 S30X42
9	X530013946000	1	LOCK WASHER NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	DIN 471-30X2
10	916100080182	1	COVER	
11	X487527905000	3	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	DIN 933 M8X25-8.8
12	G001990200800	1	RETAINING RING SET NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
13	X620608000003	1	CYLINDER ROLLER BEARING NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
14	916100080242	3	BOLT NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
15	916100080320	6	DISC NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
16	916100080080	3	PLANET PINION *20 NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
17	X638611001013	6	NEEDLE RIM NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	20X26X17
20	916100080032	1	SLEEVE SHAFT *27 NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
21	X605505911000	1	DEEP GROOVE BALL BEARING NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	FWN66055-6010 C3
22	926103080280	1	SPUR GEAR *22 NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
23				
24	916100080291	1	SEE ACCUMULATOR SHAFT RING GEAR *66 NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
25	X533820400000	1	LOCKWASHER NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	95X2,5
26	916100080042	1	SLEEVE SHAFT NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
27	X629666800000	1	NEEDLE BEARING NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	FWN 66296-68X25
28	X533819000000	1	LOCKWASHER NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	82X2,0
30	926103080261	1	SPUR GEAR *30 NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
31	X620608300003	1	CYLINDER ROLLER BEARING NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
32	G001990200790	1	WASHER SET NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
	X534539346000	1	SUPPORT WASHER NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	DIN 988 S60X75
33	X530006446000	1	LOCK WASHER NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	DIN 471-60X2
34	X530109246000	1	LOCK WASHER NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	DIN 472-110X4
36				
38	916101080070	1	SEE PUMP SHAFT SHAFT	

Fendt

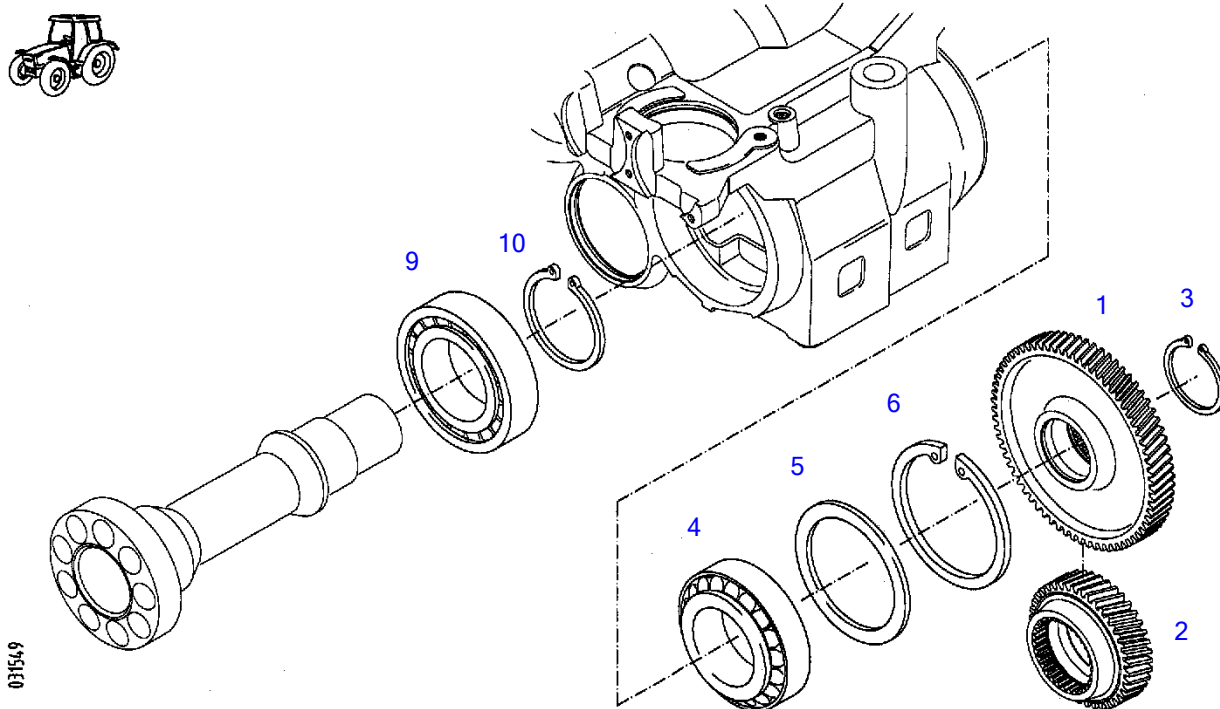
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

PLANETARY DRIVE

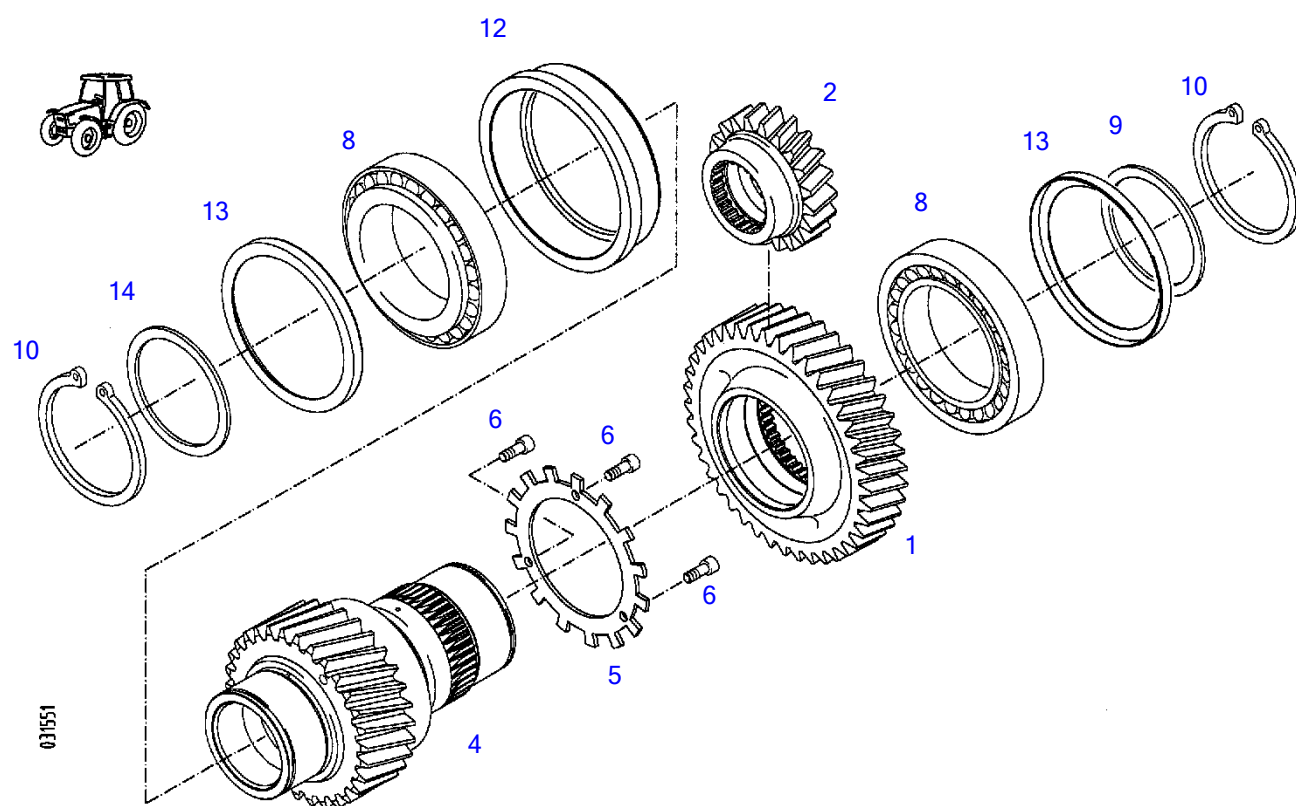
Page04-0031

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
40			SEE PUMP DRIVE	



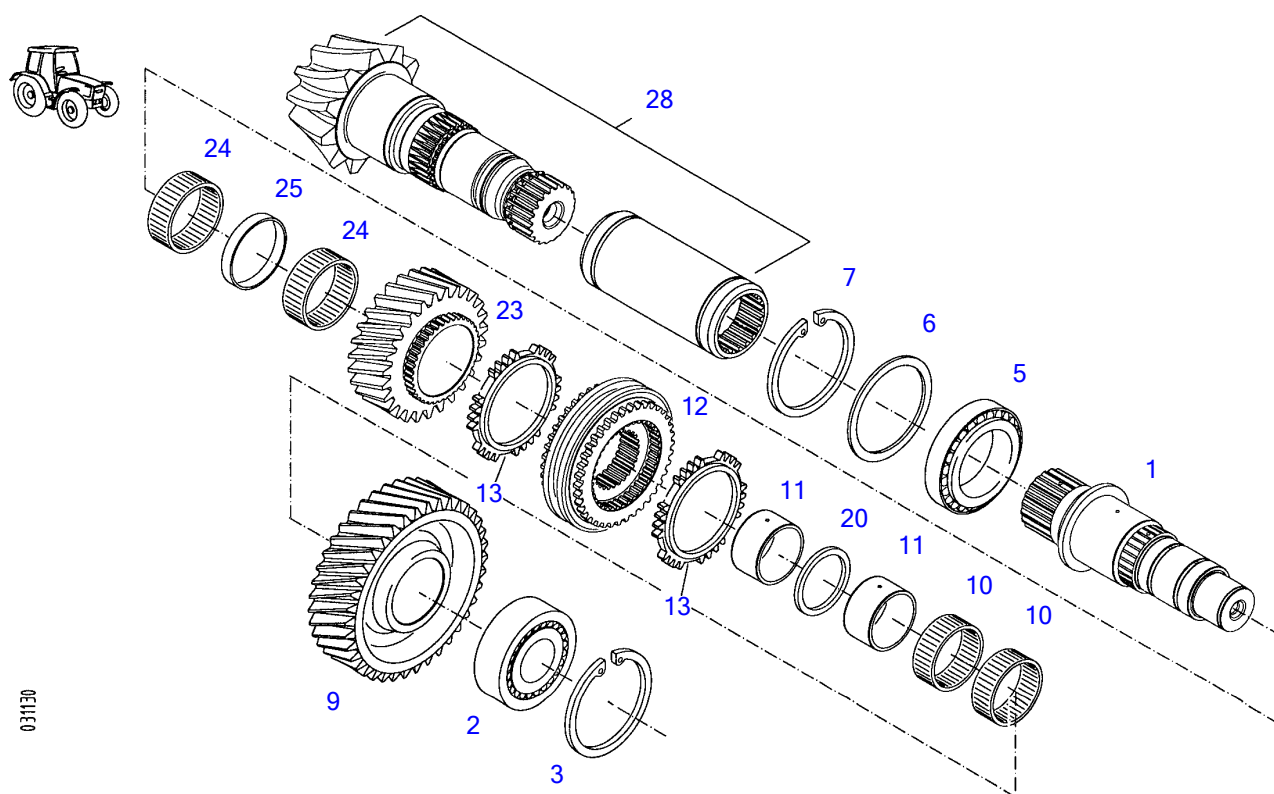
Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****PUMP SHAFT****Page04-0032**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	926103080271	1	SPUR GEAR *44 NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
2			SEE PLANETARY DRIVE	
3	X530017746000	1	LOCK WASHER NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	DIN 471-55X3
4	X619070303003	1	TAPER ROLLER BEARING NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
5	926103080250	1	SUPPORT WASHER NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
6	X530109646000	1	LOCK WASHER NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	DIN 472-125X4
9	X620412500003	1	CYLINDER ROLLER BEARING NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
10	X530007401000	1	LOCK WASHER NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	



Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****ACCUMULATOR SHAFT****Page04-0033**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	916101080290	1	SPUR GEAR *45 NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
2				
4	926102080100	1	SEE PLANETARY DRIVE SLEEVE SHAFT *29 NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
5	916101080230	1	IMPULSE ROTOR NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
6	X485004805000	3	SOCKET HEAD BOLT NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	DIN 912 M6X12-8.8A3L
8	X619046001003	2	TAPER ROLLER BEARING NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
9	916100080470	1	SHIM RING NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
10	X530007401000	2	LOCK WASHER NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
12	916101080151	1	ANGULAR RING NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
13	916100080270	2	OIL COLLECTING PLATE NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
14	G001990200920	1	WASHER SET NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	



Fendt

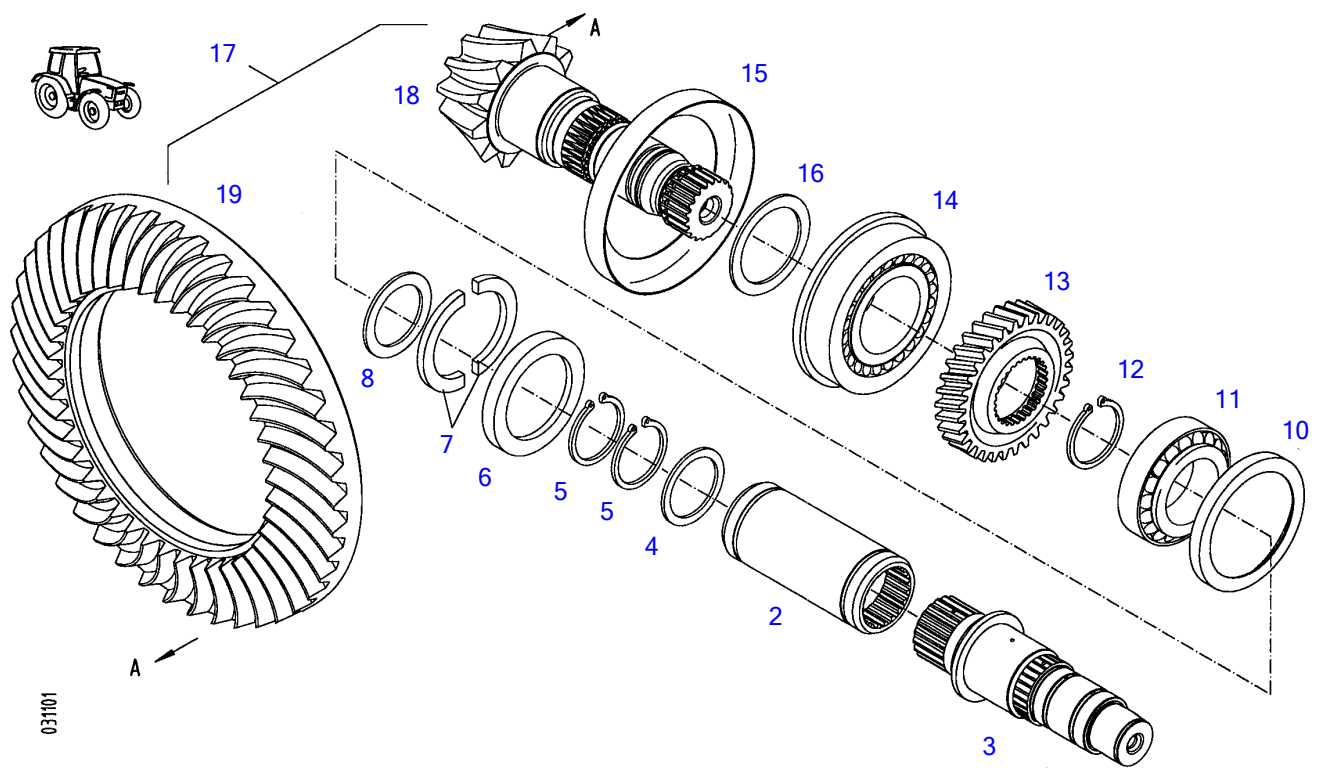
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

RANGE SHAFT

Page04-0034

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	916101080141	1	SHAFT NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	33210/40 J2
2	X619096701003	1	TAPER ROLLER BEARING NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
3	716100080260	1	CIRCLIP NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
5	X619096801003	1	TAPER ROLLER BEARING NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
6	G001990200120	1	WASHER SET NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	FWN 66385-55X60X30-M2M4
7	916101080180	1	CIRCLIP NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
9	926103080110	1	SPUR GEAR *40 NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
10	X638529000000	2	NEEDLE RIM NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
11	916100080280	2	INNER RING NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	FWN 66385-60X65X20-M5M7
12	E916100080021	1	SYNCHRONIZATION NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART <>	
	514100080810	2	SYNCHRONIZER RING	
13	514100080810	2	SYNCHRONIZER RING NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
20	916101080170	1	DISC NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	FWN 66385-60X65X20-M5M7
23	926103080120	1	SPUR GEAR *30 NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
24	X638530100000	2	NEEDLE RIM NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
25	916101080160	1	BUSH NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
28			SEE KING-GEAR	



Fendt

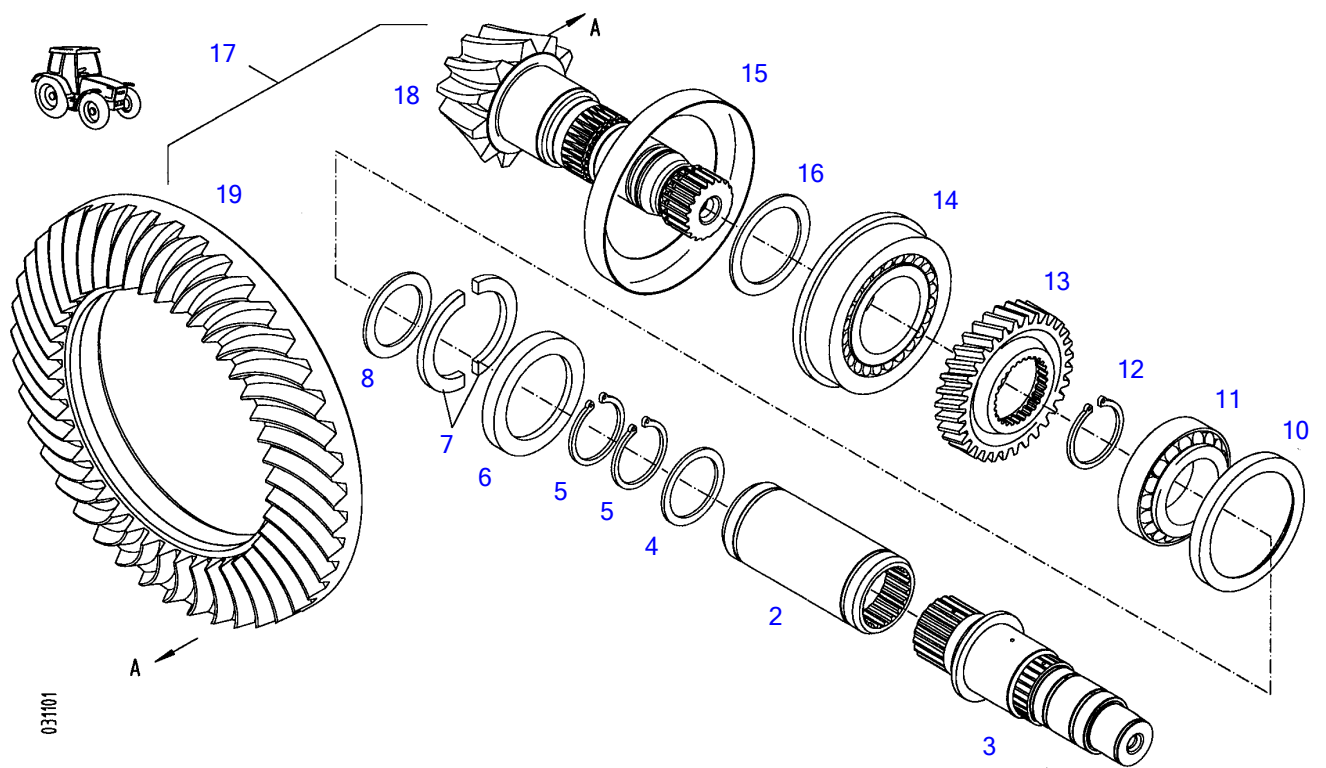
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

BEVEL DRIVE

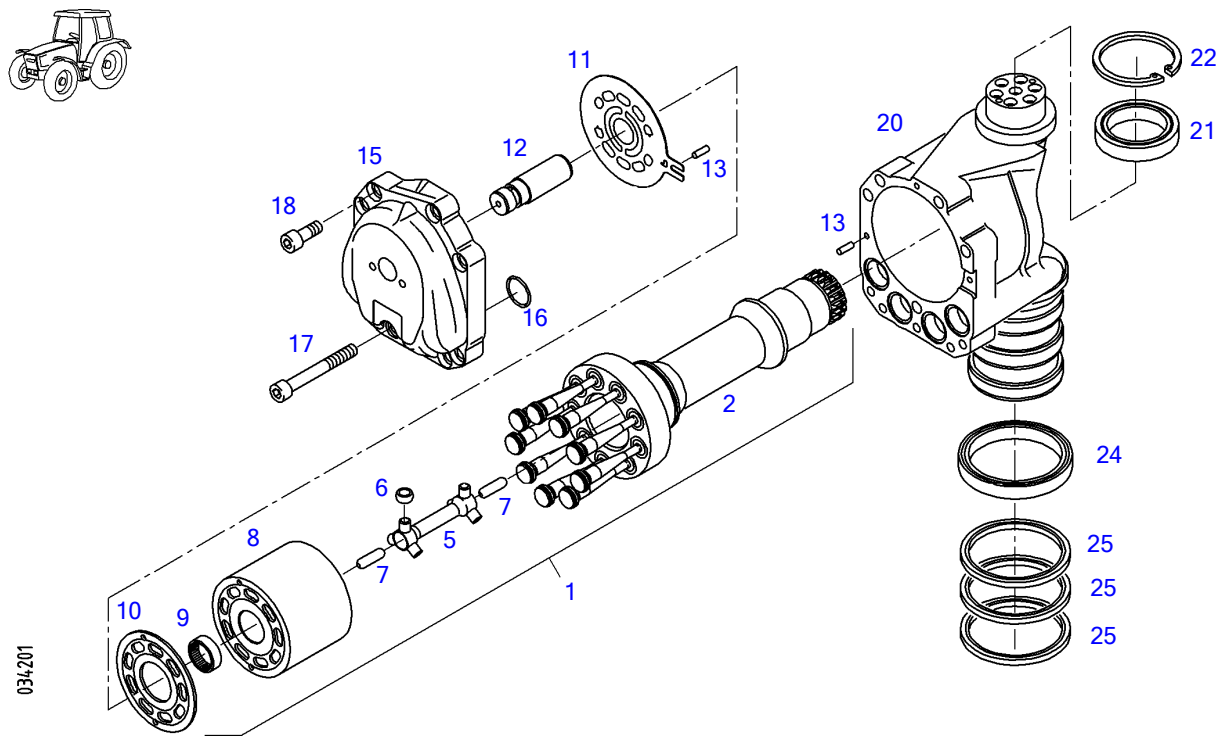
Page04-0035

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			AT FLANGE REAR AXLE <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7487 <-- 920/7489 --> 920/7490 <-- 920/7499 --> 920/7499 <-- 920/7504 --> 920/7504 <-- 920/7535 --> 920/7535	
2	931100410020	1	SOCKET	
3			SEE RANGE SHAFT	
4	X534538900000	1	SUPPORT WASHER	DIN 988-S55X68
5	X530017746000	2	LOCK WASHER	DIN 471-55X3
6	916100410030	1	RING	
7	916100410040	2	RING	
8	G001990200630	1	WASHER SET	
10	916100410060	1	OIL COLLECTING PLATE	
11	X619072600007	1	TAPER ROLLER BEARING	
12	X530017846000	1	LOCK WASHER	DIN 471-58X3
13			SEE FRONT W. DRIVE CONST.	
14	X619057201003	1	TAPER ROLLER BEARING	68X140X20
15	835100410010	1	OIL COLLECTING PLATE	
16	G001990200640	1	WASHER SET	
17	G916102410010	1	PINION SHAFT ><18,19 <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7487 <-- 920/7489 --> 920/7490 <-- 920/7499 --> 920/7499 <-- 920/7504 --> 920/7504 <-- 920/7535 --> 920/7535 <>	
	X546516800000	1	NILOS RING	15X28X0,3
	X548809500000	1	O-RING	5,94X3,53-FPM 70 FWN56402 FWN66055-6001 C3
	X605505101000	1	DEEP GROOVE BALL BEARING	
	H916102470020	1	PIPE	
	X530103346000	1	LOCK WASHER	DIN 472-28X1,2
	G916102410010	1	PINION SHAFT ><18,19 <-- 920/7488 --> 920/7488 <-- 920/7491 --> 920/7498 <-- 920/7500 --> 920/7503 <-- 920/7505 --> 920/7534 <-- 920/7536	
18			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
19			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	



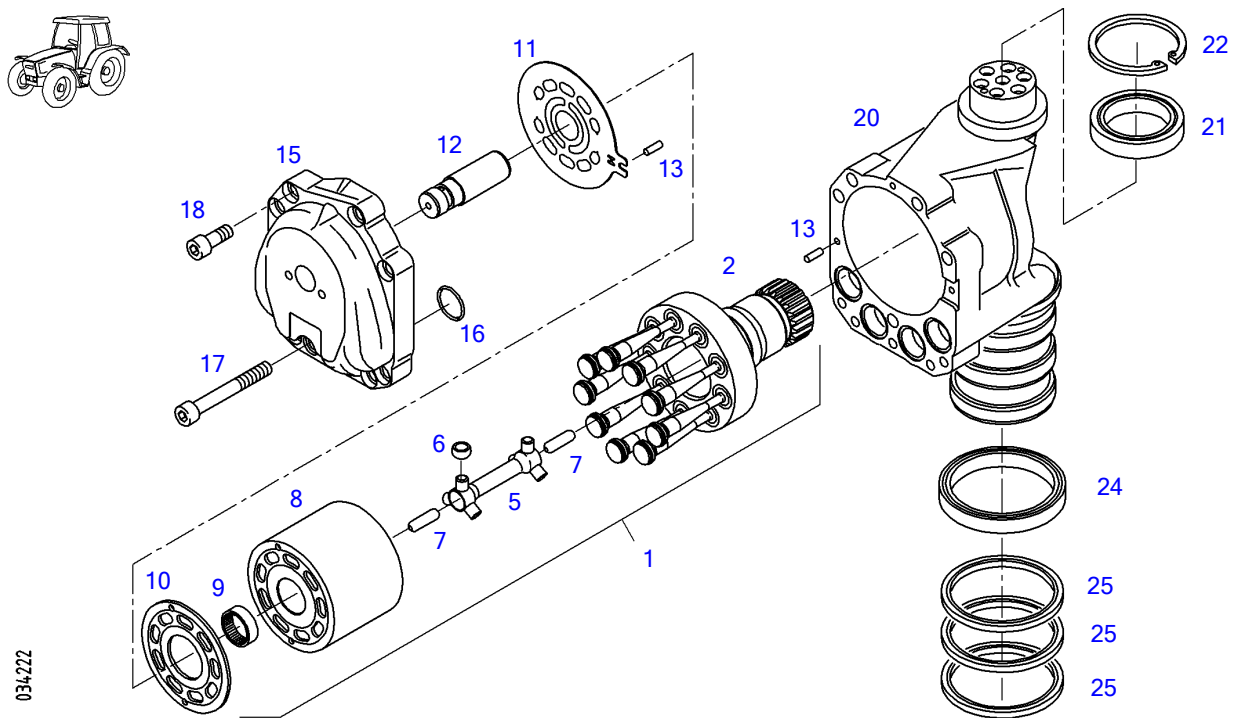
Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
BEVEL DRIVE
Page04-0036

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			AT FLANGE REAR AXLE <-- 920/7488 --> 920/7488 <-- 920/7491 --> 920/7498 <-- 920/7500 --> 920/7503 <-- 920/7505 --> 920/7534 <-- 920/7536	
2	931100410020	1	SOCKET	
3			SEE RANGE SHAFT	
4	X534538900000	1	SUPPORT WASHER	DIN 988-S55X68
5	X530017746000	2	LOCK WASHER	DIN 471-55X3
6	916100410030	1	RING	
7	916100410040	2	RING	
8	G001990200630	1	WASHER SET	
10	916100410060	1	OIL COLLECTING PLATE	
11	X619072600007	1	TAPER ROLLER BEARING	
12	X530017846000	1	LOCK WASHER	DIN 471-58X3
13			SEE FRONT W. DRIVE CONST.	
14	X619057201003	1	TAPER ROLLER BEARING	68X140X20
15	835100410010	1	OIL COLLECTING PLATE	
16	G001990200640	1	WASHER SET	
17	G916102410010	1	PINION SHAFT	
			><18,19	
18			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
19			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	



Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
HYDRAULIC PUMP
Page04-0039

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	E916101430011	1	INSTALLATION KIT ><2-11 NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
2				
5	G916100430351	1	NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS SYNCHROMESH GEARBOX ><6-7 NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
6				
7			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
8	G916100430303	1	NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS CYLINDER ><9 NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
9	X629940600000	1	NEEDLE BEARING NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	NKS 28
10	916100430333	1	BEARING PLATE NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
11	916101430310	1	VALVE PLATE NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
12				
13	X506239300000	2	NO SPARE PART CYLINDER PIN	DIN 6325 6M6X20
15	H916100430012	1	COVER ><12 NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
16	X548885102000	4	O-RING	29,1X2,55
17	X485019801000	1	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912 M12X80-10.9
18	X485019206000	9	SOCKET HEAD BOLT NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	DIN 912 M12X50-10.9
20	916101430102	1	SWIVEL HOUSING NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
21	X620430501000	1	CYLINDER ROLLER BEARING	NCF 60X85X16 VH C3
22	X530107946000	1	LOCK WASHER	DIN 472-85X3
24	X622348000000	1	CYLINDER ROLLER BEARING	NCF 95X115X15 VH
25	G916101430051	3	MOULDED SEALING WASHER NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	



034222

Fendt

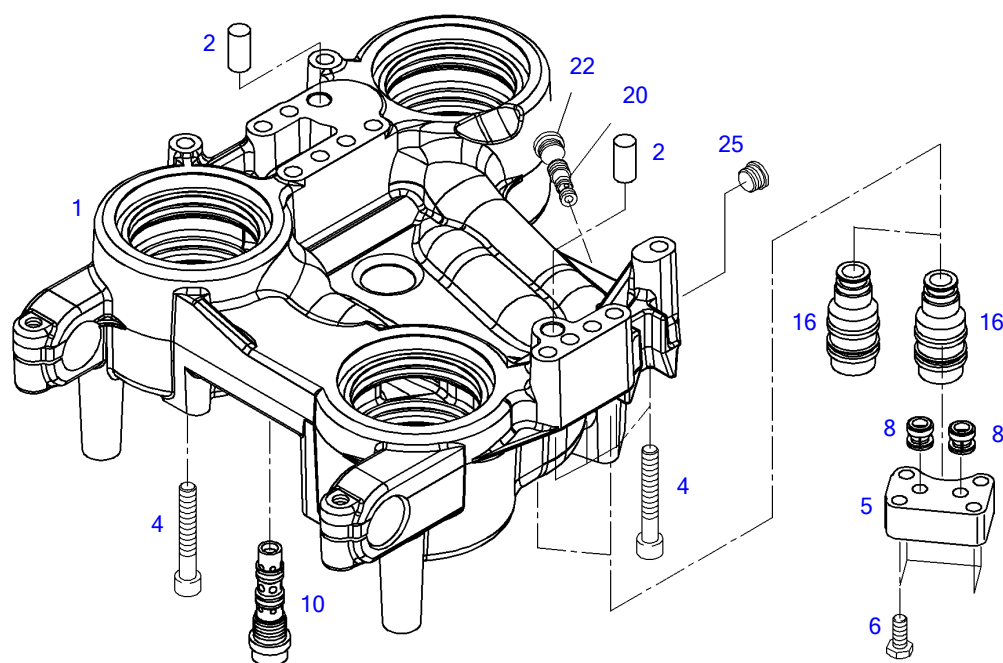
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

HYDR.MOTOR

Page04-0040

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	E916100430023	2	INSTALLATION KIT ><2-11 NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
2				
5	G916100430351	2	NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS SYNCHROMESH GEARBOX ><6-7 NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
6				
7			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
8	G916100430303	2	NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS CYLINDER ><9 NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
9	X629940600000	1	NEEDLE BEARING NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	NKS 28
10	916100430333	2	BEARING PLATE NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
11	916101430320	2	VALVE PLATE NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
12				
13	X506239300000	4	NO SPARE PART CYLINDER PIN NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	DIN 6325 6M6X20
15	H916100430012	2	COVER NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
16	X548885102000	8	O-RING	29,1X2,55
17	X485019801000	2	SOCKET HEAD BOLT NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	DIN 912 M12X80-10.9
18	X485019206000	18	SOCKET HEAD BOLT NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	DIN 912 M12X50-10.9
20	916101430102	2	SWIVEL HOUSING NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
21	X620430501000	2	CYLINDER ROLLER BEARING NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	NCF 60X85X16 VH C3
22	X530107946000	2	LOCK WASHER NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	DIN 472-85X3
24	X622348000000	2	CYLINDER ROLLER BEARING NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	NCF 95X115X15 VH
25	G916101430051	6	MOULDED SEALING WASHER NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	



034759

Fendt

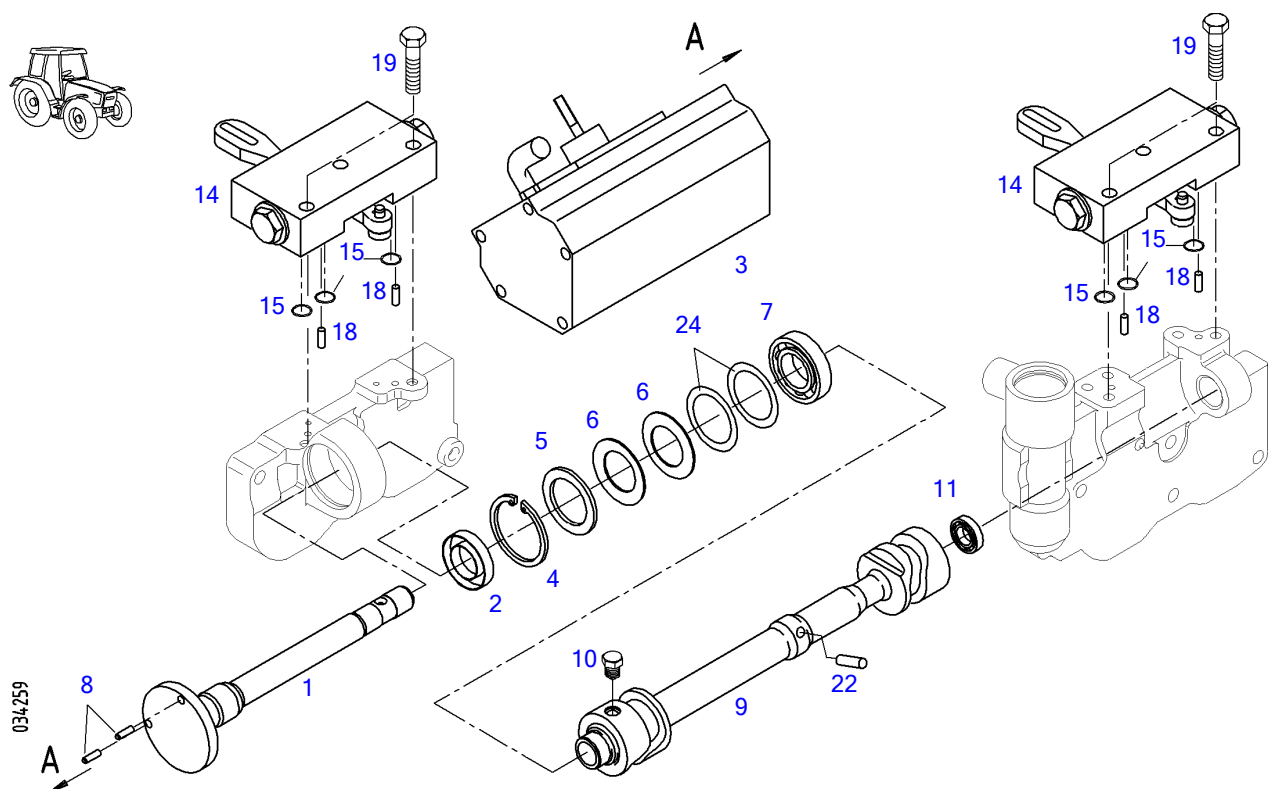
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

DUCT PLATE

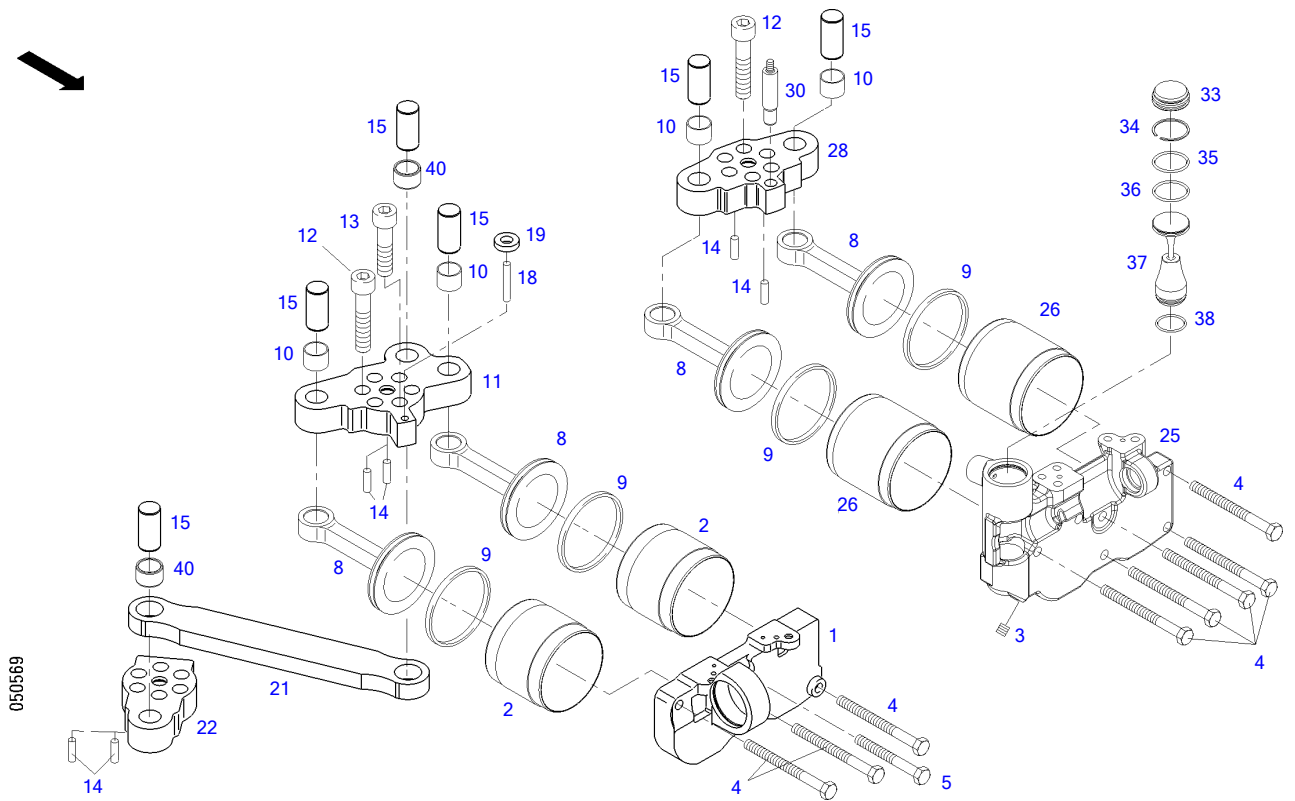
Page04-0041

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	916101430012	1	CHANNEL PLATE NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART <>	
	X483900800000	1	SCREW	DIN908*VSTIM14X1,5-ED-FPM
2	X505578900000	2	CYLINDER PIN NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	DIN 7-16M6X32-9SMN28K
4	X485019801000	15	SOCKET HEAD BOLT NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	DIN 912 M12X80-10.9
5	916100430020	1	CONNECTING FLANGE	
6	X487531906000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	DIN 933 M10X40 GWA-10.9
8	X600585202000	2	CHECK VALVE	
	X600585202010	2	SEAL KIT	
10	G916101430020	1	FLUSHING VALVE	
	F916100430010	1	SEAL KIT	
16	G716100430011	2	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE	
	F716100430020	2	SEAL KIT	
20	G916101430030	1	CHANGE VALVE	
22	X483900400000	1	SCREW	FWN64838-M12X1,5-ED-FPM
25			NOT USED	



Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
ADJUSTING DEVICE
Page04-0042

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	916101530011	1	SHAFT	
2	X550035200000	1	SHAFT SEAL	22X35X8/7
3			SEE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM CONTROL	
4	X530105346000	1	LOCK WASHER	DIN 472-42X1,75
5	X534538146000	1	SUPPORT WASHER	DIN 988 S30X42
6	X699239900000	2	DISK SPRING	
7	X607305302000	1	DEEP GROOVE BALL BEARING	FWN66055-6004 2RS C4
8	X506233801000	2	CYLINDER PIN	ISO8734 5M6X20-C1
9	H926103530020	1	ADJUSTING SHAFT	
			><22	
10	916100530170	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	
11	X606722501000	1	DEEP GROOVE BALL BEARING	DIN 625-608-2Z-C3
14	G916100530013	2	REGULATOR	
			><15	
15	X548823200000	6	O-RING	9,25X1,78-NBR 70-FWN56402
18	X500615046000	4	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-4X10-A-ST-ZNPHR10F-KOE
			NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
19	X487528205000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X35-8.8
			NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
22	X506239300000	1	CYLINDER PIN	DIN 6325 6M6X20
24	G001990200140	1	WASHER SET	



050569

Fendt

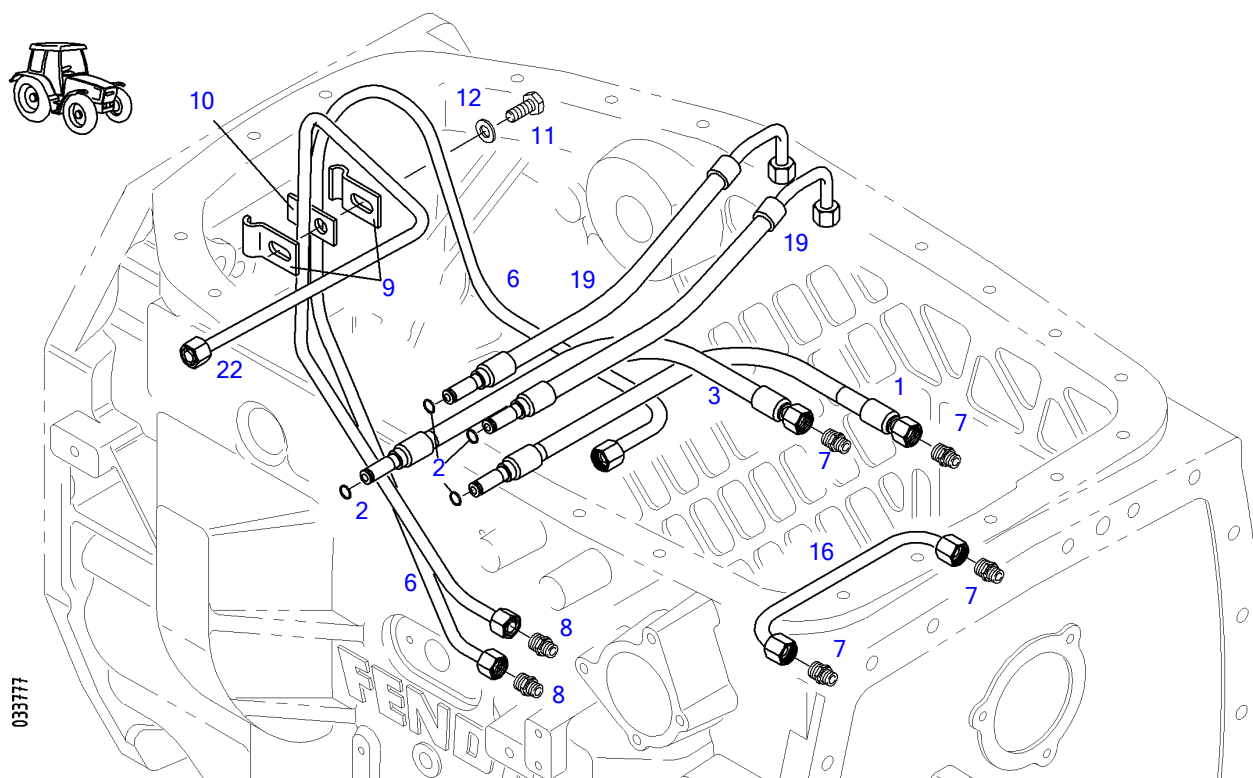
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

ADJUSTING DEVICE

Page04-0043

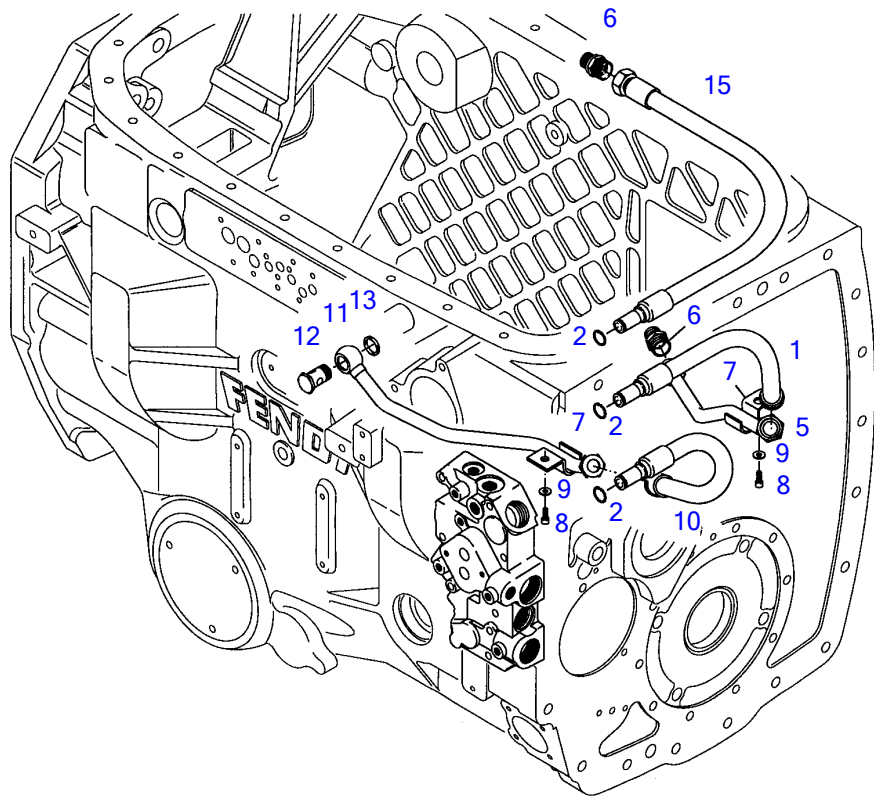
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	718100531020	1	HOUSING	
2	916100530041	2	PIPE	
3	X412820606000	1	THREADED PIN NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	DIN 913 M8X8 45H
4	X486526301000	8	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	DIN 931 M8X90 GWA-10.9
5	X486529005000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	DIN 931 M8X70-8.8
8	916101530050	4	PISTON	
9	X547502700000	4	MOULDED SEALING WASHER	70X4,2
10	X605026800000	4	BEARING BUSHING	FWN 66050 A1815
11	G916100530030	1	LEVER ><14,15,18	
12	X485019206000	17	SOCKET HEAD BOLT NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	DIN 912 M12X50-10.9
13	X485019006000	1	SOCKET HEAD BOLT NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	DIN 912 M12X40-10.9
14	X506239300000	6	CYLINDER PIN	DIN 6325 6M6X20
15			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
18	X506240500000	1	CYLINDER PIN	DIN 6325 6M6X36
19	X454305108000	3	DISC NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	DIN9021-6,4-140HV-A3L
21	G926103530010	1	PLATE LINK ><40 <-- U926.103.410.000 1X	
22	G916100530040	1	LEVER ><14,15	
25	H718100531010	1	HOUSING ><3,33-38	
26	916100530060	2	PIPE	
28	G916100530020	1	LEVER ><14,15,30 NOT AVAILABLE AS SINGLE PART	
30			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
33			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
34			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
35			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
36			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
37			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
38			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
40			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	



033777

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****PIPELINES****Page04-0044**

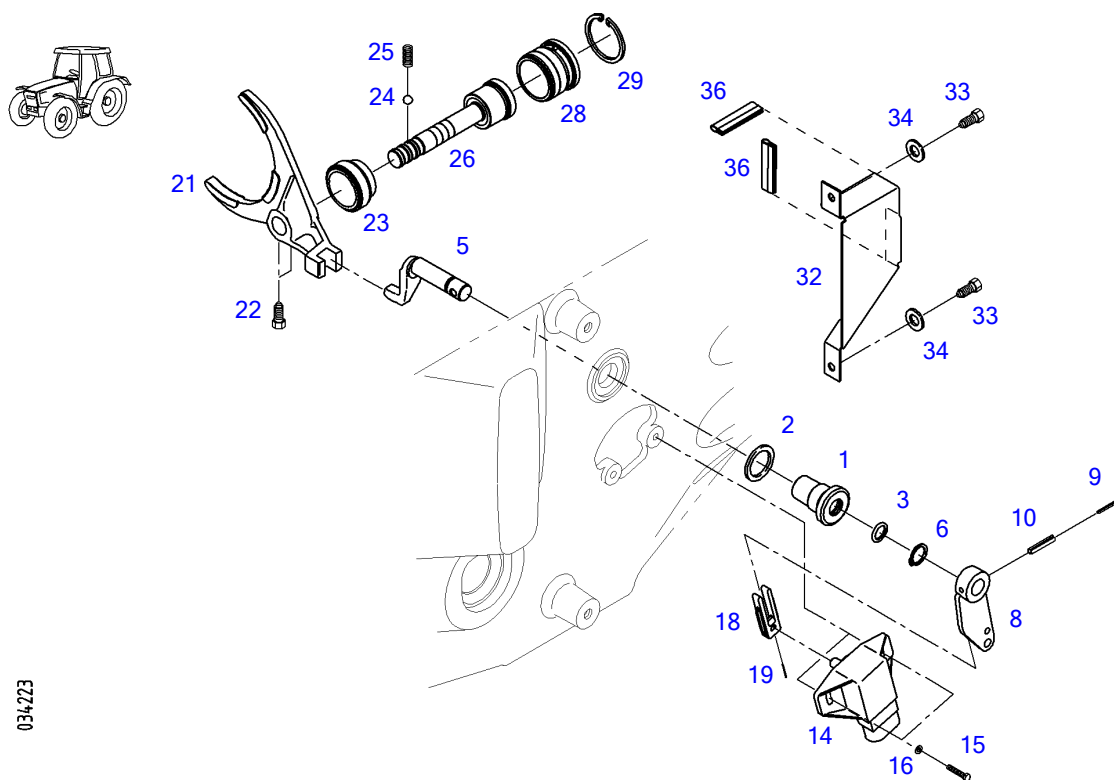
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
TRANSMISSION				
1	H916100620101	1	PRESSURE HOSE GOVERNER	12X1,0
2	X531001146000	4	LOCK WASHER	
3	H916100620101	1	PRESSURE HOSE SPEED LIMIT	
6	H926103620022	1	PRESSURE HOSE CONTROL PIPE	DIN 3901-L10B-M-ST-A3
7	X592501100000	4	SCREW NECK	
8	X592502500000	2	SCREW NECK	
9	268600130110	2	CLAMP	DIN 933 M8X20-8.8A3L DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
10	025840020110	1	PLATE	
11	X487527741000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	
12	X450006308000	1	DISC	
16	H934100620050	1	PRESSURE HOSE GOVERNER	
19	H411100620100	2	PRESSURE HOSE SELECTOR CYLINDER	
22	H926103620032	1	PRESSURE HOSE TEST PIPE PRESSURE REVERSE	



031112

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****PIPING - GEAR****Page04-0045**

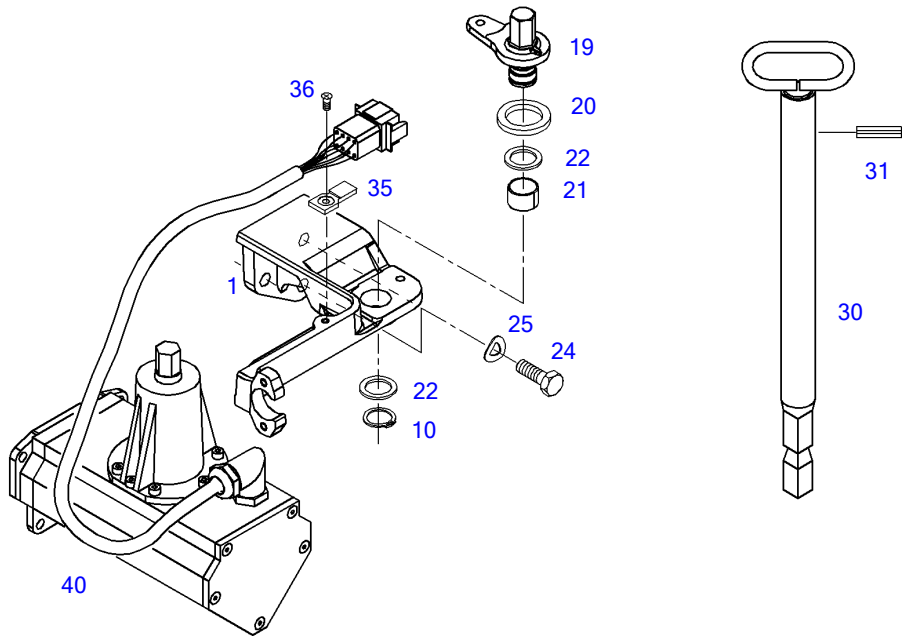
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
TRANSMISSION				
1	H916100620130	1	PRESSURE HOSE CHARGE	
2	X530014200000	3	LOCK WASHER	16X1,2
5	H916101620020	1	PIPE CHARGE	
6	X592501300000	2	SCREW NECK	DIN 3901-L15B-M-ST-A3
7	238950010010	2	CLIP	
8	X485013105000	2	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912 M10X25-8.8
9	X450907508000	2	DISC	DIN 433-10,5-ST.A3L
10	H916100620142	1	PRESSURE HOSE DISCHARGE	
11	H916100620061	1	PIPE DISCHARGE	
12	205950010340	1	BANJO BOLT	
13	X542541001000	1	SEALING EDGE RING	
15	H916100620121	1	PRESSURE HOSE LUBRICATION INNER HOUSING	



034223

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
GROUP GEAR SHIFTING
F920002
Page04-0046

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	395102080011	1	GUIDE BUSH	
2	X540008278000	1	SEALING WASHER	DIN 7603 A26X31-CU
3	X548848066000	1	O-RING	16X3-NBR 70 FWN56402
5	205116300081	1	SHIFT FINGER	
6	X530014446000	1	LOCK WASHER	DIN 471-16X1,5
8	H916101170010	1	LEVER	
9	X500613146000	1	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-3,5X28A-ST-ZNPHR10FKOE
10	X500624946000	1	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-6X28-A-ST-OB3 FWN10256
14	G916971020033	1	SENSOR	
15	X487513841000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M4X16-8.8A3L
16	X450003308000	2	DISC	DIN 125-4,3-ST.A3L
18	916101170020	1	DRIVER	
19	X500604900000	1	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-2X20-PHR
21	926103080020	1	SHIFT FORK	
22	X477027705000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN564/2.85-BM8X20-8.8
23	716101081020	1	PISTON	
24	X624206000000	1	BALL	DIN 5401-8,0MM III
25	012100090080	1	INTERLOCK SPRING	
26	926103080010	1	PISTON	
28	716101081030	1	COVER	
29	X530105946000	1	LOCK WASHER	DIN 472-50X2
32	916101170010	1	GUARD	
33	X490522300000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	FURCHEND FWN64930-AM6X12-A3L
34	X450005108000	2	DISC	DIN 125-6,4-ST.A3L
36	X304285000720	1	PROTECTIVE STRIP 1X 150 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=720 FWN 63040



034753

Fendt

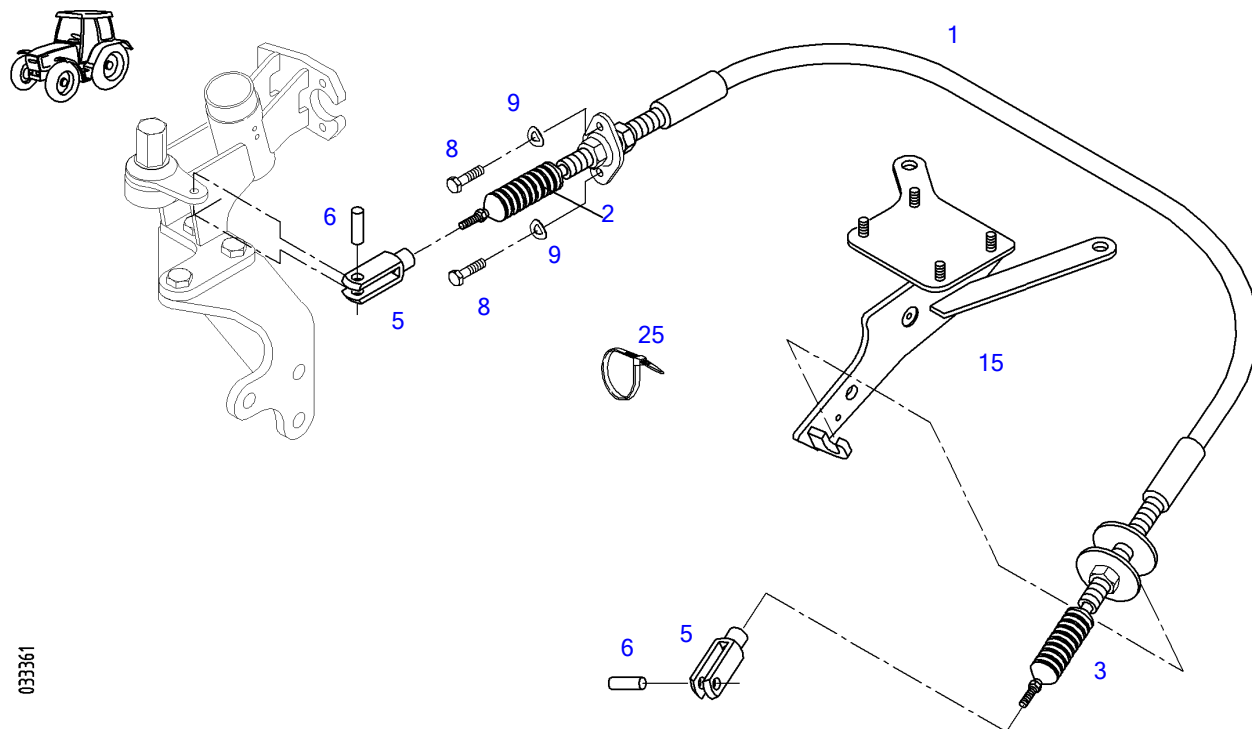
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

SHIFTING

Page04-0048

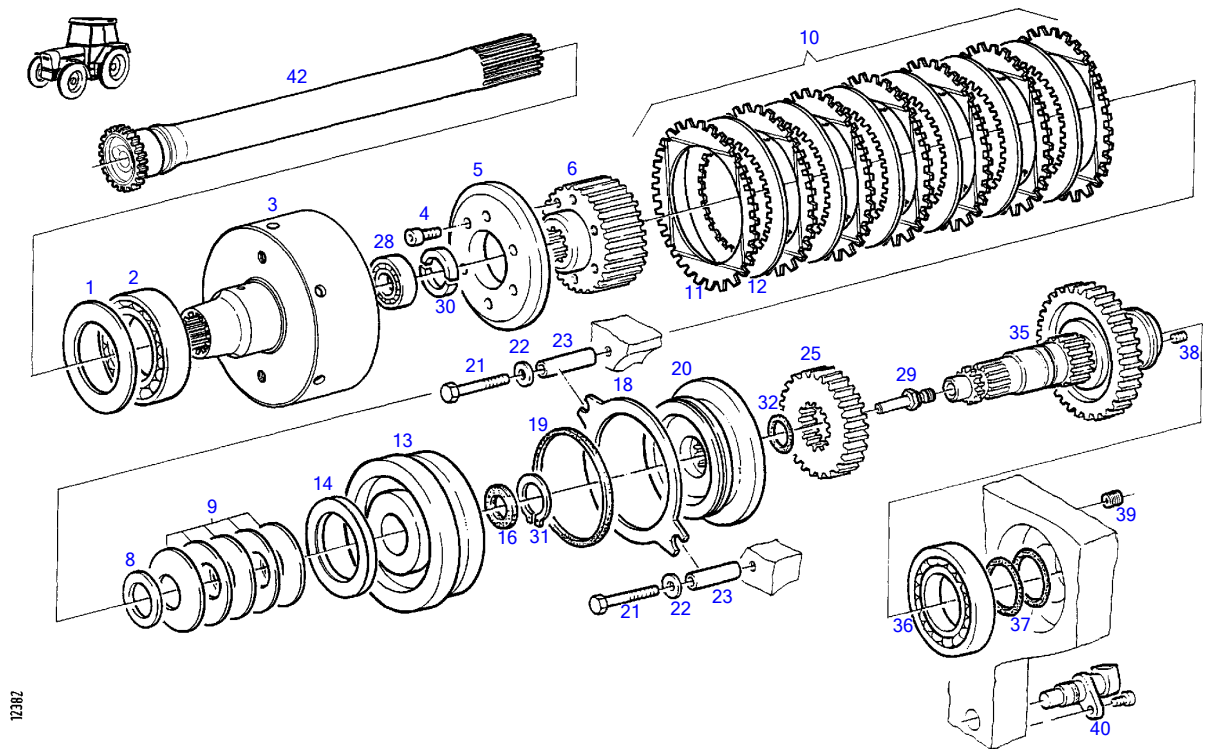
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
EMERGENCY CONTROL <-- 920/7107				
1	G931100090220	1	GEAR SHIFT ><10,19-22	
10	X530002746000	1	LOCK WASHER	DIN 471-20X1,2
19	716100090270	1	LEVER	
20	246860030130	1	SEALING WASHER	
21	X605009000000	1	BEARING BUSHING	FWN 66050 B2015
22	X534537246000	2	SUPPORT WASHER	DIN 988 S20X28
24	X487531841000	3	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X35-8.8A3L
25	X521404447000	3	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B10-MECH.VZK
30	G716100090800	1	TOOL ><31 <-- G835.100.090.130	
31	X500632546000	1	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-10X36A-ST-ZNP
35	X825200801000	1	CLIP SUPPORT	
36	X463219803000	1	FLAT HEAD CAPSCREW	DIN 85 M5X10-4.8
40			SEE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM CONTROL	



033361

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****SHIFTING****Page04-0049**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
EMERGENCY CONTROL CONTROL CABLE				
1	G716100090971	1	CONTROL CABLE ><2,3	
2	F716100090010	1	BELLOWS	
3	F716100090020	1	BELLOWS	
5	X410115601000	2	CLEVIS	DIN 71752 G6X24-A3L
6	X407201401000	2	BOLT	FWN 64072 6X24 A3L
8	X487520041000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933-M6X16-8.8-A3L
9	X521403047000	2	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B6-MECH.VZK
15				
			SEE COMPRESSED AIR SYSTEM BRAKE CYLIND.	
25	X668980522000	2	CABLE STRAP	FWN 66650 B290X4,8-SW



17382

Fendt

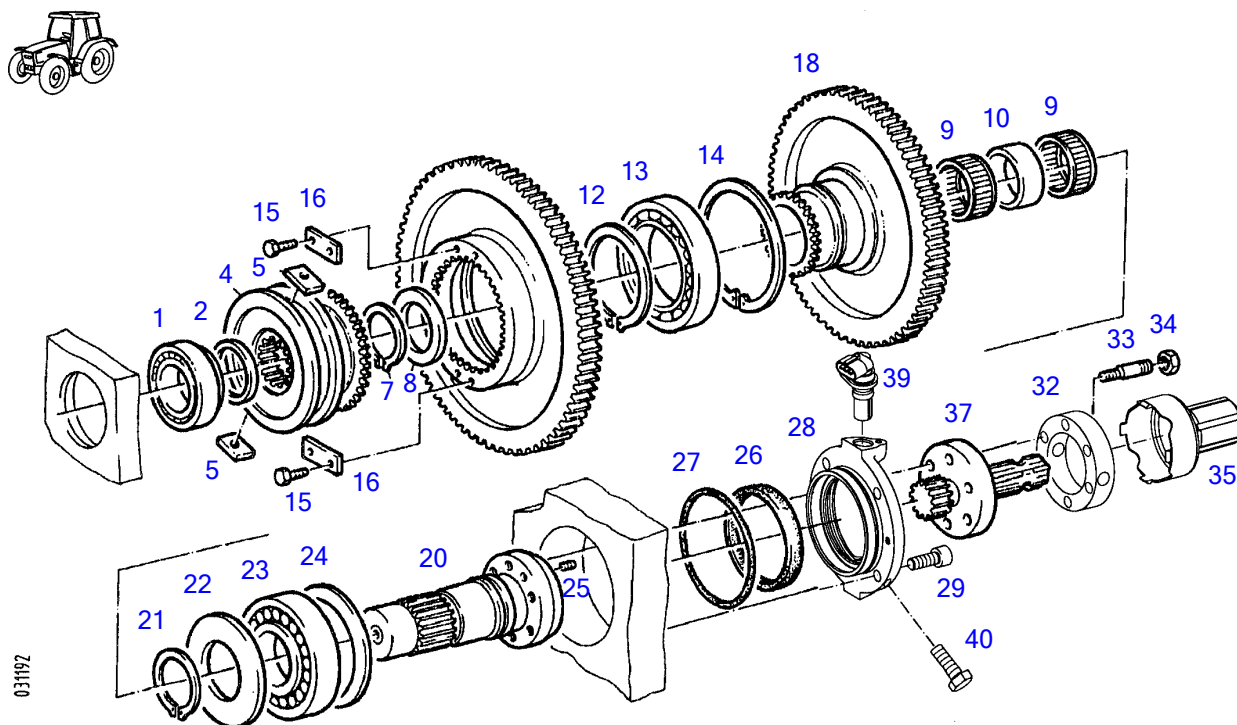
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

P.T.O. CLUTCH

Page04-0050

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
AT FLANGE REAR AXLE				
1	X534677046000	X	DISC	DIN 988-90X110X0,1
	X534677146000	X	DISC	DIN 988-90X110X0,3
2	X605506311000	1	DEEP GROOVE BALL BEARING	DIN 625-6014 C3
3	926150220160	1	CLUTCH BELL HOUSING	
4	X493607305000	6	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 6912 M8X20-8.8
5	902101220130	1	SUPPORT WASHER	
6	822100220040	1	INNER LAMINATION BRACKET	
8	X534767700000	X	DISC	40X50X0,5-FWN56401
	X534767900000	X	DISC	40X50X1,0-FWN56401
9	822100220510	5	DISK SPRING	
10	G926150220040	1	SET OF FINS	
			><11+12	
11				
12			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
13	822100220840	1	PISTON	
			<-- U926150110000 1X	
14	822100220860	1	RING	
16	822100220530	1	RADIAL SHAFT LIP SEAL	
18	718150220080	1	OUTER DISC	
19	822100220380	1	RADIAL SHAFT LIP SEAL	
20	822100220850	1	BRAKE DISC	
21	X487532541000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X70-8.8A3L
22	X521404447000	2	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B10-MECH.VZK
23	822100220080	2	BUSH	
25				
			SEE SPUR GEAR	
28	H822100220070	1	DEEP GROOVE BALL BEARING	
29	916100220010	1	NOZZLE	
30	199100080110	2	RING HALF	
31	X530005446000	1	LOCK WASHER	DIN 471-45X1,75
32	X548909366000	1	O-RING	40,2X3-NBR 70 FWN56402
35	822100220521	1	SHAFT	
36	X620308300003	1	CYLINDER ROLLER BEARING	
37	X560505900000	2	PLAIN COMPRESSION RING	DIN34118 -60/54,6X2,5 SH
38	X412823006000	1	THREADED PIN	DIN 913 M10X10-45H
39	822100220120	1	NOZZLE	
40				
			SEE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM TRANSMITTER	
42	916100080300	1	SHAFT	
	926102080130	1	SHAFT	



Fendt

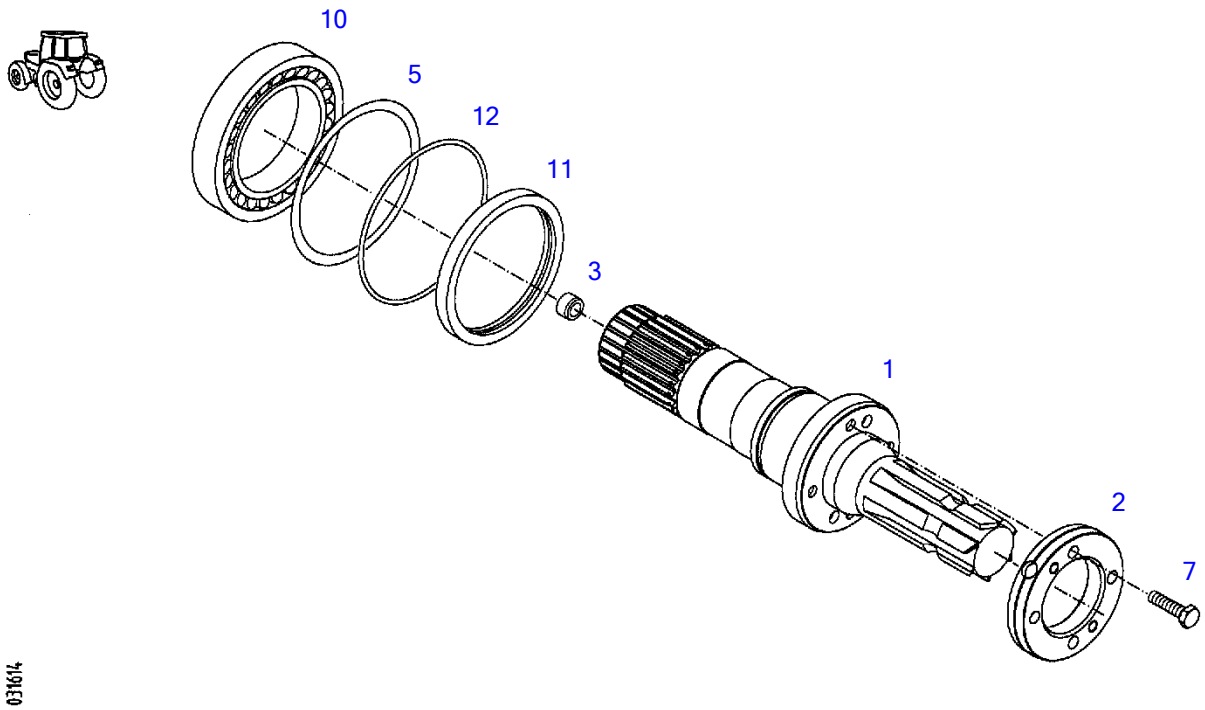
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

ENGINE P.T.O.

Page04-0053

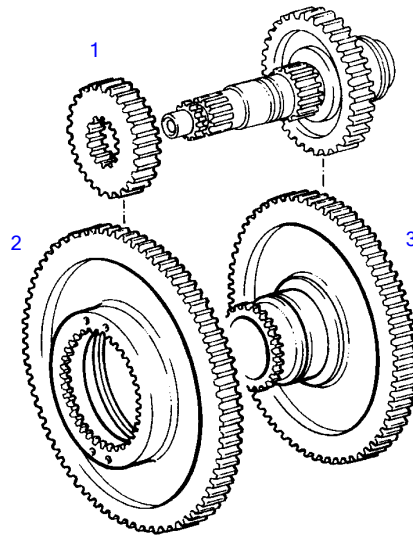
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	X619049041009	1	TAPER ROLLER BEARING	DIN 720
2	X534566246000	1	SUPPORT WASHER	DIN 988 S50X62
4	822100220330	1	CLUTCH BODY <-- U931.150.110.000 1X WITH P.T.O. INDEP. 750/1000 <-- U931.150.210.000 1X WITH P.T.O. INDEP. 540/1000	
5	822100220150	2	SLIDING MEMBER	
7	X530006146000	1	LOCK WASHER	DIN 471-55X2
8	822100220210	1	DISC	
9	H312100222020	2	NEEDLE RIM	
10	822100220220	1	SPACER RING	
12	X530007946000	1	LOCK WASHER	DIN 471-85X3
13	X605506600000	1	DEEP GROOVE BALL BEARING	DIN 625-6017
14	X530325046000	1	LOCK WASHER	DIN 472-130X4
15	X487520041000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933-M6X16-8.8-A3L
16	822100220200	2	STOP	
18			SEE SPUR GEAR	
20	H822100220010	1	SHAFT	
21	X530009100000	1	CIRCLIP	DIN 471-65X4
22	716151220210	1	THRUST WASHER	
23	X619049341009	1	TAPER ROLLER BEARING	DIN 720
24	X534678300000	X	DISC	DIN988-105X120X0,1
	X534678400000	X	DISC	DIN988-105X120X0,15
	X534678500000	X	DISC	DIN988-105X120X0,2
	X534678600000	X	DISC	DIN988-105X120X0,3
	X534678700000	X	DISC	DIN988-105X120X0,5
25	X413420206000	2	THREADED PIN	DIN 915 M8X16-45H
26	X550162801000	1	SHAFT SEAL	DGS95X110X10/10,5 R01
27	X548994700000	1	O-RING	114X3-FPM 70 FWN56402
28	934152220030	1	BEARING CAP	
29	X485018905000	4	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912 M12X35-8.8
32	926150220080	1	SPACER RING <>	
	X489132006000	6	STUD BOLT	DIN 939 M10X45-10.9
33	X489132106000	6	STUD BOLT	DIN 939-M10X50-10.9
	X489132006000	6	STUD BOLT	DIN 939 M10X45-10.9
34	X428202805000	6	NUT	DIN 934 M10-10
35	926150220060	1	POWER TAKEOFF PROTECTION	
37	926150220031	1	FLANGE ADAPTER 1 3/8"	_1 3/8" 6TLG
			SHAFT 6 SPLINES	
	926150220041	1	FLANGE ADAPTER 1 3/8"	
			INVOLUTE TOOTHING 21 SPLINES	
	926150220011	1	FLANGE ADAPTER 1 3/4"	
			SHAFT 6 SPLINES	
	926150220071	1	FLANGE ADAPTER 1 3/4"	_1 3/4" 20TLG
			INVOLUTE TOOTHING 20 SPLINES	
39			SEE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM TRANSMITTER	
40	X487545241000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M16X40-8.8A3L



031614

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****ENGINE P.T.O.****Page04-0054**

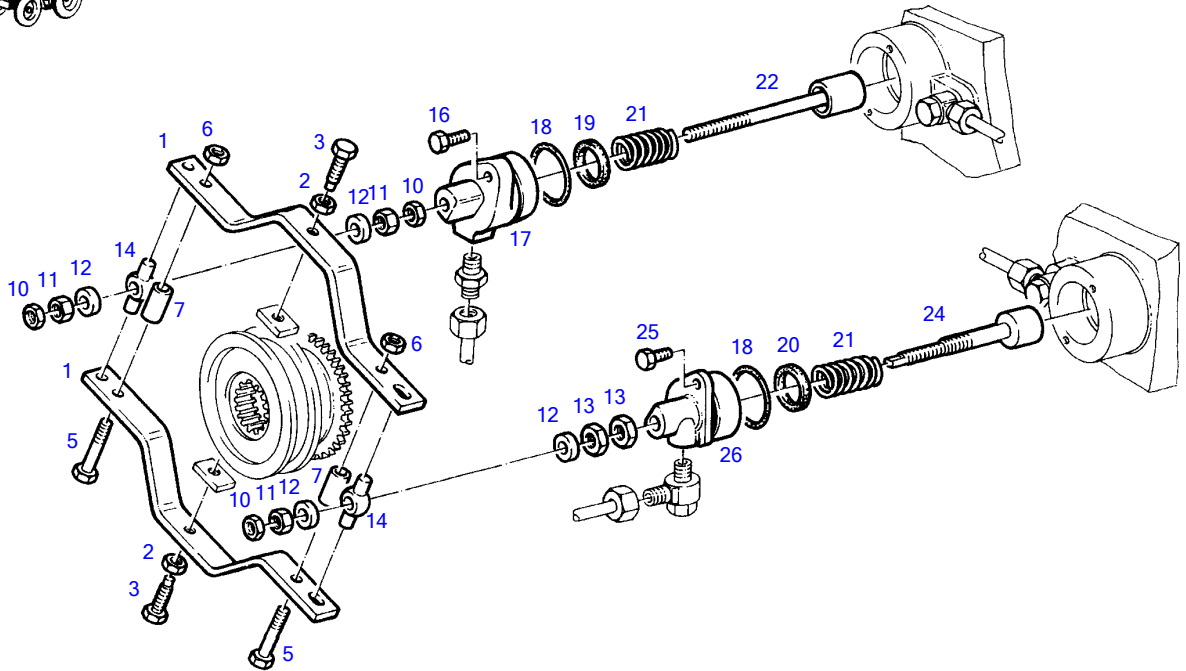
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
MODIFICATION KIT 1 3/4" SHAFT 6 SPLINES				
1	S926004490010	1	POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT	
2	S926004490020	1	IMPULSE ROTOR	
3	822100220411	1	BUSH	
5	X534678300000	X	DISC	DIN988-105X120X0,1
	X534678400000	X	DISC	DIN988-105X120X0,15
	X534678500000	X	DISC	DIN988-105X120X0,2
	X534678600000	X	DISC	DIN988-105X120X0,3
	X534678700000	X	DISC	DIN988-105X120X0,5
7	X487527941000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X25-8.8A3L
10	X619049341003	1	TAPER ROLLER BEARING	DIN 720
11	X550162801000	1	SHAFT SEAL	DGS95X110X10/10,5 R01
12	X548994700000	1	O-RING	114X3-FPM 70 FWN56402



9007

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****SPUR GEAR****Page04-0056**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments
			P.T.O.INDEP. *540-1000
1	824100220010	1	SPUR GEAR *22
2	824100220020	1	SPUR GEAR *83 <-- U931.150.210.000 1X
3	822100220300	1	SPUR GEAR *65 <-- U931.150.210.000 1X



9008

Fendt

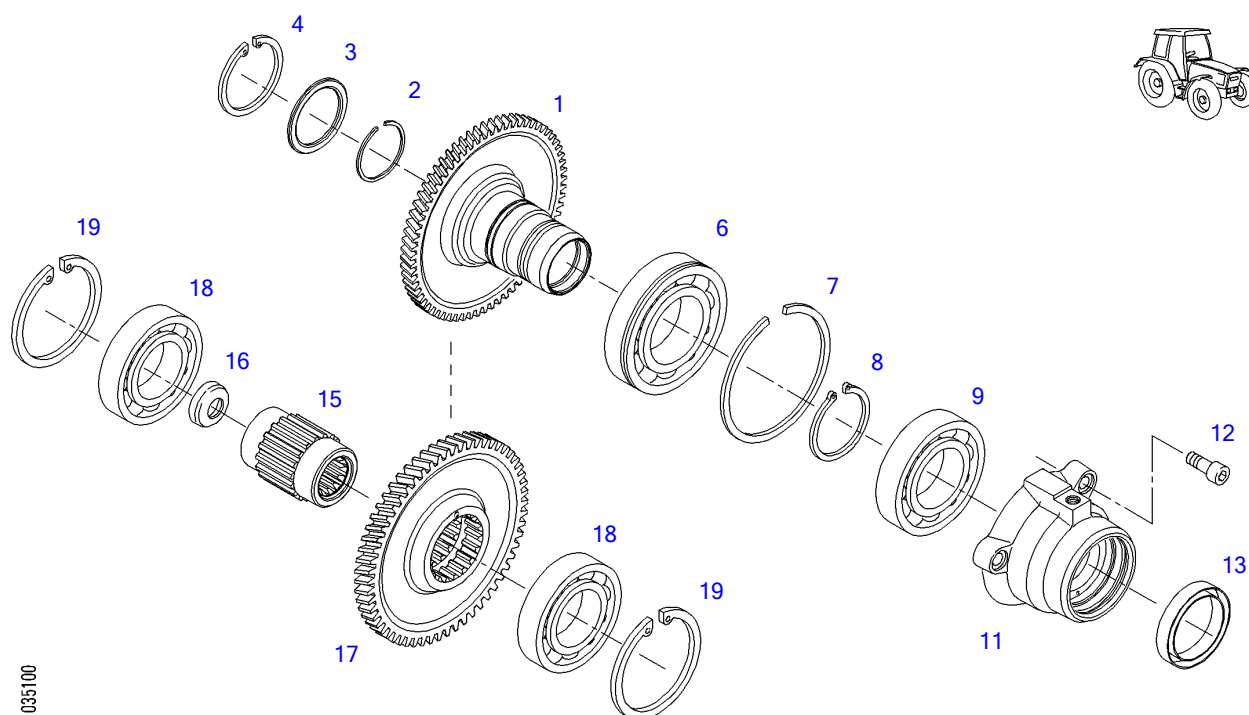
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

CYLINDER

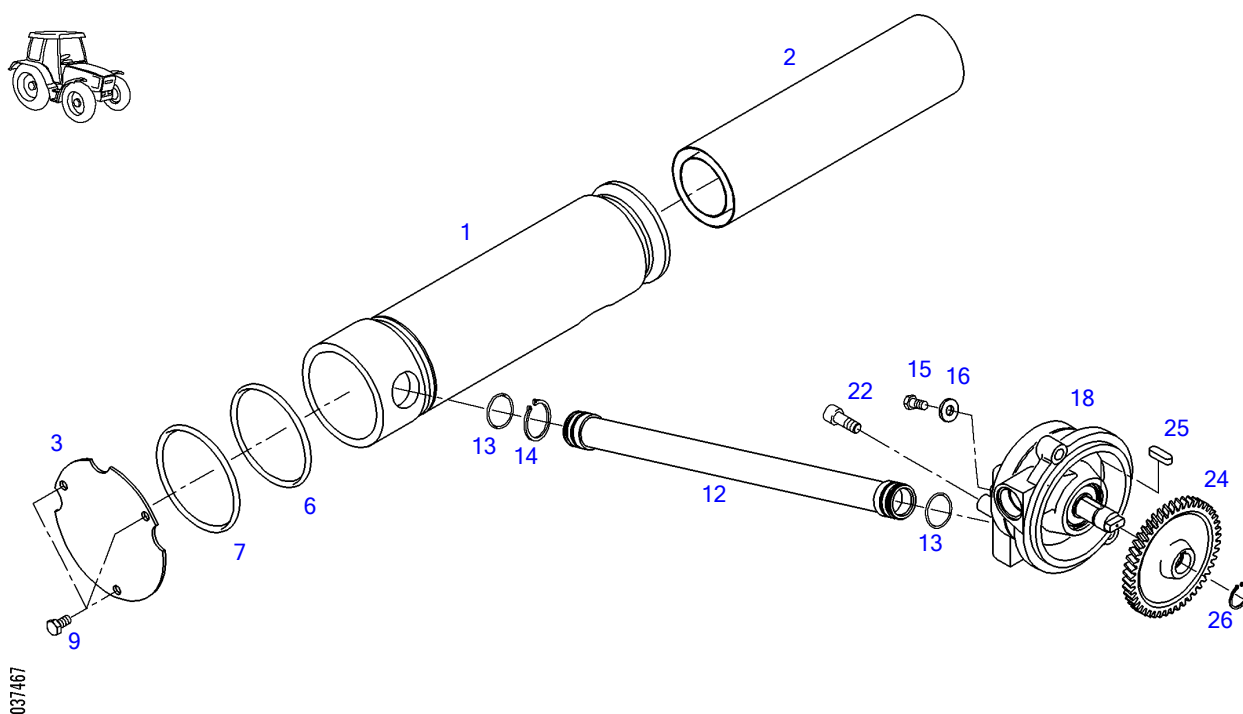
Page04-0057

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			P.T.O.INDEP.	
1	822100220250	2	HOLDER <-- U931.150.110.000 1X WITH P.T.O. INDEP. 750/1000 <-- U931.150.210.000 1X WITH P.T.O. INDEP. 540/1000	
2	X428203203000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M12-8
3	822100220390	2	STUD BOLT	
5	X487532541000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X70-8.8A3L
6	X428202839000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M10-8A3L
7	822100220260	2	SPACER TUBE	
10	X428803240000	3	NUT	DIN 936 M12-17H A3L
11	X428203203000	3	NUT	DIN 934 M12-8
12	822100220470	4	DISC	
13	X428804040000	2	NUT	DIN 936 M16-17H A3L
14	822100220240	2	BEARING JEWEL	
16	X487531941000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X40-8.8A3L
17	822100220100	1	CYLINDER	
18	X548926801000	2	O-RING	50X3-NBR 70 FWN56402
19	X548766700000	1	ROD SEAL	FWN65487-B35X42,2X3,8PTF
20	X548767000000	1	ROD SEAL	FWN65487-B38X45,2X3,8PTF
21	822100220110	2	COMPRESSION SPRING	
22	H822100220080	1	PISTON	
24	822100220610	1	PISTON	
25	X487531505000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X25-8.8
26	822100220620	1	CYLINDER	



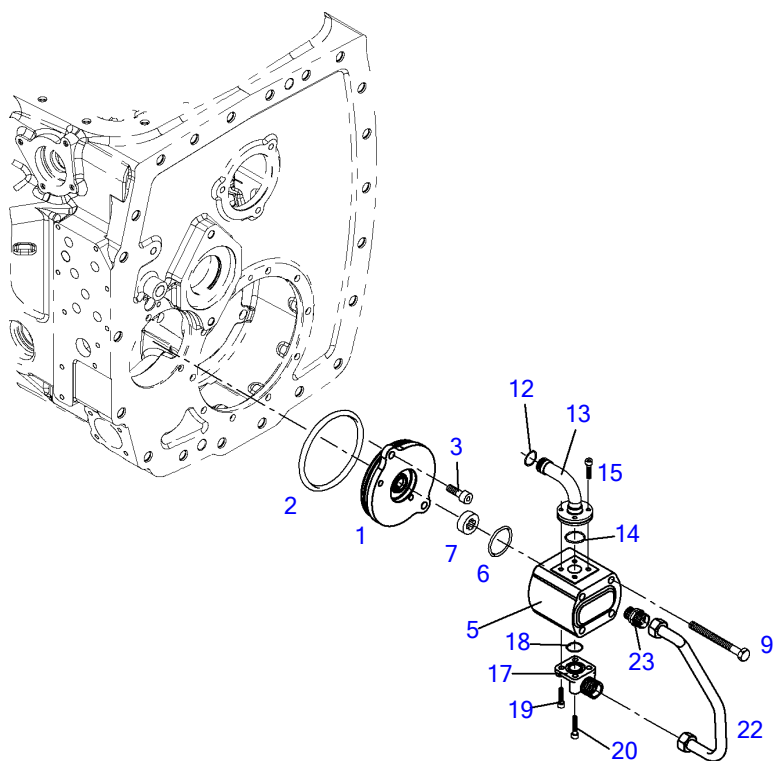
Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****PUMP DRIVE****Page04-0059**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
<-- 920/7001				
1	903100490051	1	SPUR GEAR	
2	X533212000000	1	LOCKWASHER	DIN 7993-A40
3	916100490040	1	DISC	
4	X530106046000	1	LOCK WASHER	52X2
6	X605511411003	1	DEEP GROOVE BALL BEARING	FWN66055-6211NR
7	X532503846000	1	LOCKWASHER	DIN 5417 SP90
8	X530006146000	1	LOCK WASHER	DIN 471-55X2
9	X605505900000	1	DEEP GROOVE BALL BEARING	DIN 625 6010
11	903100490011	1	HOUSING	
12	X485013205000	3	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912 M10X30-8.8
13	X550108900000	1	SHAFT SEAL	50X65X8
15	926103490080	1	PROFILE SHAFT	
16	903100490170	1	COVER	
17	903100490061	1	SPUR GEAR	
18	X605505811000	2	DEEP GROOVE BALL BEARING	FWN66055-6009 C3
19	X530107246000	2	LOCK WASHER	DIN 472-75X2,5



Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
LUBE OIL PUMP
Page04-0060

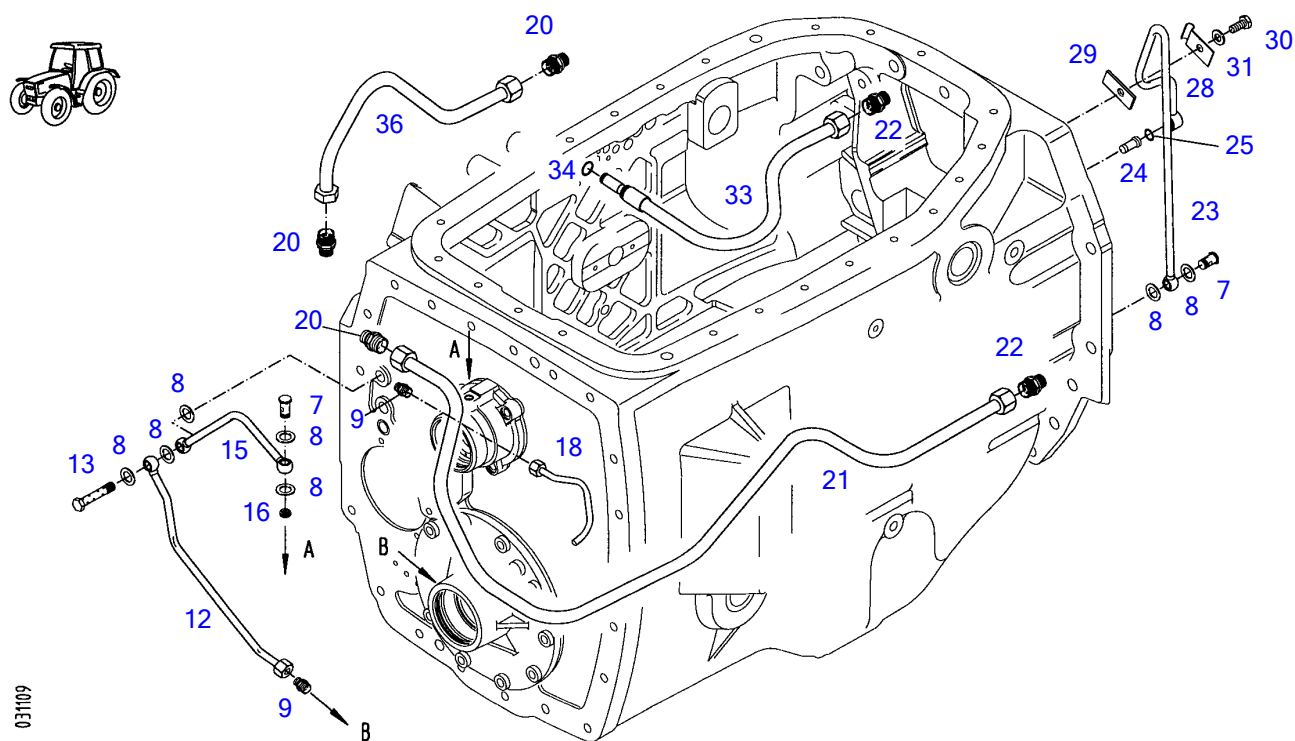
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	G916100490021	1	SUCTION FILTER ><2	
2	F916100490010	1	FILTER	
3	916100490180	1	COVER	
6	X548987066000	1	O-RING	105X3-NBR 70 FWN56402
7	X548989201000	1	O-RING	108X3-NBR 70 FWN56402
9	X487527941000	3	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X25-8.8A3L
12	H916100490011	1	SUCTION PIPE	
13	X548878200000	2	O-RING	27X3-FPM 80 FWN56402
14	X530004146000	1	LOCK WASHER	DIN 471-32X1,5
15	X487526841000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X16-8.8A3L
16	178810030450	1	DISC	
18	G916100490013	1	LUBRICATING OIL PUMP	
22	X485013305000	2	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912 M10X35-8.8
24	916100490101	1	SPUR GEAR <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7000	
	903100490101	1	SPUR GEAR <-- 920/7001	
25	178107080030	1	FITTING KEY	
26	X530215446000	1	LOCK WASHER	DIN 471-20X1,75



034583

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
FEED PUMP
Page04-0062

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
COMFORT SYSTEM				
<-- 920/7012				
1	916100490131	1	CENTERING COVER	
2	X548995902000	1	O-RING	115X2,5-FPM 70 FWN56402
3	X485013205000	2	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912 M10X30-8.8
5	G916100490030	1	GEAR PUMP	
			><6+7	
	F279940050040	1	SEAL KIT	
6	F916100490020	1	O-RING	
7	F260940010010	1	DRIVER	
9	X487534001000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933-M10X105-8.8-A3R
12	X548848016000	1	O-RING	16X3-FPM 80 FWN56402
13	H718100490011	1	NOZZLE	
14	X548868966000	1	O-RING	22,3X2,4-NBR 70-FWN56402
15	X485005305000	2	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912 M6X25-8.8
17	X593816300000	1	FLANGE BRACKET	W FWN65938-L15-A3L
18	X548860601000	1	O-RING	20X2,5-NBR 80-FWN56402
19	X485004405000	2	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912 M6X16-8.8
20	X485005405000	2	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912 M6X30-8.8
22	H916100490030	1	PIPE	
23	X592501300000	1	SCREW NECK	DIN 3901-L15B-M-ST-A3



031109

Fendt

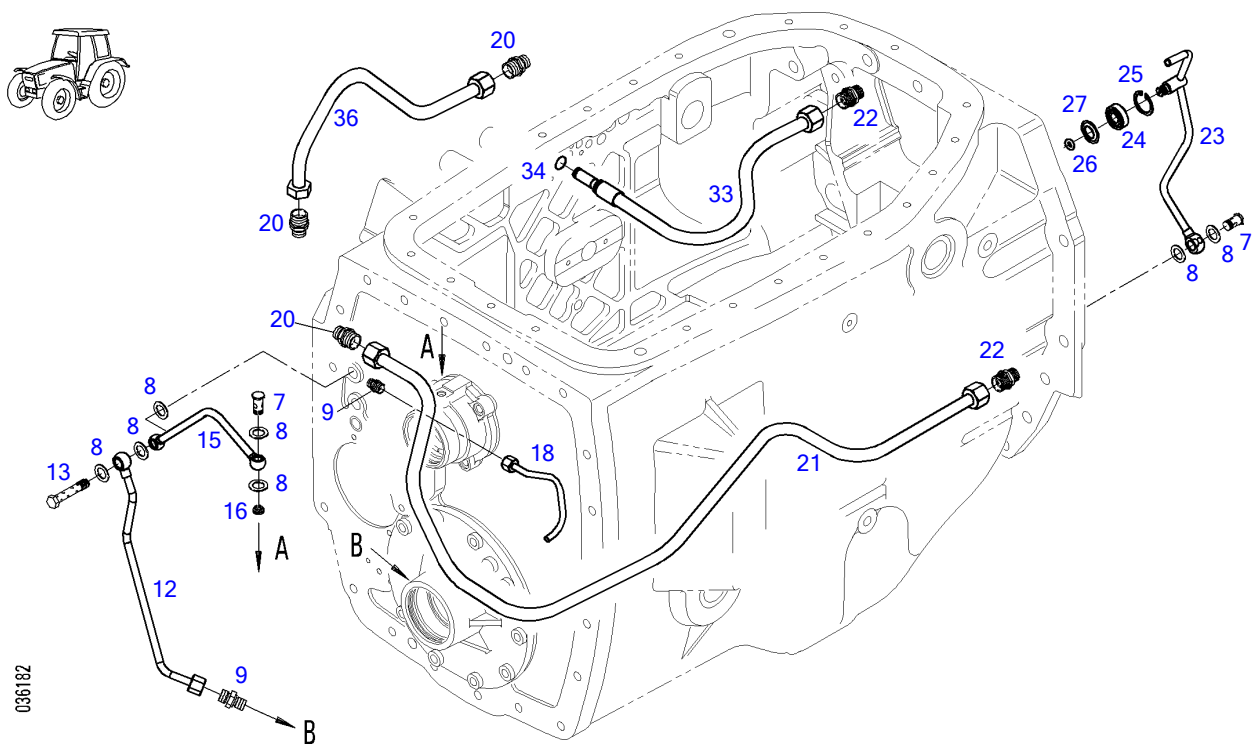
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

GEAR BOX LUBRICATION

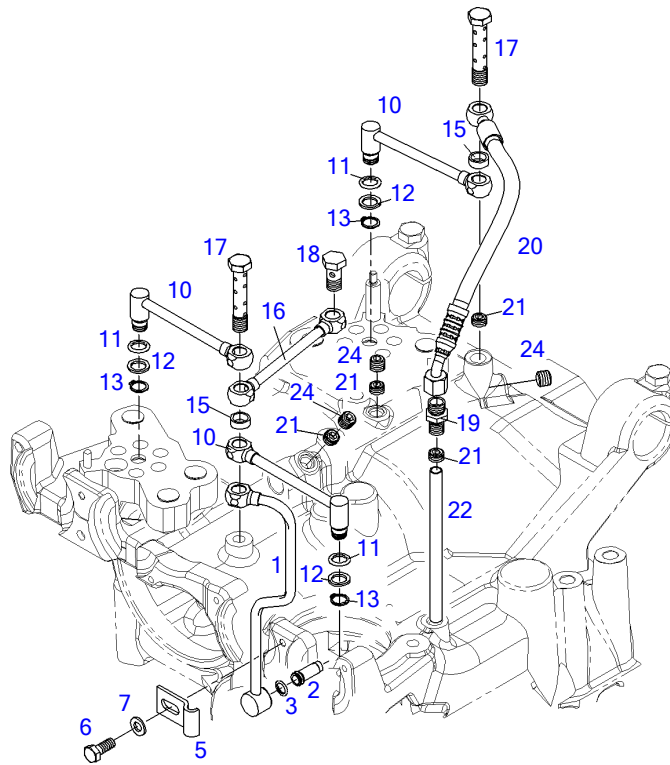
Page04-0063

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
AT FLANGE REAR AXLE <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7487 <-- 920/7489 --> 920/7490 <-- 920/7499 --> 920/7499 <-- 920/7504 --> 920/7504 <-- 920/7535 --> 920/7535				
7	X494515300000	2	BANJO BOLT	DIN 7643-8-3-A3L
8	X540003678000	7	SEALING WASHER	DIN 7603 A12X16-CU
9	X592501000000	2	SCREW NECK	DIN 3901-L8B-M-ST-A3L
12	H916100470160	1	PIPE CARDAN SHAFT BRAKE	
13	X494515201000	1	DOUBLE BOLT	
15	H916100470131	1	PIPE ENTRY SHAFT	
16	916100470121	1	NOZZLE	
18	H916100470110	1	PIPE PUMP DRIVE	
20	X592501300000	3	SCREW NECK	DIN 3901-L15B-M-ST-A3
21	H916100470121	1	PIPE REAR AXLE	
22	X592501303000	2	SCREW NECK	FWN65925-L15M16X1,5
23	H916100470100	1	PIPE PINION SHAFT	
24	198100080520	1	LUBRICATING OIL PIPE	
25	X548818015000	1	O-RING	8X2,5-FPM 70 FWN56402
28	268600130110	1	CLAMP	
29	025840020110	1	PLATE	
30	X487526841000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X16-8.8A3L
31	X450006308000	1	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
33	H916100620121	1	PRESSURE HOSE REAR AXLE	
34	X530014200000	1	LOCK WASHER	16X1,2
36	H916100620011	1	PIPE VALVE UNIT	



Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
GEAR BOX LUBRICATION
Page04-0064

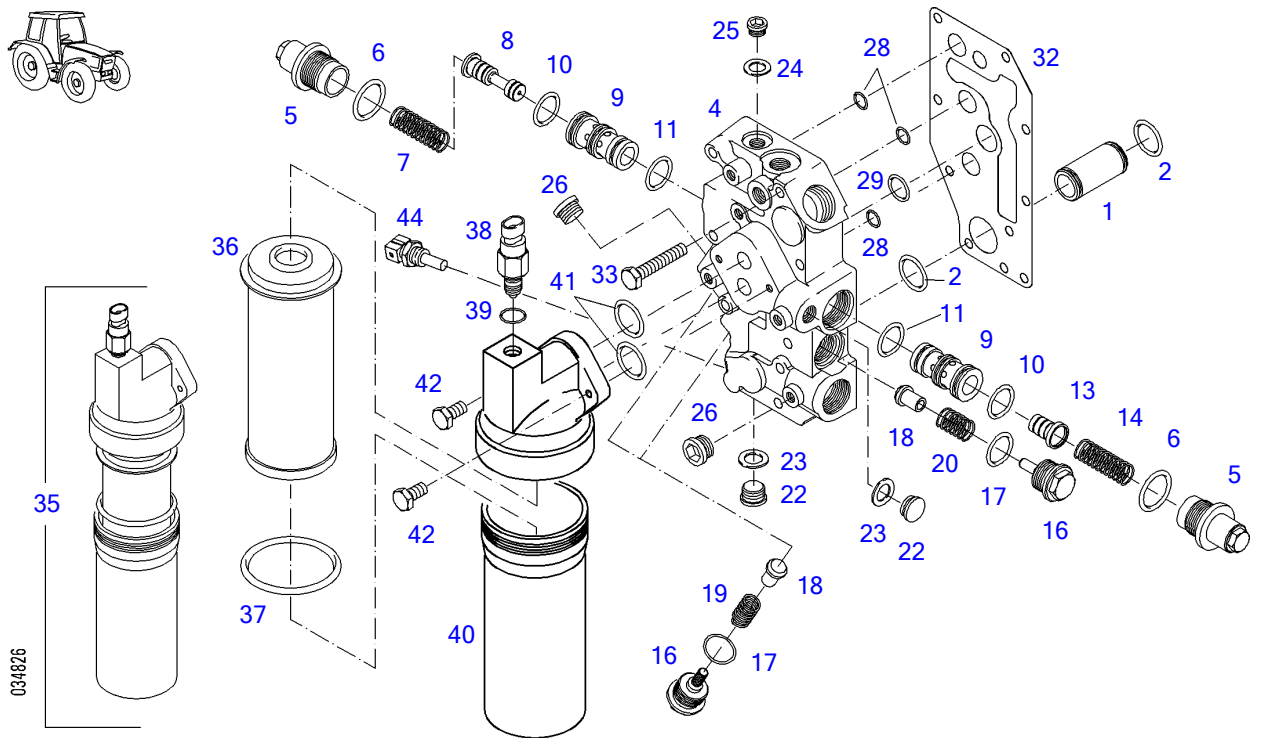
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			AT FLANGE REAR AXLE <-- 920/7488 --> 920/7488 <-- 920/7491 --> 920/7498 <-- 920/7500 --> 920/7503 <-- 920/7505 --> 920/7534 <-- 920/7536	
7	X494515300000	2	BANJO BOLT	DIN 7643-8-3-A3L
8	X540003678000	7	SEALING WASHER	DIN 7603 A12X16-CU
9	X592501000000	2	SCREW NECK	DIN 3901-L8B-M-ST-A3L
12	H916100470160	1	PIPE CARDAN SHAFT BRAKE	
13	X494515201000	1	DOUBLE BOLT	
15	H916100470131	1	PIPE ENTRY SHAFT	
16	916100470121	1	NOZZLE	
18	H916100470110	1	PIPE PUMP DRIVE	
20	X592501300000	3	SCREW NECK	DIN 3901-L15B-M-ST-A3
21	H916100470121	1	PIPE REAR AXLE	
22	X592501303000	2	SCREW NECK	FWN65925-L15M16X1,5
23	H916102470020	1	PIPE PINION SHAFT	
24	X605505101000	1	DEEP GROOVE BALL BEARING	FWN66055-6001 C3
25	X530103346000	1	LOCK WASHER	DIN 472-28X1,2
26	X548809500000	1	O-RING	5,94X3,53-FPM 70 FWN56402
27	X546516800000	1	NILOS RING	15X28X0,3
33	H916100620121	1	PRESSURE HOSE REAR AXLE	
34	X530014200000	1	LOCK WASHER	16X1,2
36	H916100620011	1	PIPE VALVE UNIT	



036544

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****GEAR BOX LUBRICATION - INTERIOR****Page04-0067**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	H916100470231	1	PIPE MAIN SHAFT	
2	198100080520	1	LUBRICATING OIL PIPE	
3	X548818015000	1	O-RING	8X2,5-FPM 70 FWN56402
5	268600130110	1	CLAMP	
6	X487527741000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X20-8.8A3L
7	X450006308000	1	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
10	H916100470200	3	PIPE	
11	X548833602000	3	O-RING	12,3X2,4-FPM 70 FWN56
12	X534535346000	3	SUPPORT WASHER	DIN 988-S12X18
13	X530001146000	3	LOCK WASHER	DIN 471-12X1
15	225100100160	2	SLEEVE	
16	H916100470220	1	PIPE	
17	916100470210	2	BANJO BOLT	
18	X494515300000	1	BANJO BOLT	DIN 7643-8-3-A3L
19	X592501000000	1	SCREW NECK	DIN 3901-L8B-M-ST-A3L
20	X591652500000	1	PRESSURE HOSE	FWN65916 B06-03-300
21	916100470121	4	NOZZLE	
22	916100470240	1	PIPE	
24	X483500600000	3	PLUG	DIN 906-M12X1,5-ST



034826

Fendt

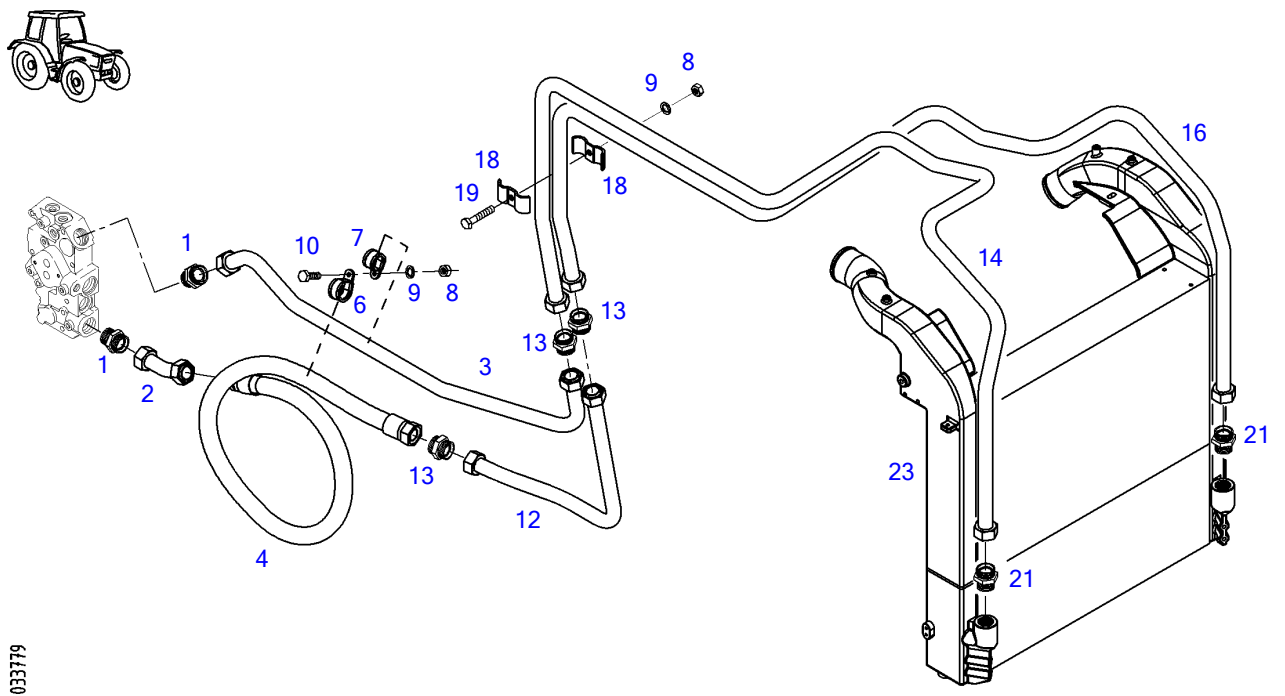
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

VALVE UNIT

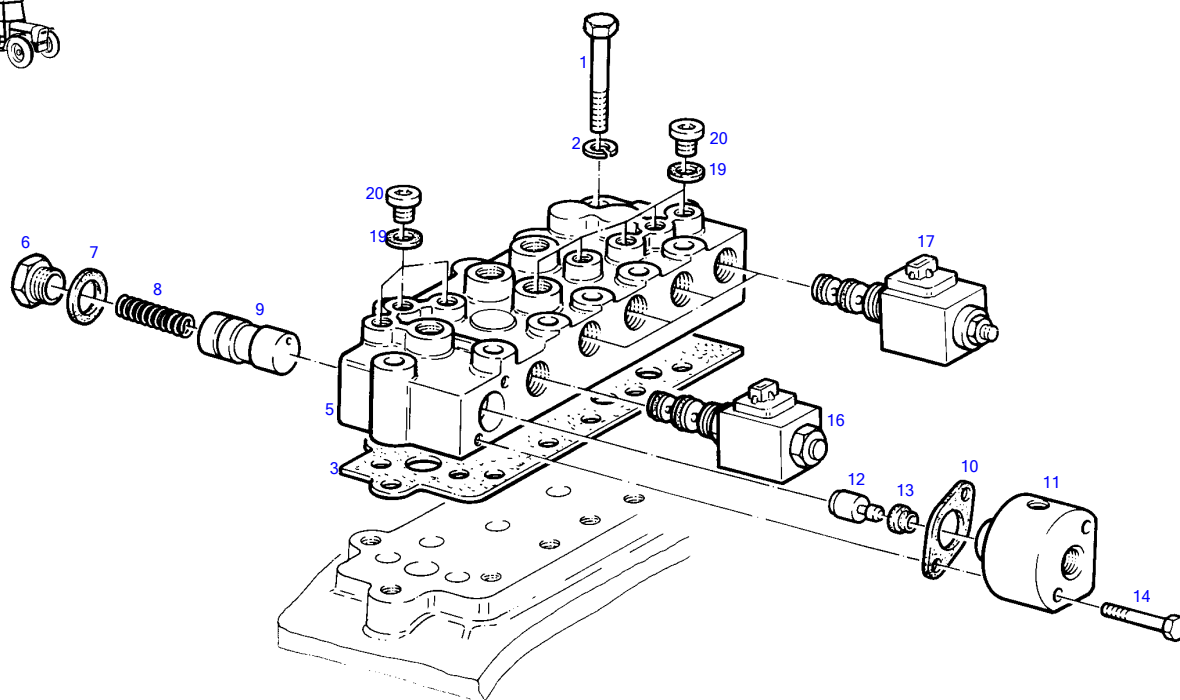
Page04-0068

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
PRESSURE FILTER <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7518				
1	916100600220	1	PIPE	
2	X548871400000	2	O-RING	24X2,5-FPM 80 FWN56402
4	G916100600020	1	VALVE BLOCK ><5-29 <-- G931.100.600.021 1X <>	
	916100600210	1	SEAL	
5	395100600040	2	SLEEVE	
6	X548881466000	2	O-RING	28X3-NBR 70 FWN56402
7	916100600030	1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
8	916100600061	1	PISTON <>	
9	395100600020	2	CARTRIDGE	
10	X548871466000	2	O-RING	24X2,5-NBR 70 FWN56402
11	X548870566000	2	O-RING	23,3X2,4-NBR
13	916100600070	1	PISTON	
14	916100600040	1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
16	916100600100	3	SCREW	
17	X548868866000	3	O-RING	22,2X3-NBR 70-FWN56402
18	514100600080	3	SEALING CONE	
19	916100600050	2	COMPRESSION SPRING	
20	514100600090	1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
22	X483801600000	2	PLUG SCREW	DIN 908 M18X1,5-ST
23	X540005478000	2	SEALING WASHER	DIN 7603 A18X22-CU
24	X540004278000	1	SEALING WASHER	DIN 7603 A14X20-CU
25	X483800800000	1	PLUG SCREW	DIN 908 M14X1,5-ST
26	X483900000000	6	SCREW	FWN64838-M10X1-ED
28	X548829200000	3	O-RING	11X3-FPM 80 FWN56402
29	X548857366000	1	O-RING	18,72X2,62-NBR 70 FWN56402
32	916100600210	1	SEAL	
33	X486528705000	8	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M8X60-8.8
35	G916100600044	1	FILTER ><36-40	
36	F916100600010	1	FILTER ELEMENT	
37	X548960666000	1	O-RING	76X2,5-NBR 70 FWN56402
38				
SEE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM SWITCH				
39	X548833602000	1	O-RING	12,3X2,4-FPM 70 FWN56
40	F916100600030	1	HOUSING	
41	X548881466000	2	O-RING	28X3-NBR 70 FWN56402
42	X487528105000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X30-8.8
44				
SEE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM TRANSMITTER				



Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****TUBE****Page04-0070**

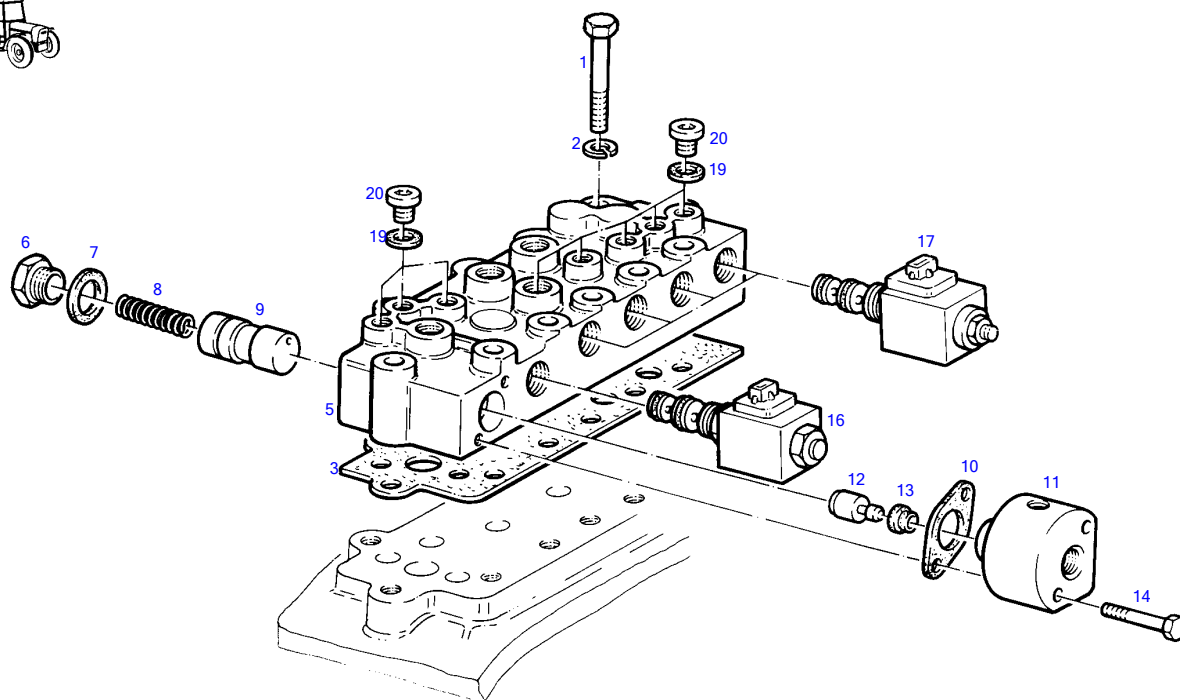
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
OIL COOLER				
1	X592501600000	2	SCREW NECK	DIN 3901-L28B-M-ST-A3
2	H916101510050	1	PIPE	
3	H926103510080	1	PIPE	
4	H926103510010	1	HOSE	
6	X459076100000	1	PIPE CLAMP	
7	X459077000000	1	PIPE CLAMP	
8	X428202439000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
9	X520803901000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
10	X487527941000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X25-8.8A3L
12	H926103510061	1	PIPE	
13	X592623200000	3	UNION	DIN 3902-L28
14	H926103510111	1	PIPE	
			<-- 920/6001 --> 920/6014 <>	
			<>	
	H926103510101	1	PIPE	
16	H926103510101	1	PIPE	
			<-- 920/6001 --> 920/6014 <>	
			<>	
	H926103510111	1	PIPE	
18	916100470020	2	PIPE CLAMP	
19	X487528441000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X45-8.8A3L
21	X592501600000	2	SCREW NECK	DIN 3901-L28B-M-ST-A3
23				
RE. ENGINE INTERCOOLER				



10259

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
VALVE SYST.COMFORT
Page04-0071

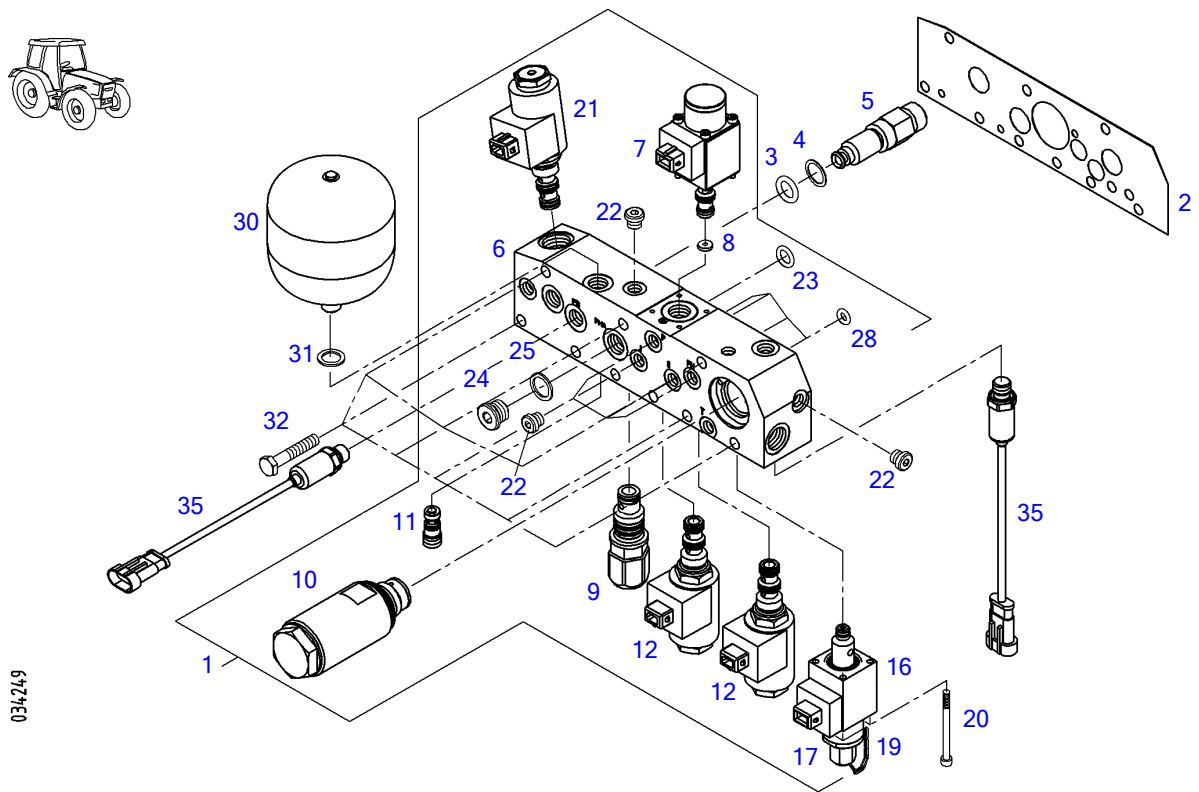
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			PTO BRAKE P.T.O. CLUTCH FRONT WHEEL DRIVE DIFFERENTIAL - LOCK P.T.O. ACTUATING AT FLANGE REAR AXLE REAR-AXLE NO. → 1400046 REAR AXLE WITH BAR AXLE REAR-AXLE NO. → 1400026	
1	X486529005000	12	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M8X70-8.8
2	X520803901000	12	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
3	822100600021	1	SEAL	
5	G916100600030	1	VALVE BLOCK >< 6-20 <-- G926.150.600.101 <>	
	822100600021	1	SEAL	
6	X494206000000	1	SCREW	DIN 7604 AM22X1,5-ST
7	X540006678000	1	SEALING WASHER	DIN 7603 A22X27-CU
8	822100600060	1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
9	822100600030	1	REGULATING PISTON	
10	822100600070	1	SEAL	
11	822100600051	1	CONTROL HOUSING	
12	822100070451	1	PISTON	
13	X548301500000	1	GROOVED RING	FWN 65483-03-6X14X5,5-NBR DIN 933 M6X50-8.8A3L
14	X487522341000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	
16	G716150200060	1	CONTROL VALVE P.T.O. CLUTCH	
17	G411151600020	4	VALVE SOLENOID P.T.O. ACTUATING 1000* P.T.O. ACTUATING 750* DIFFERENTIAL - LOCK FRONT WHEEL DRIVE	
19	X540003078000	8	SEALING WASHER	DIN 7603 A10X16-CU
20	X483800000000	8	SCREW	DIN 908 M10X1-ST A3L



10259

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
VALVE SYST.COMFORT
F920002
Page04-0072

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			PTO BRAKE P.T.O. CLUTCH FRONT WHEEL DRIVE DIFFERENTIAL - LOCK P.T.O. ACTUATING AT FLANGE REAR AXLE REAR-AXLE NO. ← 1400047 REAR AXLE WITH BAR AXLE REAR-AXLE NO. ← 1400027	
1	X486529005000	12	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M8X70-8.8
2	X520803901000	12	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
3	822100600021	1	SEAL	
5	G926150600101	1	VALVE BLOCK >< 6-20 <>	
	822100600021	1	SEAL	
6	F903150600030	1	SCREW	
7	X548859400000	1	O-RING	19,4X2,1
8	822100600060	1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
9	F903150600010	1	REGULATING PISTON	
10	822100600070	1	SEAL	
11	F926150600010	1	CONTROL HOUSING	
12	F926150600020	1	PISTON	
13	X548301600000	1	GROOVED RING	8X16X5,5 H-NBR
14	X487522341000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X50-8.8A3L
16	G716150200060	1	CONTROL VALVE P.T.O. CLUTCH	
17	G411151600020	4	VALVE SOLENOID P.T.O. ACTUATING 1000* P.T.O. ACTUATING 750* DIFFERENTIAL - LOCK FRONT WHEEL DRIVE	
19	X540003078000	8	SEALING WASHER	DIN 7603 A10X16-CU
20	X483800000000	8	SCREW	DIN 908 M10X1-ST A3L



034249

Fendt

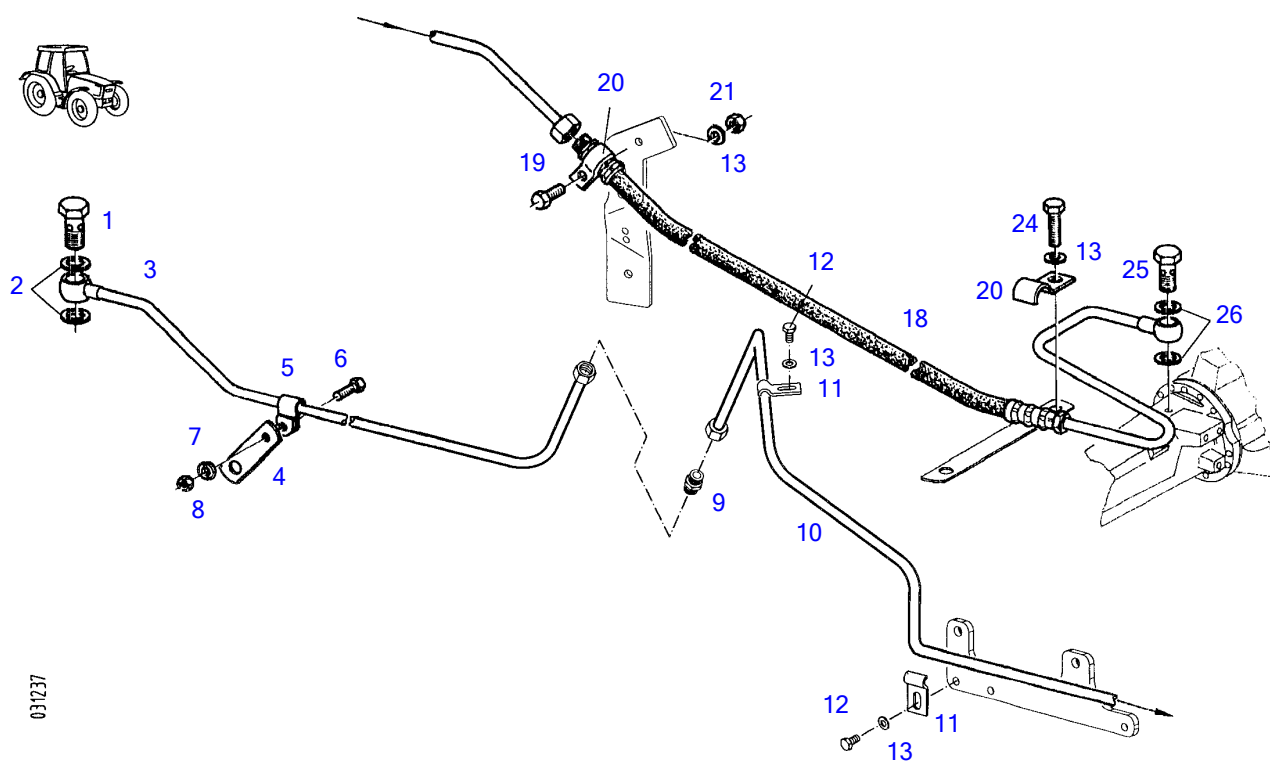
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

VALVE UNIT

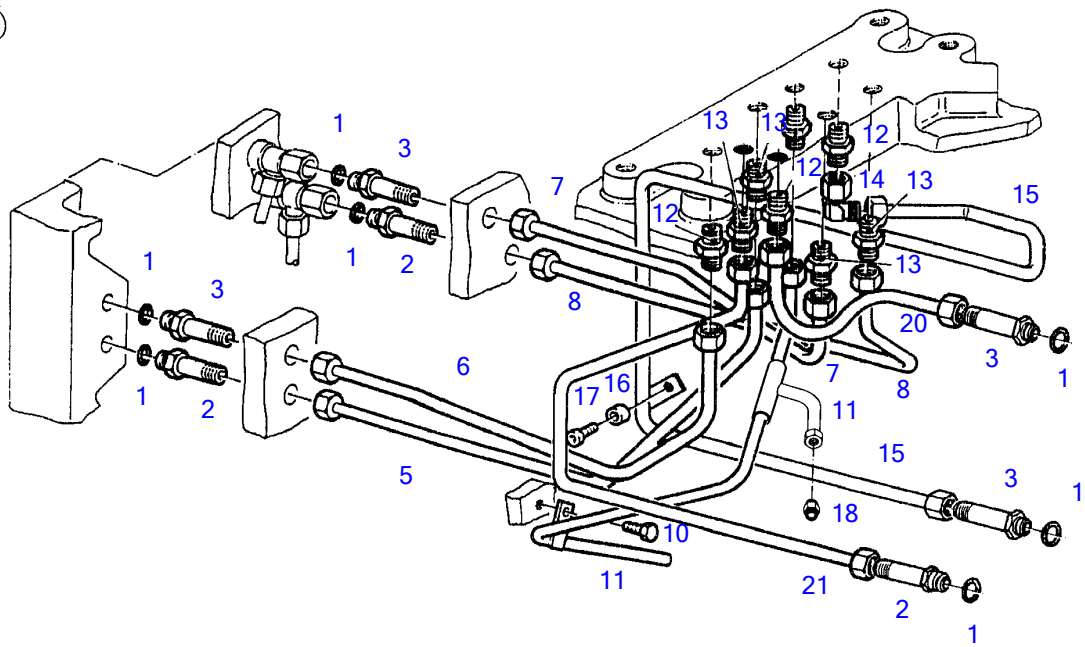
Page04-0073

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			CLUTCH EMERGONCY CONTROL GROUP GEAR SHIFTING ADJUSTING DEVICE	
1	G926103600011	1	VALVE BLOCK ><7-28 <>	
	926103600010	1	SEAL	
	F916101600010	1	SEAL KIT	
2	926103600010	1	SEAL	
3	X548809016000	2	O-RING	5,3X2,4-FPM 80 FWN56402
4	X566300600000	2	SUPPORTING RING	10X5,9X1
5	716100600091	2	NOZZLE	
6				
7	G916100600142	1	NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS VALVE SOLENOID EMERGONCY CONTROL	
8	G916100600180	1	SCREEN FILTER	
9	G916101600020	1	PRESSURE REDUCTION VALVE	
10	G718100600113	1	CLUTCH ACTUATING CYLINDER	
11	G926103600100	1	CHANGE VALVE	
12	G312100600110	2	SOLENOID-OPERATED VALVE GROUP GEAR SHIFTING	
16	G716100600122	1	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE CLUTCH ><17-20	
	F716100600100	1	SEAL KIT	
17				
			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
19	F716100600090	1	CHAIN	
20	F716100600040	4	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	
21	G312100600110	1	SOLENOID-OPERATED VALVE ACTIVE STANDSTILL	
22	X483900000000	8	SCREW	FWN64838-M10X1-ED
23	X548829200000	1	O-RING	11X3-FPM 80 FWN56402
24	X483801200000	1	SCREW	DIN 908 M16X1,5-ST
25	X540004878000	1	SEALING WASHER	DIN 7603 A16X22-CU
28	X548813100000	4	O-RING	6,5X3-FPM 70 FWN56402
30	H916100600010	1	PRESSURE ACCUMULATOR	
31	945950010500	1	GASKETS	14X22X1,5
32	X486528705000	9	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M8X60-8.8
35				
			SEE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM TRANSMITTER	



Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****PIPES DIFF.LOCK FR.****Page04-0074**

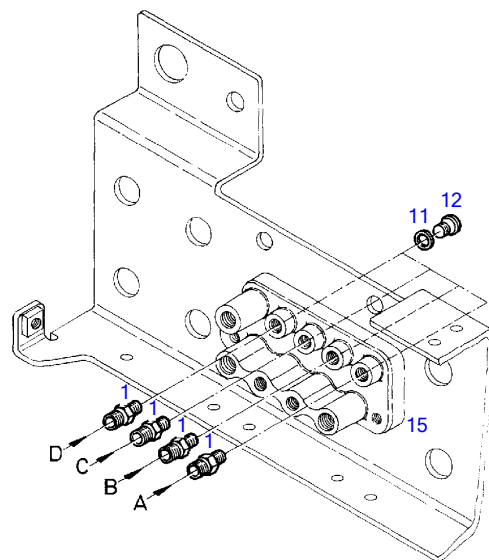
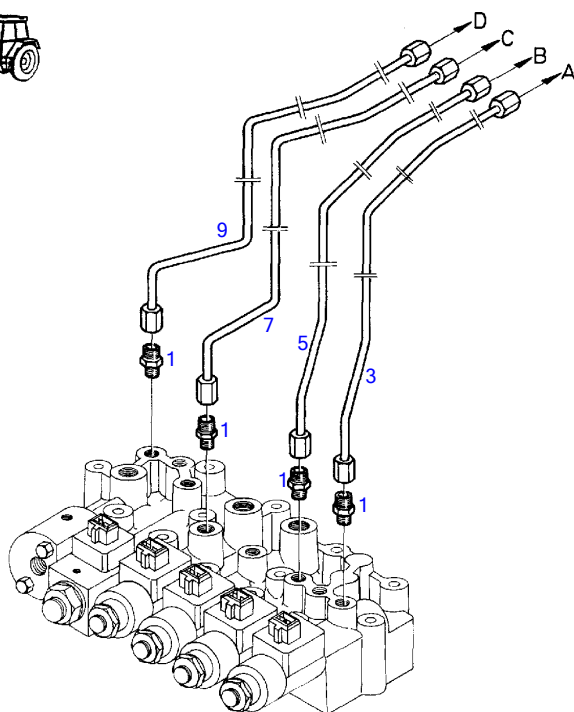
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	X494515400000	1	BANJO BOLT	DIN 7643-10-3-A3L
2	X540004278000	2	SEALING WASHER	DIN 7603 A14X20-CU
3	H926150620010	1	PIPE	
4	198870030160	1	RETAINING SHEET METAL	
5	X459075100000	1	PIPE CLAMP	
6	X487520041000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933-M6X16-8.8-A3L
7	X520803001000	1	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-6-A3L
8	X428202239000	1	NUT	DIN 934 M6-8A3L
9	X592616000000	1	UNION	DIN 3902-L8-A3L
10	H926150620020	1	PIPE	
11	268600130110	2	CLAMP	
12	X487526841000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X16-8.8A3L
13	X450006308000	4	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
18	H926150620040	1	HOSE LINE	
19	X487526841000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X16-8.8A3L
20	238950010010	2	CLIP	
21	X428202439000	1	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
24	X487528041000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X28-8.8A3L
25	X494515300000	1	BANJO BOLT	DIN 7643-8-3-A3L
26	X540003278000	2	SEALING WASHER	DIN 7603 A12X15,5-CU



031178

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****LININGS SYST.COMFORT****Page04-0075**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
REAR AXLE HOUSING				
1	X548830066000	7	O-RING	11,3X2,4-NBR 70 FWN56402
2	716150620060	4	NOZZLE	
3	934152620020	3	NOZZLE	
5	H822100620220	1	PIPE	
6	H822100620210	1	PIPE	
7	H822100620240	1	PIPE	
8	H822100620250	1	PIPE	
10	X487527305000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X10-8.8
11	H916150620200	1	PIPE	
12	X592501200000	3	SCREW NECK	DIN 3901-L12B-M-ST-A3 DIN 3901-L10B-M-ST-A3 FWN65843-L12-A3L
13	X592501100000	5	SCREW NECK	
14	X584316900000	1	ADJUST. W-THREAD CONNECTION,PREINSTALLED	
15	H916100620260	1	PIPE	DIN 6912 M10X25-8.8 DIN 3901-L10B-M-ST-A3
16	822100620320	1	BUSH	
17	X493613105000	1	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	
18	X592501100000	1	SCREW NECK	
20	H916100620270	1	PIPE	
21	H916100620280	1	PIPE	



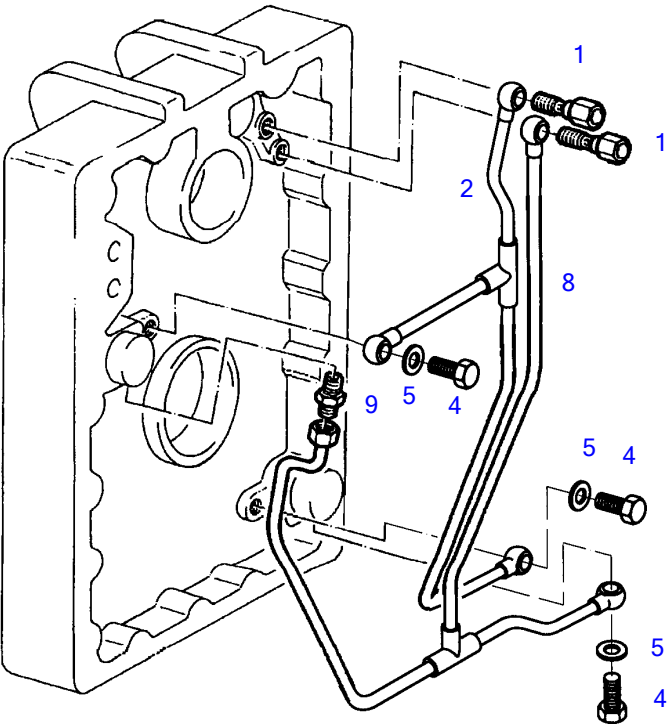
12398

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****LININGS SYST.COMFORT****Page04-0077**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
TEST POINT				
1	X592500900000	8	SCREW NECK	DIN 3901-L6B-M-ST-A3L
3	H926150620300	1	PIPE DIFFERENTIAL - LOCK	
5	H926150620310	1	PIPE P.T.O. ACTUATING	
7	H926150620320	1	PIPE FRONT WHEEL DRIVE	
9	H926150620330	1	PIPE BRAKE	
11	X540003078000	4	SEALING WASHER	DIN 7603 A10X16-CU
12	X483800000000	4	SCREW	DIN 908 M10X1-ST A3L
15			SEE BREATHER LINE	

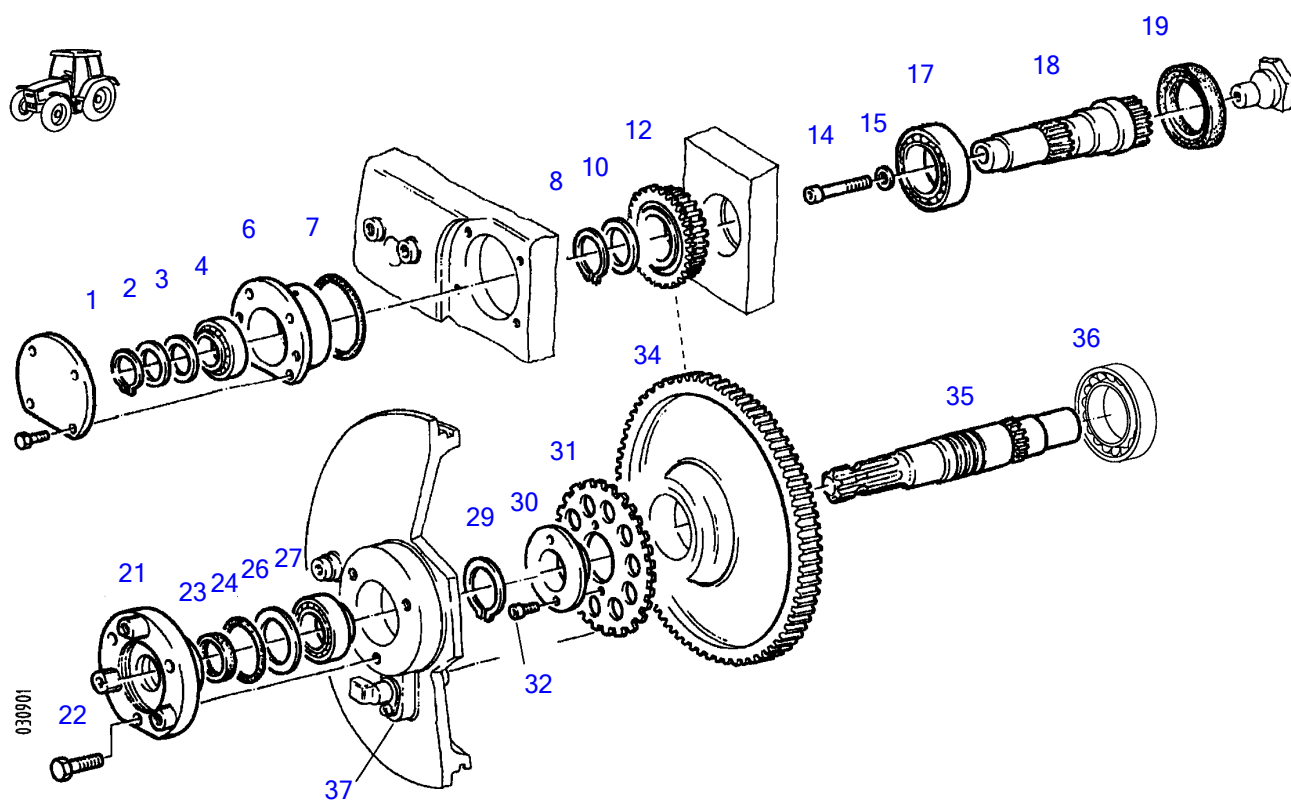


01014.5



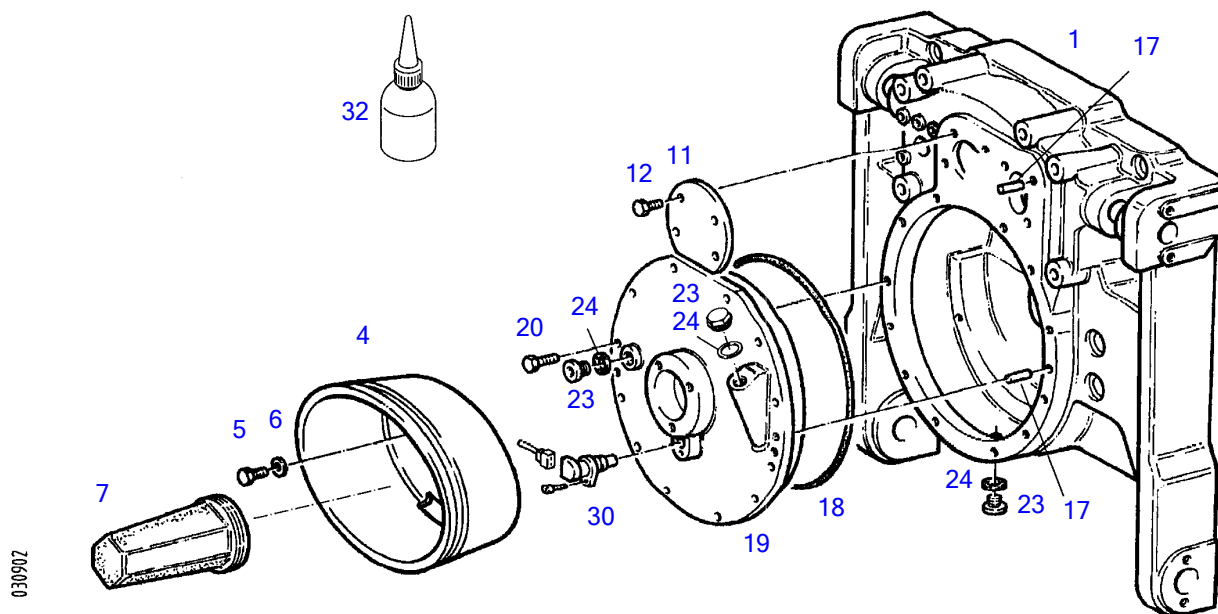
Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****LININGS SYST.COMFORT****Page04-0078**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
P.T.O. ACTUATING				
1	822100620400	2	INTERMEDIATE PIECE	
2	H822100620310	1	PIPE	
4	822100620460	3	SCREW FITTING	
5	X450008708000	3	DISC	DIN 125-13-ST.A3L
8	H822100620300	1	PIPE	
9	822100620450	1	TUBE FITTING	



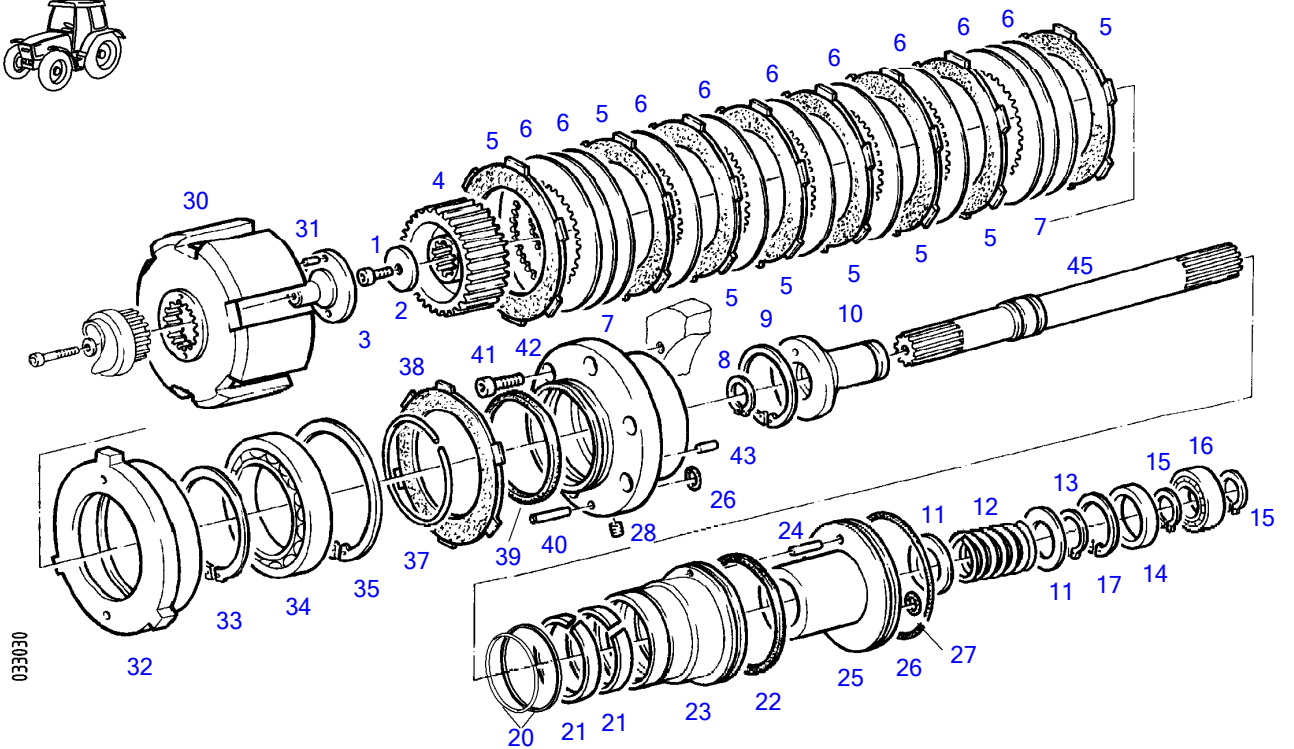
Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****FRONT P.T.O.****Page04-0079**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	X530004046000	1	LOCK WASHER	DIN 471-30X1,5
2	X534538146000	1	SUPPORT WASHER	DIN 988 S30X42
3	X534661046000	X	DISC	DIN 988-30X42X0,1
	X534661346000	X	DISC	DIN 988-30X42X0,2
	X534661146000	X	DISC	DIN 988-30X42X0,3
	X534661246000	X	DISC	DIN 988-30X42X0,5
4	X619053852007	1	TAPER ROLLER BEARING	DIN 720
6	822100200250	1	BEARING BUSHING	
7	X548957666000	1	O-RING	74X3-NBR 70 FWN56402
8	X530013400000	1	LOCK WASHER	DIN 471-34X2,5
10	822100320060	1	RING	
12	926150200080	1	SPUR GEAR *29	
14	X485013606000	1	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912 M10X50-10.9
15	X566005274000	1	GASKETS	
17	G822100200240	1	TAPER ROLLER BEARING	
18	926150200061	1	SHAFT	
19	X550125001000	1	SHAFT SEAL	FWN65500-ASDWF58X80X9,5/10
21	822100200530	1	CENTERING COVER	
22	X487528141000	3	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X30-8.8A3L
23	X550081705000	1	SHAFT SEAL	FWN65500-DGS40X56X8/10WDF02
24	X548941966000	1	O-RING	62,2X3-NBR 70-FWN56402
26	X534670001000	X	DISC	55X68X0,15-FWN56401
	X534670101000	X	DISC	55X68X0,2-FWN56401
	X534670501000	X	DISC	55X68X0,3-FWN56401
	X534670301000	X	DISC	55X68X0,5-FWN56401
27	G822100200170	1	TAPER ROLLER BEARING	
29	X530007647000	1	LOCK WASHER	
30	X641627800000	1	INNER RING	FWN 66415 B50X55X20,5
31	926150200090	1	IMPULSE ROTOR	
32	X485004405000	2	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912 M6X16-8.8
34	926150200070	1	SPUR GEAR *60	
35	926150200050	1	POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT	
36	X619045300003	1	TAPER ROLLER BEARING	DIN 720
37			SEE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM TRANSMITTER	



Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****HOUSING FRONT P.T.O.****Page04-0080**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	926150200012	1	HOUSING	
4	117108200020	1	PROTECTIVE POT	
5	X487526841000	3	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X16-8.8A3L
6	X450006308000	3	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
7	205100220160	1	POWER TAKEOFF PROTECTION	
11	822100200240	1	COVER	
12	X487527741000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X20-8.8A3L
17	X505544539000	1	CYLINDER PIN	DIN 7-8M6X16-9SMN28K
18	X549043900000	1	O-RING	304,39X3,53-NBR 70-FWN56402
19	822100200210	1	COVER	
20	X487527741000	12	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X20-8.8A3L
23	X494204800000	3	SCREW	DIN 7604-AM18X1,5-ST A3L
24	X540005478000	3	SEALING WASHER	DIN 7603 A18X22-CU
30			SEE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM TRANSMITTER	
32	X903050074000	1	LOCTITE	250ML



Fendt

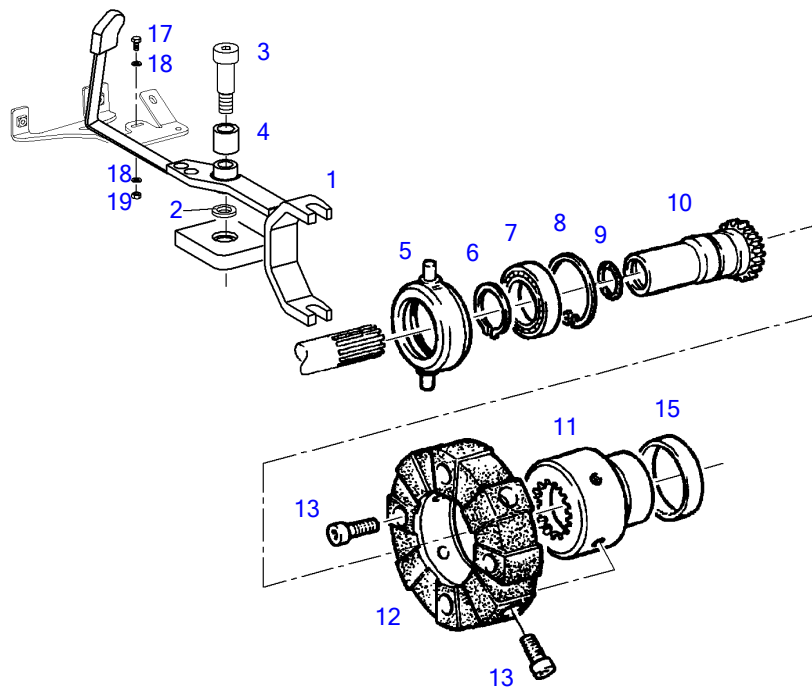
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

FRONT P.T.O. CLUTCH

Page04-0081

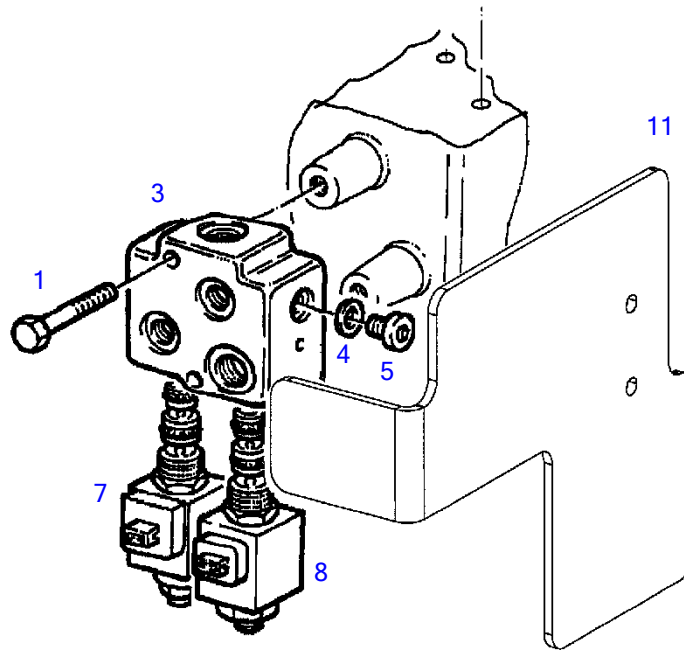
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	X485013105000	1	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912 M10X25-8.8
2	822100200780	1	DISC	
3	822100200790	1	RETAINING RING	
4	822100200751	1	INNER LAMINATION BRACKET	
5	178100220540	8	OUTER DISC	
6	822100200950	9	INNER DISC	
7	822100200960	2	INNER DISC	
8	X530004146000	1	LOCK WASHER	DIN 471-32X1,5
9	X530107446000	1	CIRCLIP	Ø 80 MM
10	822100200761	1	FLANGE BUSHING	
11	822100200770	2	SUPPORT WASHER	
12	X699331500000	1	COMPRESSION SPRING	DIN 2098-8X50X75
13	X530005246000	1	LOCK WASHER	DIN 471-40X1,75
14	822100200800	1	RING	
15	X530004346000	2	LOCK WASHER	DIN 471-35X1,5
16	X607319070000	1	DEEP GROOVE BALL BEARING	FWN66055-63007 2RS C3
17	X530106546000	1	LOCK WASHER	62X2
20	X547532100000	1	MOULDED SEALING WASHER	FWN65475-D75X4,2-PTFE/FKM
21	X560234600000	2	GUIDE RING	
22	X547505100000	1	MOULDED SEALING WASHER	115X4,2
23	822100200730	1	PISTON	
24	X506234700000	1	CYLINDER PIN	DIN 6325 5M6X32
25	822100200720	1	CYLINDER LINER	
26	X548815300000	2	O-RING	7,52X3,53
27	X549003415000	1	O-RING	124X3-FPM 70 FWN56402
28	X412820606000	1	THREADED PIN	DIN 913 M8X8 45H
			<-- 920/6001 --> 920/6154	
	X563103000000	1	LOCKING PLUG	
			<-- 920/6155	
30	822100200700	1	CLUTCH BELL HOUSING	
31	X500621346000	2	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-5X20-A-ST-ZNPHR10F-KOE
32	822100200690	1	THRUST RING	
33	X530008100000	1	LOCK WASHER	DIN 471-90X3
34	H199104220020	1	DEEP GROOVE BALL BEARING	
35	X530109946000	1	LOCK WASHER	DIN 472-140X4
37	X534322000000	1	LOCKWASHER	115X2,5
38	178100220540	1	OUTER DISC	
39	X547532900000	1	MOULDED SEALING WASHER	FWN65475-D100X4,2-PTFE/FK
40	X506240500000	1	CYLINDER PIN	DIN 6325 6M6X36
41	X485007301000	6	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912 M8X20-8.8A3L
42	H926150200030	1	CYLINDER LINER	
43	X500624300000	1	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-6X16-A-ST-ZNPHR10F-KOE
45	822100200711	1	SHAFT	



034364

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
SEASON GEARSHIFTING
Page04-0082

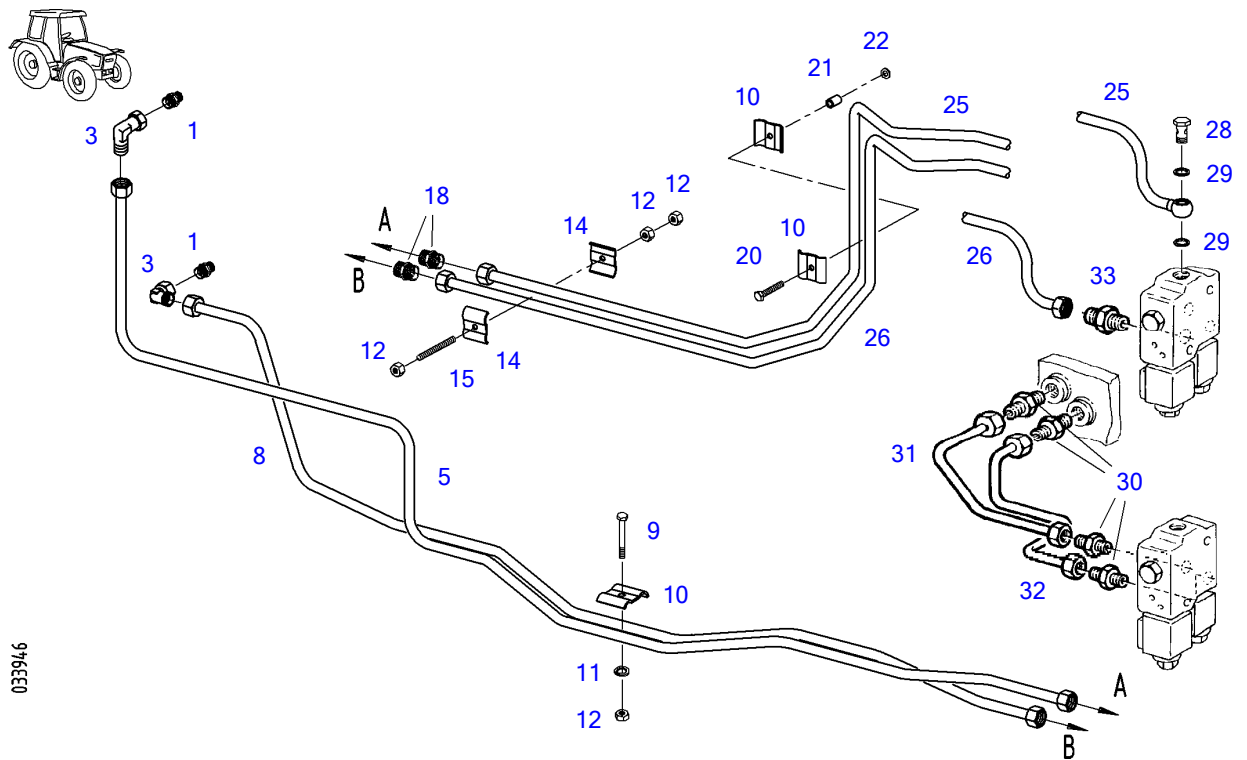
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	H926150200021	1	SHIFT LEVER	
2	016861050160	1	DISC	
3	X485149100000	1	STRIPPER BOLT	FWN64851-12M10X25
4	X605004000000	1	BEARING BUSHING	FWN 66050 B1215
5	312100200080	1	RELEASE RING	
6	X530005446000	1	LOCK WASHER	DIN 471-45X1,75
7	X607305801000	1	DEEP GROOVE BALL BEARING	FWN66055-6009 2RS C4
8	X530107246000	1	LOCK WASHER	DIN 472-75X2,5
9	X548890866000	1	O-RING	32X2,5-NBR 70 FWN56402
10	H822100200230	1	CONTROL SLEEVE <>9 <>	
	X548890866000	1	O-RING	32X2,5-NBR 70 FWN56402
11	822100200010	1	CONNECTING SLEEVE	
12	G822100200040	1	COUPLING ><13	
13	X485029505000	8	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912 M16X50-8.8
15	822100200060	1	BUSH	
17	X487520041000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933-M6X16-8.8-A3L
18	X450005108000	2	DISC	DIN 125-6,4-ST.A3L
19	X434102240000	1	NUT	DIN6925-M6-8-A3L



031703

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****FRONT P.T.O.VALVE UN****Page04-0083**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	X486529005000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M8X70-8.8
3	H822100200070	1	VALVE BLOCK	
4	X540002478000	1	SEALING WASHER	DIN 7603 A10X13,5-CU
5	X494203000000	1	PLUG SCREW	DIN 7604 AM10X1-ST A3L
7	G411151600020	1	VALVE SOLENOID BR BRAKE	
8	G716150200060	1	CONTROL VALVE KPL CLUTCH	
11			RE. PIPES EHR FRONT	



033946

Fendt

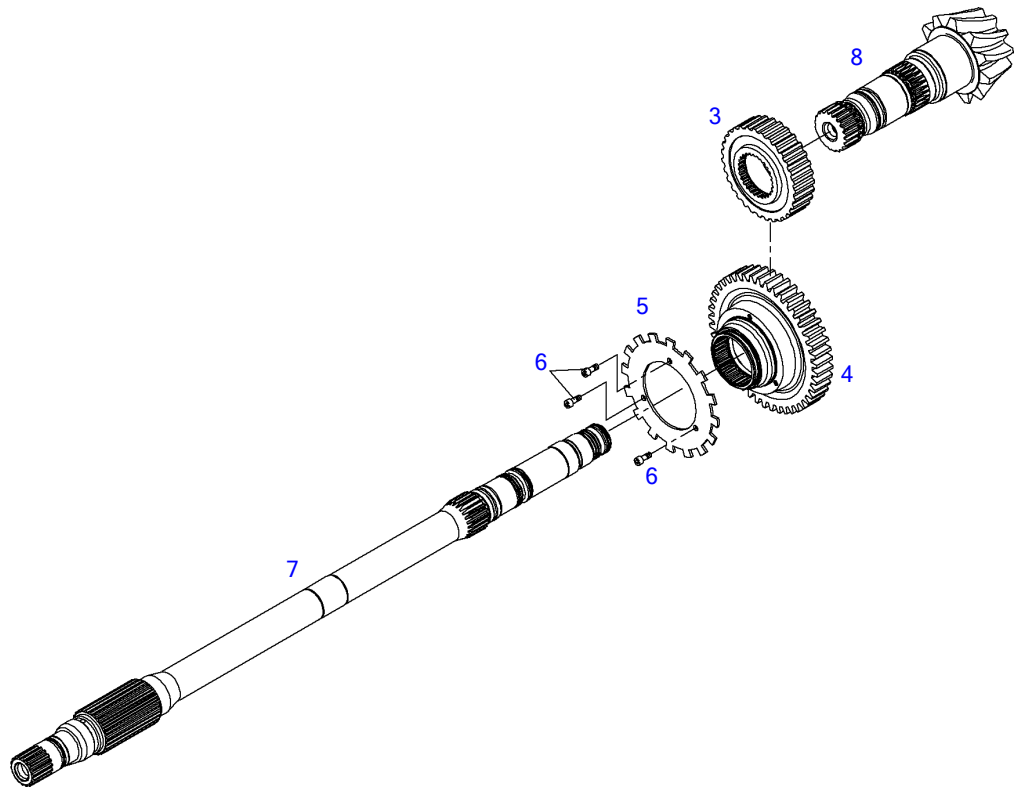
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

PIPES FRONT P.T.O.

Page04-0085

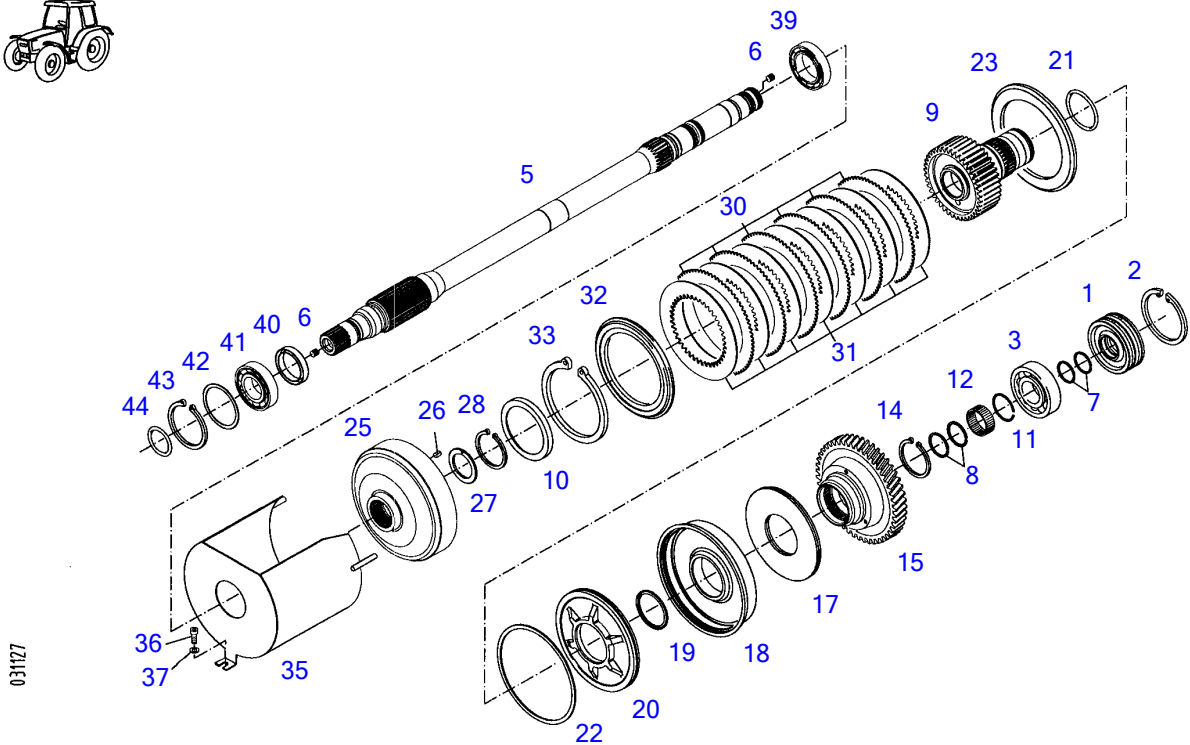
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
<-- 920/6015				
1	X592501200000	2	SCREW NECK	DIN 3901-L12B-M-ST-A3
3	X584316900000	2	ADJUST. W-THREAD CONNECTION,PREINSTALLED	FWN65843-L12-A3L
5	H926150200310	1	BOOST PIPE	
8	H926150200350	1	RETURN PIPE	
9	X486521741000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M6X60-8.8A3L
10	278951130280	3	CLAMP	
11	X520803001000	1	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-6-A3L
12	X428202239000	4	NUT	DIN 934 M6-8A3L
14	178950010260	2	CLIP	
15	285201900040	1	THREADED PIN	
18	X592616200000	2	UNION	DIN 3902-L12-A3L
20	X487521341000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X40-8.8A3L
21	167900020050	1	BUSH	
22	X450005108000	2	DISC	DIN 125-6,4-ST.A3L
25	H926150200340	1	BOOST PIPE	
26	H926150200330	1	RETURN PIPE	
28	205950010340	1	BANJO BOLT	
29	260950010500	2	GASKETS	
30	X592501100000	4	SCREW NECK	DIN 3901-L10B-M-ST-A3
31	H822100200130	1	BOOST PIPE	
32	H822100200120	1	BOOST PIPE	
33	X592501202000	1	SCREW NECK	FWN65925-L12-M18X1,5 OMD-A3



037626

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****FRONT W. DRIVE CONST****Page04-0086**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
3	916101381011	1	SPUR GEAR *31 <-- 835.100.380.010 1X <>	
	835100380010	1	SPUR GEAR	
4	916101382021	1	SPUR GEAR *45 <-- 835.100.380.020 1X <>	
	835100380020	1	SPUR GEAR	
5	916100380100	1	IMPULSE ROTOR	
6	X485004700000	3	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912-M6X10-8.8-A3L
7			SEE FRONT WHEEL DRIVE	
8			SEE KING-GEAR	



Fendt

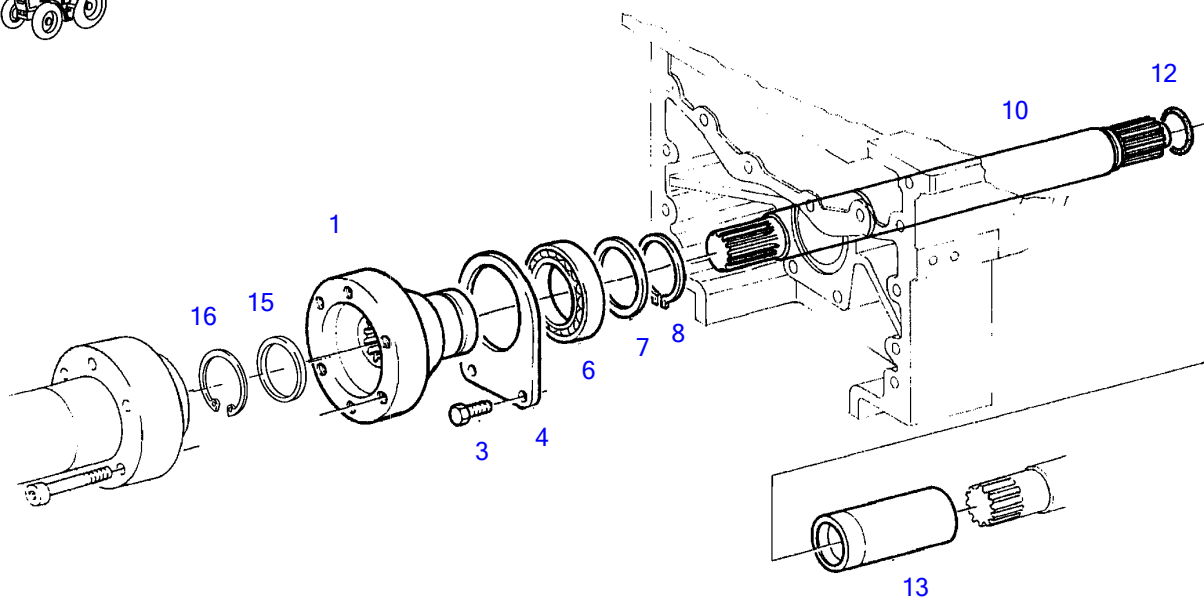
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

FRONT WHEEL DRIVE

Page04-0088

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	916100320080	1	COVER	
2	X530108346000	1	LOCK WASHER	DIN 472-95X3
3	X620414500001	1	CYLINDER ROLLER BEARING	
5	H916100320070	1	SHAFT ><6	
6			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
7	X560703600000	2	PLAIN COMPRESSION RING	DIN34118 -38/34,5X2 SH
8	X560703700000	2	PLAIN COMPRESSION RING	DIN34118 -43/39,4X2 SH
9	743100320220	1	DISC CARRIER IF REPLACEMENT FITTED REMOVE POS. 10 <>	
10	916100410060	1	OIL COLLECTING PLATE <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6020	
11	X533813400000	1	LOCKWASHER	47X1,5
12	X638525149000	1	NEEDLE RIM	FWN 66385-42X47X17 H
14	X530216846000	1	LOCK WASHER	63X3,0
15			SEE FRONT W. DRIVE CONST.	
17	G916100320010	1	DISK SPRING PACKET	
18	916100320162	1	PISTON	
19	916100320170	1	RADIAL SHAFT LIP SEAL	
20	916101320120	1	PISTON SHOE	
21	X548949815000	1	O-RING	67X2,5-FPM 70 FWN56402
22	916100320110	1	RADIAL SHAFT LIP SEAL	
23	916100320131	1	SUPPORT PLATE	
25	916100320012	1	CLUTCH BELL HOUSING	
26	X500615046000	1	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-4X10-A-ST-ZNPHR10F-KOE
27	916100320040	1	DISC	
28	X531206800000	1	LOCK WASHER	65X2,5
30	822100010130	6	OUTER DISC	
31	822100010120	7	INNER DISC	
32	916100320140	1	SUPPORT PLATE	
33	X530209700000	1	LOCK WASHER	130X4
35	H916100320010	1	SCREENING SHIELD	
36	X487526841000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X16-8.8A3L
37	X450006308000	1	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
39	X606705900000	1	DEEP GROOVE BALL BEARING	FWN66055-6010 2Z C3
40	X550108900000	1	SHAFT SEAL	50X65X8
41	X607311120001	1	DEEP GROOVE BALL BEARING	6208-C-2HRS-H148-C3
42	015149020035	1	SHIM RING 1,0 MM	
	015149020030	X	SHIM RING 0,1 MM	
	015149020036	X	SHIM RING 0,15 MM	
	015149020031	X	SHIM RING 0,2 MM	
	015149020032	X	SHIM RING 0,4 MM	
43	X530107446000	1	CIRCLIP	Ø 80 MM
44	X548901801000	1	O-RING	36,2X3-FPM 70 FWN56402



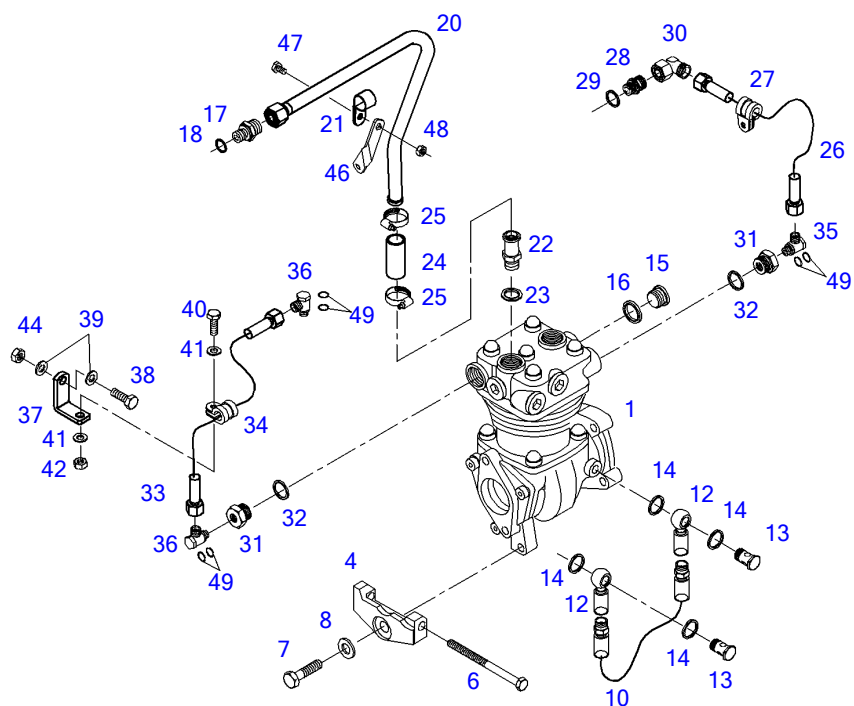
031131

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****FRONT WHEEL DRIVE****Page04-0089**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	822100320040	1	FLANGE	
3	X487531806000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	M10 X 35 CL10.9
4	822100320030	1	LOCK PLATE	
6	X607306101003	1	DEEP GROOVE BALL BEARING	
7	X534539346000	1	SUPPORT WASHER	DIN 988 S60X75
8	X530006446000	1	LOCK WASHER	DIN 471-60X2
10	916100320181	1	SHAFT	
12	X548901801000	1	O-RING	36,2X3-FPM 70 FWN56402
13	916101320100	1	PROFILE BUSH	
15	822100320060	1	RING	
16	X530105946000	1	LOCK WASHER	DIN 472-50X2

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****COMPRESSED AIR SYSTEM****Page05-000-TOC**

Page Number	Page Title	Page Reference
05-0001	COMPRESSOR INSTALLAT	8810
05-0002	PRESSURE PIPES	8820
05-0003	DEFROSTING PUMP	8830
05-0004	PRESSURE REGULATOR	8840
05-0005	AIR TANK	8845
	TWO TANKS	
05-0006	AIR TANK	8850
	FOUR TANKS	
	RIGHT	
05-0007	AIR TANK	8855
	FOUR TANKS	
	LEFT	
05-0008	SPILL-VALVE	8857
05-0009	VALVE STACK	8860
	<-- 920/0701 --> 920/0800	
	<-- 920/6001 --> 920/7000	
05-0010	VALVE STACK	8861
	<-- 920/7001	
05-0011	HAND BRAKE VALVE	8862
05-0012	BRAKE CYLINDER	8865
05-0013	TRAILER VALVE	8870
05-0014	DOUBLE PIPE BRAKE	8880
05-0015	DOUBLE PIPE BRAKE	8885
	ITALY	
05-0016	AIR BRAKE SINGLE	8890



036600

Fendt

FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

COMPRESSOR INSTALLAT

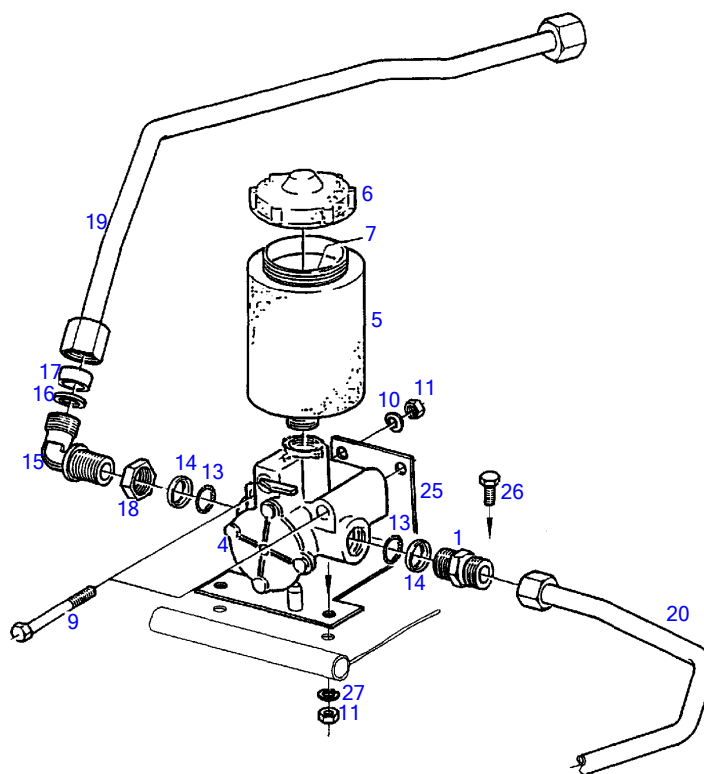
Page05-0001

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	F926880010010	1	AIR PRESSER	
	F926880010170	1	SEAL KIT CYLINDER HEAD	
	F926880010180	1	SEAL KIT HOUSING	
4	F926880010070	1	SUPPORT BRACE	
6	X487529600000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933-M8X110-8.8-A3L
7	X487531941000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X40-8.8A3L
8	X450007508000	1	DISC	DIN 125-10,5-ST.A3L
10	F926880010240	1	OIL PRESSURE LINE	
12	F824200180080	2	RING FITTING	
13	X494501700000	2	BANJO BOLT	DIN 7643-6
14	F926202180030	4	GASKETS	
15	X483803201000	1	SCREW	DIN 908-M26X1,5-ST-A3L
16	F926880010290	1	GASKETS	
17	F926880010270	1	THREADED STUD	
18	F926880010290	1	GASKETS	
20	F926880010280	1	SUCTION LINE ><21	
21	F291880010530	1	PIPE CLAMP	
22	F824880010150	1	SCREW NECK	
23	F926880010290	1	GASKETS	
24	F824200090160	1	HOSE	
25	F824200090360	2	CLIP	
26	F926880010200	1	COOLANT LINE ><27 ENG.NO. --> 164 0643 999	
	F930200880020	1	COOLANT LINE ><27 ENG.NO. <-- 164 0644 001	
27	F926880010300	1	CLIP	
28	F930200090120	1	SCREW NECK	
29	F926202310300	1	SEALING WASHER	
30	F926880010210	1	ANGULAR ADAPTER	
31	F926880010140	2	PLUG	
32	X540006678000	2	SEALING WASHER	DIN 7603 A22X27-CU
33	F926880010250	1	TUBING ><34	
34	F926202710500	1	JOINT CLAMP	
35	F926202710930	1	PIVOT THREADED CONNECTION ><49	
36	F926202710930	2	PIVOT THREADED CONNECTION ><49	
37	F926880010260	1	RETAINER	
38	X487531605000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X28-8.8
39	X450007508000	2	DISC	DIN 125-10,5-ST.A3L
40	X487520741000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X20-8.8A3L
41	X450005108000	2	DISC	DIN 125-6,4-ST.A3L
42	X428202239000	1	NUT	DIN 934 M6-8A3L
44	X428202803000	1	NUT	DIN 934 M10-8
46	916881030030	1	ANGLE	
47	X487526841000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X16-8.8A3L
48	X428202439000	1	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
49	F926202710900	6	O-RING	



Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
PRESSURE PIPES
F920002
Page05-0002

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	F278880020050	1	SEALING WASHER	
2	X597167001000	1	DOUBLE SOCKET	BM26X1,5 DIN74299/8.55-A3
3	X903006200000	X	SEAL STRAP	FLUIFLEX-PTFE
4	F178880020070	1	SEALING WASHER	
5	F250880020250	1	THRUST RING	
6	H916881030010	1	WIRE	
7	178950010260	2	CLIP	
8	X487520941000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X25-8.8A3L
9	916960640020	2	BOLT	
			NOT REQUIRED WITH HYDR. COUPLING	
			FRONT	
10	X520803001000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-6-A3L
11	916881030020	1	PLATE	
12	X497829905000	1	COUNTERSUNK CAPSCREW	
14			SEE DEFROSTING PUMP	
15	H916881030020	1	WIRE	
16			SEE PRESSURE REGULATOR	
33	X487522341000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X50-8.8A3L
34	X428202239000	1	NUT	DIN 934 M6-8A3L



11942

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
DEFROSTING PUMP
F920002
Page05-0003

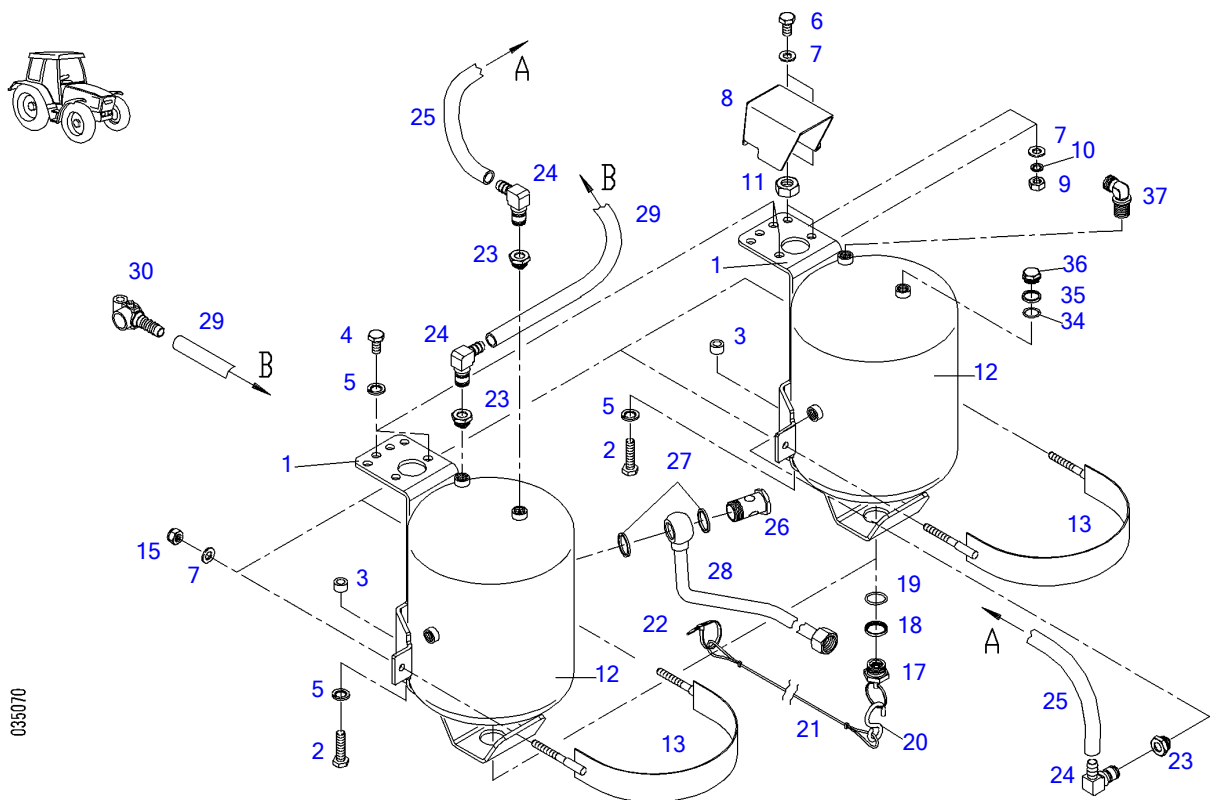
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	X592502200000	1	SCREW NECK	FWN65925-L15M22X1,5A3
4	X820215001000	1	ALCOHOL INJECTOR ><5+6	
	X820215001010	1	REPAIR KIT	
5	X820215001020	1	CONTAINER	
6	X820215001030	1	COVER	
7	X902015003000	1	ANTI-FREEZE AGENT	5 LTR.
9	X486529405000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M8X80-8.8 A3L
10	X521403947000	2	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B8-MECH.VZK
11	X428202439000	5	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
13	X548862866000	2	O-RING	20,3X2,4-NBR 70 FWN56402
14	F250880020290	2	THRUST RING	
15	X594816300000	1	GUSSET	L15
16	F178880020070	1	SEALING WASHER	
17	F250880020250	1	THRUST RING	
18	F250880020360	1	COUNTER NUT	
19				
			SEE PRESSURE PIPE	
20				
			SEE PRESSURE PIPE	
25	916881030010	1	ANGLE	
26	X487526841000	3	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X16-8.8A3L
27	X520803901000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L



Page 05-0004

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
PRESSURE REGULATOR
Page05-0004

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
2	X592502200000	2	SCREW NECK	FWN65925-L15M22X1,5A3
3			SEE PRESSURE PIPE	
5	G822880020150	1	PRESSURE REGULATOR	
	F822880020010	1	REPAIR KIT	
6			RE. AIR CLEANER	
7			NOT USED	
8	916881020010	1	RETAINER	
9	X487526841000	3	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X16-8.8A3L
10	X520803901000	5	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
14	X428202439000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
16	X486529405000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M8X80-8.8 A3L
18	X584416300000	1	ADJUSTABLE L-THREADED CONNECTION	FWN65844-L15-A3L
22	916880020020	1	NOZZLE	
	X596516339000	1	CONNECTING NUT	DIN3870 AL15/M22X1.5-9S20K A3L
			NOT ILLUSTRATED	
	X592016302000	1	CUTTING RING	DIN 3861-L15-ST-A3L
			NOT ILLUSTRATED	
26			SEE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM TRANSMITTER	
32			SEE AIR TANK	



Fendt

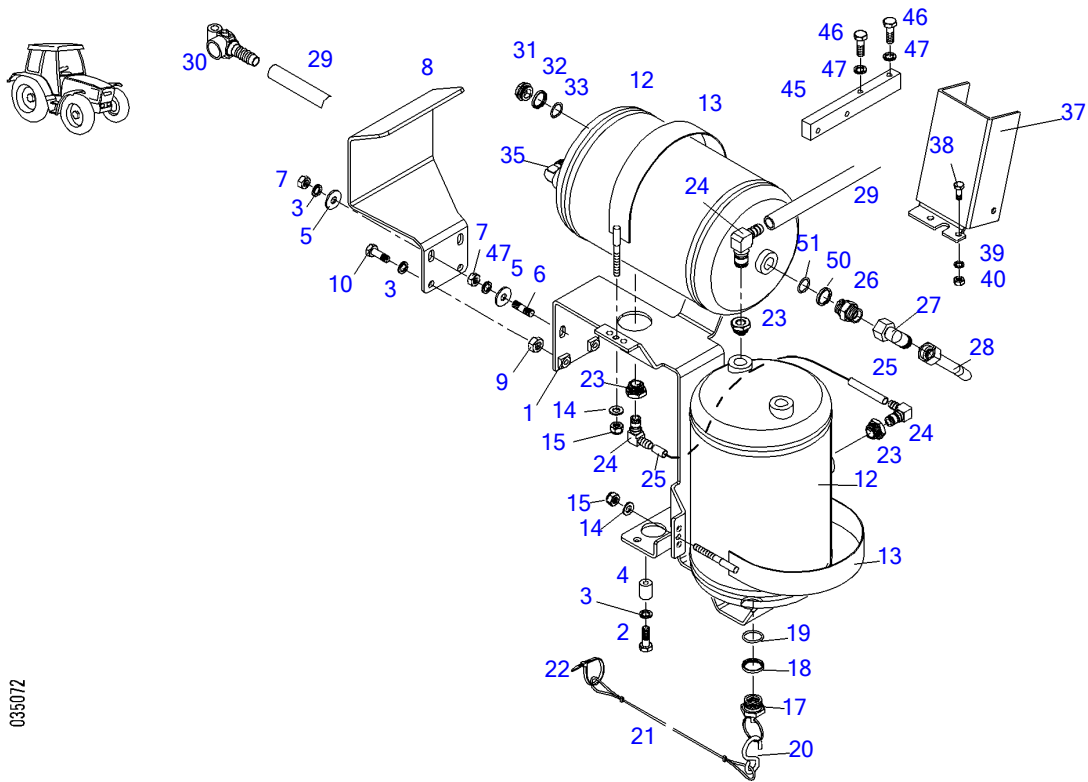
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

AIR TANK

Page05-0005

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
TWO TANKS				
1	916881090050	2	RETAINER <-- 920/0701 --> 920/0800 <> <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7000 <> <>	
	023800270320	1	DISC	
	205104901010	1	BUSH	
2	X487531941000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT REAR AXLE WITH BAR AXLE	DIN 933 M10X40-8.8A3L
	X486532341000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M10X60-8.8A3L
3	258890050010	2	SPACER TUBE REAR AXLE WITH BAR AXLE	
	167700040750	2	SPACER TUBE	
4	X487531341000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X20-8.8A3L
5	X520804401000	6	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-10-A3L
6	X487528141000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6044	DIN 933 M8X30-8.8A3L
	X487528441000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT <-- 920/6044 --> 920/7000	DIN 933 M8X45-8.8A3L
	X487528141000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT <-- 920/7001	DIN 933 M8X30-8.8A3L
7	X450006308000	8	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
8	916881090040	1	GUARD	
9	X428202439000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
10	X520803901000	2	SPLIT WASHER <-- 920/6044	FWN 65208-8-A3L
11	X428203239000	2	NUT <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6044	DIN 934 M12-8A3L
	X428203239000	4	NUT <-- 920/6044	DIN 934 M12-8A3L
12	H916881090030	2	AIR TANK <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6044 <> <>	
	X487528441000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X45-8.8A3L
	X428203239000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M12-8A3L
13	H345880020010	2	BAND CLAMP	
15	X434102440000	4	NUT	DIN6925-M8-8-A3L
17	F250880020030	2	DRAIN VALVE	
18	F250880020290	2	THRUST RING	
19	X548862866000	2	O-RING	20,3X2,4-NBR 70 FWN56402
20	013821010190	2	HOOK	
21	H345880020060	2	DRAG ROPE	
22	X665091000000	1	CABLE STRAP	FWN 66650 B360X7,5-SW
23	X596332100000	3	FITTING PIECE	EH22
24	X596307900000	3	ANGLE RECEPTACLE	WS22-12X1,5
25	X334055000960	1	PIPE 1X 1600 MM CUT TO LENGTH	FIXL.3000 SCHWARZ-12X1,5
26	X494515800000	1	SCREW	DIN 7643 LL18
27	X540006678000	2	SEALING WASHER	DIN 7603 A22X27-CU
28	H916881030031	1	WIRE	
29	X334055000940	1	PIPE 1X 590 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=1000 DIN74324-12X1,5 SCHWARZ
30			SEE DISTRIBUTOR	
34	X548862866000	1	O-RING	20,3X2,4-NBR 70 FWN56402
35	F250880020290	1	THRUST RING	
36	X494206000000	1	SCREW	DIN 7604 AM22X1,5-ST
37			SEE SPILL-VALVE	



035072

Fendt

FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

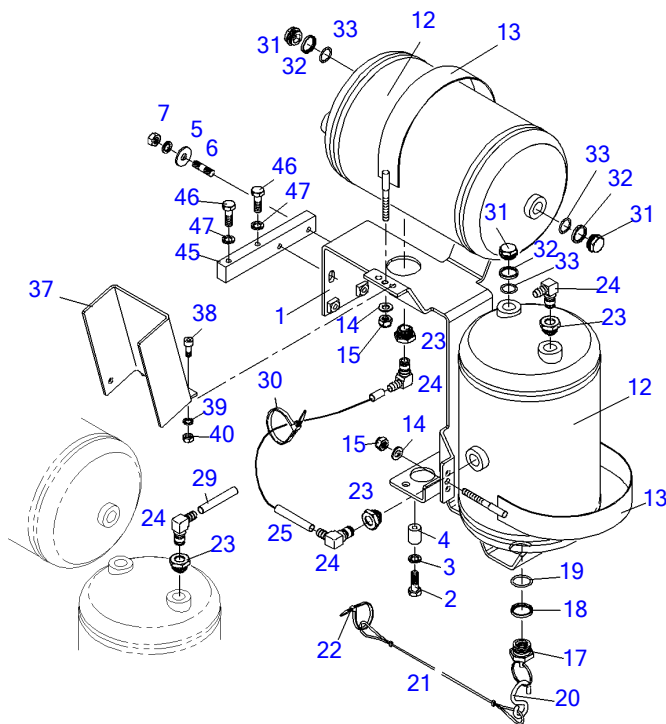
AIR TANK

Page05-0006

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
FOUR TANKS RIGHT				
1	H916881091010	1	RETAINER <-- 920/0701 --> 920/0800 <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7000	
	H916881091030	1	RETAINER <-- 920/7001	
2	X487531341000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT REAR AXLE WITH BAR AXLE	DIN 933 M10X20-8.8A3L
	X487531941000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X40-8.8A3L
3	X520804401000	5	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-10-A3L
4	281100200080	1	SPACER TUBE	
5	X454407508000	4	DISC	DIN9021-10,5-140HV-A3L
6	X489131805000	2	STUD BOLT	DIN 939 M10X35-8.8
7	X428202839000	4	NUT	DIN 934 M10-8A3L
8	916881091020	1	GUARD	
9	X428203239000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M12-8A3L
10	X487531741000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X30-8.8A3L
12	H916881090030	2	AIR TANK <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6044 <> X334.055.000.000 1600MM X334.055.000.000 290MM X334.055.000.000 710MM	
13	H345880020010	2	BAND CLAMP	
14	X450006308000	4	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
15	X434102440000	4	NUT	DIN6925-M8-8-A3L
17	F250880020030	1	DRAIN VALVE	
18	F250880020290	1	THRUST RING	
19	X548862866000	1	O-RING	20,3X2,4-NBR 70 FWN56402
20	013821010190	1	HOOK	
21	H345880020060	1	DRAG ROPE	
22	X665091000000	1	CABLE STRAP	FWN 66650 B360X7,5-SW
23	X596332100000	3	FITTING PIECE	EH22
24	X596307900000	3	ANGLE RECEPTACLE	WS22-12X1,5
25	X334055000940	1	PIPE 1X 340 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=1000 DIN74324-12X1,5 SCHWARZ
26	X592502200000	1	SCREW NECK	FWN65925-L15M22X1,5A3
27	X584316300000	1	ADJUSTABLE W-THREADED CONNECTION BODY	FWN65843-L15-A3L
28	H916881031010	1	WIRE <-- 920/0701 --> 920/0800 <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7000	
	H916881031040	1	WIRE <-- 920/7001	
29	X334055000940	1	PIPE 1X 660 MM CUT TO LENGTH <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6044	L=1000 DIN74324-12X1,5 SCHWARZ
	X334055000940	1	PIPE 1X 710 MM CUT TO LENGTH <-- 920/6044	L=1000 DIN74324-12X1,5 SCHWARZ
30			SEE DISTRIBUTOR	
31	X494206000000	1	SCREW	DIN 7604 AM22X1,5-ST
32	F250880020290	1	THRUST RING	
33	X548862866000	1	O-RING	20,3X2,4-NBR 70 FWN56402
35			SEE SPILL-VALVE	
37	916880091020	1	GUARD <-- 920/0701 --> 920/0800 <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7000	
38	X485007301000	2	SOCKET HEAD BOLT <-- 920/0701 --> 920/0800 <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7000	DIN 912 M8X20-8.8A3L

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****AIR TANK****Page05-0006**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
39	X520803901000	2	SPLIT WASHER <-- 920/0701 --> 920/0800 <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7000	FWN 65208-8-A3L
40	X428202439000	2	NUT <-- 920/0701 --> 920/0800 <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7000	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
45	916880092010	1	PLATE <-- 920/0701 --> 920/0800 <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7000	
	916881091010	1	PLATE <-- 920/7001	
46	X487531741000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X30-8.8A3L
47	X520804401000	4	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-10-A3L
50	F250880020290	1	THRUST RING	
51	X548862866000	1	O-RING	20,3X2,4-NBR 70 FWN56402



035073

Fendt

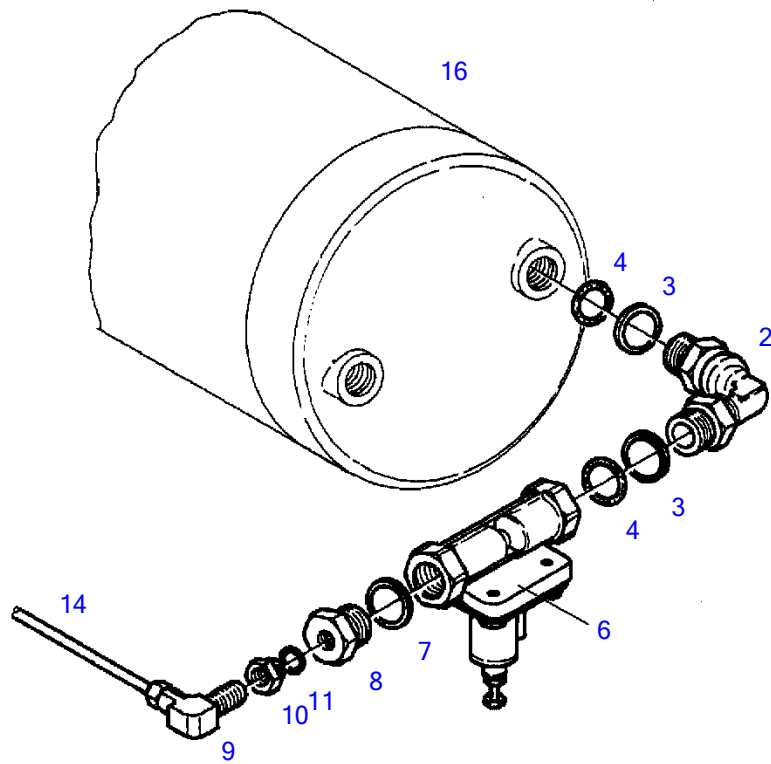
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

AIR TANK

Page05-0007

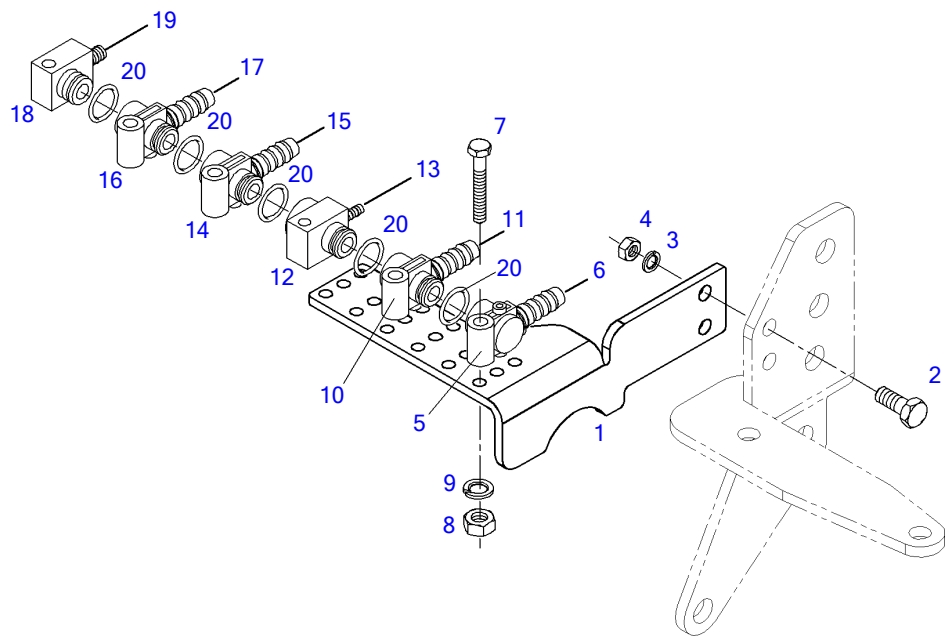
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			FOUR TANKS LEFT	
1	H916881091010	1	RETAINER <-- 920/0701 --> 920/0800 <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7000	
	H916881091030	1	RETAINER <-- 920/7001	
2	X487531341000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT REAR AXLE WITH BAR AXLE	DIN 933 M10X20-8.8A3L
	X487531941000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X40-8.8A3L
3	X520804401000	5	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-10-A3L
4	281100200080	1	SPACER TUBE	
5	X454407508000	2	DISC	DIN9021-10,5-140HV-A3L
6	X489131805000	2	STUD BOLT	DIN 939 M10X35-8.8
7	X428202839000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M10-8A3L
12	H916881090030	2	AIR TANK <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6044 <> X334.055.000.000 1600MM X334.055.000.000 290MM X334.055.000.000 710MM	
13	H345880020010	2	BAND CLAMP	
14	X450006308000	4	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
15	X434102440000	4	NUT	DIN6925-M8-8-A3L
17	F250880020030	1	DRAIN VALVE	
18	F250880020290	1	THRUST RING	
19	X548862866000	1	O-RING	20,3X2,4-NBR 70 FWN56402
20	013821010190	1	HOOK	
21	H345880020060	1	DRAG ROPE	
22	X665091000000	1	CABLE STRAP	FWN 66650 B360X7,5-SW
23	X596332100000	4	FITTING PIECE	EH22
24	X596307900000	4	ANGLE RECEPTACLE	WS22-12X1,5
25	X334055000940	1	PIPE 1X 350 MM CUT TO LENGTH <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6044	L=1000 DIN74324-12X1,5 SCHWARZ
	X334055000940	1	PIPE 1X 290 MM CUT TO LENGTH <-- 920/6044	L=1000 DIN74324-12X1,5 SCHWARZ
29	X334055000960	1	PIPE 1X 1700 MM CUT TO LENGTH	FIXL.3000 SCHWARZ-12X1,5
30	X668981022000	1	CABLE STRAP	FWN 66650 B175X4-SW
31	X494206000000	4	SCREW	DIN 7604 AM22X1,5-ST
32	F250880020290	4	THRUST RING	
33	X548862866000	4	O-RING	20,3X2,4-NBR 70 FWN56402
37	916880091020	1	GUARD <-- 920/0701 --> 920/0800 <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7000	
38	X485007301000	2	SOCKET HEAD BOLT <-- 920/0701 --> 920/0800 <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7000	DIN 912 M8X20-8.8A3L
39	X520803901000	2	SPLIT WASHER <-- 920/0701 --> 920/0800 <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7000	FWN 65208-8-A3L
40	X428202439000	2	NUT <-- 920/0701 --> 920/0800 <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7000	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
45	916880092010	1	PLATE <-- 920/0701 --> 920/0800 <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7000	
	916881091010	1	PLATE <-- 920/7001	
46	X487531741000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X30-8.8A3L
47	X520804401000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-10-A3L



031561

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****SPILL-VALVE****Page05-0008**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
2	F285881020020	1	GUSSET	
3	F250880020290	2	THRUST RING	
4	X548862866000	2	O-RING	20,3X2,4-NBR 70 FWN56402
6	F385880060030	1	BLEED AND DRAIN VALVE	
7	F250880020280	1	SEALING WASHER	
8	X593157000000	1	REDUCING SCREW CONNECTION	
9	X585631500000	1	W-E THREADED CONNECTION	STEVBD 6MM
10	X596303200000	1	SEALING NUT	M12X1,5
11	X548820866000	1	O-RING	9X2-NBR 70-FWN56402
14				
			SEE ENGINE ENGINE STOP	
16				
			SEE AIR TANK	



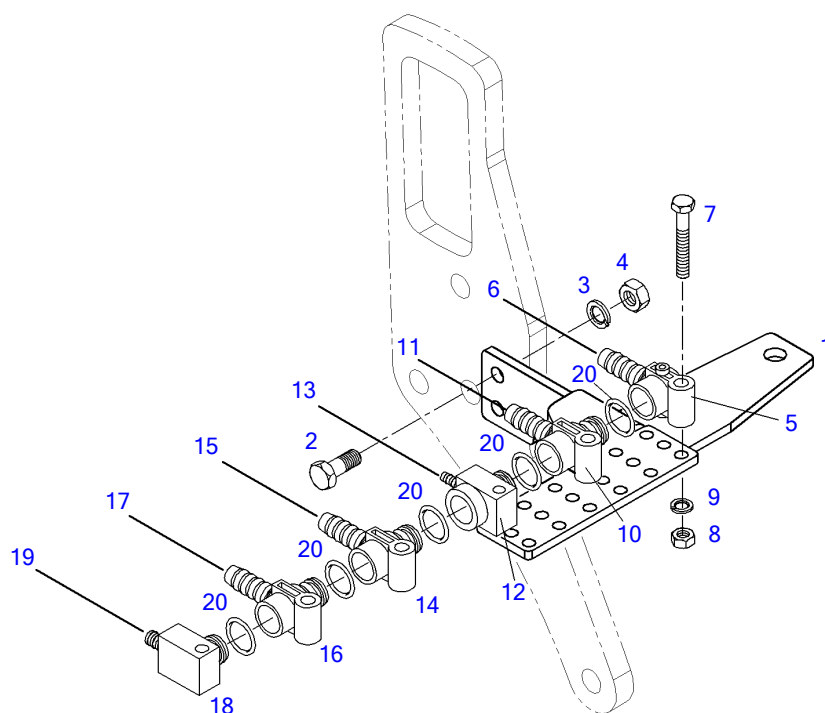
035038

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
VALVE STACK
F920002
Page05-0009

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			<-- 920/0701 --> 920/0800 <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7000	
1	916881020020	1	RETAINER	
2	X487527741000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X20-8.8A3L
3	X520803901000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
4	X428202439000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
5	524882020040	1	CONNECTING PART	
6			SEE AIR TANK	
7	X487521341000	6	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X40-8.8A3L
8	X428202239000	6	NUT	DIN 934 M6-8A3L
9	X520803001000	6	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-6-A3L
10	X596338500000	1	CONNECTING PART	
11			SEE DOUBLE PIPE BRAKE	
12	X596338000000	1	CONNECTING PART	MS104
13			SEE TRAILER VALVE	
14	X596338500000	1	CONNECTING PART	
15			SEE TRAILER VALVE	
16	X596338500000	1	CONNECTING PART	
17			SEE AIR BRAKE SINGLE	
18	X596313800000	1	CONNECTING PART	ES106
19			SEE HAND BRAKE VALVE	
20	X596338500010	5	O-RING	



035039

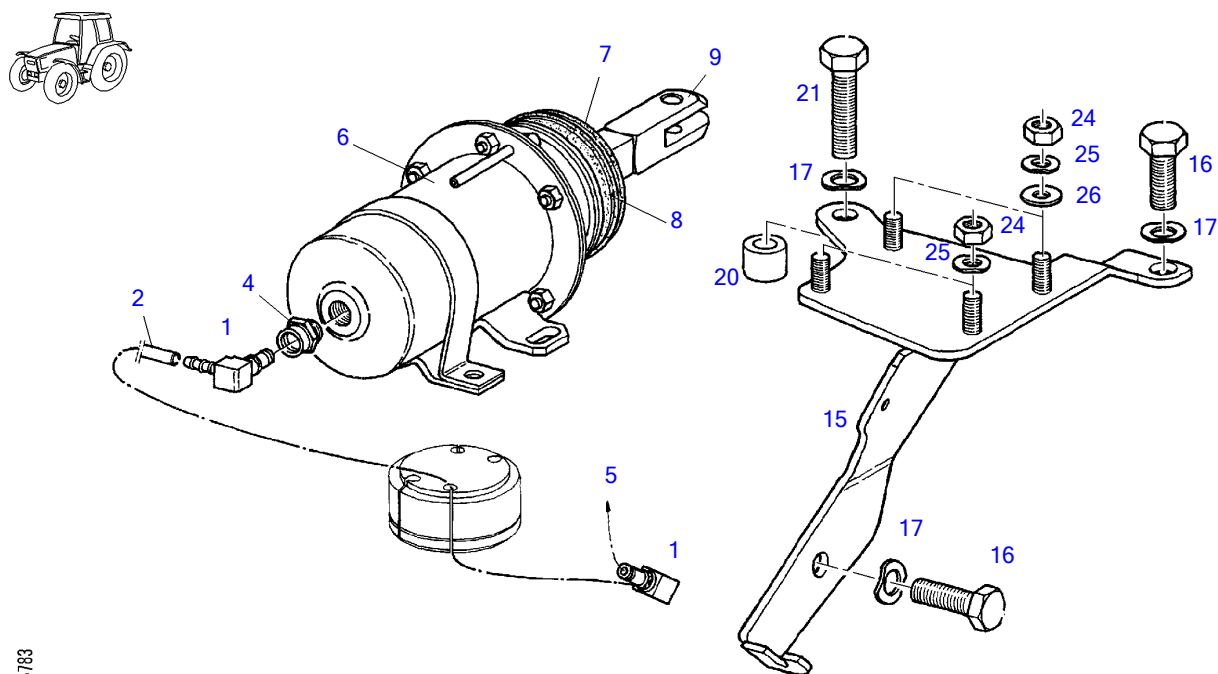


Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
VALVE STACK
F920002
Page05-0010

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
<-- 920/7001				
1	916881020030	1	RETAINER	
	916881020020	1	RETAINER	
			TRACK 1524	
2	X487527741000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X20-8.8A3L
3	X520803901000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
4	X428202439000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
5	524882020040	1	CONNECTING PART	
6			SEE AIR TANK	
7	X487521341000	6	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X40-8.8A3L
8	X428202239000	6	NUT	DIN 934 M6-8A3L
9	X520803001000	6	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-6-A3L
10	X596338500000	1	CONNECTING PART	
11			SEE DOUBLE PIPE BRAKE	
12	X596338000000	1	CONNECTING PART	MS104
13			SEE TRAILER VALVE	
14	X596338500000	1	CONNECTING PART	
15			SEE TRAILER VALVE	
16	X596338500000	1	CONNECTING PART	
17			SEE AIR BRAKE SINGLE	
18	X596313800000	1	CONNECTING PART	ES106
19			SEE HAND BRAKE VALVE	
20	X596338500010	5	O-RING	

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
HAND BRAKE VALVE
Page05-0011

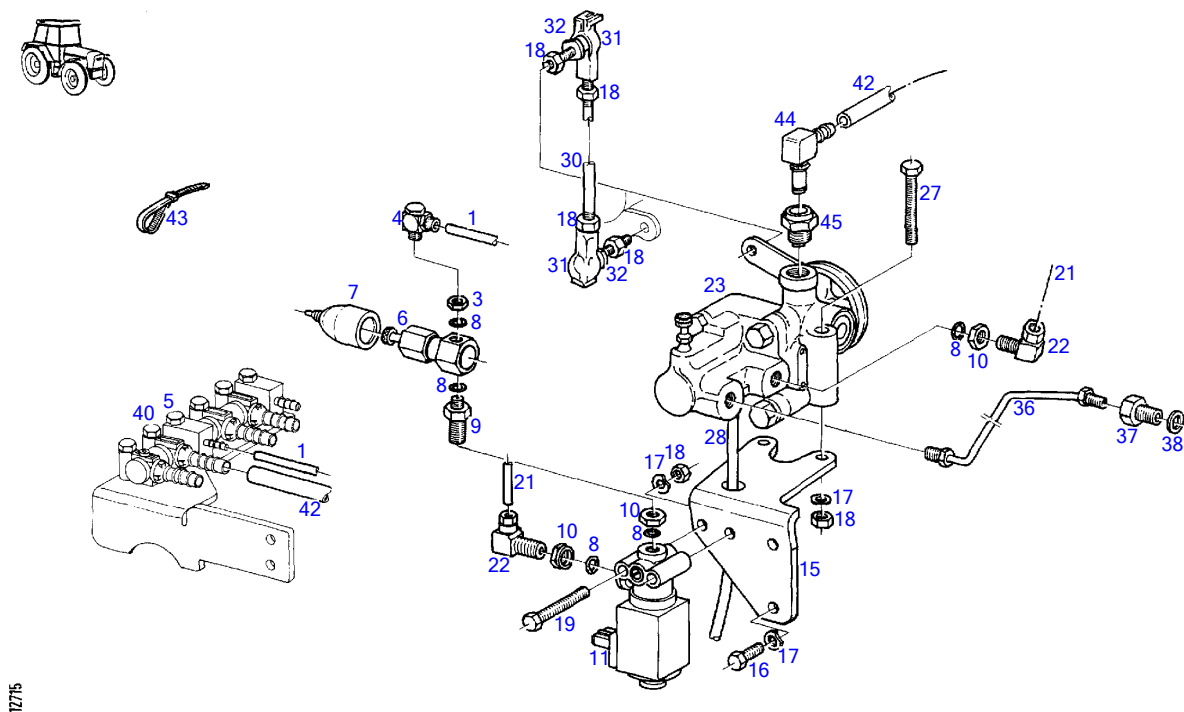
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	X334020000960	1	PIPE 1X 1550 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=3,00M DIN74324-8X1
3			SEE DISTRIBUTOR	
8	X596302900000	2	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR	GS22-8X1
9	X596332100000	2	FITTING PIECE	EH22
10	G822880020120	1	CHECK VALVE	
	F822880020020	1	REPAIR KIT	
13	291880020080	1	CLAMP	
14	X487526841000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X16-8.8A3L
15	X450006308000	1	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
16	X334020000940	1	PIPE 1X 520 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=1,00M DIN74324-8X1
17	X596306700000	1	ANGLE RECEPTACLE	WS16-8X1
18	X596331900000	2	FITTING PIECE	EH16
19	G822880020130	1	HAND-BRAKE VALVE ><20	
	F822880020030	1	REPAIR KIT	
20	F822880020060	1	PARTS KIT	
25	X665965501950	1	CORRUGATED PIPE 1X 100 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=1300 FWN 66659 N
30	822880020030	1	PLATE	
31	X495108501000	4	SCREW	DIN 7981 ST4,2X9,5-F-H-A3
32	X487520441000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X12-8.8A3L
37			SEE BRAKE CYLINDER	
39	X668981022000	3	CABLE STRAP	FWN 66650 B175X4-SW
40	X591201488970	1	HOSE 1X 1500 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=4000 FWN65912-5X



035783

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****BRAKE CYLINDER****Page05-0012**

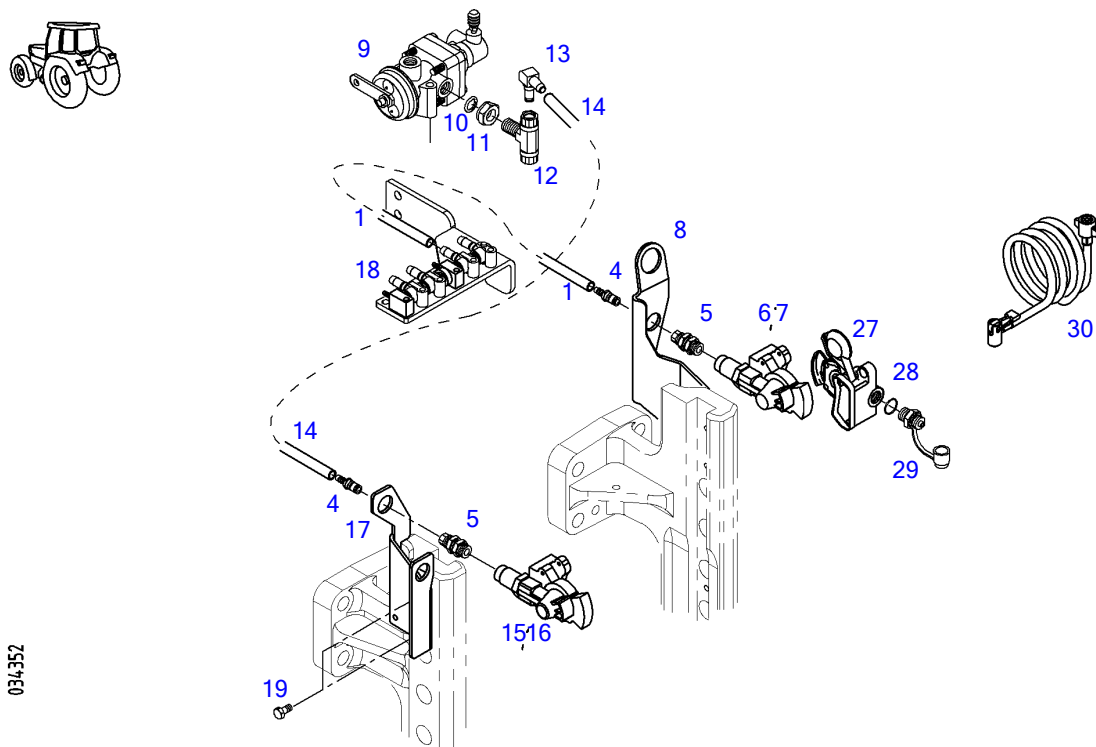
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	X596306700000	2	ANGLE RECEPTACLE	WS16-8X1
2	X334020000960	1	PIPE 1X 1550 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=3,00M DIN74324-8X1
4	X596331900000	1	FITTING PIECE	EH16
5				
6	G822880020140	1	SEE HAND BRAKE VALVE SPRING BRAKE CYLINDER ><7-9	
7	F291880020070	1	REPAIR KIT	
			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
8	F822880020120	1	BELLOWS	
9	F822880020130	1	CLEVIS	
15	H926150030060	1	BEARING PLATE BARAXLE	
	H916150030020	1	BEARING PLATE	
16	X487545441000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M16X50-8.8A3L
17	X521406647000	3	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B16-ZNPHR
20				
			NOT USED	
21	X487545902000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M16X65-8.8A3L
24	X428203239000	4	NUT	DIN 934 M12-8A3L
25	X521405047000	4	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B12-ZNPHR
26	X453608408000	2	DISC	DIN 1440-12-ST.A3L



12775

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****TRAILER VALVE****Page05-0013**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	X334010000950	1	PIPE 1X 340 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=2000MM DIN74324-6X1
3	X596303000000	1	SEALING NUT	M10X1
4	X585657000000	1	W-E THREADED CONNECTION	STEVBD
5			SEE DISTRIBUTOR	
6	G916881120060	1	PRESSURE REGULATOR	
7	822880120060	1	SHIELD CAP	
8	X548820866000	5	O-RING	9X2-NBR 70-FWN56402
9	822880120030	1	NOZZLE	
10	X596303200000	3	SEALING NUT	M12X1,5
11	G312880020110	1	CONTROL VALVE	
15	822880120010	1	RETAINER	
16	X487526841000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X16-8.8A3L
17	X521403947000	6	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B8-MECH.VZK
18	X428202439000	8	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
19	X487528641000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X55-8.8A3L
21	X334010000950	1	PIPE 1X 240 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=2000MM DIN74324-6X1
22	X585631500000	2	W-E THREADED CONNECTION	STEVBD 6MM
23	G916881120050	1	TRAILER CONTROL VALVE	
	F916881120010	1	REPAIR KIT	
27	X486528741000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M8X60-8.8A3L
28	X591201488970	1	HOSE 1X 200 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=4000 FWN65912-5X
30	822880120050	1	ROD	
	186880020020	1	ROD	
			REAR AXLE WITH BAR AXLE	
31	X504608700000	2	BALL SOCKET	13SXN03R
32	X504822001000	2	BALL PIN	DIN 71803-C13-ST-A3L
36	916881120010	1	BRAKE LINE	
37	F250100070090	1	SCREW NECK	
38	X540004078000	1	SEALING WASHER	DIN 7603 A14X18-CU
40			SEE DISTRIBUTOR	
42	X334055000940	1	PIPE 1X 360 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=1000 DIN74324-12X1,5 SCHWARZ
43	X668981022000	1	CABLE STRAP	FWN 66650 B175X4-SW
44	X596307100000	1	ANGLE RECEPTACLE	WS16-12X1,5
45	X596331900000	1	FITTING PIECE	EH16



034352

Fendt

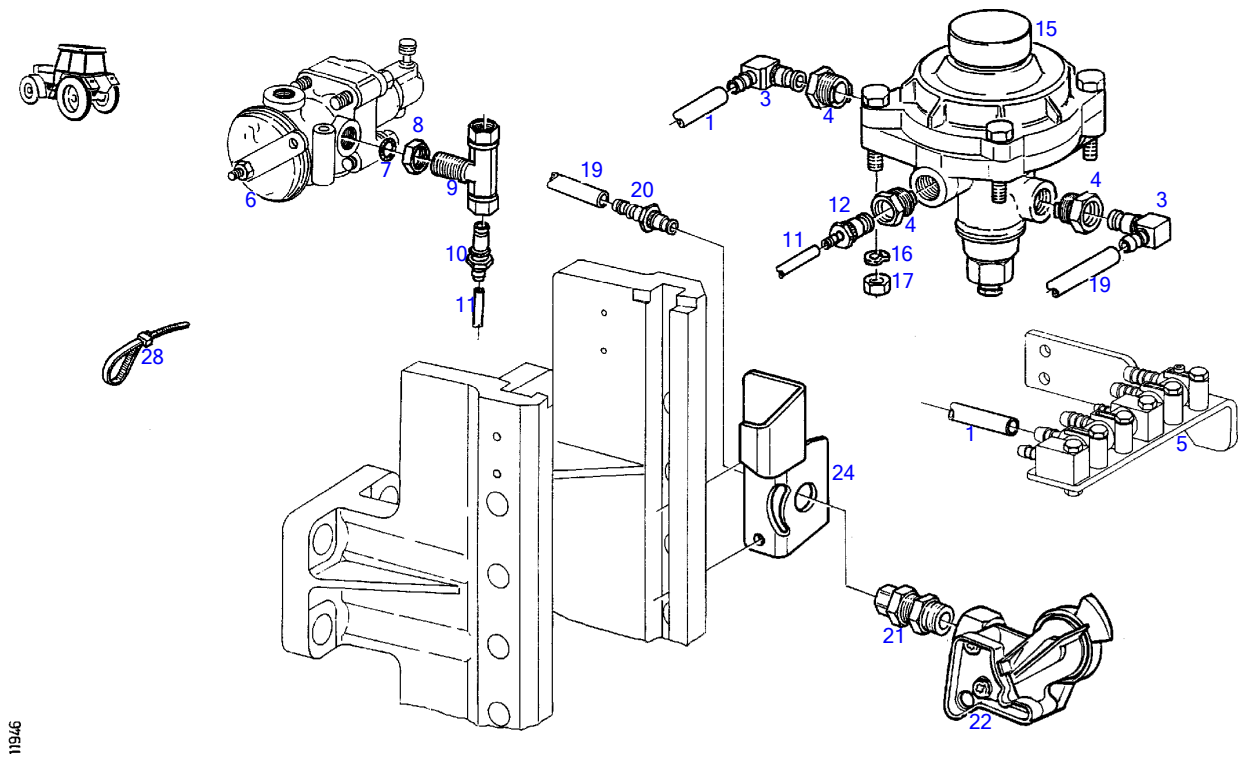
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

DOUBLE PIPE BRAKE

Page05-0014

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	X334055000940	1	PIPE 1X 630 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=1000 DIN74324-12X1,5 SCHWARZ
4	X596302100000	2	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR	GS16-12X1,5
5	X596324200000	2	BULKHEAD JOINT	SVGE16-M16X1,5
6	F278880020100	1	CLUTCH HEAD ><7	
7	F278880020160	1	DUST COVER RED	
8				
9			SEE HYDRAULIC SYSTEM RETURNFLOW REAR	
			SEE TRAILER VALVE	
10	X548839101000	1	O-RING	14X2,65 NBR 70 FWN56402
11	X596311400000	1	SEALING NUT	M16X1,5
12	X596316400000	1	T-JOINT	TEV16-M16X1,5
13	X596307100000	1	ANGLE RECEPTACLE	WS16-12X1,5
14	X334055000940	1	PIPE 1X 720 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=1000 DIN74324-12X1,5 SCHWARZ
	X665091000000	1	CABLE STRAP	
15	F278880020110	1	CLUTCH HEAD ><16	FWN 66650 B360X7,5-SW
16	F278880020150	1	DUST COVER YELLOW	
17			SEE ELECTRICAL HYDR.JOINT FOR TRAILER LIGHTING <-- 920/0401 --> 920/0800 <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7000	
	916881120020	1	RETAINER <-- 920/7001	
18			SEE DISTRIBUTOR	
19	X487526841000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X16-8.8A3L
27	X800128010000	1	CLUTCH HEAD <-- 920/0401 --> 920/0800 <> <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6057 <> <>	GERAET
	G716880120010	1	TEST CONNECTION	
28	F250880020280	1	SEALING WASHER <-- 920/0401 --> 920/0800 <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6057	
29	G716880120010	1	TEST CONNECTION <-- 920/0401 --> 920/0800 <> <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6057 <> <>	
	X800128010000	1	CLUTCH HEAD	GERAET
	F716880120010	1	CAP <-- 920/6210	
	X548839066000	1	O-RING <-- 920/6210	14X2,5-NBR 70 FWN56402
30	H385882040010	1	TYRE FILL HOSE	



Fendt

FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

AIR BRAKE SINGLE

Page05-0016

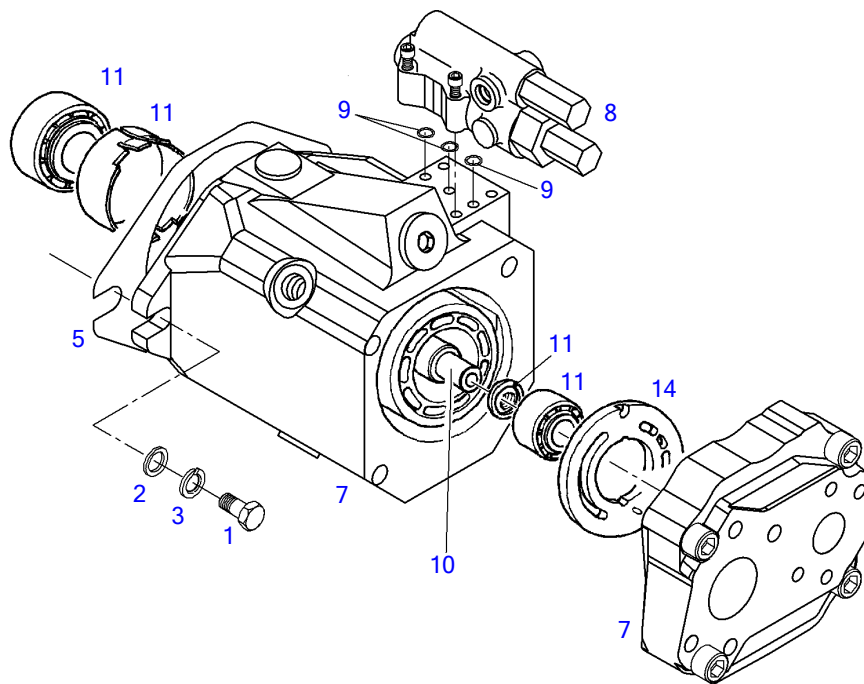
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	X334055000940	1	PIPE 1X 290 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=1000 DIN74324-12X1,5 SCHWARZ
3	X596307900000	2	ANGLE RECEPTACLE	WS22-12X1,5
4	X596332100000	3	FITTING PIECE	EH22
5			SEE DISTRIBUTOR	
6			SEE TRAILER VALVE	
7	X548839101000	1	O-RING	14X2,65 NBR 70 FWN56402
8	X596311400000	1	SEALING NUT	M16X1,5
9	X596316400000	1	T-JOINT	TEV16-M16X1,5
10	X596301900000	1	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR	GS16-8X1
11	X334020000940	1	PIPE 1X 420 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=1,00M DIN74324-8X1
12	X596302900000	1	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR	GS22-8X1
15	F385880020060	1	TRAILER CONTROL VALVE	
	F385880020100	1	SHIELD CAP	
	F250882020130	1	REPAIR KIT	
16	X521404447000	2	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B10-MECH.VZK
17	X428202839000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M10-8A3L
19	X334055000960	1	PIPE 1X 1300 MM CUT TO LENGTH	FIXL.3000 SCHWARZ-12X1,5
20	X596307100000	1	ANGLE RECEPTACLE	WS16-12X1,5
21	X596324400000	1	BULKHEAD JOINT	SVGE16-M22X1,5
22	F250880020110	1	CLUTCH HEAD ><23	
	F278880020170	1	DUST COVER BLACK NOT ILLUSTRATED	
24			SEE CHASSIS PTO-PROTECTION	
28	X668981022000	2	CABLE STRAP	FWN 66650 B175X4-SW

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****HYDRAULIC SYSTEM****Page06-000-TOC**

Page Number	Page Title	Page Reference
06-0001	PUMP INSTALLATION 45CCM <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6214	9410
06-0002	PUMP INSTALLATION 45CCM <-- 920/6215 --> 920/7000	9411
06-0003	PUMP INSTALLATION 45CCM, 117LTR./MIN <-- 920/7001	9412
06-0004	PUMP INSTALLATION 63CCM, 163LTR./MIN <-- 920/7067	9415
06-0005	PUMP INSTALLATION AUXIL. STEERING PUMP <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6160	9420
06-0006	PUMP INSTALLATION AUXIL. STEERING PUMP <-- 920/6161	9421
06-0007	PIPES BASIC CIRCUIT <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6163	9510
06-0008	PIPES BASIC CIRCUIT <-- 920/6164 --> 920/7062	9511
06-0009	PIPES BASIC CIRCUIT <-- 920/7063	9512
06-0010	REPAIR KIT REAR POWER LIFT INSTABLE	9514
06-0011	PIPES BASIC CIRCUIT PISTON PUMP <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6163	9515
06-0012	PIPES BASIC CIRCUIT PISTON PUMP <-- 920/6164	9516
06-0013	PIPES BASIC CIRCUIT AUXIL. STEERING PUMP <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6160	9520
06-0014	PIPES BASIC CIRCUIT AUXIL. STEERING PUMP <-- 920/6161	9521
06-0015	PIPES HYDR. STEERING	9530
06-0016	PIPES HYDR. STEERING REVERSE DRIVING IMPLEMENT	9532
06-0017	PIPES HYDR. STEERING REVERSE DRIVING IMPLEMENT	9534
06-0018	SUPPORT SECTION REVERSE DRIVING IMPLEMENT	9536
06-0019	CONTROL PIPE REVERSE DRIVING IMPLEMENT LOADSENSING	9538
06-0020	PIPES STEERING CYL.	9540
06-0021	PIPES POWER-LIFT FLANGE SHAFT	9550
06-0022	PIPES POWER-LIFT BARAXLE	9555
06-0023	SHIFT ELTROCONT.POWER LIFT DOUBLE ACTING	9560
06-0024	COVER CHANGE OVER EHR / DA <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7000	9565
06-0025	COVER CHANGE OVER EHR / DA <-- 920/7001	9566
06-0026	PIPES HD.TRAIL.BRAKE	9570
06-0027	TRAILER BRAKE VALVE	9580
06-0028	PIPES-WITH OIL COOL.	9590
06-0029	VALVE UNIT	9605
06-0030	VALVE INSTALLATION	9610
06-0031	DIRECTIONAL C. VALVE <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6027	9615
06-0032	DIRECTIONAL C. VALVE <-- 920/6028 --> 920/7467	9616

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM
Page06-000-TOC

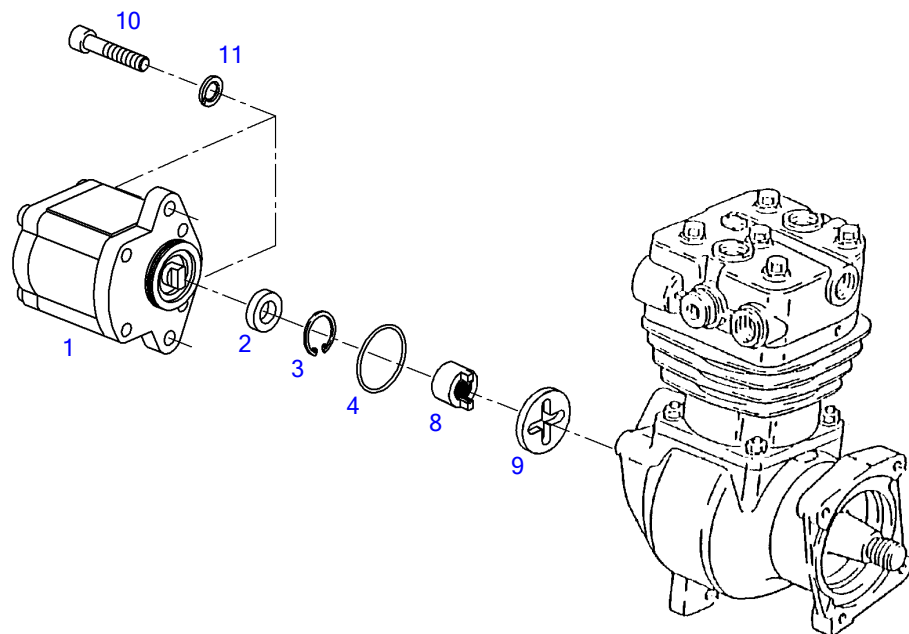
Page Number	Page Title	Page Reference
06-0033	DIRECTIONAL C. VALVE <-- 920/7468	9617
06-0034	CONTROL VALVE ELECTRONIC POWERLIFT CONTROL - REAR <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6043	9620
06-0035	CONTROL VALVE ELECTRONIC POWERLIFT CONTROL - REAR <-- 920/6044	9621
06-0036	SPACER WITHOUT POWERLIFT <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7018	9625
06-0037	END PLATE <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6043	9630
06-0038	END PLATE <-- 920/6044	9631
06-0039	LEAKAGE TRAY	9635
06-0040	LEAKAGE TRAY WITH FEM. COUPLER DOUBLE CONNECT UNDER PRESSURE	9638
06-0041	BOTTLE	9640
06-0042	HYDR.CONN. D.A. REAR 1.1D	9645
06-0043	HYDR.CONN. D.A. REAR 1.2D	9650
06-0044	HYDR.CONN. D.A. REAR 1.2D WITHOUT POWERLIFT <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7018	9653
06-0045	HYDR.CONN. D.A. REAR 1.3D	9655
06-0046	HYDR.CONN. D.A. REAR 1.4D	9660
06-0047	EXT.PLESS.CONNECTION FLANGE SHAFT <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7062	9665
06-0048	EXT.PLESS.CONNECTION FLANGE SHAFT <-- 920/7063	9666
06-0049	EXT.PLESS.CONNECTION BARAXLE <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7062	9667
06-0050	EXT.PLESS.CONNECTION BARAXLE <-- 920/7063	9668
06-0051	RETURFLOW REAR FLANGE SHAFT	9670
06-0052	RETURFLOW REAR BARAXLE	9673
06-0053	HYDR.CONN. D.A.FRONT 1.3G	9680
06-0054	RETURN FLOW FRONT	9690



034353

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
PUMP INSTALLATION
Page06-0004

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			63CCM, 163LTR./MIN <-- 920/7067	
1	X487535741000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M12X35-8.8A3L
2	X453608408000	2	DISC	DIN 1440-12-ST.A3L
3	X520805001000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-12-A3L
5	816940010010	1	MOLDED SEAL	
7	G930940010021	1	PISTON PUMP	
			><8-14 63CCM	
	F930940010030	1	SEAL KIT	
8	F411940010050	1	CONTROL VALVE	
			><9	
9	F514940010060	3	O-RING	
10	F930940010010	1	DRIVE SHAFT	
11	F930940010040	1	BEARING KIT	
			<-- 920/7067 --> 920/7163	
	F930940010060	1	BEARING KIT	
			<-- 920/7164	
14			<-- 920/7067 --> 920/7163	
			NO LONGER AVAILABLE	
	F930940010050	1	DISTRIBUTOR PLATE	
			<-- 920/7164	

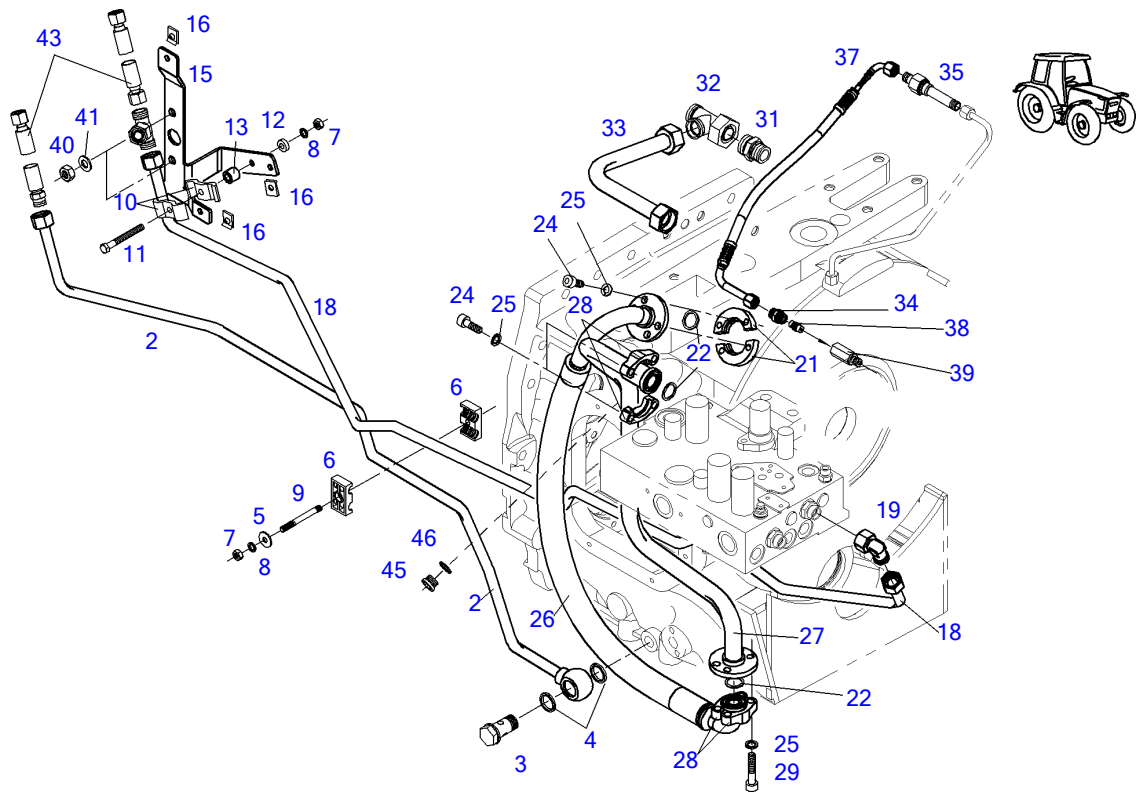


034456

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****PUMP INSTALLATION****Page06-0006**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			AUXIL. STEERING PUMP <— 920/6161	
1	G916940100011	1	HYDRAULIC TOOTHED WHEEL PUMP ><2-9	
	F716100490120	1	SEAL KIT	
2	X820240111030	1	SHAFT SEAL	
3	X530103646000	1	LOCK WASHER	DIN 472-30X1,2
4	F279940050050	1	SEALING WASHER	
8	F916940100010	1	COUPLER FITTING	
9	F916940100020	1	DRIVER	
10	X493613205000	2	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	
11	X520804401000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-10-A3L

034805



Fendt

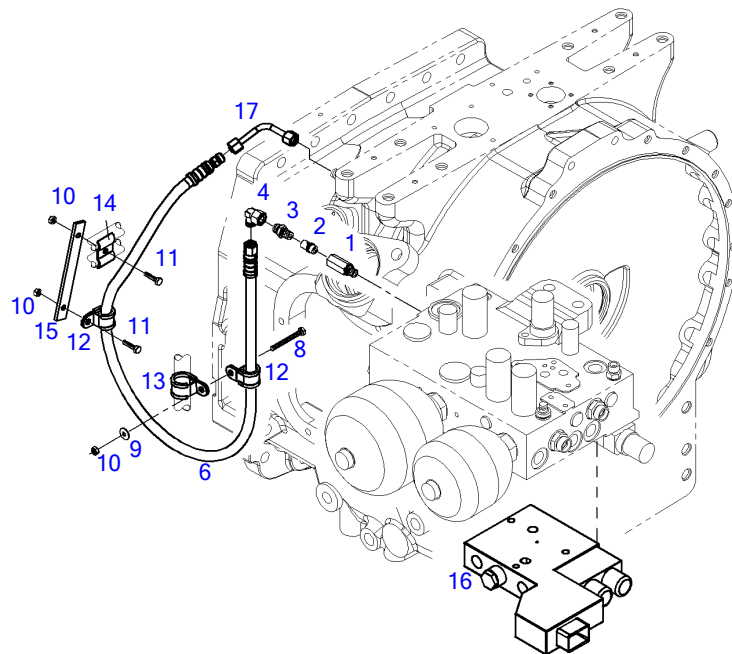
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

PIPES BASIC CIRCUIT

Page06-0009

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
<-- 920/7063				
2	H916951010130	1	BOOST PIPE	
3	716960100100	1	BANJO BOLT	
4	716961100030	2	GASKETS	
5	X454306308000	1	DISC	DIN9021-8,4-140HV-A3L
6	X456379600000	1	PIPE CLAMP	1PAAR
7	X428202439000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
8	X520803901000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
9	X489129001000	1	STUD BOLT	DIN 939 M8X70-8.8A3L
10	250600130090	2	CLAMP	
11	X487529101000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X75-8.8A3L
12	345100090470	1	DISC	
13	258890050010	1	SPACER TUBE	
15	916951010070	1	ANGLE	
	916951010080	1	ANGLE	
			REAR AXLE WITH BAR AXLE	
16	X435705100000	3	SPEED NUT	6,3 MKB1
18	H916951010120	1	BOOST PIPE	
19	X584316300000	1	ADJUSTABLE W-THREADED CONNECTION BODY	FWN65843-L15-A3L
21	916951010050	2	FLANGE HALF	
22	X540710400000	3	SEALING WASHER	32,3X2,8/3,4
24	X485013205000	8	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912 M10X30-8.8
25	X520804401000	12	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-10-A3L
26	H930950010031	1	PRESSURE HOSE	
27	H930950010040	1	BOOST PIPE	
28	X572899301000	4	FLANGE HALF	FWN65728-3/4-L-A3L
29	X485013606000	4	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912 M10X50-10.9
31	X592501500000	1	SCREW NECK	DIN 3901-L22B-M-ST-A3
32	X584416500000	1	ADJUSTABLE L-THREADED CONNECTION	FWN65844-L22-A3L
33	H916951010180	1	BOOST PIPE	
34	X592501000000	1	SCREW NECK	DIN 3901-L8B-M-ST-A3L
35	916951010171	1	TUBE FITTING	
37	H930950010020	1	PRESSURE LINE	
38	412951010011	1	VALVE BODY	
39	G412951010010	1	RESTRICTOR NON-RETURN VALVE	
40	X428203239000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M12-8A3L
41	X450008708000	2	DISC	DIN 125-13-ST.A3L
43			SEE PIPES HYDR.STEERING	
45	X483802400000	1	PLUG	DIN 908 M22X1,5-ST
			NOT REQUIRED AT FREE RETURN FRONT	
46	X540006678000	1	SEALING WASHER	DIN 7603 A22X27-CU
			NOT REQUIRED AT FREE RETURN FRONT	

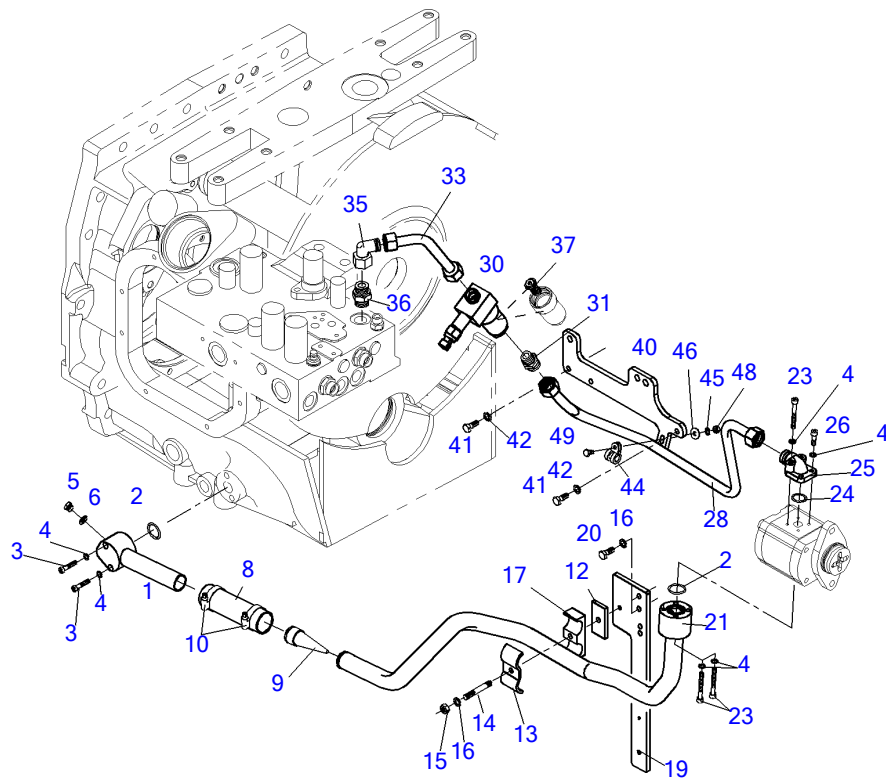


036406

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****REPAIR KIT****Page06-0010**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
REAR POWER LIFT INSTABLE				
1	412951010011	1	VALVE BODY	
2	G404950901100	1	RESTRICTOR NON-RETURN VALVE	
3	X592501000000	1	SCREW NECK	DIN 3901-L8B-M-ST-A3L
4	X584316000000	1	ADJUSTABLE W-THREADED CONNECTION BODY	FWN65843-L8-A3L
6	H404950901010	1	PRESSURE HOSE	
8	X487521141000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X30-8.8A3L
9	X454305108000	1	DISC	DIN9021-6,4-140HV-A3L
10	X428202239000	3	NUT	DIN 934 M6-8A3L
11	X487520941000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X25-8.8A3L
12	X459075700000	2	PIPE CLAMP	
13	X459076300000	1	PIPE CLAMP	
14	178950010260	1	CLIP	
15	186950130150	1	RETAINER	
16	G930960030017	1	CONTROL VALVE <-- U930.950.210.000 1X	
17	H930950010080	1	BOOST PIPE	

036626



Fendt

FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

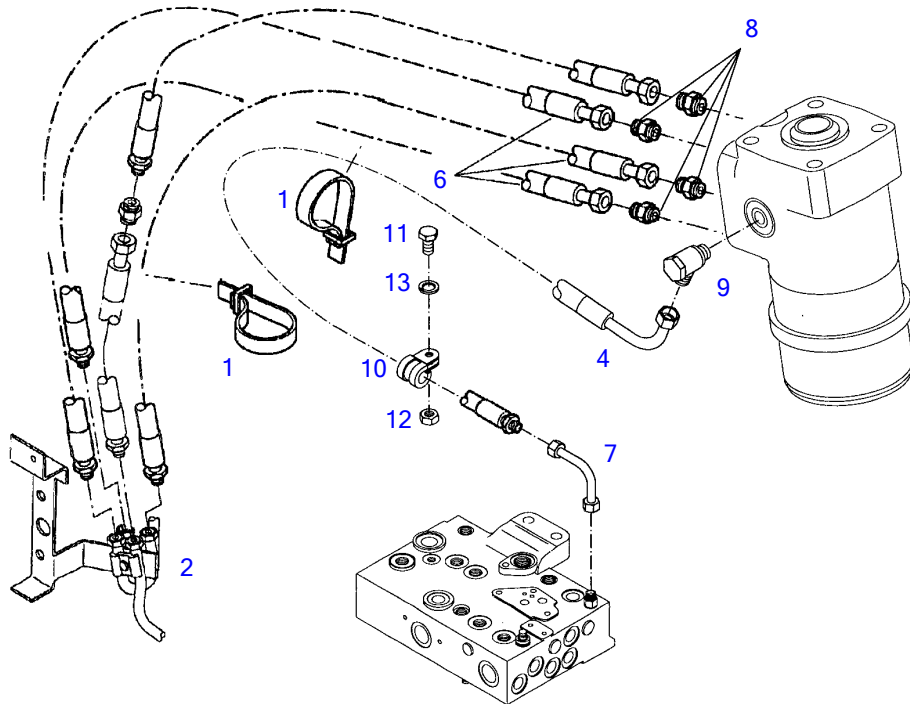
PIPES BASIC CIRCUIT

Page06-0014

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
AUXIL. STEERING PUMP ← 920/6161				
1	H205950010050	1	SUCTION PIPE	
2	X548871466000	2	O-RING	24X2,5-NBR 70 FWN56402
3	X485005405000	4	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912 M6X30-8.8
4	X523703000000	10	SPLIT WASHER	FWN65237-6-A3L
5	X483800800000	1	PLUG SCREW	DIN 908 M14X1,5-ST
6	X540004078000	1	SEALING WASHER	DIN 7603 A14X18-CU
8	X591214397560	1	HOSE 1X 130 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=560 28X5-GU.OEL-BENZINFES
9	H278950130020	1	PREFILTER	
10	X458651800000	2	HOSE CLIP	
12	167301130110	1	PLATE	
13	916100470020	1	PIPE CLAMP	
14	X489128500000	1	STUD BOLT	DIN 939-M8X50-8.8-A3L
15	X428202439000	1	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
16	X520803901000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
17	X459079500000	0	PIPE CLAMP	1 PAAR
19	916951010220	1	RETAINER	
20	X487527941000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X25-8.8A3L
21	H916951010300	1	SUCTION PIPE	
23	X485005805000	4	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912 M6X50-8.8
24	X548857366000	1	O-RING	18,72X2,62-NBR 70 FWN56402
25	X593816300000	1	FLANGE BRACKET	W FWN65938-L15-A3L
26	X485005105000	2	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912 M6X20-8.8
28	H916951010310	1	BOOST PIPE	
30	G916951010031	1	HIGH-PRESSURE FILTER ><37	
	F916951010030	1	SWITCH	
31	X592501300000	1	SCREW NECK	DIN 3901-L15B-M-ST-A3
33	H916951010250	1	BOOST PIPE	
35	X584316300000	1	ADJUSTABLE W-THREADED CONNECTION BODY	FWN65843-L15-A3L
36	X592502201000	1	SCREW NECK	FWN65925-L15E-M22X1,5-A3L
37				
NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS				
40	H916951010033	1	PLATE	
41	X487527741000	3	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X20-8.8A3L
42	X520803901000	3	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
44	X459075600000	1	PIPE CLAMP	
45	X523703000000	1	SPLIT WASHER	FWN65237-6-A3L
46	X454305108000	1	DISC	DIN9021-6,4-140HV-A3L
48	X428202239000	1	NUT	DIN 934 M6-8A3L
49	X487520741000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X20-8.8A3L

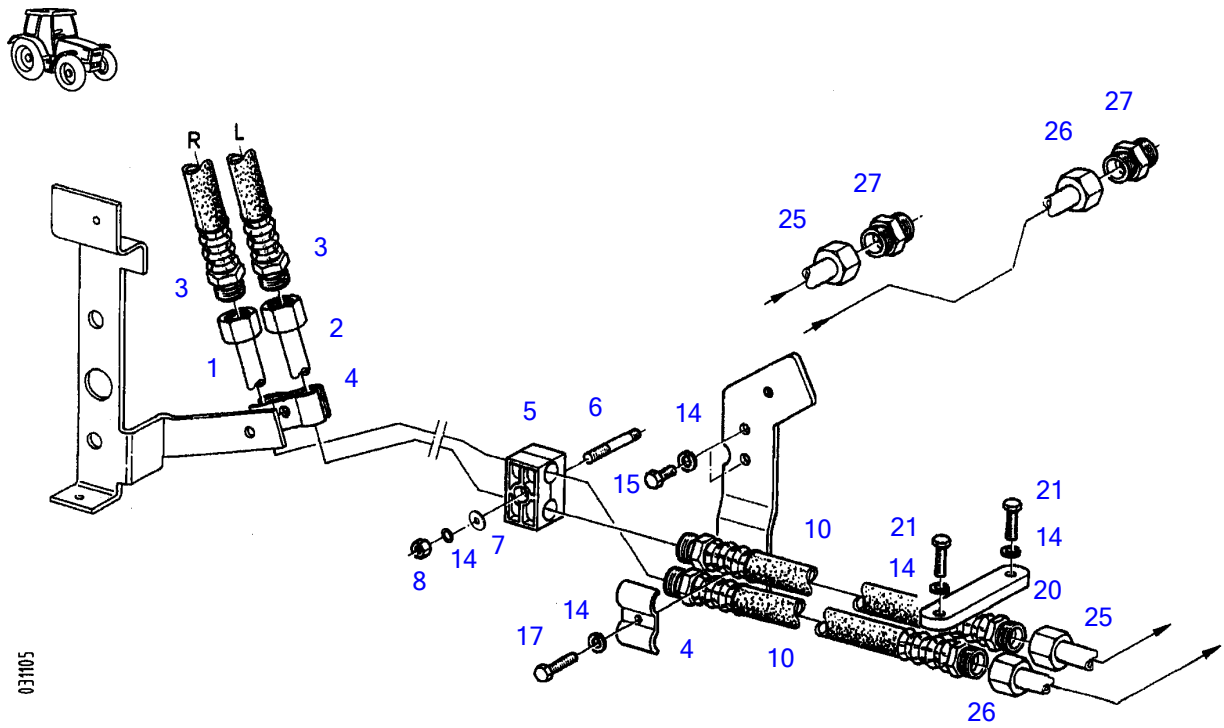


031144



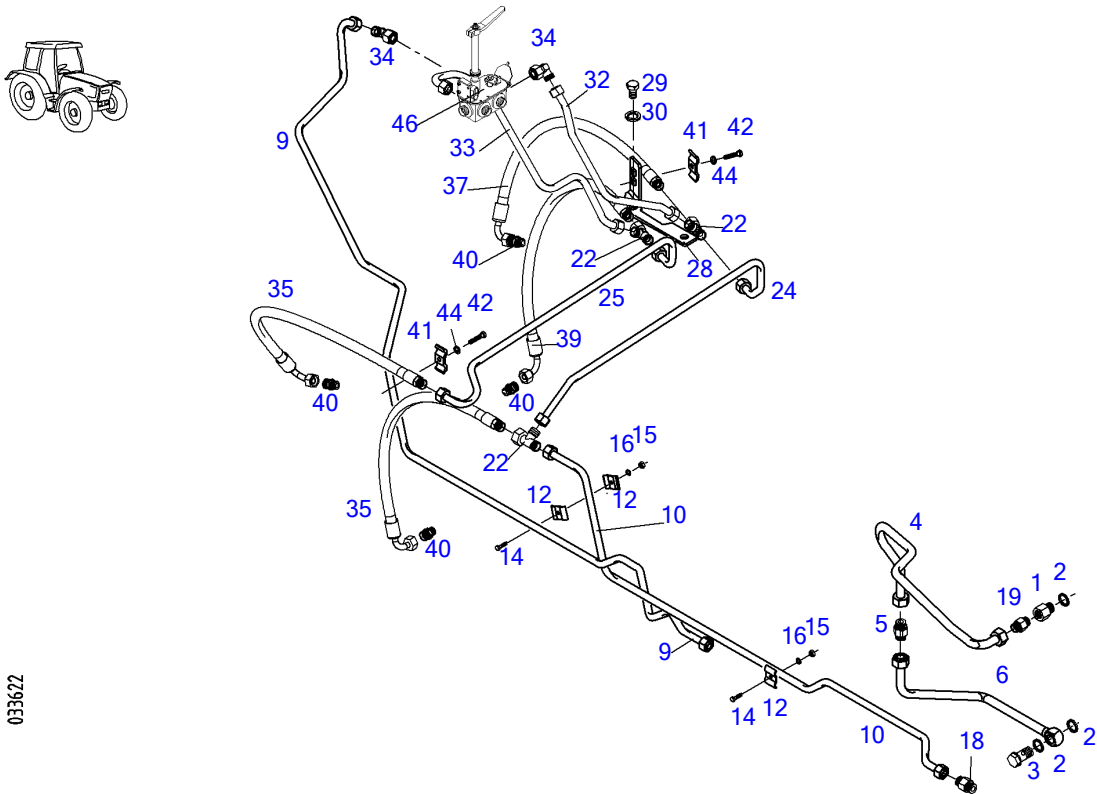
Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****PIPES HYDR. STEERING****Page06-0015**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	X668980522000	2	CABLE STRAP	FWN 66650 B290X4,8-SW
2			SEE PIPES-BASIC CIRCUIT	
4	X591602900000	1	PRESSURE HOSE	FWN 65916-A06-39-1600
6	X591617500000	4	PRESSURE HOSE	FWN 65916 A12-19-1500
7	H916951310010	1	BOOST PIPE	
8	X592501300000	4	SCREW NECK	DIN 3901-L15B-M-ST-A3
9	X584101000000	1	SWIVEL THREADED CONNECTION BODY	FWN65841-L8M-A3L
10	X459075600000	1	PIPE CLAMP	
11	X487520741000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X20-8.8A3L
12	X428202239000	1	NUT	DIN 934 M6-8A3L
13	X520803001000	1	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-6-A3L



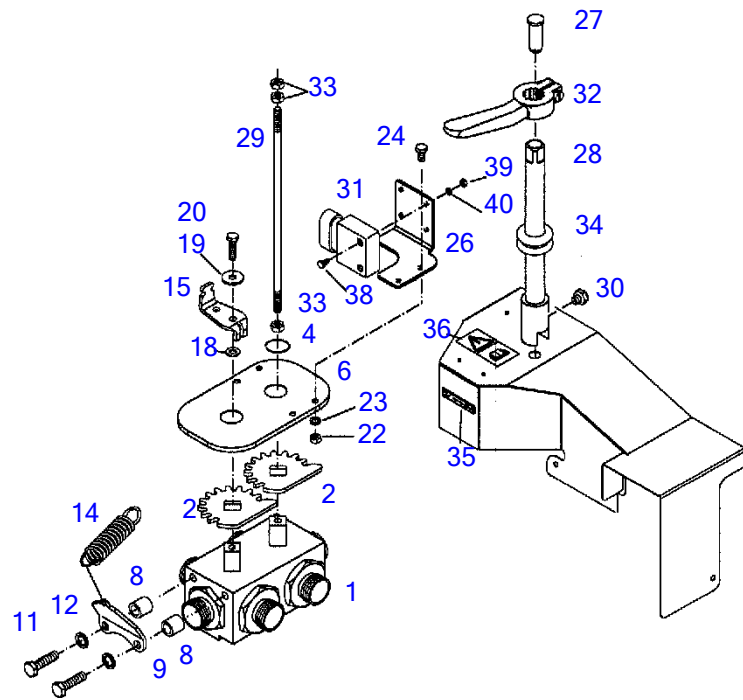
Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
PIPES STEERING CYL.
Page06-0020

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	H916951010110	1	BOOST PIPE	
2	H916951010140	1	BOOST PIPE	
3				
			SEE PIPES HYDR.STEERING	
4	250600130090	3	CLAMP	
5	X456379600000	1	PIPE CLAMP	1PAAR
6	X489128705000	1	STUD BOLT	DIN 939 M8X60-8.8
7	X454306308000	1	DISC	DIN9021-8,4-140HV-A3L
8	X428202439000	1	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
10	X591651602000	2	PRESSURE HOSE	FWN65916-G12-12-885
	916951010200	1	RETAINER	
			WITHOUT PICTURE NO.	
14	X520803901000	6	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
15	X487527741000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X20-8.8A3L
17	X487528241000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X35-8.8A3L
20	816300020010	1	PLATE LINK	
21	X487527941000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X25-8.8A3L
25	H816950010380	1	BOOST PIPE	
26	H916951010190	1	BOOST PIPE	
27	X592501300000	2	SCREW NECK	DIN 3901-L15B-M-ST-A3



Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
PIPES POWER-LIFT
Page06-0021

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
FLANGE SHAFT				
1	718960100030	1	SPACER	
2	716961100030	3	GASKETS	
3	716960100100	1	BANJO BOLT	
4	H930950160010	1	BOOST PIPE	
5	X592616400000	1	UNION	DIN 3902-L18-A3L
6	H930950160021	1	BOOST PIPE	
9	H916951160181	1	BOOST PIPE	
10	H930950160030	1	BOOST PIPE	
12	178950010260	3	CLIP	
14	X487520941000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X25-8.8A3L
15	X428202239000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M6-8A3L
16	X520803001000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-6-A3L
18	X592502201000	1	SCREW NECK	FWN65925-L15E-M22X1,5-A3L
19	X592501401000	1	SCREW NECK	FWN65925
22	X584416300000	3	ADJUSTABLE L-THREADED CONNECTION	FWN65844-L15-A3L
24	H916951160200	1	BOOST PIPE	
25	H916951160190	1	BOOST PIPE	
28	H916951160020	1	RETAINER	
29	X487544805000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M16X25-8.8A3L
30	X520806601000	1	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-16-A3L
32	H916951160230	1	BOOST PIPE	
33	H916951160240	1	BOOST PIPE	
34	X584316300000	2	ADJUSTABLE W-THREADED CONNECTION BODY	FWN65843-L15-A3L
35	X591639200000	2	PRESSURE HOSE	FWN 65916-A12-39-740
37	X591689100000	1	PRESSURE HOSE	FWN65916-A12-39-650
39	X591651900000	1	PRESSURE HOSE	FWN 65916 G12-39-690
40	X592501300000	4	SCREW NECK	DIN 3901-L15B-M-ST-A3
41	250600130090	2	CLAMP	
42	X487528341000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X40-8.8A3L
44	X520803901000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
46			SEE SHIFTING	



031435

Fendt

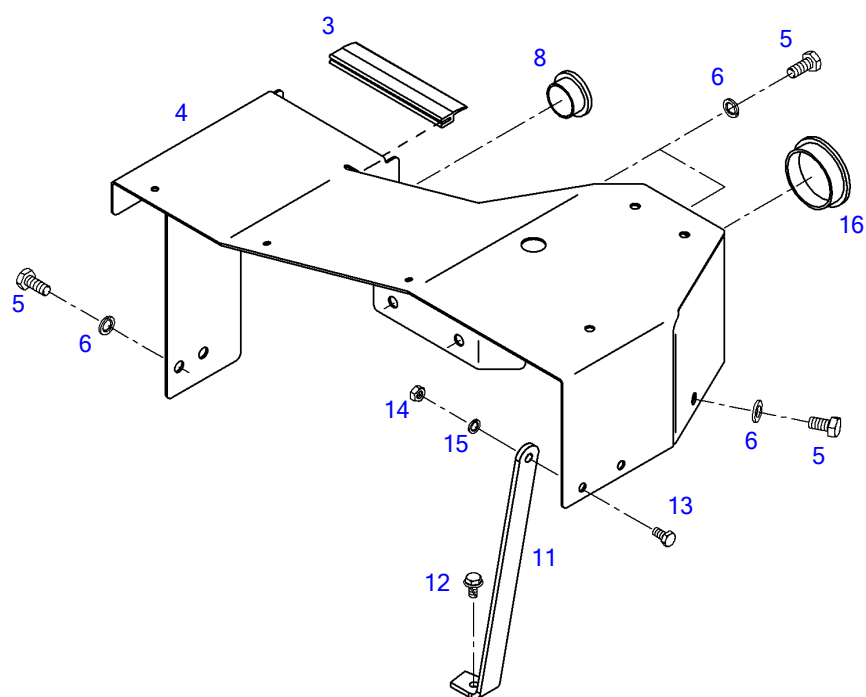
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

SHIFT

Page06-0023

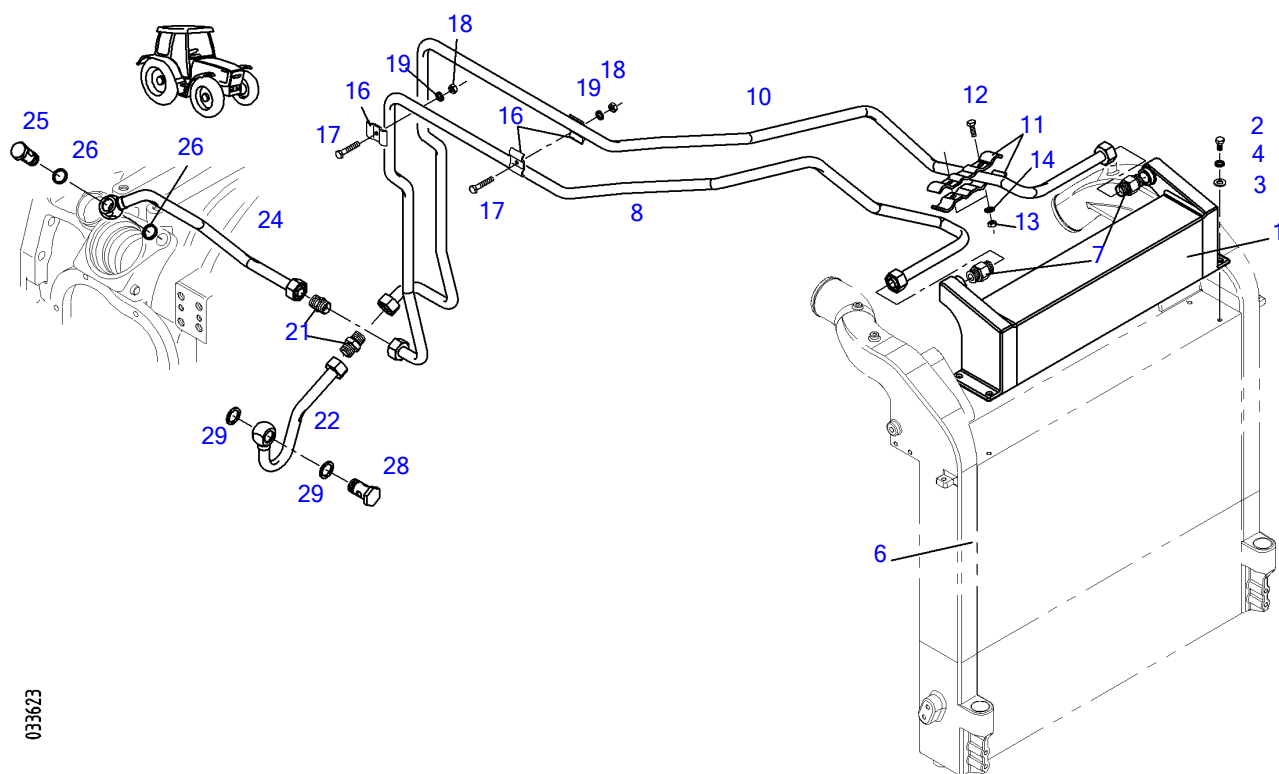
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
ELTROCONT.POWER LIFT DOUBLE ACTING				
1	F514950160200	1	2-WAY BALL VALVE BLOCK	
2	816950010210	2	GEAR WHEEL	
4	X533206646000	2	LOCKWASHER	DIN 7993 A16
6	816950010221	1	COVER	
8	178200020080	2	BUSH	
9	514950160270	1	RETAINER	
11	X487520941000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X25-8.8A3L
12	X520803001000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-6-A3L
14	X699414600000	1	PULLING SPRING	2X16X53
15	514950160280	1	HOOK	
18	X450003908000	1	DISC	DIN 125-5,3-ST.A3L
19	X454303908000	1	DISC	DIN9021-5,3-140HV-A3L
20	X487517141000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M5X12-8.8A3L
22	X428201839000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M4-8A3L
23	X520802201000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-4-A3L
24	X487513705000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933-M4X8-8.8-A3L
26	411951160081	1	RETAINER	
27	916951160020	1	BUSH	
28	916951160030	1	SHAFT	
29	916951160040	1	STUD BOLT	
30	916951160100	1	MAGNET	
31				
			SEE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM SWITCH	
32	X598020200000	1	COCK SPANNER	FWN 65980 A12
33	X428202039000	3	NUT	DIN 934 M5-8A3L
34	X665231000000	1	CABLE BUSHING	HV1305
35	816950010260	1	INSTRUCTION PLATE	
36	X655650100000	1	MARKING PLATE	FWN66556-35X68-BETRIEBSANL.LES
38	X487513841000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M4X16-8.8A3L
39	X428201839000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M4-8A3L
40	X520802201000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-4-A3L



034330

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****COVER****Page06-0025**

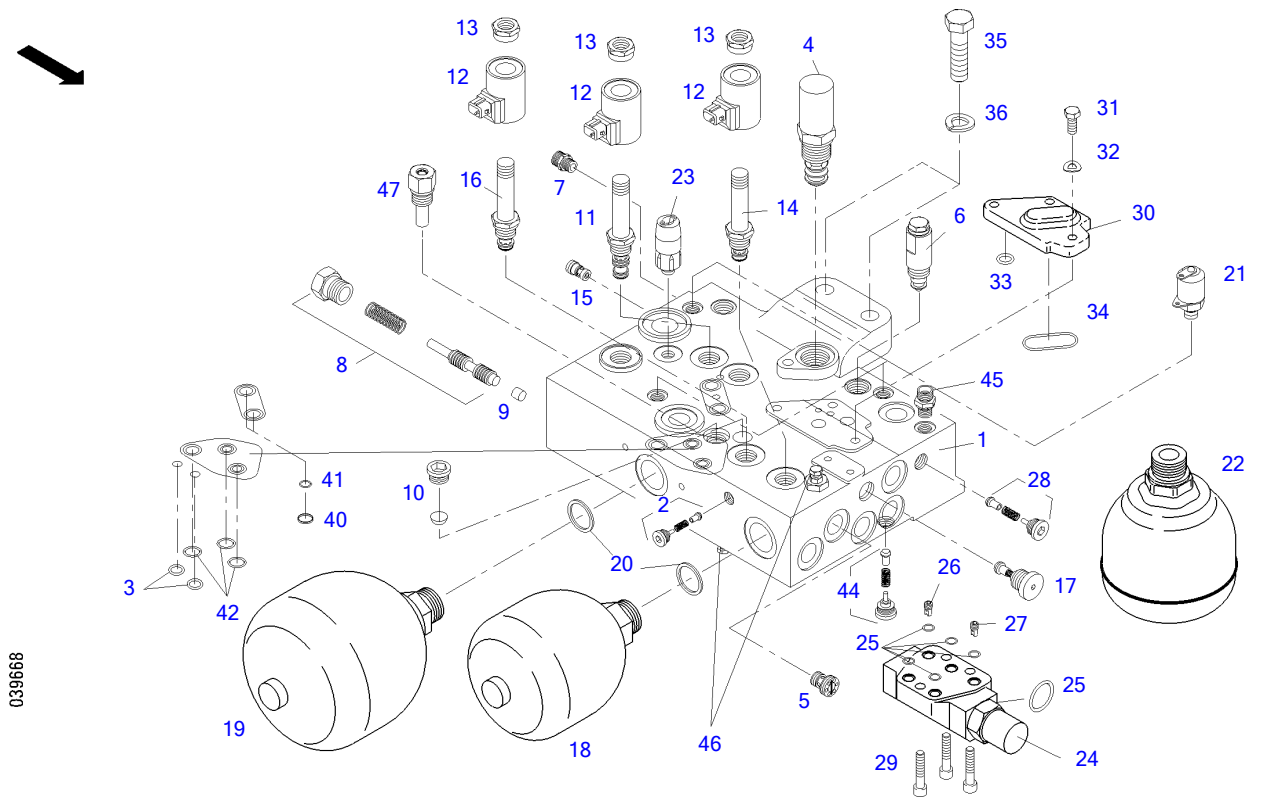
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
CHANGE OVER EHR / DA ← 920/7001				
3	X305150000950	1	PROFILE SEAL 1X 115 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=1220
4	H930950160050	1	COVER	
5	X487526841000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X16-8.8A3L
6	X520803901000	4	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
8	X499509301000	1	LOCKING PLUG	F233
11	H930950160060	1	STIFFENING	
12	X490522300000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	FURCHEND FWN64930-AM6X12-A3L
13	X487520441000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X12-8.8A3L
14	X428202239000	1	NUT	DIN 934 M6-8A3L
15	X520803001000	1	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-6-A3L
16			NOT USED	



033623

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
PIPES-WITH OIL COOL.
Page06-0028

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	H930950251200	1	OIL COOLER	
2	X487526841000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X16-8.8A3L
3	X450006308000	4	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
4	X520803901000	4	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
6				
			RE. ENGINE INTERCOOLER	
7	X592501401000	2	SCREW NECK	FWN65925
8	H930950251152	1	RETURN PIPE	
			<-- 920/6001 --> 920/6014 <>	
			<>	
	H930950251142	1	BOOST PIPE	
10	H930950251142	1	BOOST PIPE	
			<-- 920/6001 --> 920/6014 <>	
			<>	
	H930950251152	1	RETURN PIPE	
11	930950251010	2	CLAMP	
12	X487528141000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X30-8.8A3L
13	X428202439000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
14	X520803901000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
16	178950010260	3	CLIP	
17	X487521141000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X30-8.8A3L
18	X428202239000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M6-8A3L
19	X520803001000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-6-A3L
21	X592616400000	2	UNION	DIN 3902-L18-A3L
22	H930950251120	1	BOOST PIPE	
24	H930950251130	1	RETURN PIPE	
25	X494515800000	1	SCREW	DIN 7643 LL18
26	X540006678000	2	SEALING WASHER	DIN 7603 A22X27-CU
28	716960100100	1	BANJO BOLT	
29	716961100030	2	GASKETS	



039668

Fendt

FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

VALVE UNIT

Page06-0029

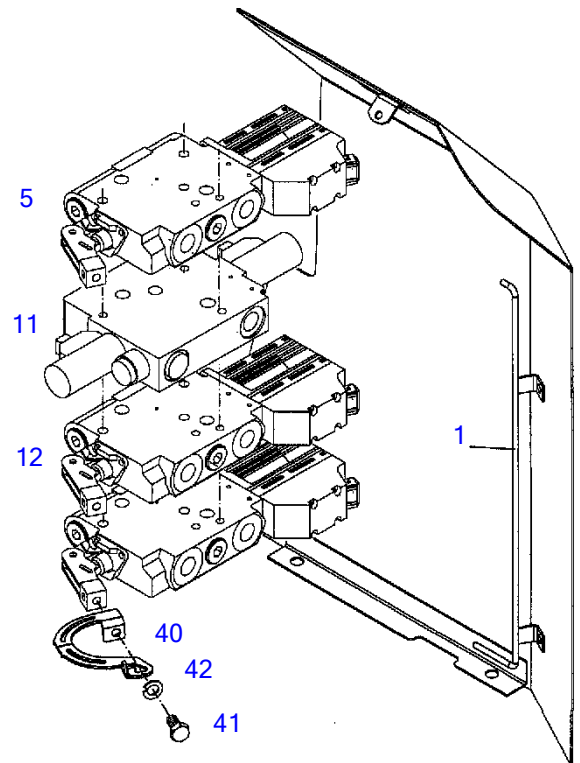
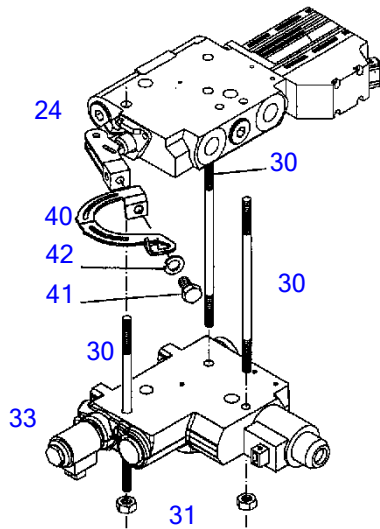
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	E916961020010	1	VALVE BLOCK ><3-29,44,45	
2	F716961020410	1	CHECK VALVE NG08, RV1	
3	F716961020060	2	O-RING	
4	F716961020090	1	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE 230+20BAR	
	F716961020100	1	SEAL KIT	
5	G835150070180	1	CHECK VALVE SUSPENSION	
6	F716961020070	1	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE 178+5BAR	
	F716961020080	1	SEAL KIT	
7	X592501002000	1	SCREW NECK	
8			NO SPARE PART	
9	F716961020290	1	SPACER	
10	F716961020120	1	SCREEN FILTER	
11	F716961020130	1	VALVE	
	F716961020140	1	SEAL KIT	
12	F716961020150	3	MAGNET COIL	
13	F716961020230	3	NUT	
14	F716961020430	1	KIT LIFTING SUPERSESSION	
	F716961020170	1	SEAL KIT	
15	F716961020240	1	CHANGE VALVE	
16	F339302150020	1	VALVE LOWERING <>	
	F339302150040	1	MAGNET COIL	
	F716961020170	1	SEAL KIT	
17	F716961020400	1	CHECK VALVE NG12, RV3	
18	F716961020190	1	DIAPHRAGM ACCUMULATOR	0,75 LTR.
	F312301150060	1	JOINT/GASKET KIT	
19	F716961020200	1	DIAPHRAGM ACCUMULATOR	1,4 LTR.
	F312301150060	1	JOINT/GASKET KIT	
20	F716961020210	2	SEALING WASHER	
21	F716961020360	3	MINIMESS CONNECTION	
22	H312301150030	1	DIAPHRAGM ACCUMULATOR SUSPENSION	0,75 LTR.
	F312301150060	1	JOINT/GASKET KIT	
23			SEE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM SWITCH	
24	F716961020050	1	PRIORITY VALVE ><25-27	
25	F716961020280	1	SEAL KIT	
26	F716961020270	1	NOZZLE R11-R1/8-1.2/M.RV	
27	F716961020260	1	NOZZLE R11-R1/8-0.7/M.RV	
28	F716961020380	1	CHECK VALVE NG10, RV4	
	F716961020440	1	O-RING	15,4X2,1 FPM
29	X485007606000	3	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912 M8X30-10.9
30	716960020020	1	END PLATE NOT NEEDED WITH HYDRAULIC TRAILER BRAKE	
31	X487527741000	3	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT NOT NEEDED WITH HYDRAULIC TRAILER BRAKE	DIN 933 M8X20-8.8A3L
32	X521403947000	3	SPRING WASHER NOT NEEDED WITH HYDRAULIC TRAILER BRAKE	DIN 137 B8-MECH.VZK
33	X548830066000	1	O-RING NOT NEEDED WITH HYDRAULIC TRAILER BRAKE	11,3X2,4-NBR 70 FWN56402
34	X548890866000	1	O-RING NOT NEEDED WITH HYDRAULIC TRAILER BRAKE	32X2,5-NBR 70 FWN56402

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****VALVE UNIT****Page06-0029**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
35	X487545601000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M16X60-8.8A3L
36	X520806601000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-16-A3L
40			NOT USED	
41			NOT USED	
42	X548860601000	3	O-RING	20X2,5-NBR 80-FWN56402
44	F716961020390	1	CHECK VALVE NG10, BVP	
45	X592501002000	1	SCREW NECK	
46	F339302150060	2	LOCKING SCREW	
47			CONSULTATION WITH TECHNICAL SERVICE NEEDED DBV	

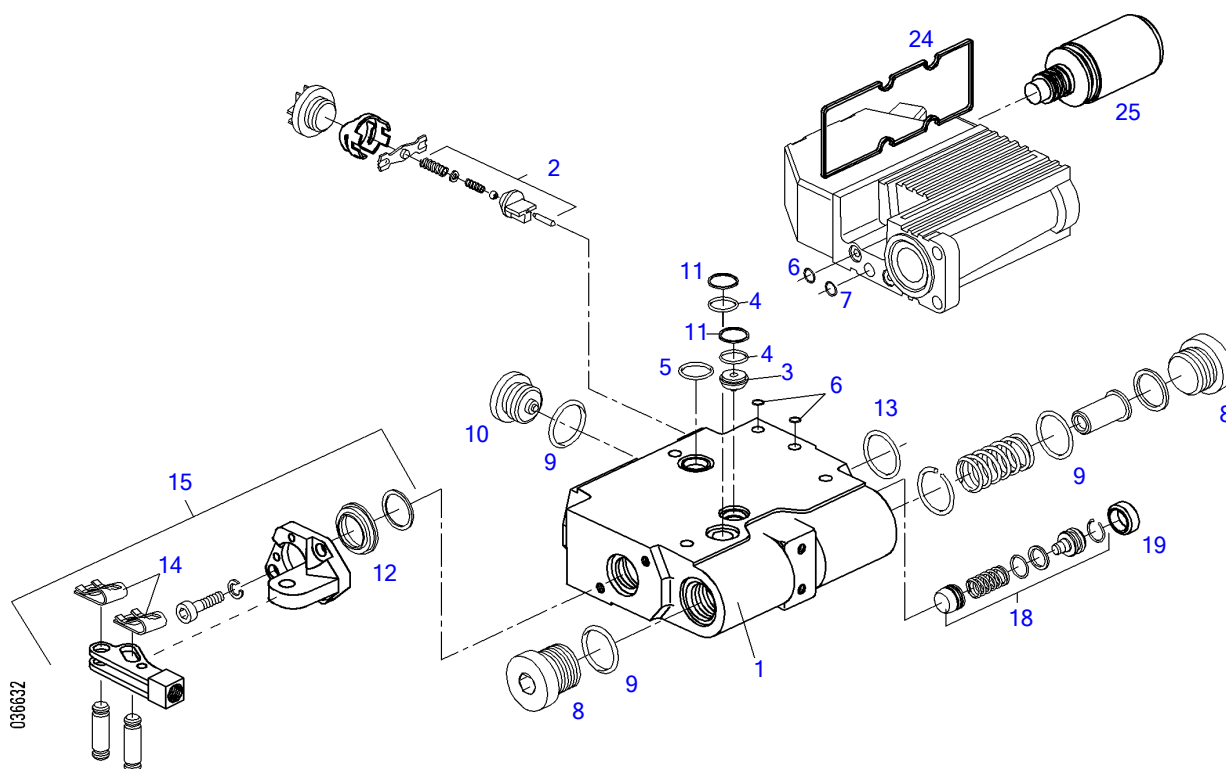


0314.79



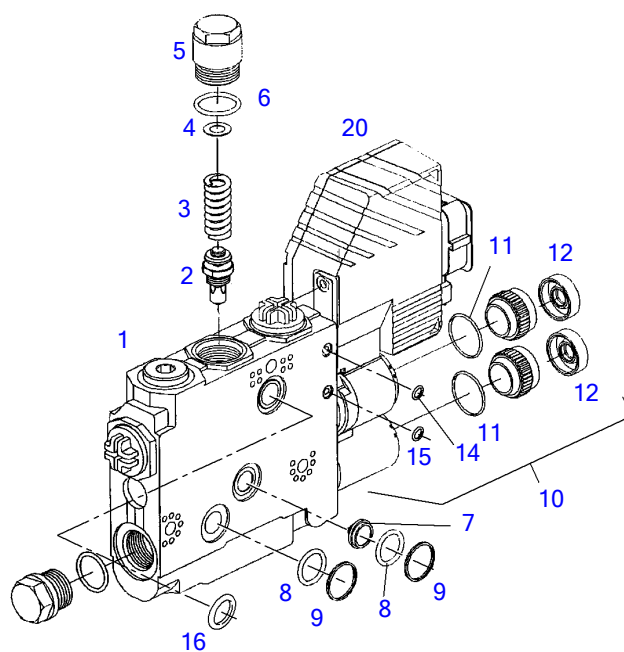
Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
VALVE INSTALLATION
Page06-0030

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	916961020030	1	ROD	
5			SEE SPOOL VALVE	
11			REFER CONTROL VALVE	
12			SEE SPOOL VALVE	
24			REFER IMPLEMENT LIFT FRONT -SPOOL VALVE	
30	X489130302000	3	STUD BOLT IF 3 VALVES FITTED	DIN 939 M8X175X47-10.9-GWA
	X489130305000	3	STUD BOLT IF 4 VALVES FITTED	DIN 939 M8X215X47-10.9-GWA
	X489130309000	3	STUD BOLT IF 5 VALVES FITTED	DIN 939 M8X255X47-10.9-GWA
	X489130313000	3	STUD BOLT IF 6 VALVES FITTED	DIN 939 M8X295X47-10.9-GWA
31	X428202405000	3	NUT	DIN 934 M8-10
33			RE. ENDPLATE	
40	916961020021	4	LEVER	
41	X487530441000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X16-8.8A3L
42	X520804401000	4	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-10-A3L



Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****DIRECTIONAL C. VALVE****Page06-0032**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments
<-- 920/6028 --> 920/7467			
1	G916961022017	1	DIRECTIONAL VALV ><2-25 MUST BE PROGRAMMED BEFOR FITTING <-- G916.961.022.021 1X
	F716961020020	1	SEAL KIT ><4-7,9,11-13
2	F816960020060	1	PARTS KIT
3	G816960020110	1	CHANGE VALVE
4	F916961022110	2	O-RING
5	F916961022100	1	O-RING
6	F718960030100	3	O-RING
7	F916961022120	1	O-RING
8	F916961020070	2	SCREW
9	F916961020160	3	O-RING
10	F916961022080	1	SCREW
11	F916961022130	2	SUPPORTING RING
12	F916961022010	1	SCRAPER RING
13	F916961022140	1	O-RING
14	F916961022020	4	LOCK SPRING
15	F916961022150	1	PARTS KIT ><12,14
18	F916961022160	1	PARTS KIT
19	F916961022030	1	LOCKING PLUG
24	F916961022180	1	MOLDED SEAL
25	F716961022010	1	PILOT VALVE



034232

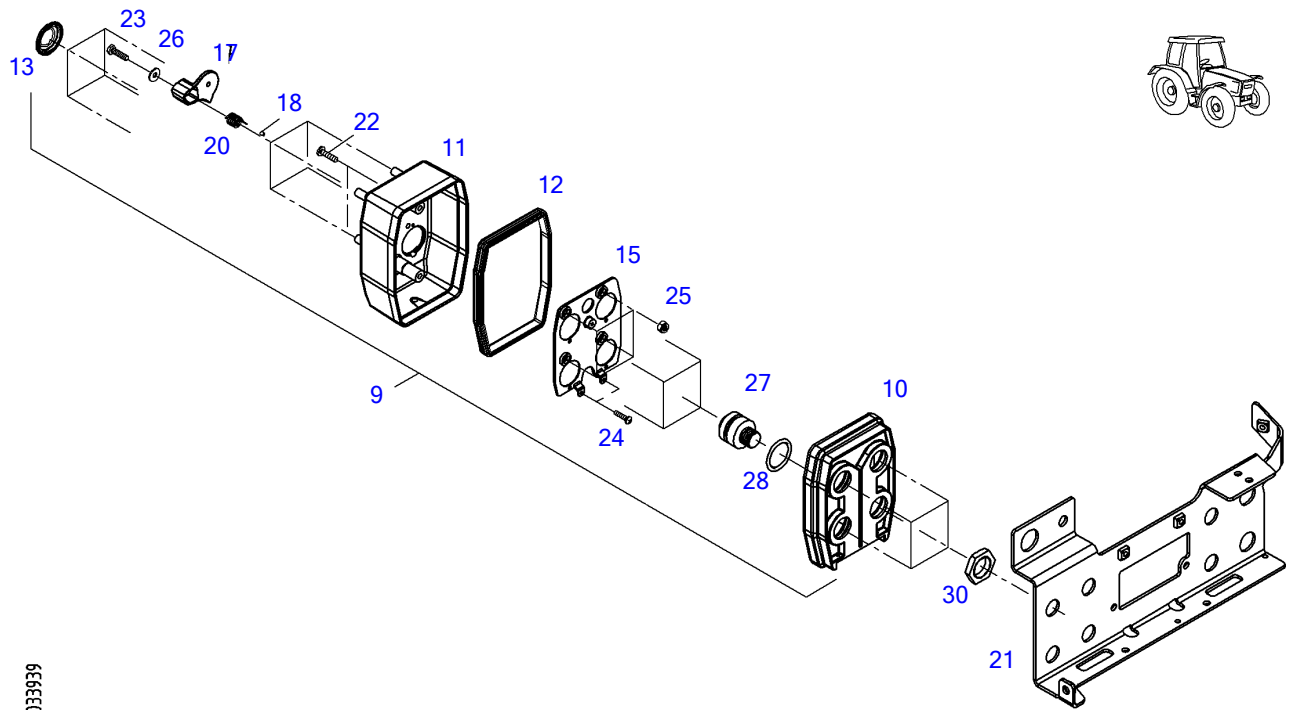
Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****CONTROL VALVE****Page06-0035**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments
ELECTRONIC POWERLIFT CONTROL - REAR ← 920/6044			
1	G930960030015	1	CONTROL VALVE ><2-20 ← G930.960.030.017 1X
	F718960030010	1	SEAL KIT ><6,8,9,11,14,15,16
2	F718960030030	1	VALVE INSERT
3	F718960030040	1	COMPRESSION SPRING
4	F718960030070	X	DISC 0,30MM
	F718960030080	X	DISC 0,40MM
	F718960030090	X	DISC 0,80MM
5	F718960030050	1	SCREW
6	F718960030120	1	O-RING
7	G816960020110	1	CHANGE VALVE
8	F916961022110	2	O-RING
9	F916961022130	2	SUPPORTING RING
10	F718960030020	1	KIT ><11,12
11	F916961022100	2	O-RING
12	F816860100120	2	SHIELD CAP
14	F718960030100	1	O-RING
15	F718960030110	1	O-RING
16	F916961022100	1	O-RING
20	G930960030200	1	EHR23OBE_EL_MODULE FOR G930.960.030.014/015
	G930960030210	1	EHR23OBE_EL_MODULE FOR G930.960.030.016



Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****END PLATE****Page06-0038**

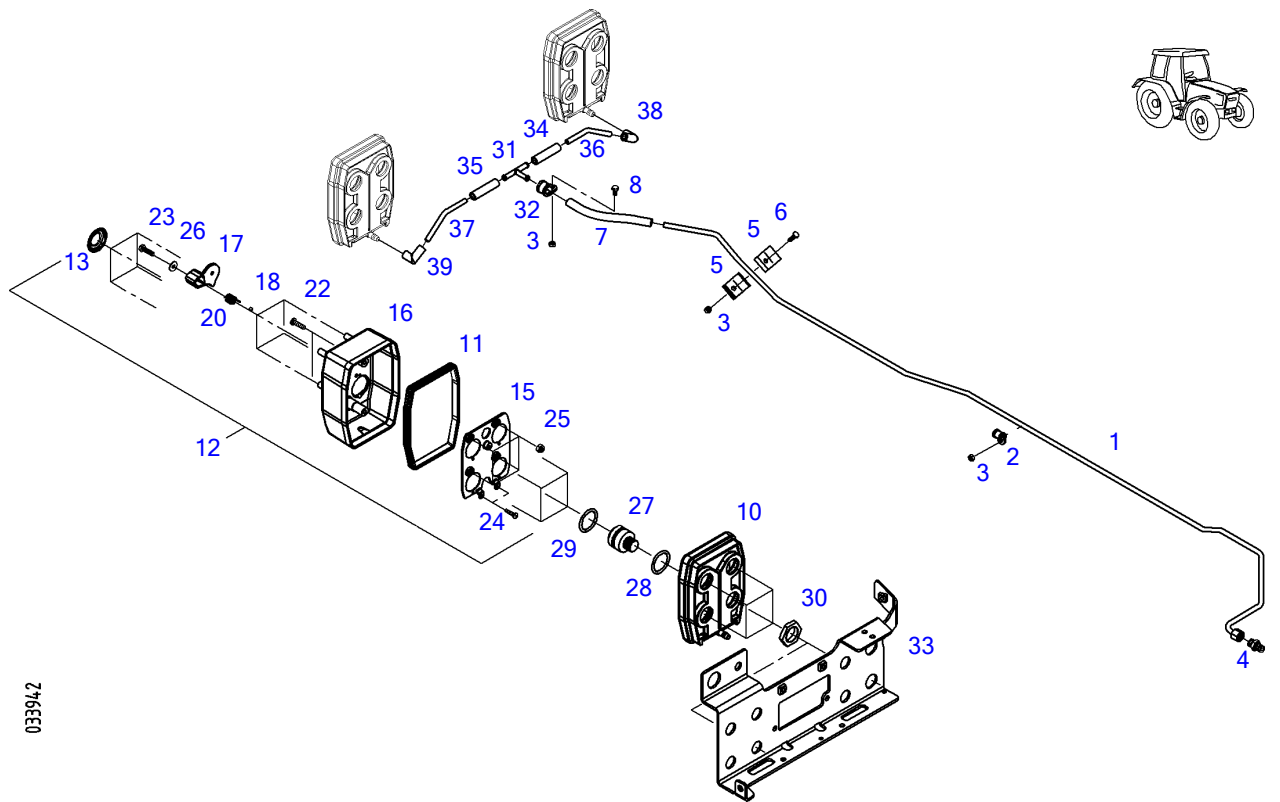
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments
<-- 920/6044			
1	G916961020024	1	END PLATE ><2-22 <-- G916.961.020.025 1X
2	F916961020170	1	PARTS KIT ><4-7
4	F916961020020	1	CONNECTING NUT
5	F916961020030	1	O-RING
6	F916961020040	1	O-RING
7	F916961020210	1	MAGNET COIL
8	F716961020220	1	FILTER
9	F916961020110	1	CHECK VALVE
11	F916961020160	1	O-RING
12	F916961020070	1	SCREW
13	F916961020060	1	PARTS KIT
14	F916961020150	1	O-RING
15	F716961020330	1	FILTER <>
	F916961020140	1	O-RING
	F916961020150	1	O-RING
16	F916961020140	1	O-RING
17	F916961020180	1	VALVE SOLENOID
19	F916961020120	1	COMPRESSION SPRING
21	F916961020190	1	O-RING
22	F916961020200	1	SCREW
30	G718960020011	1	DIAPHRAGM ACCUMULATOR



033939

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****LEAKAGE TRAY****Page06-0039**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
9	G718960100023	2	LEAK OIL BOX >< 10-20,22-26	
10	718960100210	2	BOWL	
11	718960100290	2	COVER <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6215 <-- G718.960.100.113 1X	
	G718960100113	2	COVER >< 13-20, 22-26 <-- 920/6216	
12	718960100240	2	SEAL FORM PART	
13	718960100251	8	SEAL	
15	718960100280	2	RETAINER WEB	
17	718960100230	8	SHUTTER <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6215 <-- G718.960.100.113 1X	
	718960100400	8	SHUTTER <-- 920/6216	
18	718960100260	8	BUSH <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6215	
			NOT USED <-- 920/6216	
20	718960100271	8	LEG SPRING	
21			RE. IMPLEMENT LIFT SYSTEM REAR POWERLIFT	
22	X473522000000	4	OVAL HEAD SCREW	F.KST 6X50
23	X487521341000	8	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X40-8.8A3L
24	X473512000000	6	OVAL HEAD SCREW	KST-3,5X10
25	X430002200000	8	NUT	DIN 985-M6-8-A3L
26	X454305108000	8	DISC	DIN9021-6,4-140HV-A3L
27	309960130300	X	LOCKING PLUG	
28	X548887266000	X	O-RING	30X5-NBR 70 FWN56402
30	X435906000000	X	NUT	DIN80705-M22X1,5-11H-A3L



033942

Fendt

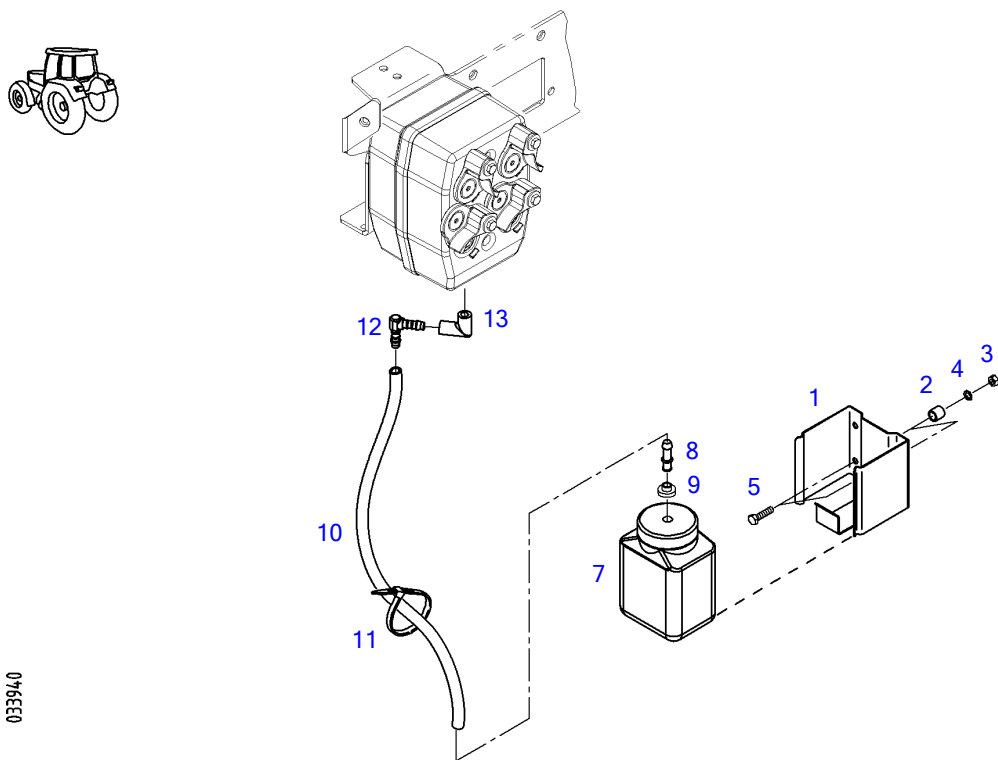
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

LEAKAGE TRAY

Page06-0040

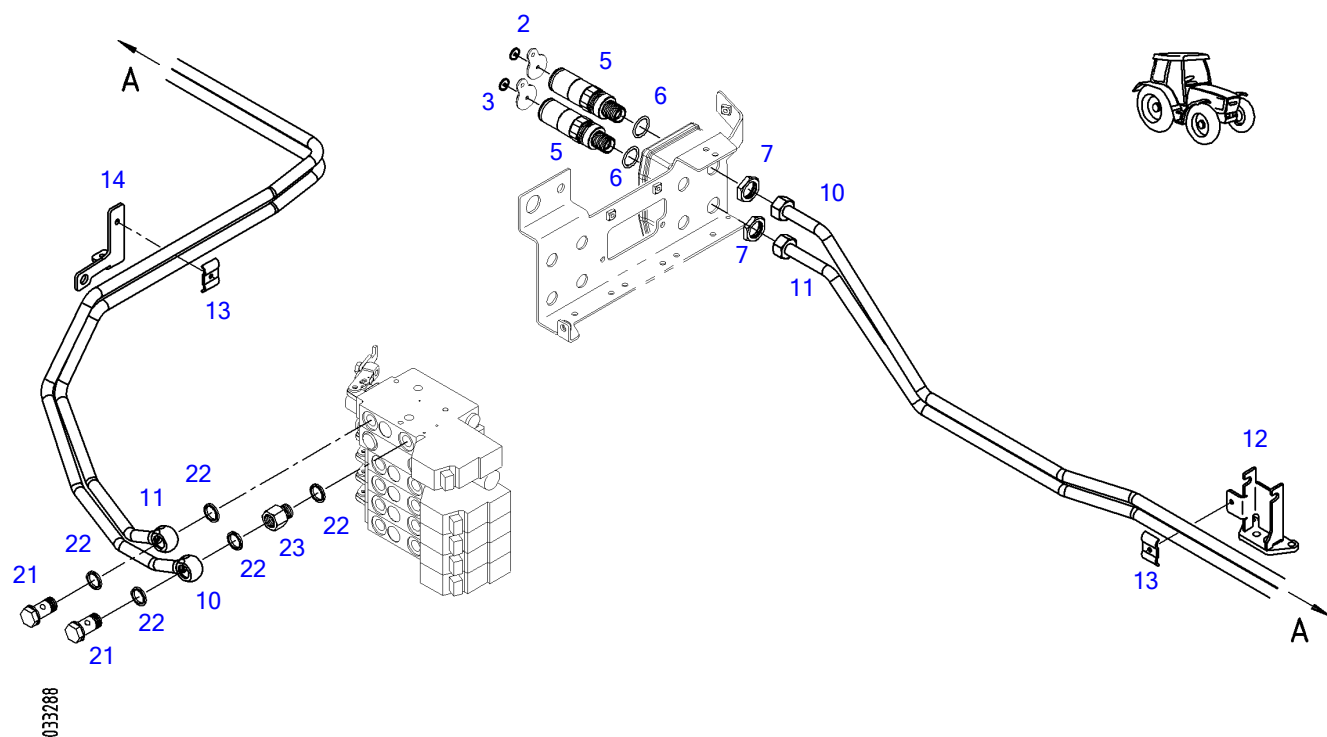
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
WITH FEM. COUPLER DOUBLE CONNECT UNDER PRESSURE				
1	H930960200010	1	LEAK OIL PIPE	
2	X459075100000	1	PIPE CLAMP	
3	X428202239000	3	NUT	DIN 934 M6-8A3L
4	X592501002000	1	SCREW NECK	
5	916100620020	2	CLAMP	
6	X487520741000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X20-8.8A3L
7	X604149500200	1	PRESSURE HOSE 165 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=200
	X458650500000	1	HOSE CLIP	
8	X487520041000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933-M6X16-8.8-A3L
10	G718960100121	2	BOWL ><11	
11	718960100240	2	SEAL FORM PART	
12	G718960100113	2	COVER ><13-26	
13	718960100251	8	SEAL	
15	718960100280	2	RETAINER WEB	
16				
17	718960100360	8	NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS SHUTTER GREY <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6215 <-- G718.960.100.113 1X	
	718960100410	8	SHUTTER GREY <-- 920/6216	
18	718960100260	8	BUSH <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6215	
			NOT USED <-- 920/6216	
20	718960100271	8	LEG SPRING	
22	X473522000000	4	OVAL HEAD SCREW	F.KST 6X50
23	X487521341000	8	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X40-8.8A3L
24	X473512000000	6	OVAL HEAD SCREW	KST-3,5X10
25	X430002200000	8	NUT	DIN 985-M6-8-A3L
26	X454305108000	8	DISC	DIN9021-6,4-140HV-A3L
27	718960140010	X	LOCKING PLUG	
28	X548886466000	X	O-RING	30X3-NBR 70 FWN56402
29	X548907866000	X	O-RING	40X2-NBR 70-FWN56402
30	X435906000000	X	NUT	DIN80705-M22X1,5-11H-A3L
31	X590397100000	1	HOSE CONNECTOR FITTING ON 1.3, 1.4	TS8
	X590397500000	1	HOSE CONNECTOR FITTING NOT USED AT 1.3, 1.4	WS8
32	X459075600000	1	PIPE CLAMP	
33				
34	X604149500200	1	RE. IMPLEMENT LIFT SYSTEM REAR POWERLIFT PRESSURE HOSE 60 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=200
35	X604149500200	1	PRESSURE HOSE 60 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=200
36	930960200010	1	LEAK OIL PIPE	
37	930960200010	1	LEAK OIL PIPE	
38	930960100010	1	RUBBER ARCH	
39	930960100010	1	RUBBER ARCH	



033940

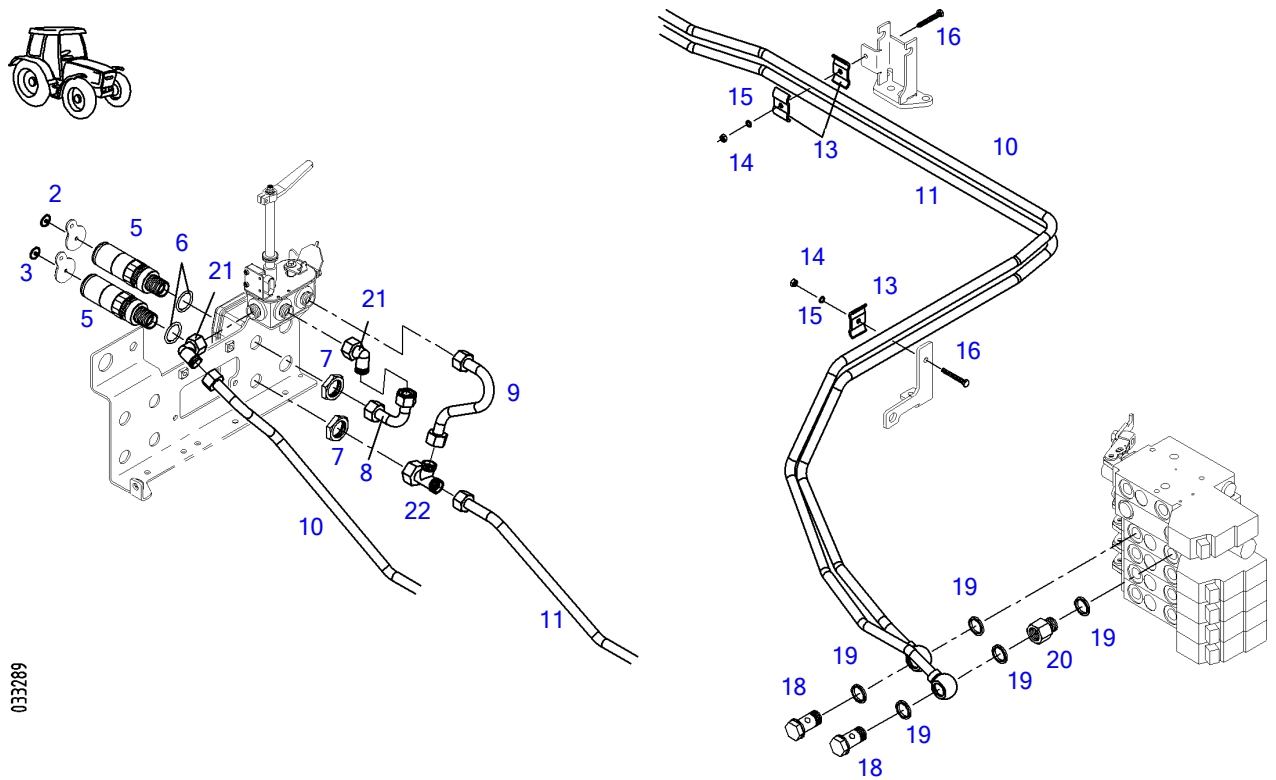
Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****BOTTLE****Page06-0041**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	718960100062	2	RETAINER	
2	178200020080	4	BUSH	
3	X428202239000	4	NUT	DIN 934 M6-8A3L
4	X520803001000	4	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-6-A3L
5	X487520941000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X25-8.8A3L
7	G210962101030	2	CONTAINER	
8	F281100100150	2	NOZZLE	
9	X805050017000	2	SEALING CAP	GR.13
10	X591201800903	1	HOSE 2X 460MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=1500MM
11	X665063800000	2	CABLE STRAP	
12	X590397500000	1	HOSE CONNECTOR FITTING	WS8
	X590397400000	1	HOSE CONNECTOR FITTING STRAIGHT	GS8
13	930960100010	1	RUBBER ARCH	



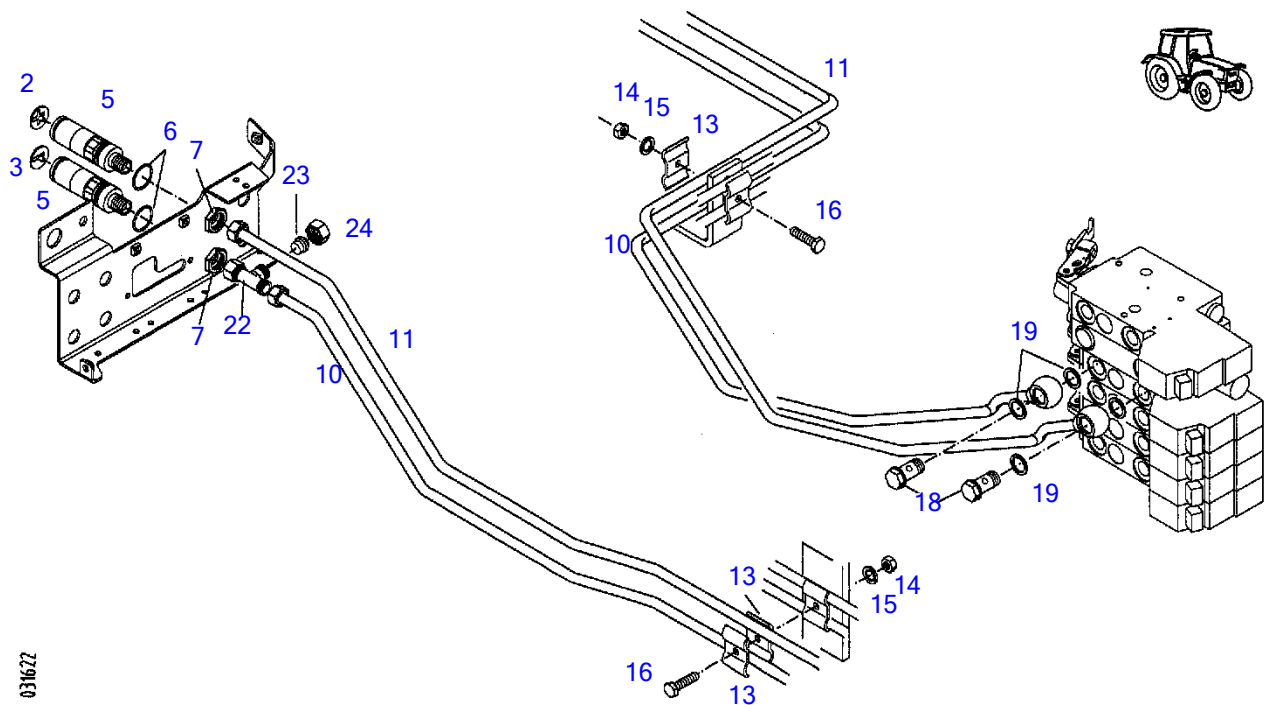
Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****HYDR.CONN. D.A. REAR****Page06-0042**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1.1D				
2	199961900010	1	CAP +	YELLOW +
3	199961900050	1	YELLOW CAP -	_GELB -
5	G718960100012	2	COUPLER FITTING	
	F514960100030	2	SEAL KIT	
	F514960100020	2	O-RING	
	F514960100010	2	SUPPORTING RING	
	G718960100100	2	COUPLER FITTING	
			DOUBLE CONNECT UNDER PRESSURE	
	F718960100010	2	SEAL KIT	
			DOUBLE CONNECT UNDER PRESSURE	
6	X548887266000	2	O-RING	30X5-NBR 70 FWN56402
			NOT USED	
			WITH FEM. COUPLER	
			DOUBLE CONNECT UNDER PRESSURE	
7	X435906800000	2	NUT	DIN80705-M26X1,5-14H-A3L
10	H930960100100	1	BOOST PIPE	
11	H930960100110	1	BOOST PIPE	
12			SEE FUEL TANK	
			ENGINE	
13	178950010260	2	CLIP	
14			SEE FUEL TANK	
			ENGINE	
21	716960100100	2	BANJO BOLT	
22	716961100030	5	GASKETS	
23	718960100030	1	SPACER	



Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
HYDR.CONN. D.A. REAR
Page06-0043

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1.2D				
2	199961900020	1	CAP + BLUE	_BLUE +
3	199961900060	1	CAP - BLUE	_BLUE -
5	G718960110011	2	COUPLER FITTING	
	F514960100030	2	SEAL KIT	
	F514960100020	2	O-RING	
	F514960100010	2	SUPPORTING RING	
	G718960110100	2	COUPLER FITTING	
			DOUBLE CONNECT UNDER PRESSURE	
	F718960100010	2	SEAL KIT	
			DOUBLE CONNECT UNDER PRESSURE	
6	X548887266000	2	O-RING	30X5-NBR 70 FWN56402
			NOT USED	
			WITH FEM. COUPLER	
			DOUBLE CONNECT UNDER PRESSURE	
7	X435906000000	2	NUT	DIN80705-M22X1,5-11H-A3L
8	H916951160210	1	BOOST PIPE	
9	H916951160220	1	BOOST PIPE	
10	H930960110100	1	BOOST PIPE	
11	H930960110110	1	BOOST PIPE	
13	178950010260	3	CLIP	
14	X428202239000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M6-8A3L
15	X520803001000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-6-A3L
16	X487522341000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X50-8.8A3L
18	716960100100	2	BANJO BOLT	
19	716961100030	5	GASKETS	
20	718960100030	1	SPACER	
21	X584316300000	2	ADJUSTABLE W-THREADED CONNECTION BODY	FWN65843-L15-A3L
22	X584416300000	1	ADJUSTABLE L-THREADED CONNECTION	FWN65844-L15-A3L



Fendt

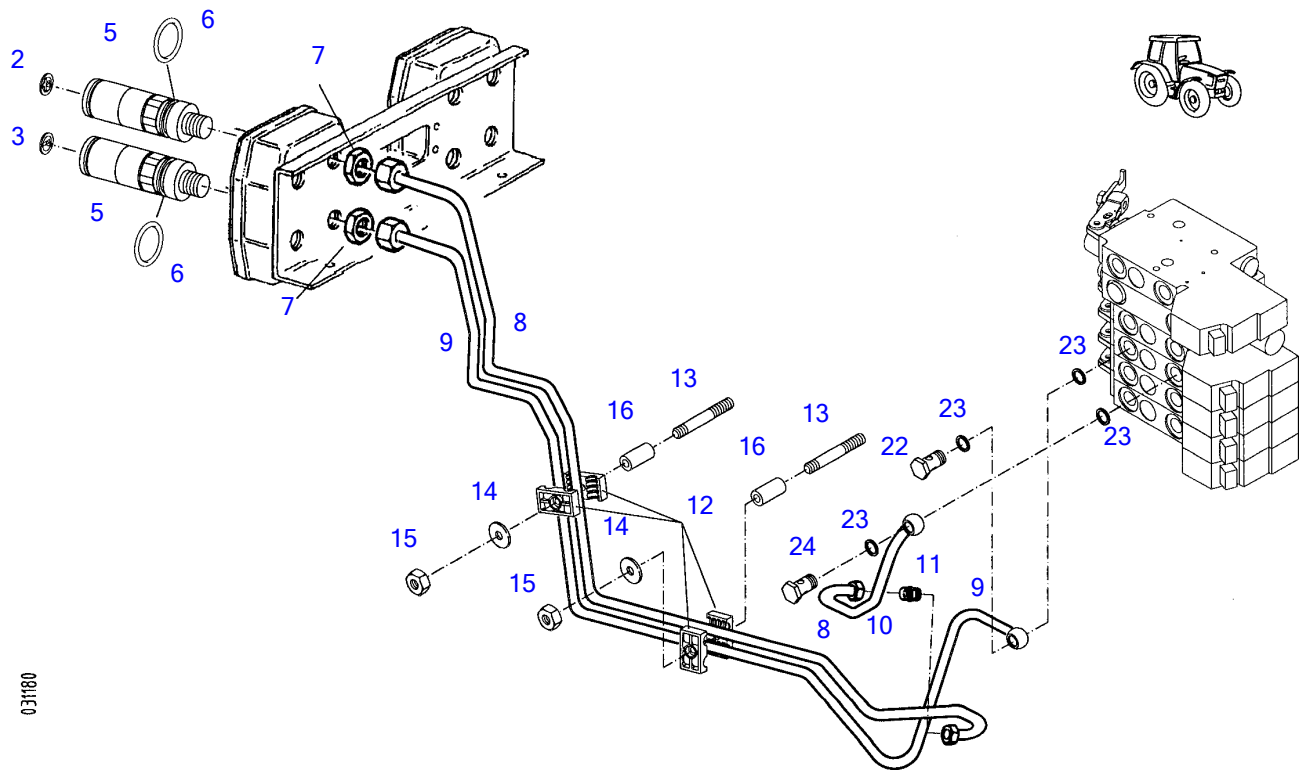
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

HYDR.CONN. D.A. REAR

Page06-0044

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			1.2D WITHOUT POWERLIFT ← 920/6001 → 920/7018	
2	199961900020	1	CAP + BLUE	_BLUE +
3	199961900060	1	CAP - BLUE	_BLUE -
5	G718960110011	2	COUPLER FITTING	
	F514960100030	2	SEAL KIT	
	F514960100020	2	O-RING	
	F514960100010	2	SUPPORTING RING	
	G718960110100	2	COUPLER FITTING	
			DOUBLE CONNECT UNDER PRESSURE	
	F718960100010	2	SEAL KIT	
			DOUBLE CONNECT UNDER PRESSURE	
6	X548887266000	2	O-RING NOT USED WITH FEM. COUPLER DOUBLE CONNECT UNDER PRESSURE	30X5-NBR 70 FWN56402
7	X435906000000	2	NUT	DIN80705-M22X1,5-11H-A3L
10	H930960110110	1	BOOST PIPE	
11	H930960111100	1	BOOST PIPE	
13	178950010260	3	CLIP	
14	X428202239000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M6-8A3L
15	X520803001000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-6-A3L
16	X487522341000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X50-8.8A3L
18	716960100100	2	BANJO BOLT	
19	716961100030	4	GASKETS	
22	X584416300000	1	ADJUSTABLE L-THREADED CONNECTION	FWN65844-L15-A3L
23	X571316300000	1	PLUG NECK	FWN 65713-15L-A3L
24	X596516339000	1	CONNECTING NUT	DIN3870 AL15/M22X1.5-9S20K A3L



031180

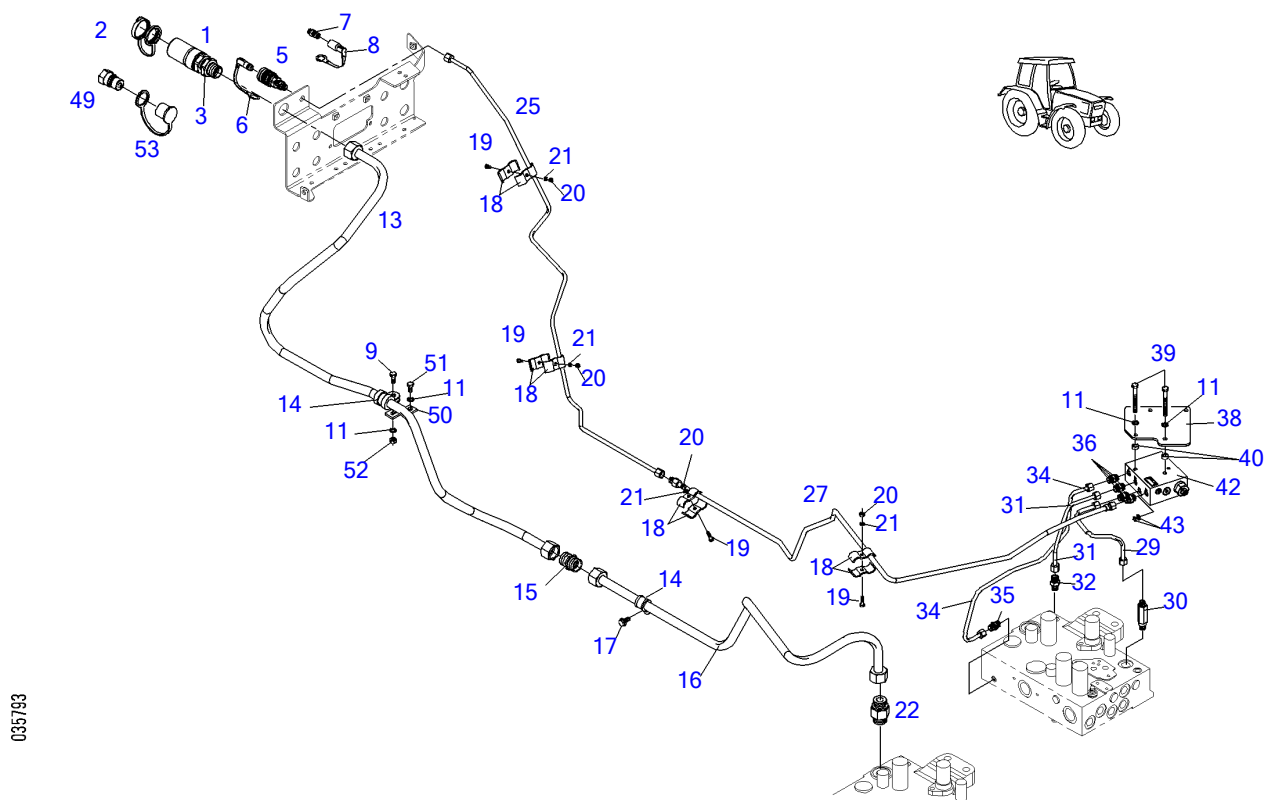
Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
HYDR.CONN. D.A. REAR
Page06-0045

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1.3D				
2	199961900030	1	CAP RED	_RED +
3	199961900070	1	CAP RED	_RED -
5	G718960110011	2	COUPLER FITTING	
	F514960100030	2	SEAL KIT	
	F514960100020	2	O-RING	
	F514960100010	2	SUPPORTING RING	
	G718960110100	2	COUPLER FITTING	
			DOUBLE CONNECT UNDER PRESSURE	
	F718960100010	2	SEAL KIT	
			DOUBLE CONNECT UNDER PRESSURE	
6	X548887266000	2	O-RING	30X5-NBR 70 FWN56402
			NOT USED	
			WITH FEM. COUPLER	
			DOUBLE CONNECT UNDER PRESSURE	
7	X435906000000	2	NUT	DIN80705-M22X1,5-11H-A3L
8	H916961140140	1	BOOST PIPE	
9	H916961140150	1	BOOST PIPE	
10	H916961140130	1	BOOST PIPE	
11	X592616300000	1	UNION	DIN 3902-L15
12	X456379600000	2	PIPE CLAMP	1PAAR
13	X489129001000	2	STUD BOLT	DIN 939 M8X70-8.8A3L
14	X454306308000	2	DISC	DIN9021-8,4-140HV-A3L
15	X434102440000	2	NUT	DIN6925-M8-8-A3L
16	205200181010	2	PIPE	
			NOT USED AT 4TH. VALUVE POSITION	
22	716960100100	1	BANJO BOLT	
			NOT FITTED WITH FRONT POWER LIFT	
23	716961100030	4	GASKETS	
24	716960100100	1	BANJO BOLT	
			NOT REQUIRED WITH HYDR. COUPLING	
			FRONT	



Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
HYDR.CONN. D.A. REAR
Page06-0046

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1.4D				
2	199961900040	1	CAP +	_GREEN +
3	199961900080	1	GREEN CAP -	_GREEN -
5	G718960110011	2	COUPLER FITTING	
	F514960100030	2	SEAL KIT	
	F514960100020	2	O-RING	
	F514960100010	2	SUPPORTING RING	
	G718960110100	2	COUPLER FITTING	
			DOUBLE CONNECT UNDER PRESSURE	
	F718960100010	2	SEAL KIT	
			DOUBLE CONNECT UNDER PRESSURE	
6	X548887266000	2	O-RING	30X5-NBR 70 FWN56402
			NOT USED	
			WITH FEM. COUPLER	
			DOUBLE CONNECT UNDER PRESSURE	
7	X435906000000	2	NUT	DIN80705-M22X1,5-11H-A3L
8	H916961160110	1	BOOST PIPE	
9	H916961160140	1	BOOST PIPE	
10	H916961160130	1	BOOST PIPE	
11	X592616300000	1	UNION	DIN 3902-L15
12	X456379600000	2	PIPE CLAMP	1PAAR
20	716960100100	2	BANJO BOLT	
			NOT FITTED WITH FRONT POWER LIFT	
21	716961100030	4	GASKETS	



Fendt

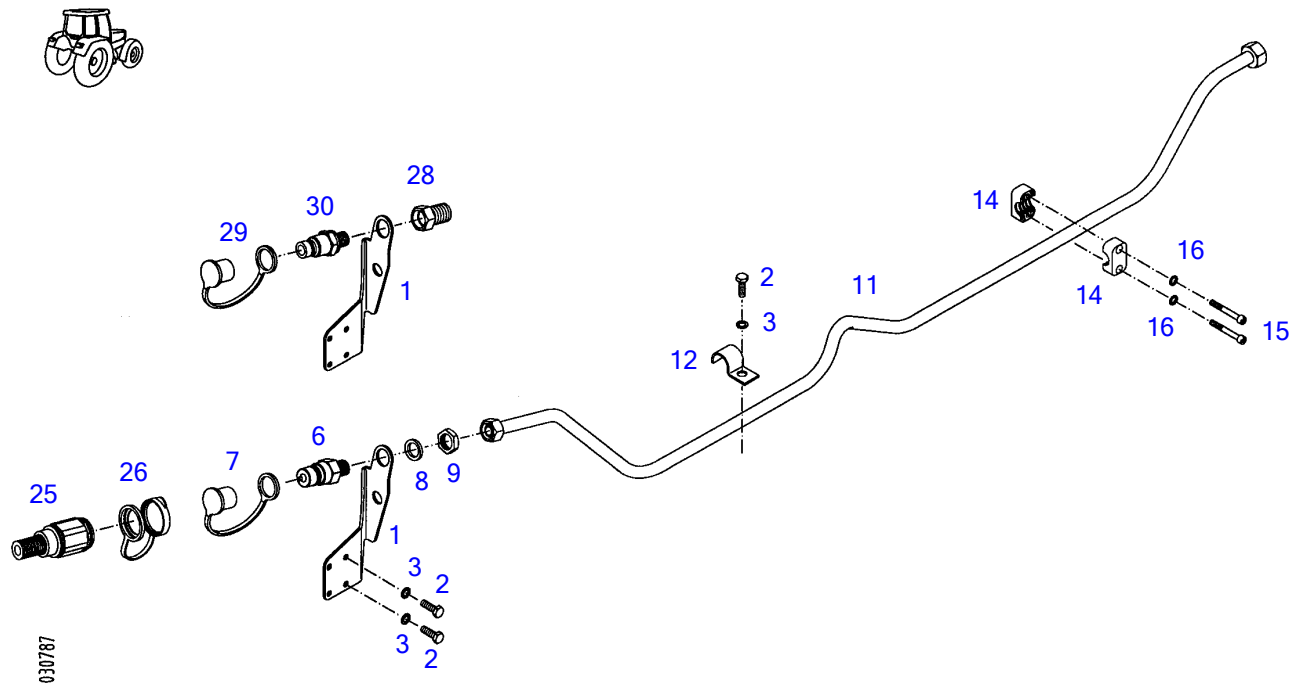
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

EXT.PLESS.CONNECTION

Page06-0048

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			FLANGE SHAFT ← 920/7063	
1	G716961661042	1	COUPLER FITTING M30X2 <>	
	716961661010	1	CAP	
	F716961661010	1	SEAL KIT	
2	716961661010	1	CAP	
3	X435908000000	1	NUT	DIN80705-M30X2-14H-A3L
5	G716961661060	1	COUPLER FITTING	
	F716961661020	1	SEAL KIT	
6	716961661030	1	CAP	
7	X591906600000	1	COUPLER PLUG IMPLEMENT SIDE	FWN 65919 D01-6
8	X591906400000	1	DUST CAP IMPLEMENT SIDE	FWN65919 R6
9	X487527741000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X20-8.8A3L
11	X520803901000	4	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
13	H916961660120	1	BOOST PIPE	
14	X459076400000	2	PIPE CLAMP	
15	X592618100000	1	UNION	DIN 3902-S20-A3L
16	H916961660100	1	BOOST PIPE	
17	X490524301000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	FURCHEND
18	916100620020	8	CLAMP	
19	X487520741000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X20-8.8A3L
20	X428202239000	4	NUT	DIN 934 M6-8A3L
21	X520803001000	4	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-6-A3L
22	G930960660020	1	PRESSURE SUPPLY EXTERNAL	
25	H916961660060	1	BOOST PIPE	
27	H930960660010	1	BOOST PIPE	
29	H930960660030	1	BOOST PIPE	
30	930960660030	1	TUBE FITTING	
31	H930960660040	1	BOOST PIPE	
32	X592502500000	1	SCREW NECK	
34	H930960660020	1	BOOST PIPE	
35	930960660020	1	TUBE FITTING	
36	X592501003000	4	SCREW NECK	FWN65925
38	930960660010	1	RETAINER	
39	X487529041000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X70-8.8A3L
40	199870031030	2	BUSH	
42	G930960660010	1	VALVE >< 43	
	F930960660010	1	PARTS KIT	
43	F930960660020	1	FILTER ELEMENT LS	
49	G716961661050	1	COUPLING PIECE IMPLEMENT SIDE M30X2 <>	
	716961610050	1	DUST CAP	
50	268950010041	1	ANGLE	
51	X487526841000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X16-8.8A3L
52	X428202439000	3	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
53	716961610050	1	DUST CAP IMPLEMENT SIDE	



Fendt

FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

RETURFLOW REAR

Page06-0051

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
FLANGE SHAFT				
1	916961610010	1	RETAINER NOT USED WITH DRAWBAR	
	916881121010	1	RETAINER ITALY	
	916961610021	1	RETAINER AUSTRALIA	
2	X487527641000	3	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X18-8.8A3L
3	X520803901000	3	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
6	G716961610050	1	COUPLER PLUG M30X2 <>	
	716961610040	1	DUST CAP	
7	716961610040	1	DUST CAP FASTER	
8	X453914402000	1	DISC	DIN 1441-31-ST A3L
9	X435908000000	1	NUT	DIN80705-M30X2-14H-A3L
11	H916961610101	1	RETURN PIPE	
12	131861020070	1	CLAMP	
14	X457588000000	1	PIPE CLAMP	1PAAR
15	X485005605000	2	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912 M6X40-8.8
16	X523703000000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN65237-6-A3L
25	G716961610041	1	COUPLER FITTING IMPLEMENT SIDE M30X2 FASTER <>	
	716961661020	1	DUST PLUG	
	F716961661010	1	SEAL KIT	
26	716961661020	1	DUST PLUG FASTER IMPLEMENT SIDE	
28	716961610010	1	BULKHEAD UNION M30X2	
29	199961900230	1	DUST CAP	
30	G380961140010	1	TAB CONNECTOR M22X1,5	

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM
Page07-000-TOC

Page Number	Page Title	Page Reference
07-0001	ALTERNATOR ASSY	9010
07-0002	HEADLIGHT	9020
07-0003	WORK LAMP	9025
	CORNERLIGHT	
07-0004	LIGHTING	9030
	FRONT	
	ADDITIONAL LIGHTING	
	<-- 920/6001 --> 920/6103	
07-0005	LIGHTING	9031
	FRONT	
	ADDITIONAL LIGHTING	
	<-- 920/6104	
07-0006	LIGHTING	9040
	REAR	
	<-- 920/6001 --> 920/7000	
07-0007	LIGHTING	9041
	REAR	
	<-- 920/7001	
07-0008	LIGHTING	9045
	EXTENDET VEHICLE WIDTH	
	ITALY	
07-0009	LICENCE PLATE HOLDER	9050
	CABIN-ROOF	
07-0010	DASHBOARD	9060
	FRONT	
07-0011	DASHBOARD	9065
	RIGHT	
07-0012	RELAIS MOUNTING	9070
	<-- 920/6001 --> 920/7000	
07-0013	RELAIS MOUNTING	9071
	<-- 920/7001	
07-0014	SWITCH	9080
	DASH-BOARD	
07-0015	SWITCH	9085
	DRIVERS CAB	
07-0016	SWITCH	9090
	TRANSMISSION	
	HYDRAULIC	
07-0017	SWITCH	9095
	ENGINE	
07-0018	CABLE LOOM	9100
	FRONT	
07-0019	CABLE LOOM	9105
	ENGINE	
	EDC	
07-0020	CABLE LOOM	9110
	TRANSMISSION	
07-0021	CABLE LOOM	9115
	DRIVERS CAB	
07-0022	CABLE LOOM	9117
	DRIVERS CAB	
	REVERSE DRIVING IMPLEMENT	
07-0023	CABLE LOOM	9120
	DRIVERS CAB	
07-0024	CABLE LOOM - EXTERNAL COUNTER	9123
	EXTERNAL COUNTER	
07-0025	REVERSE BEEPER	9125
	<-- 920/6122	
07-0026	SOCKET FOR ABS	9127
	<-- 920/7001	
07-0027	REP.SET CABLE LOOM	9130
	PLUG 2-8 PLUG	
07-0028	REP.SET CABLE LOOM	9132
	PLUG 9-68 PLUG	
07-0029	SOCKET F. IMPLEMENTS	9135
07-0030	BATTERY INSTALLATION	9140
07-0031	JUMP START POLES	9141
07-0032	STARTER INSTALLATION	9150
	DUST SEALED	
07-0033	SOCKET F.TRAIL.LIGHT	9160
07-0034	SOCKET	9163
	POWER LIFT FRONT,-PTO SHAFT	

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****ELECTRICAL SYSTEM****Page07-000-TOC**

Page Number	Page Title	Page Reference
07-0035	WORK LAMP CABIN-ROOF FRONT TWIN POWER	9170
07-0036	WORK LAMP CABIN-ROOF FRONT XENON <-- 920/6104	9171
07-0037	WORK LAMP CABIN-ROOF FRONT - MID.	9173
07-0038	WORK LAMP INDICATOR BRACKET	9176
07-0039	WORK LAMP INDICATOR BRACKET XENON <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6103	9178
07-0040	WORK LAMP INDICATOR BRACKET XENON <-- 920/6104	9179
07-0041	WORK LAMP CABIN-ROOF REAR	9180
07-0042	WORK LAMP LIGHT HOLDER	9185
07-0043	WORK LAMP LIGHT HOLDER XENON <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6103	9190
07-0044	WORK LAMP LIGHT HOLDER XENON <-- 920/6104	9191
07-0045	SIGNAL LIGHT <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6029	9195
07-0046	SIGNAL LIGHT <-- 920/6030	9196
07-0047	LIGHTING EXTENDET VEHICLE WIDTH <-- 920/6113	9198
07-0048	DISPLAY	9710
07-0049	TERMINAL	9715
07-0050	CAMERA	9718
07-0051	TRANSMITTER <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7000	9720
07-0052	TRANSMITTER <-- 920/7001	9721
07-0053	RADAR SENSOR <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7414	9730
07-0054	RADAR SENSOR <-- 920/7415	9731
07-0055	COMFORT SYSTEM	9740
07-0056	CONTROL TRANSMISSION <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7106	9750
07-0057	CONTROL TRANSMISSION <-- 920/7107	9751
07-0058	MAIN SWITCH	9760
07-0059	TOOL HOLDER TERMINAL <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7084	9770
07-0060	TOOL HOLDER TERMINAL <-- 920/7085	9771
07-0061	DRIVERS-CABIN OUTFIT ANTENNA	9775
07-0062	CONTROL BOX ENGINE	9785
07-0063	TERMINAL AUTOGUIDE	9790
07-0064	RECEIVER AUTOGUIDE	9792

Fendt

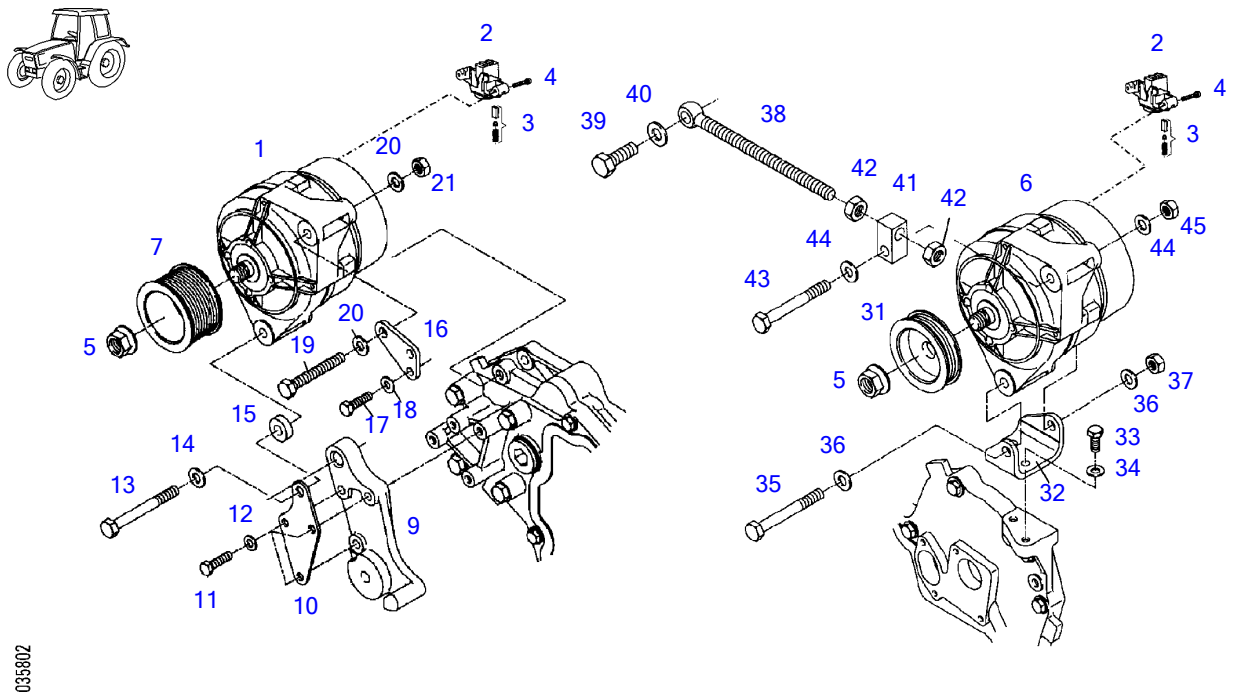
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

Page07-000-TOC

Page Number	Page Title	Page Reference
07-0065	ELECTRONIC BOX VIU	9794
07-0066	AUTOGUIDE CABLE LOOM	9796
07-0067	AUTOGUIDE BASE STATION AUTOGUIDE	9798



Fendt

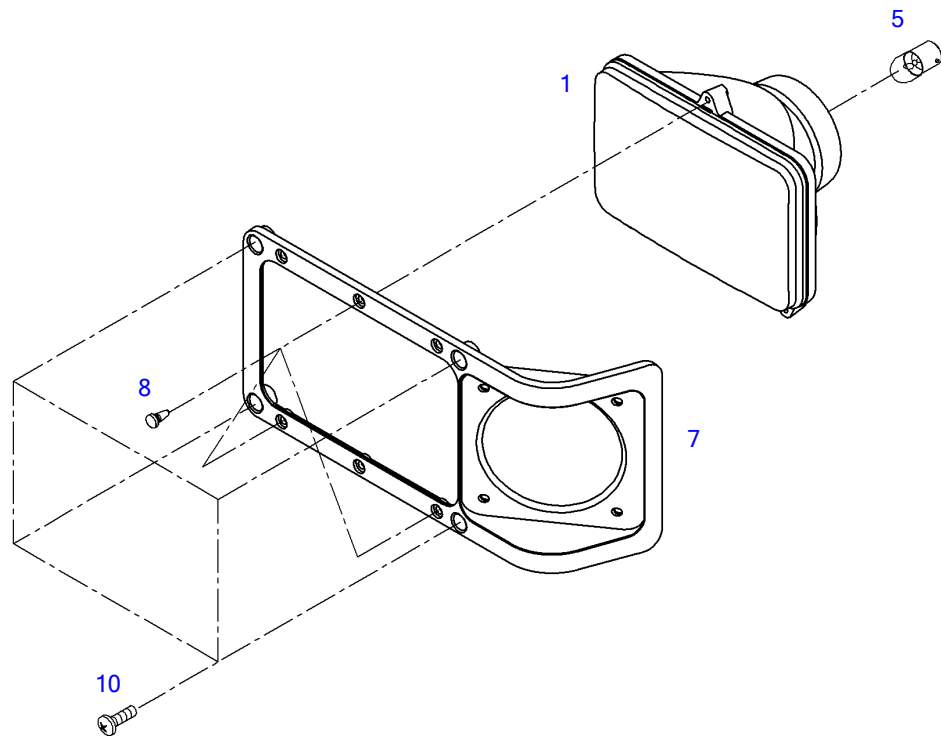
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

ALTERNATOR ASSY

Page07-0001

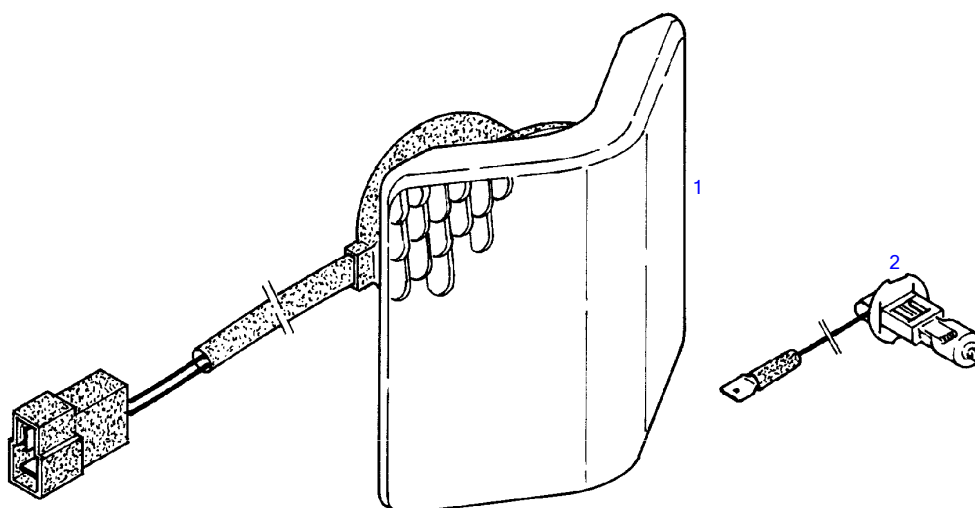
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	F920901010010	1	ALTERNATOR RIGHT 90A ><2-5	
2	F515900010010	2	ALTERNATOR REGULATOR ><3	
3	F515900010020	2	CARBON BRUSH	
4	F515900010030	4	SCREW	
5	X435504300000	2	NUT	M16X1,5
6	F920901010010	1	ALTERNATOR LEFT 90A ><2-5 <-- U930.900.310.000 1X	
	U930900310000	1	REPAIR KIT DYNAMO ><6	
	H930200010030	1	ARM MOUNT	
	930200010040	1	MOUNTING BRACKET	
	F930900010030	1	ALTERNATOR	
	X486529405000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M8X80-8.8 A3L
	X486532241000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M10X55-8.8A3L
	X454607508000	1	DISC	DIN 7349-10,5-ST.A3L
7	F920901010020	1	V BELT SHEAVE	
9	F926900010030	1	BRACKET	
10	F926900010040	1	RETAINER	
11	X487528341000	3	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X40-8.8A3L
12	X450006308000	3	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
13	X486532800000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M10X85-8.8 A3L
14	X450007508000	1	DISC	DIN 125-10,5-ST.A3L
15	F926202040040	1	BUSH	
16	F930900010020	1	RETAINER ENG.NO. --> 164 0643 999 <> <>	
	X486532800000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M10X85-8.8 A3L
	X487528041000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X28-8.8A3L
17	X487527841000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT ENG.NO. --> 164 0643 999	DIN 933 M8X22-8.8A3L
	X487528041000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT ENG.NO. <-- 164 0644 001	DIN 933 M8X28-8.8A3L
18	X450006308000	2	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
19	F920901010070	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT M10X75 ENG.NO. --> 164 0643 999	
	X486532800000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT ENG.NO. <-- 164 0644 001	DIN 931 M10X85-8.8 A3L
20	X450007508000	2	DISC	DIN 125-10,5-ST.A3L
21	X428202803000	1	NUT	DIN 934 M10-8
31	F920901010030	1	V BELT SHEAVE	
32	F920901010040	1	RETAINER	
33	X487527741000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X20-8.8A3L
34	X450006308000	2	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
35	X486532800000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M10X85-8.8 A3L
36	X450007508000	2	DISC	DIN 125-10,5-ST.A3L
37	X428202803000	1	NUT	DIN 934 M10-8
38	F920901010080	1	EYE SCREW M12X170X14X12,5	
	F920901010090	1	EYE SCREW M12X175X14X12,5	
39	X487535741000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M12X35-8.8A3L
40	X450008708000	1	DISC	DIN 125-13-ST.A3L
41	F920901010060	1	GUIDE PIECE	
42	X428203203000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M12-8
43	X486532905000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M10X90-8.8
44	X450007508000	2	DISC	DIN 125-10,5-ST.A3L
45	X428202803000	1	NUT	DIN 934 M10-8



033662

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
HEADLIGHT
Page07-0002

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	G930900020010	2	HEADLIGHT ><2	
	G930900020110	2	HEADLIGHT LEFT SIDE DRIVING ><2 <-- 920/6002 --> 920/6002 <> <-- 920/6005 --> 920/6005 <> <-- 920/6012 --> 920/6012 <> <-- 920/6016 --> 920/6016 <> <-- 920/6026 --> 920/6026 <> <-- 920/6029 --> 920/6029 <> <-- 920/6035 --> 920/6036 <> <-- 920/6043 --> 920/6043 <> <-- 920/6050 --> 920/6051 <> <-- 920/6062 --> 920/6062 <> <-- 920/6067 --> 920/6067 <> <-- 920/6078 --> 920/6078 <> <>	
	G930900020110	1	HEADLIGHT	
5	X825283248000	2	FILAMENT BULB	DIN 72601-H4-12V60/55W
7	930900020051	2	ORIFICE	
8	930900020060	6	LOCKING PLUG	
10	X495919901000	8	OVAL HEAD SCREW	DIN 7985 M5X12-4.8A3L



11982

Fendt

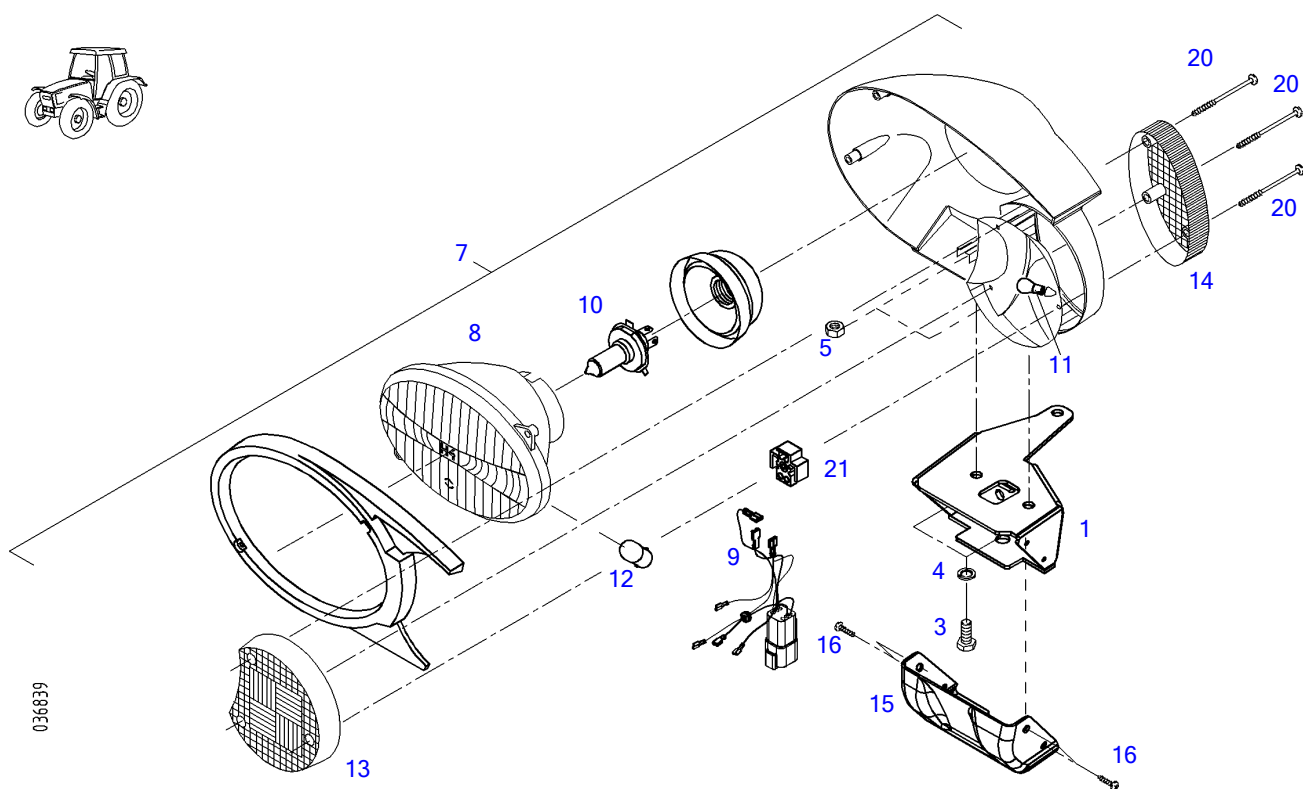
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

WORK LAMP

Page07-0003

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			CORNERLIGHT	
1	G916901020010	2	WORKING HEADLIGHT ><2	
2	X825283286000	2	FILAMENT BULB	YC 12V55W DIN 72601



Fendt

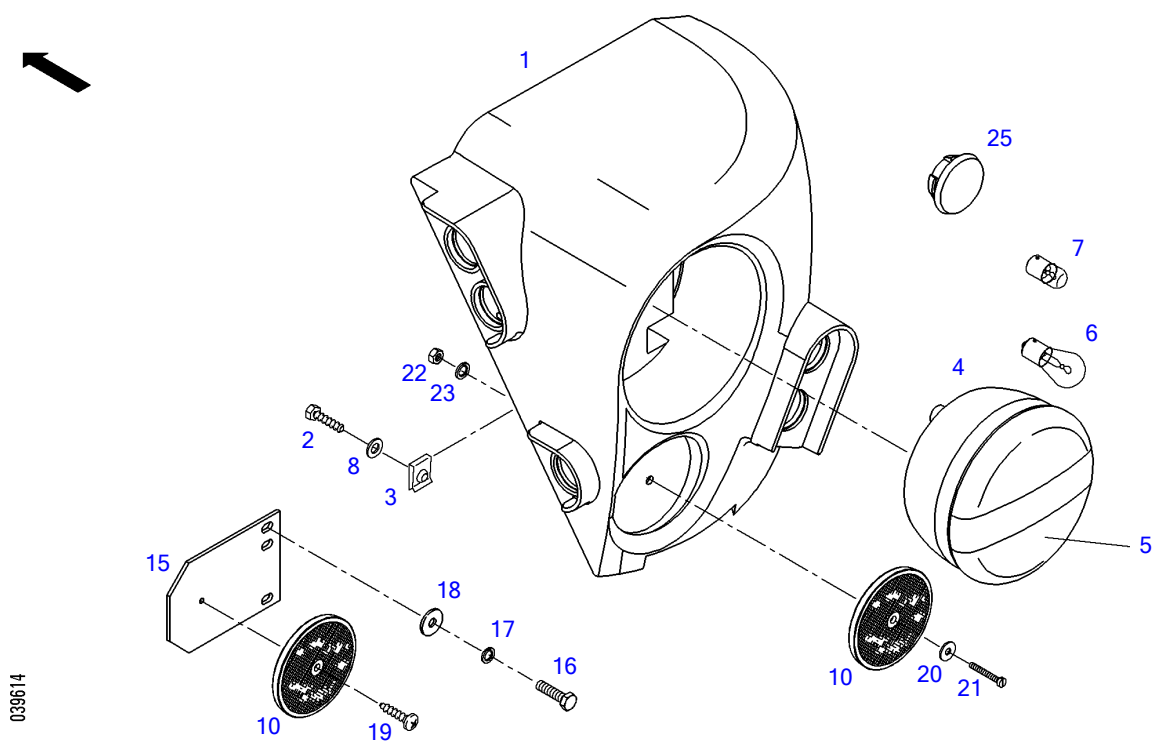
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

LIGHTING

Page07-0005

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
FRONT ADDITIONAL LIGHTING ← 920/6104				
1	H930900020032	1	RETAINER LEFT	
	H930900020042	1	RETAINER RIGHT	
3	X487526841000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X16-8.8A3L
4	X520803901000	4	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
5	X428202439000	4	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
7	G930900020080	1	HEADLIGHT LEFT	
	G930900020180	1	><8-14,20,21 HEADLIGHT LEFT SIDE DRIVING LEFT	
	G930900020070	1	><8-14,20,21 HEADLIGHT RIGHT	
	G930900020170	1	><8-14,20,21 HEADLIGHT LEFT SIDE DRIVING RIGHT	
8	F930900020070	2	HEADLIGHT BEAM KIT	
	F930900020080	2	HEADLIGHT BEAM KIT LEFT SIDE DRIVING	
9	F930900020100	2	CABLE KIT	
10	X825283248000	2	FILAMENT BULB	DIN 72601-H4-12V60/55W
11	X825107043000	2	FILAMENT BULB	PY21W
12	X825283253000	2	FILAMENT BULB	T4W12V4W
13	F930900020030	1	GLASS LENS LEFT	
	F930900020040	1	GLASS LENS RIGHT	
14	F930900020050	1	GLASS LENS LEFT	
	F930900020060	1	GLASS LENS RIGHT	
15	930900020120	1	COVER LEFT	
	930900020130	1	COVER RIGHT	
16	X493803105000	4	SCREW	DIN 7981 ST3,5X16-C-H-A3L
20	F930900020110	6	FASTENING SCREW	
21	F930900020120	2	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR	

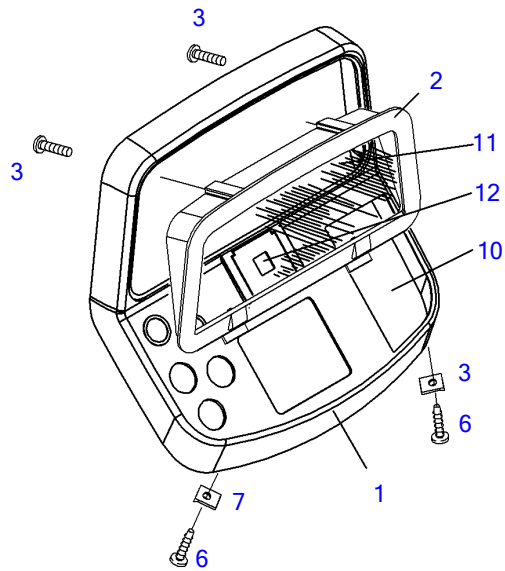


Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****LIGHTING****Page07-0007**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			REAR ← 920/7001	
1	716902020060	1	REAR LAMP HOLDER LEFT VALVE OPERATION EXTERNAL	
	716900020021	1	REAR LAMP HOLDER RIGHT	
2	X495220100000	6	SCREW	DIN7976-ST6,3X22-F-A3L
3	X435722100000	6	SPEED NUT	6,3 ZN PASS
4	G716900020090	2	LIGHT HELLA ><5-7	
5	F716900020050	2	GLASS LENS JOKON	
	F716900020040	2	GLASS LENS HELLA	
6	X825283299000	4	BULB 12V 21W	DIN 72601-P25-1-12V21W
7	X671306200000	2	FILAMENT BULB	DIN 72601-R19/5-12V5W
8	X450005108000	6	DISC	DIN 125-6,4-ST.A3L
10	X830190060000	4	REAR REFLECTOR	
15	920900020110	1	ANGLE	
16	X487520041000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933-M6X16-8.8-A3L
17	X520803001000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-6-A3L
18	X454305108000	2	DISC	DIN9021-6,4-140HV-A3L
19	X493812005000	2	SCREW	DIN 7981 ST4,8X9,5-C-H-A3
20	X454303908000	2	DISC	DIN9021-5,3-140HV-A3L
21	X495919901000	2	OVAL HEAD SCREW	DIN 7985 M5X12-4.8A3L
22	X428202039000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M5-8A3L
23	X520802601000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-5-A3L
25	X563219000000	X	LOCKING PLUG	

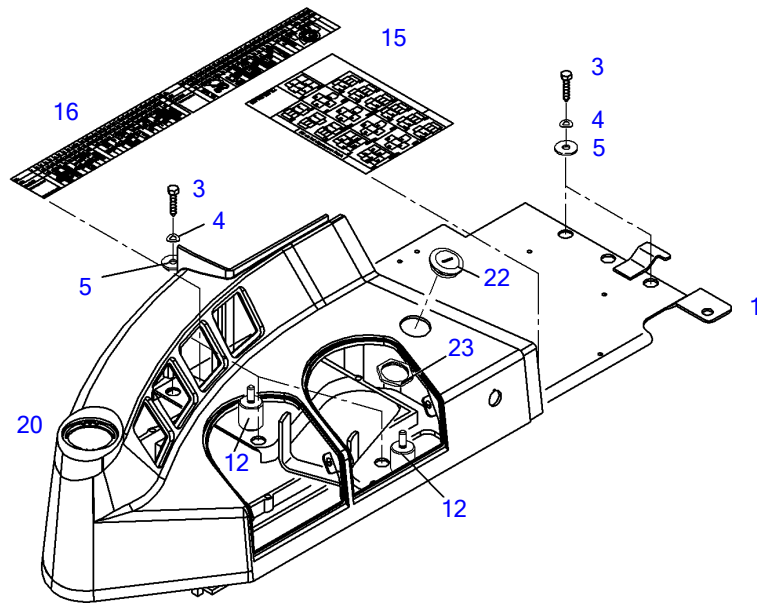


034.355



Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****DASHBOARD****Page07-0010**

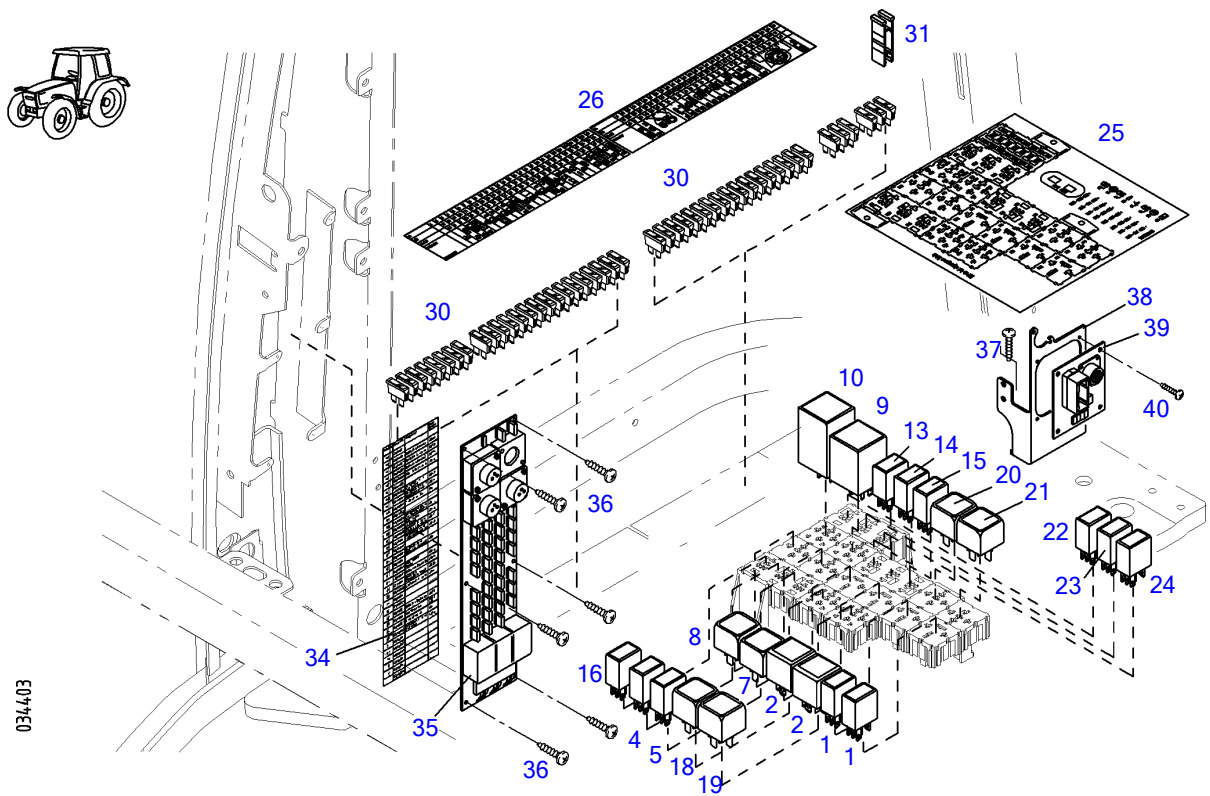
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			FRONT	
1	916901030020	1	SWITCH PANEL NOT AT TRAILER ABS	
	916901030050	1	SWITCH PANEL ONLY AT TRAILER ABS	
2	312900030211	1	INSERT	
3	X473514502000	2	OVAL HEAD SCREW	KST-4X25
6	X493808675000	4	SCREW	DIN 7981 ST4,2X13-C-H-A3L
7	X435721901000	2	SPEED NUT	4,2 ZN PASS
10			SEE ENG.DATA TRANSFORMER	
11			SEE ENG.DATA TRANSFORMER	
12			SEE ENG.DATA TRANSFORMER	



034360

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****DASHBOARD****Page07-0011**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			RIGHT	
1	H716902030011	1	BASEPLATE	
3	X495319875000	5	SCREW	DIN7976-ST6,3X13-C-A3L
4	X521403047000	5	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B6-MECH.VZK
5	X454305108000	5	DISC	DIN9021-6,4-140HV-A3L
12	822100100010	2	BUSH	
15				
			SEE RELAIS MOUNTING	
16				
			SEE RELAIS MOUNTING	
20				
			SEE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM COMFORT SYSTEM	
22	X825205269000	1	DUST PLUG	
			INAPPLICABLE WITH ADDIT.LIGHTING	
23	X825210155000	1	COUNTER NUT	
			INAPPLICABLE WITH ADDIT.LIGHTING	



Fendt

FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

RELAIS MOUNTING

Page07-0013

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
<-- 920/7001				
1	H404900020030	2	RELAY 60A	
2	H404900020030	2	IGNITION LOCK RELAY 60A	
4	H404900020060	1	STANDARD LIGHT RELAY 10/20A	12V 10/20A
5	H404900020060	1	HIGH BEAM RELAY 10/20A	12V 10/20A
7	H404900020050	1	LOW BEAM RELAY 30A	12V 30/40A
8	H404900020040	1	STOP LIGHT RELAY 30A	
9	H404900020070	1	STARTER BLOCKING INTERVAL RELAY	
10	G117900020012	1	WINDSHIELD WIPER BLINKER RELAY	
13	H404900020060	1	RELAY 10/20A	12V 10/20A
14	H404900020060	1	HYDR.CIRCUIT 3 RELAY 10/20A	12V 10/20A
15	H404900020060	1	ENGINE BRAKE RELAY 10/20A	12V 10/20A
16	H404900020060	1	EMERGONCY CONTROL RELAY 10/20A	12V 10/20A
18	H716902020010	1	SRING-SUSPENDED FRONT AXLE DIODE ARRAY	
19	H716902020010	1	SUSPENSION DIODE ARRAY	
20	H404900020050	1	EMERGONCY CONTROL RELAY	12V 30/40A
21	H404900020050	1	ELECTRONIC ENGINE CONTROL RELAY	12V 30/40A
22	H404900020060	1	ENGINE STOP RELAY 10/20A	12V 10/20A
23	H404900020060	1	ACTIVE STANDSTILL RELAY 10/20A	12V 10/20A
24	H404900020060	1	HYDR.TRAILER BRAKE RELAY 10/20A	12V 10/20A
25	916901030060	1	HYDR.TRAILER BRAKE DECAL	
26	930900040090	1	DECAL	
30	X667103903000	X	FUSE LINK	5A DIN72581-3
	X667107001000	X	FUSE LINK	10A DIN72581-3
	X667107802000	X	FUSE LINK	15A DIN72581-3
	X667112603000	X	FUSE LINK	25A DIN72581-3
	X667117002000	X	FUSE LINK	40A DIN72581-3
	H716972170120	X	FUSE AGR. BUS-SYSTEM	
31	X830010065000	1	TOOL	SI-MONTAGE
34	718901040201	1	DECAL	
35	H916901040202	1	CIRCUIT BOARD	
	F716900041010	1	MICRO FUSE	3 X 500MA
36	X493802905000	6	SCREW	DIN 7981 ST3,5X9,5-C-H-A3
37	X493802905000	2	SCREW	DIN 7981 ST3,5X9,5-C-H-A3
38	716903040020	1	RETAINER	
39	H916970170060	1	CIRCUIT BOARD AGR. BUS-SYSTEM	

Fendt

FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

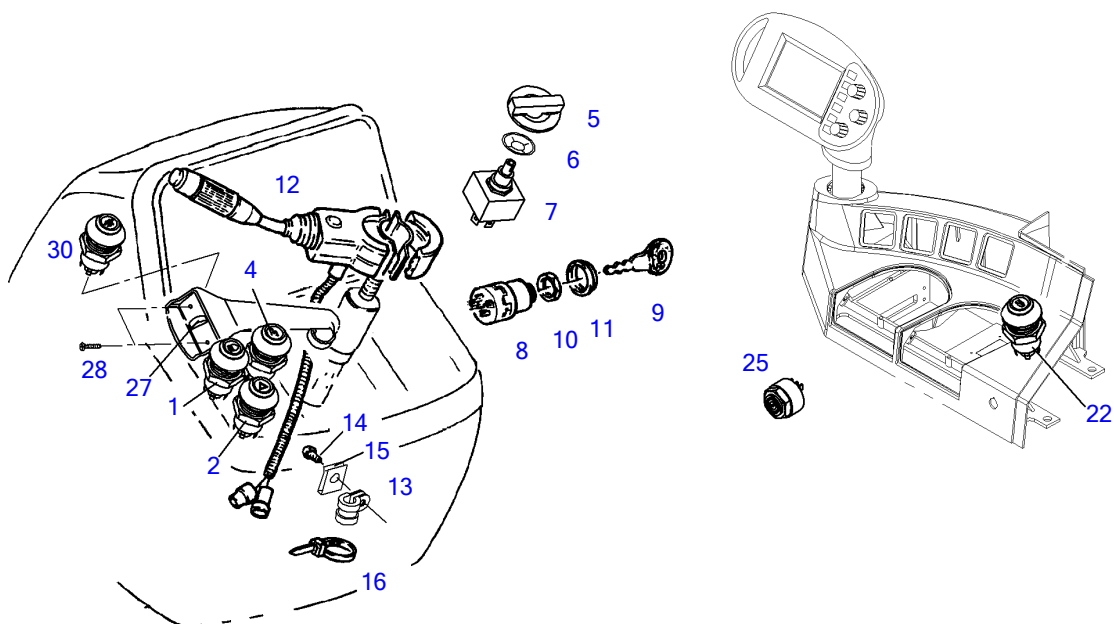
RELAIS MOUNTING

Page07-0013

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
40	X493802905000	4	SCREW	DIN 7981 ST3,5X9,5-C-H-A3



0337402



Fendt

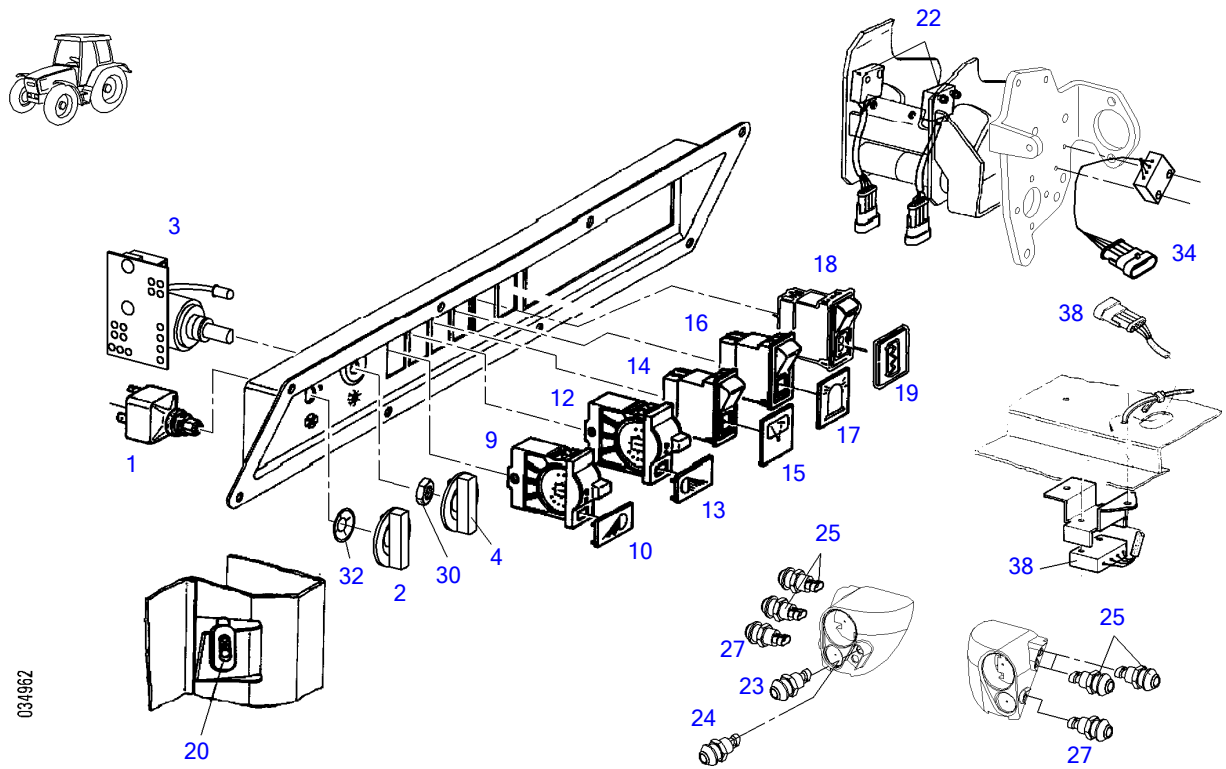
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

SWITCH

Page07-0014

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
DASH-BOARD				
1	G339900020080	1	PRESSURE SWITCH LIGHT	
2	G339900020070	1	PRESSURE SWITCH WARNING LIGHT	
4	G716970160030	1	PRESSURE SWITCH EMERGONCY CONTROL	
5	312810130230	1	CONTROL KNOB BLOWER	
6	X536707300000	1	SPRING NUT	
7	G312810130100	1	ROTARY SWITCH BLOWER	
8	G117902020010	1	IGNITION SWITCH ><9-11	
9	F210902020010	1	IGNITION KEY	MIT BUND
	F117902020030	1	IGNITION KEY	OHNE BUND
10	F210902020020	1	NUT	
11	F210902020030	1	SHIELD CAP	
12	G725900020051	1	STALK SWITCH	
13	X459075600000	1	PIPE CLAMP	
14	X487520041000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933-M6X16-8.8-A3L
15	X435704800000	1	SPEED NUT	M6 ZN PASS
16	X668981022000	1	CABLE STRAP	FWN 66650 B175X4-SW
22	G312900160012	1	PRESSURE SWITCH ADDITIONAL LIGHTING	
25	X830030005000	1	SIGNAL INDICATOR	
27	F718970160060	1	SWITCH <>	
	816900043010	3	CONTACT PIN	
28	F718970160070	2	SCREW	
30	G930900020060	1	PRESSURE SWITCH HYDR.TRAILER BRAKE	



034962

Fendt

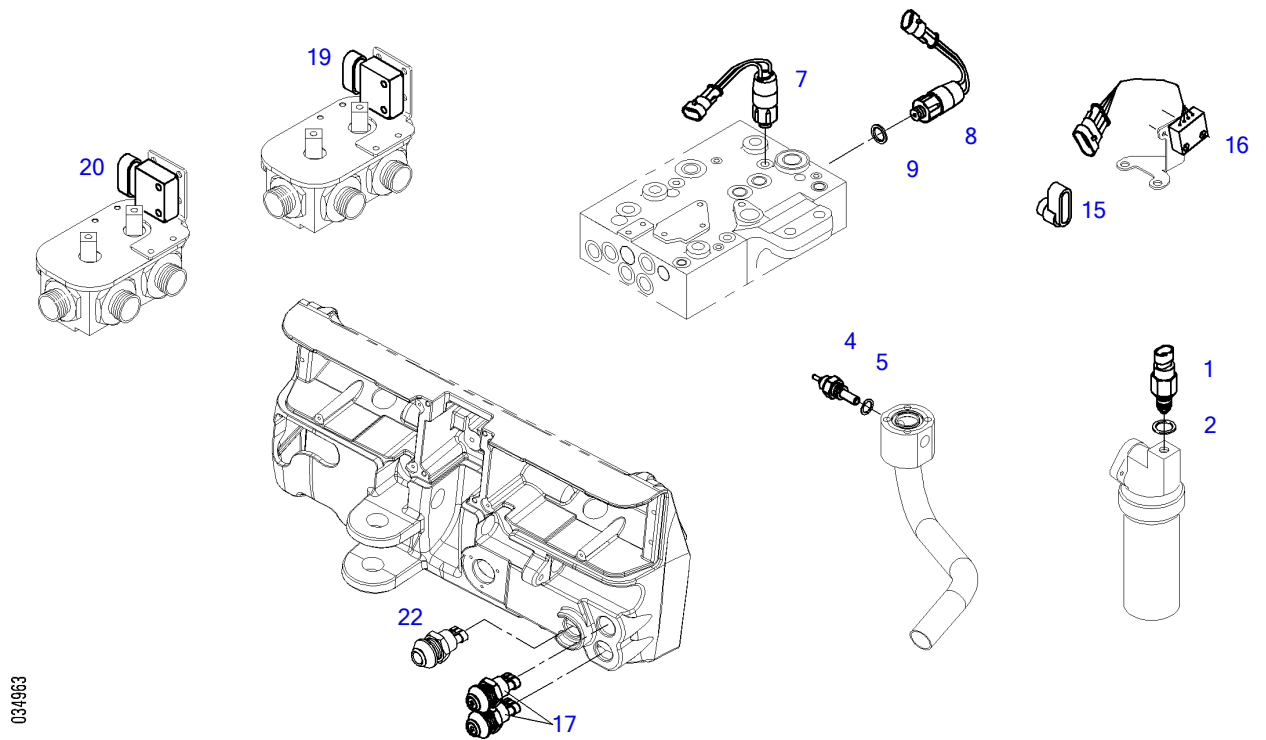
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

SWITCH

Page07-0015

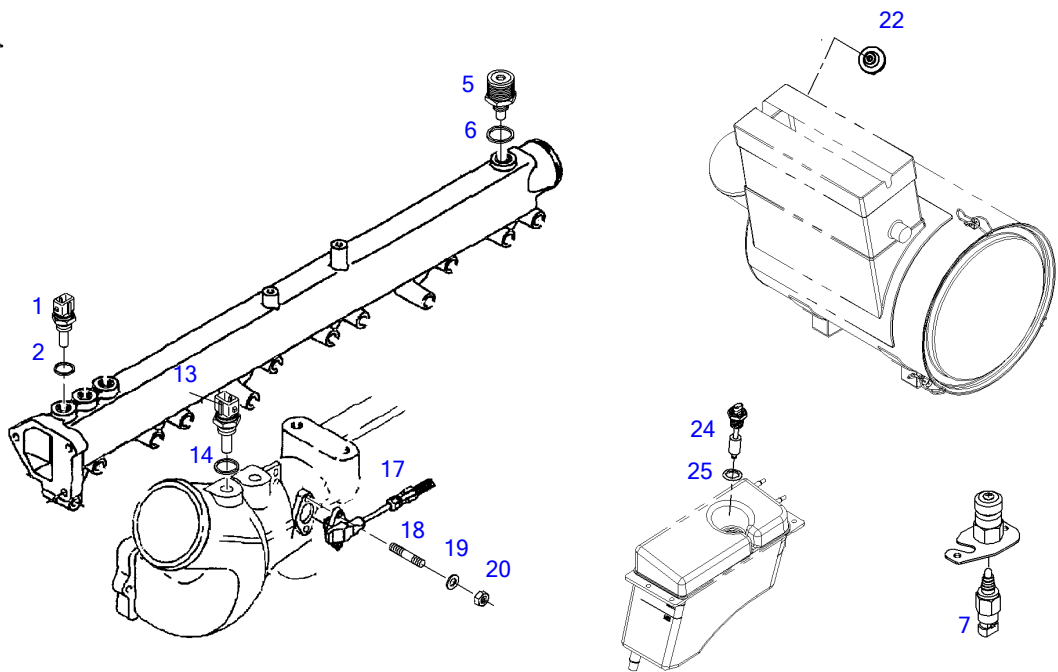
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
DRIVERS CAB				
1	G312810130100	1	ROTARY SWITCH BLOWER <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7000	
	G930810140041	1	POTENTIOMETER BLOWER <-- 920/7001	
2	312810130230	1	CONTROL KNOB BLOWER <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7000	
	816550070010	1	CONTROL KNOB BLOWER <-- 920/7001	
3	G515550070020	1	POTENTIOMETER AIR CONDITION ><30	
4	816550070010	1	CONTROL KNOB	
9	X830241251000	1	TOGGLE SWITCH WORK LAMP FRONT	
10	X830241450000	1	INSERT WORK LAMP FRONT	
12	X830241251000	1	TOGGLE SWITCH WORK LAMP REAR	
13	X830241451000	1	INSERT WORK LAMP REAR	
14	X830241013000	1	TOGGLE SWITCH WINDSCREEN WASH-INST	
15	X830241313000	1	INSERT WINDSCREEN WASH-INST	
16	X830241014000	1	TOGGLE SWITCH SIGNAL LIGHT	
17	X830241305000	1	INSERT SIGNAL LIGHT	
18	X830241014000	1	TOGGLE SWITCH REAR WINDOW PANE CAN BE HEATED	
19	X830241314000	1	INSERT REAR WINDOW PANE CAN BE HEATED	
20	H816810200030	2	DOOR CONTACT SWITCH	
22	H404150071020	2	SOLENOID SWITCH FOOT BRAKE	
23	G718970010070	1	PRESSURE SWITCH VALVE OPERATION EXTERNAL <-- 920/7001	
24	G718970010080	1	PRESSURE SWITCH VALVE OPERATION EXTERNAL <-- 920/7001	
25	G716861100030	2	PRESSURE SWITCH ELTROCONT.POWER LIFT LOWERING <>	
	G716861100040	1	PRESSURE SWITCH	
	G716861100040	2	PRESSURE SWITCH ELTROCONT.POWER LIFT LIFTING <>	
	G716861100030	1	PRESSURE SWITCH	
27	G312970090011	2	PRESSURE SWITCH PTO SHAFT	
30	X428926200000	1	NUT	H10 M10X0,75
32	X536707300000	1	SPRING NUT	
34	H716900020010	1	SOLENOID SWITCH CLUTCH	
38	H404150071020	1	SOLENOID SWITCH REVERSE DRIVING IMPLEMENT	



034963

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****SWITCH****Page07-0016**

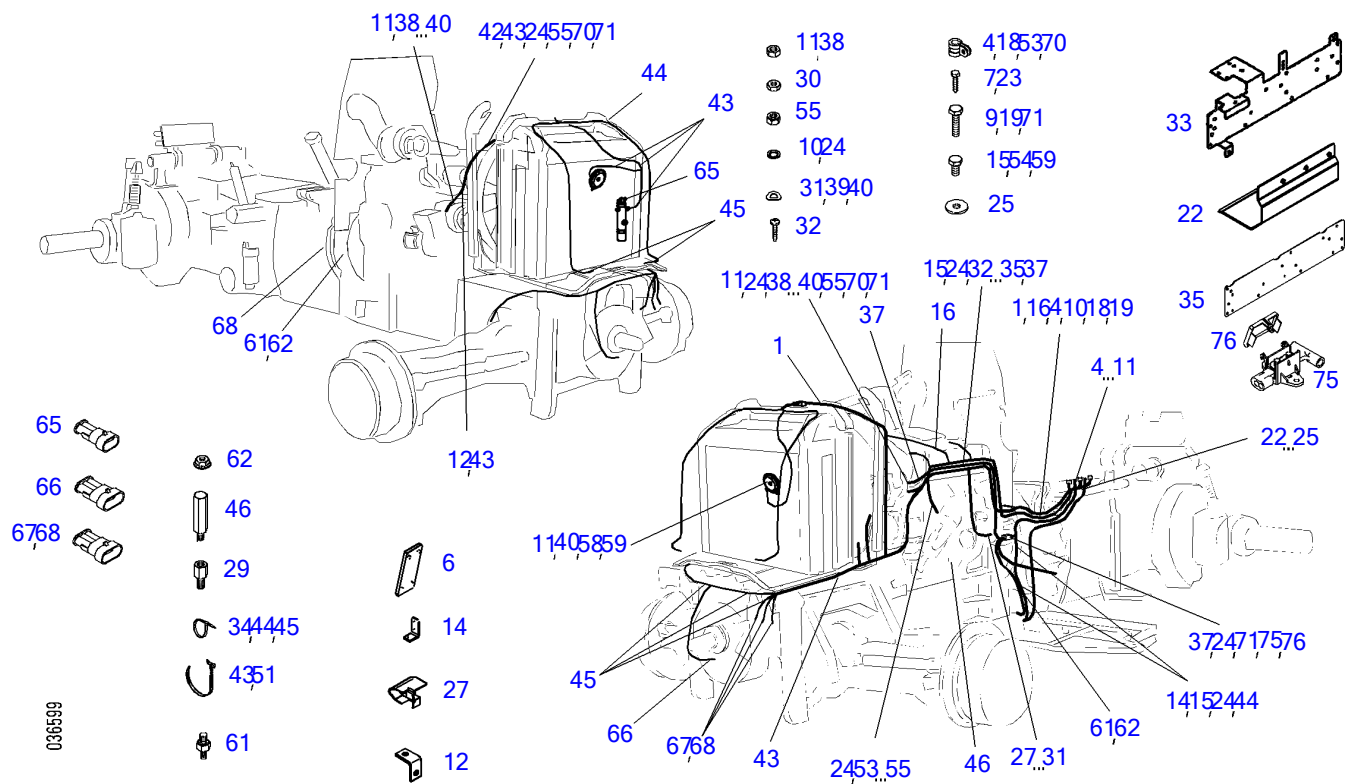
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
TRANSMISSION HYDRAULIC				
1	F916100600041	1	SWITCH	
2	X548833602000	1	O-RING	12,3X2,4-FPM 70 FWN56
4	H716900020060	1	THERMO SWITCH HYDR.OIL TEMPERATURE 94+-3C	
5	X540004078000	1	SEALING WASHER	DIN 7603 A14X18-CU
7	H716900020032	1	PRESSURE SWITCH VALVE UNIT 8 BAR	
8	H716900020040	1	PRESSURE SWITCH KICKOUT 175 BAR	
9	945950340100	1	GASKETS	12X20X1,5
15	816900044020	1	RETAINER CAP	
16	H404150071020	1	SOLENOID SWITCH HAND-BRAKE NEUTRAL SWITCH	
17	G716861100030	1	PRESSURE SWITCH FRONT POWER LIFT LOWERING <>	
	G716861100040	1	PRESSURE SWITCH	
	G716861100040	1	PRESSURE SWITCH FRONT POWER LIFT LIFTING <>	
	G716861100030	1	PRESSURE SWITCH	
19	H312100070500	1	SOLENOID SWITCH FRONT POWER LIFT	
20	H312100070500	1	SOLENOID SWITCH CHANGE OVER EHR / DA	
22	G816970100020	1	PRESSURE SWITCH FRONT P.T.O. RELEASE BRAKE	



036480

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
SWITCH
Page07-0017

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
ENGINE				
1	H312900020010	1	TEMPERATURE TRANSMITTER ENGINE TEMP.	
2	F926202310300	1	SEALING WASHER	
5	F926202050020	1	TEMPERATURE SENSOR ENGINE TEMP. EDC	
6	F926202050030	1	GASKETS	
7	H816970130021	1	PLUNGER SWITCH ENGINE BRAKE	
13	H816970020020	1	TEMPERATURE TRANSMITTER BOOST INTERCOOLING	
14	X540005478000	1	SEALING WASHER	DIN 7603 A18X22-CU
17	F926202090100	1	PRESSURE SENSOR BOOST INTERCOOLING EDC	
18	F926202090150	2	STUD BOLT	
19	F926202090140	2	DISC	
20	X428202239000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M6-8A3L
22	X800290159000	1	MAINTENANCE SWITCH AIR CLEANER	
24	G725900020022	1	SWITCH FILLING LEVEL EXPANSION TANK <>	
	X548871466000	1	O-RING	24X2,5-NBR 70 FWN56402
25	X548871466000	1	O-RING	24X2,5-NBR 70 FWN56402



036559

Fendt

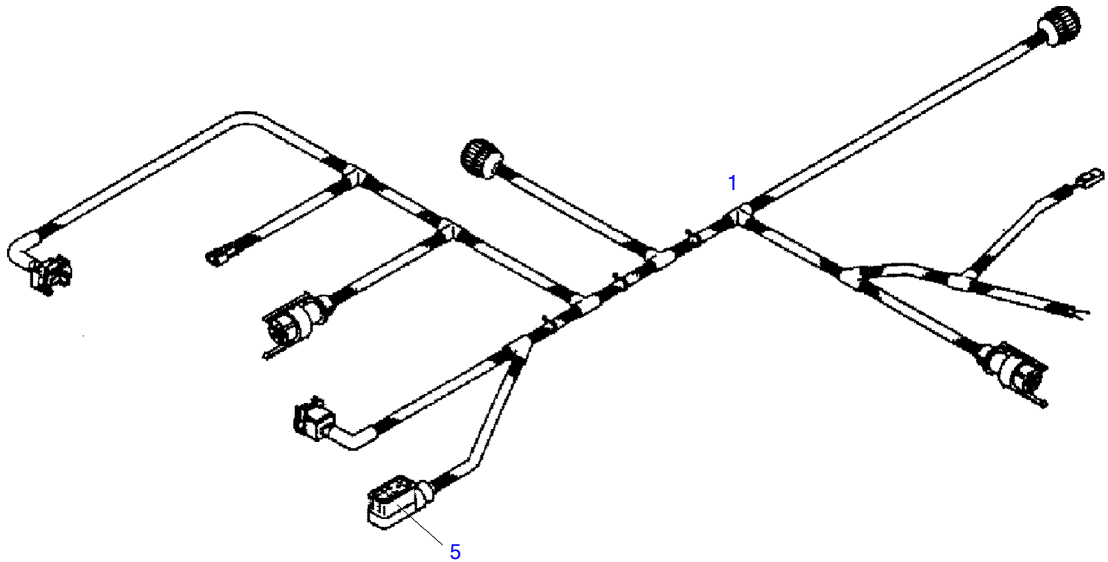
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

CABLE LOOM

Page07-0018

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
FRONT				
1	H930900040013	1	CABLE KIT FRONT <>	
	F117551020060	1	CONTACT	
	F117551020050	1	RECEPTICAL HOUSING	
	F117551020040	1	SEAL	
4	X459076100000	2	PIPE CLAMP	
6	916901040111	1	PLATE LINK	
7	X495327500000	2	SCREW	DIN7976-ST8X22-C-A3L
9	X487528105000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X30-8.8
10	X520803901000	6	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
11	X428202439000	5	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
12	345101070140	1	MOUNTING ANGLE	
14	916901040140	2	ANGLE	
15	X487520441000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X12-8.8A3L
16				
			SEE CABLE LOOM-ENGINE	
18	X459076400000	7	PIPE CLAMP	
19	X487527941000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X25-8.8A3L
22	916901040160	1	COVER PANEL	
23	X495319875000	2	SCREW	DIN7976-ST6,3X13-C-A3L
24	X520803001000	9	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-6-A3L
25	X454305100000	6	DISC	DIN9021-6,4-PA
27	716900041120	1	COVER STARTER CONTACTS	
29	515900040012	1	THREADED PIECE	
30	X428802840000	2	NUT	DIN 936 M10-17H A3L
31	X521404447000	3	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B10-MECH.VZK
32	X495108501000	2	SCREW	DIN 7981 ST4,2X9,5-F-H-A3
33				
			RE. ENGINE INTAKE MANIFOLD	
34	F824200180100	X	CABLE HOLDER	
35	930900040070	1	FASTENING PLATE	
37	H916901040182	1	CABLE KIT DYNAMO GENERATOR PLUS SUPPLY CABIN ><75,76	
38	X428202039000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M5-8A3L
39	X521402647000	2	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B5-MECH.VZK
40	X521403947000	2	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B8-MECH.VZK
42	H930900040061	1	WIRE DYNAMO GENERATOR	
43	X665063800000	X	CABLE STRAP	
44	X668981022000	X	CABLE STRAP	FWN 66650 B175X4-SW
45	X665090400000	X	CABLE STRAP	FWN 66650
46	816900040080	1	STUD BOLT	
51	X665063800000	X	CABLE STRAP	
53	X459075500000	1	PIPE CLAMP	
54	X487520041000	7	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933-M6X16-8.8-A3L
55	X434102240000	7	NUT	DIN6925-M6-8-A3L
58	G930900020201	1	HORN	
59	X487526841000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X16-8.8A3L
61	198904040021	2	STUD BOLT	
62	X436302400000	2	NUT	M.SHB M8-VNI
65	931901042720	1	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR NOT NEEDED WITH AIR CONDITIONING	
66	931901042730	1	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR NOT NECESSARY WITH FRONT P.T.O.	
67	931901042730	2	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR NOT FITTED WITH FRONT POWER LIFT	
68	931901042730	1	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR DISCONNECTING POINT X160	
70	X459075800000	2	PIPE CLAMP	
71	X487520941000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X25-8.8A3L
75	F916901040010	1	HOUSING	
76	F916901040020	1	COVER	



051657

Fendt

FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

CABLE LOOM

Page07-0019

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments
			ENGINE EDC
1	H930900040050	1	CABLE KIT EDC
5	F930900040040	1	ELECTRICAL PLUG VP44

Fendt

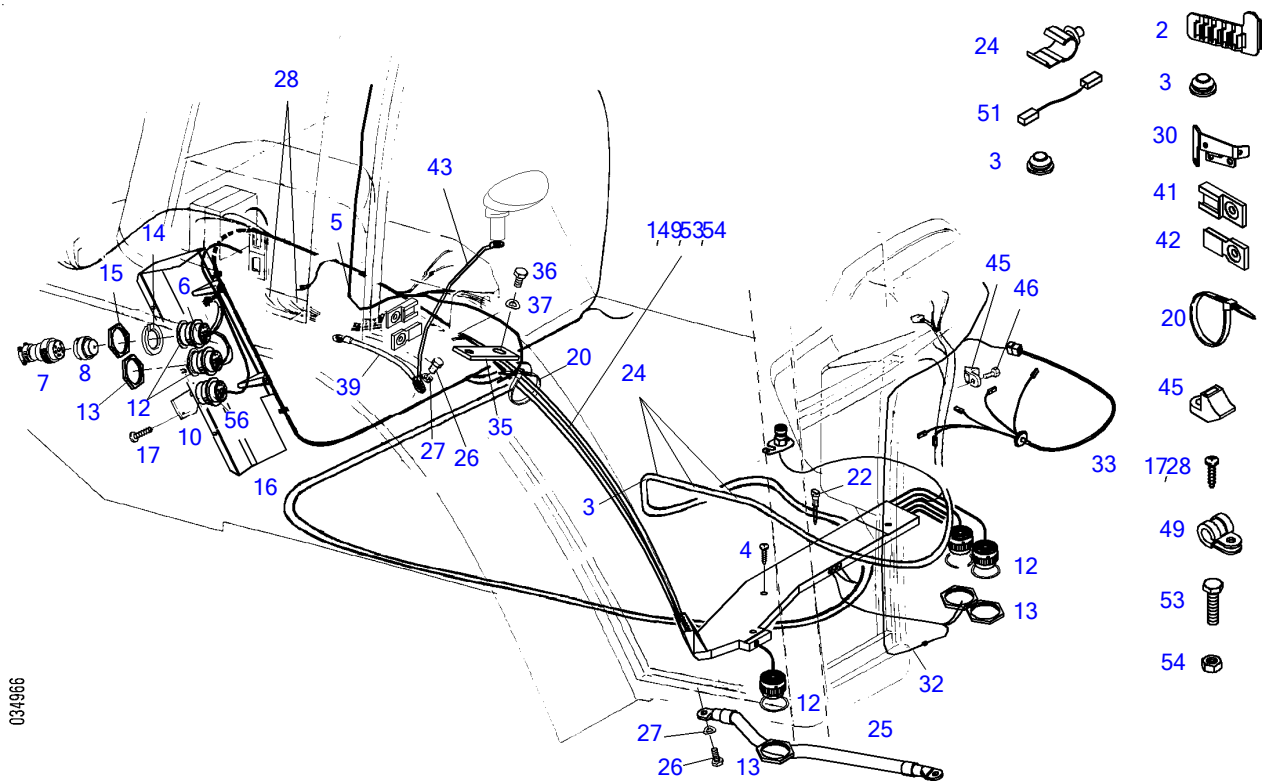
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

CABLE LOOM

Page07-0020

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
TRANSMISSION				
1	H930900040033	1	CABLE KIT TRANSMISSION <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7000	
	H930900040121	1	CABLE KIT TRANSMISSION <-- 920/7001 <-- 920/7001 --> 920/7415 <> <>	
	X830232450000	1	SHIELD CAP	M.KLEMME
	210902040010	1	NUT	
	X830232256000	1	CIRCULAR CONNECTOR	
	X830232100000	4	BUSH	
	X830340005000	1	SEAL	
3	210902040010	1	NUT	
4	X459077200000	2	PIPE CLAMP	
5	X487528141000	3	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X30-8.8A3L
6	X520803901000	3	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
7	X428202439000	3	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
8	X665063800000	X	CABLE STRAP	
9	H198902040060	1	EARTH LEAD	
10	X487526800000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933-M8X16-8.8-E3B
11	X521403947000	2	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B8-MECH.VZK
12	716150070370	1	RETAINER	
13	X434102240000	5	NUT	DIN6925-M6-8-A3L
14	X454305100000	4	DISC	DIN9021-6,4-PA
15	X520803001000	4	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-6-A3L
	X495220100000	1	SCREW NOT ILLUSTRATED	DIN7976-ST6,3X22-F-A3L
17	916901040080	1	HARNESS CONDUIT	
18	X495219900000	2	SCREW	DIN7976-ST6,3X16-F-A3L
19	X435705100000	2	SPEED NUT	6,3 MKB1
21	X825200801000	1	CLIP SUPPORT	
22	X444913001000	1	POP RIVET	4X9,5
25	H930900040071	1	CABLE KIT VALVES <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7000	
	H930900040110	1	CABLE KIT VALVES <-- 920/7001	
27	X459076300000	2	PIPE CLAMP	
30	198904040021	1	STUD BOLT	
31	X436302400000	1	NUT	M.SHB M8-VNI
32	X459075600000	1	PIPE CLAMP	
33	X487521241000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X35-8.8A3L
34	X434102240000	5	NUT	DIN6925-M6-8-A3L
35	X454305108000	2	DISC	DIN9021-6,4-140HV-A3L
36	816900043140	3	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR NOT USED IF SPOOL VALVE FITTED	
37	931901042720	1	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR NOT USED AT KICKOUT	
39	931901042740	1	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR NOT USED AT FRONT POWER LIFT WITH ELECTRONIC CONTROL	
40	931901042730	1	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR NOT USED AT RADAR SENSOR	
42			NOT USED	



Fendt

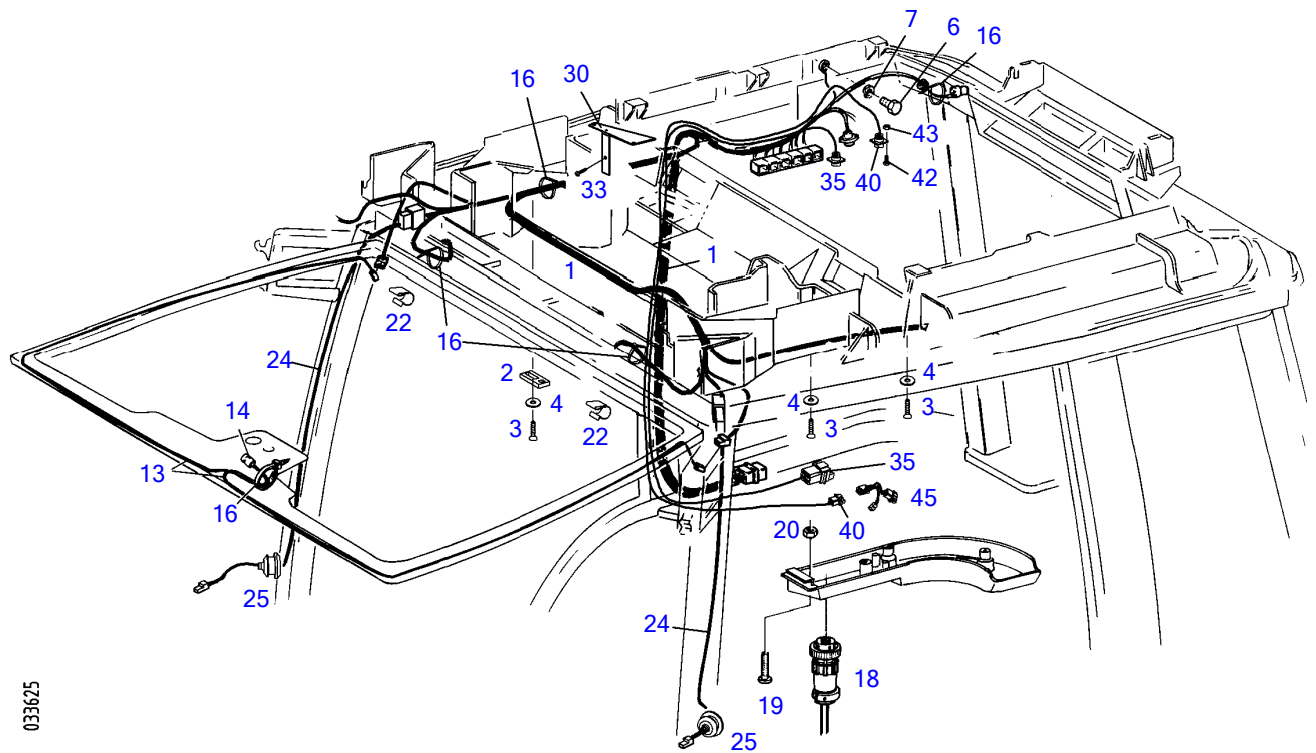
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

CABLE LOOM

Page07-0021

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
DRIVERS CAB				
1	H930900040081	1	CABLE KIT ><2,3 <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7000	
	H930900040100	1	CABLE KIT ><2,3 <-- 920/7001	
2	916901040050	1	CABLE HOLDER	
3	930900040010	1	UNIVERSAL SPOUT	
4	X493812105000	5	SCREW	DIN 7981 ST4,8X13-C-H-A3L
5	H718901040040	1	CABLE KIT AGR. BUS-SYSTEM ><6	
6	G515970170030	1	ELECTRICAL OUTLET AGR. BUS-SYSTEM	
7	F716900041020	1	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR AGR. BUS-SYSTEM IMPLEMENT SIDE <>	
	816900043270	5	SOCKET CONTACT	
	816900043230	2	SOCKET CONTACT	
	816900043250	2	SOCKET CONTACT	
8	H916970170080	1	COVER	
10	716500420090	1	COVER NOT FITTED WITH AGR.BUS SYSTEM (LBS) NOT USED AT TRAILER ABS	
12	816901040011	6	SEAL	
13	117901041021	5	NUT	
14	X830340050000	1	SPLIT WASHER	1,7 IN
15	X429041900000	1	NUT	
16	916901040150	1	COVER	
17	X493812005000	7	SCREW	DIN 7981 ST4,8X9,5-C-H-A3
20	X668980522000	X	CABLE STRAP	FWN 66650 B290X4,8-SW
22	931901042720	1	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR INAPPLICABLE WITH EXHAUST BRAKE	
24	816900044030	3	HOLDER SUPPORT	
25	H916901040211	1	EARTH LEAD	
26	X487526800000	3	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933-M8X16-8.8-E3B
27	X521403947000	3	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B8-MECH.VZK
28	X493808675000	3	SCREW	DIN 7981 ST4,2X13-C-H-A3L
30	716902040012	1	COVER	
32	H916811130012	1	CABLE KIT HEATING	
33	H816810130062	1	CABLE KIT BLOWER	
35	178200060040	1	PLATE LINK	
36	X487520441000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X12-8.8A3L
37	X520803001000	5	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-6-A3L
39	H916901040061	1	EARTH LEAD	
41	X825200800000	1	CLIP SUPPORT FOR HARNESS CABIN 12-PLUG	
42	X825200801000	2	CLIP SUPPORT FOR HARNESS CABIN 8-PLUG	
43	H916901040220	1	EARTH LEAD	
45	X668462000000	3	UNIT MOUNT	CL-8 SW
46	X473514104000	1	SCREW	KST-4X14
49	X459075700000	1	PIPE CLAMP	
51	H395900040130	2	WIRE INAPPLICABLE WITH ADDIT.LIGHTING	
53	X487520941000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X25-8.8A3L
54	X428202239000	5	NUT	DIN 934 M6-8A3L
56			NOT USED	



033625

Fendt

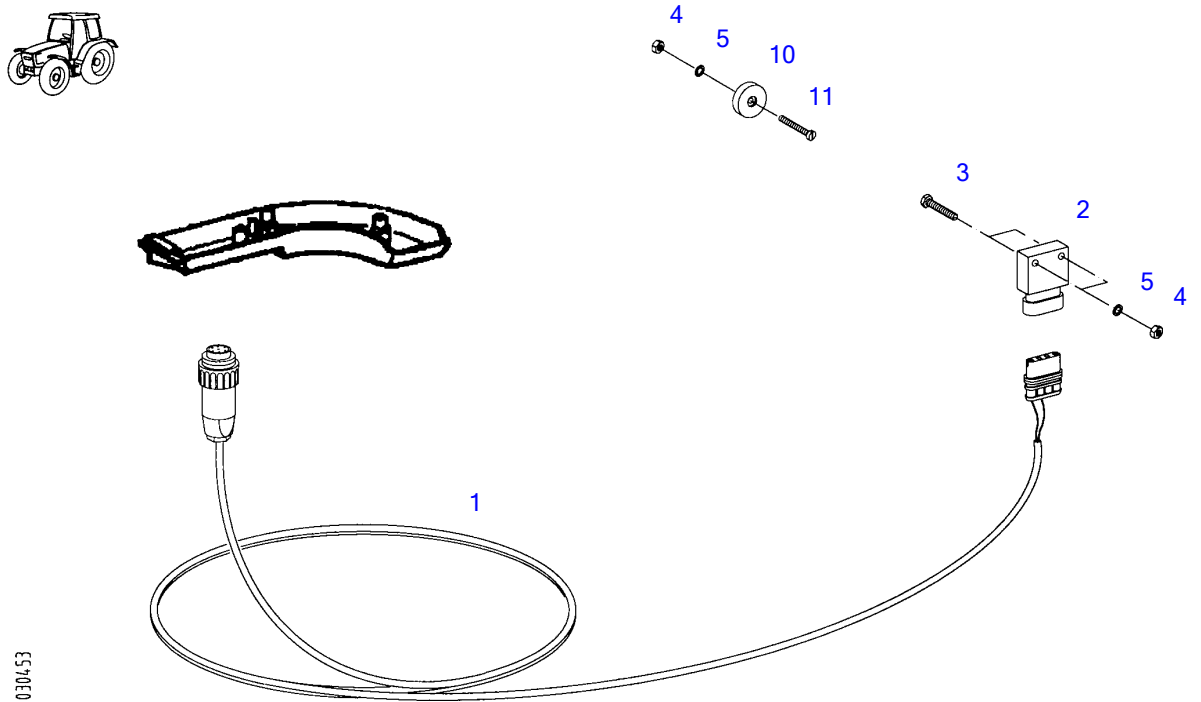
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

CABLE LOOM

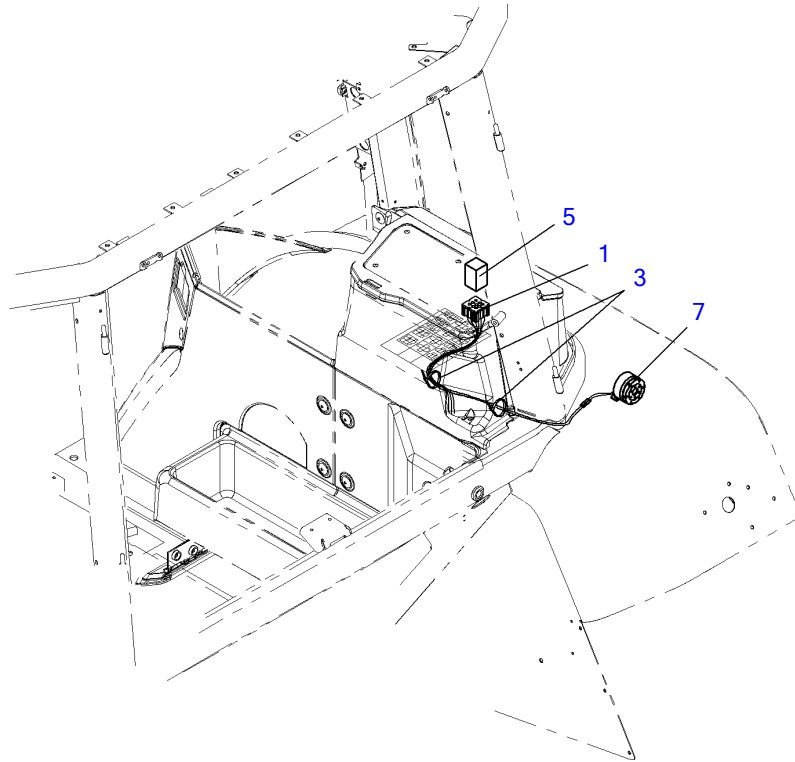
Page07-0023

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
DRIVERS CAB				
1	H930810210011	1	CABLE KIT <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7000	
	H930810210030	1	CABLE KIT <-- 920/7001	
2	X668470100000	1	UNIT MOUNT	
3	X473514104000	14	SCREW	KST-4X14
4	X454303308000	14	DISC	DIN9021-4,3-140HV-A3L
6	X487526800000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933-M8X16-8.8-E3B
7	X521403947000	1	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B8-MECH.VZK
13	H312810210020	2	CABLE KIT	
14	X830232000000	1	RECEPTICAL HOUSING	
16	X668981022000	X	CABLE STRAP	FWN 66650 B175X4-SW
	X665090001000	X	CABLE STRAP	FWN 66650 A160X9-SW
	X668980522000	X	CABLE STRAP	FWN 66650 B290X4,8-SW
18	H515810210030	1	SHORT-CIRCUIT SOCKET	
19	X495913100000	2	OVAL HEAD SCREW	DIN7985-M3X12-4.8-H-A3L
20	X428201439000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M3-8A3L
22	X668465501000	4	HOSE RETAINER	
24	H930810210020	2	CABLE KIT BLINKER LAMP ><25	
25	916811210010	2	UNIVERSAL SPOUT	
30	515550070022	1	PLATE	
33	X495108501000	1	SCREW	DIN 7981 ST4,2X9,5-F-H-A3
35	H716810210022	1	CABLE KIT AGR. BUS-SYSTEM	
40	H716902040030	1	CABLE KIT CAMERA	
42	X495913100000	2	OVAL HEAD SCREW	DIN7985-M3X12-4.8-H-A3L
43	X428201439000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M3-8A3L
45	H716902040060	1	CABLE KIT CAMERA	



Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****CABLE LOOM - EXTERNAL COUNTER****Page07-0024**

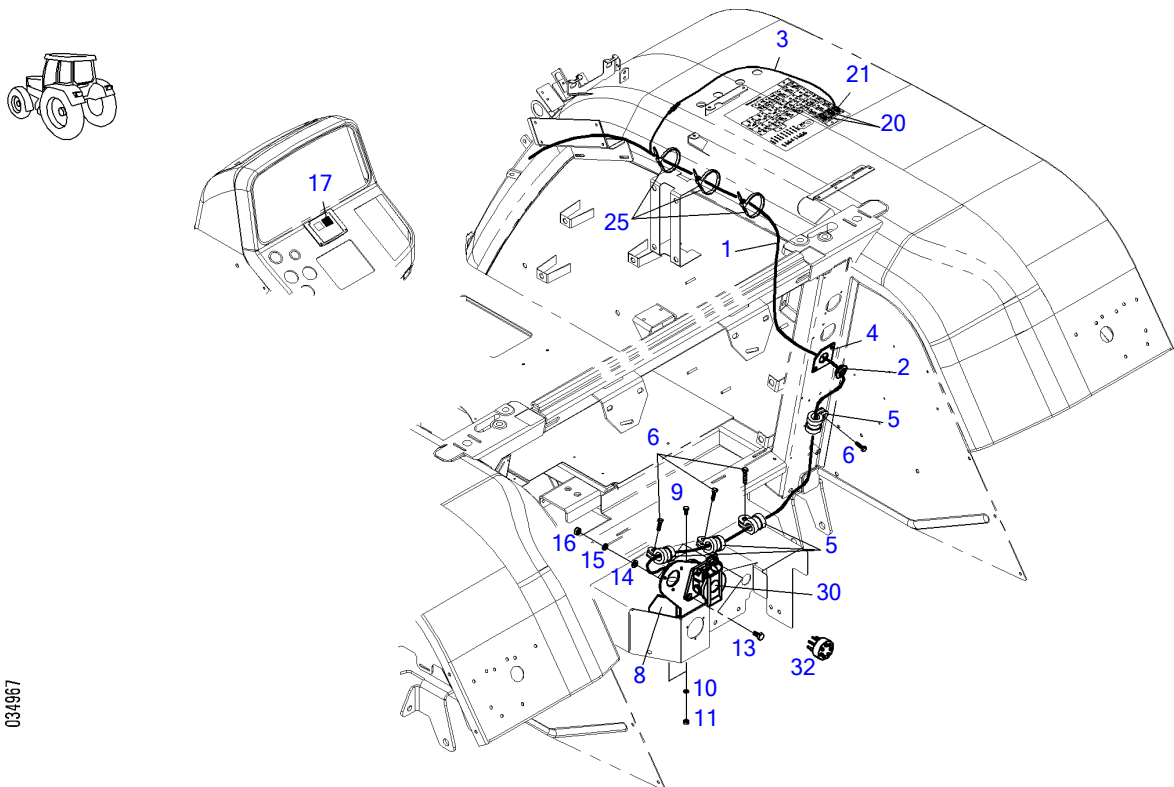
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
EXTERNAL COUNTER				
1	0071023100000	1	SUPPLY CABLE ><1-11	FOR EXTERNAL COUNTER F900
	H916970010010	1	CABLE KIT	
2	H312100070500	1	SOLENOID SWITCH	
3	X487514301000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M4X20-8.8A3L
4	X428201839000	3	NUT	DIN 934 M4-8A3L
5	X520802201000	3	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-4-A3L
10	X830120050000	1	MAGNET	
11	X461717039000	1	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 84 M4X16-4.8A3L



034214

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****REVERSE BEEPER****Page07-0025**

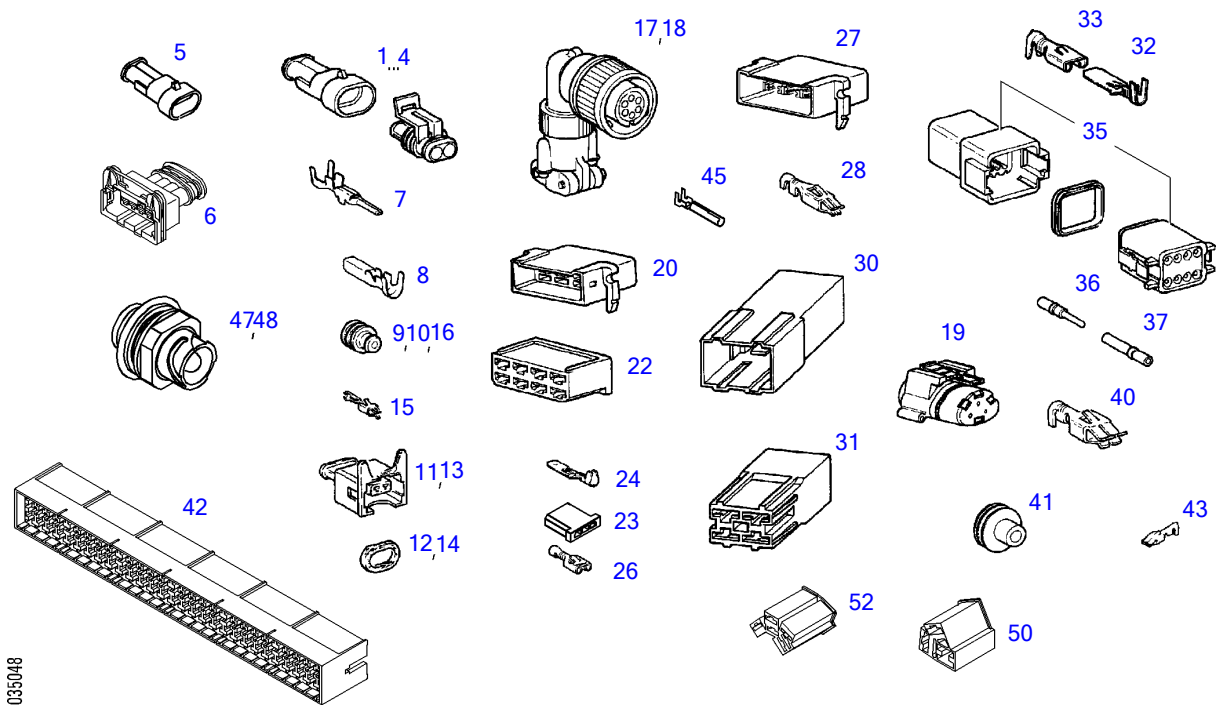
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments
<-- 920/6122			
1	H411901041060	1	CABLE KIT
3	X665063800000	X	CABLE STRAP
5	H411901020040	1	RELAY
7	H411901020031	1	SIGNAL INDICATOR



034967

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
SOCKET FOR ABS
Page07-0026

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
<-- 920/7001				
1	H930900230020	1	CABLE KIT ><2,30	
2	716903230030	1	UNIVERSAL SPOUT	
3	H930900230030	1	WIRE	
4	930900230020	1	COVER	
5	X459075700000	4	PIPE CLAMP	
6	X495220100000	4	SCREW	DIN7976-ST6,3X22-F-A3L
8	930900230010	1	RETAINER	
9	X487520641000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X18-8.8A3L
10	X520803001000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-6-A3L
11	X428202239000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M6-8A3L
13	X487527941000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X25-8.8A3L
14	X450006308000	2	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
15	X520803901000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
16	X428202439000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
17	G930900230010	1	PILOT LAMP	
20	X667103903000	2	FUSE LINK 5A	5A DIN72581-3
21	X667112603000	1	FUSE LINK 25A	25A DIN72581-3
25	X668980522000	X	CABLE STRAP	
30	F930900230020	1	ELECTRICAL OUTLET SERVICE REPAIR SOLUTION	FWN 66650 B290X4,8-SW
32	F930900230010	1	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR SERVICE REPAIR SOLUTION	



Fendt

FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

REP.SET CABLE LOOM

Page07-0027

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
PLUG 2-8 PLUG				
1	G816900043020	X	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR ><7-10 2-PLUG	
2	G816900043030	X	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR ><7-10 3-PLUG	
3	G816900043040	X	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR ><7-10 4-PLUG	
4	G816900043050	X	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR ><7-10 5-PLUG	
5	931901042720	X	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR BLANK PLUG 2-PLUG	
	931901042730	X	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR BLANK PLUG 3-PLUG	
	931901042740	X	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR BLANK PLUG 4-PLUG	
6	G816900043140	X	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR 4-PLUG DIRECTIONAL CONTROL VALVE	
7	816900043010	X	CONTACT PIN	
8	816900043020	X	SOCKET CONTACT	
9	816900043030	X	SEAL	
10	816900043040	X	SEAL	
11	G816900043100	X	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR ><15+16 2-PLUG	
	931901042750	X	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR BLANK PLUG 2-PLUG	
	816900043140	X	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR BLANK PLUG 4-PLUG	
12	380201900110	X	SEAL	
13	G816900043110	X	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR ><15+16 3-PLUG	
	G816900043160	X	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR BLANK PLUG 3-PLUG	
14	816900043120	X	SEAL	
15	816900043100	X	TIMER CONTACT	
16	816900043110	X	SEAL	
17	G816900043200	X	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR POWER SHIFT CONTROL 3-PLUG	
18	G816900043250	X	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR POWER SHIFT CONTROL 6-PLUG	
19	G816900043210	X	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR FORWARDS/BACKWARDS 3-PLUG	
20	X825185175000	X	FLAT CONNECTOR PLUG HOUSING 8-PLUG	
22	X825185174000	X	PLUG IN SLEEVE HOUSING 8-PLUG	
23	816900043090	X	PLUG IN SLEEVE HOUSING 3-PLUG 3 X 2,8	
24	X830230530000	X	TAB CONNECTOR	6,3-2,1
26	X825185159000	X	PLUG IN SLEEVE 6,3-2,1	
27	X825185176000	X	PLUG IN SLEEVE HOUSING 8-PLUG	

Fendt

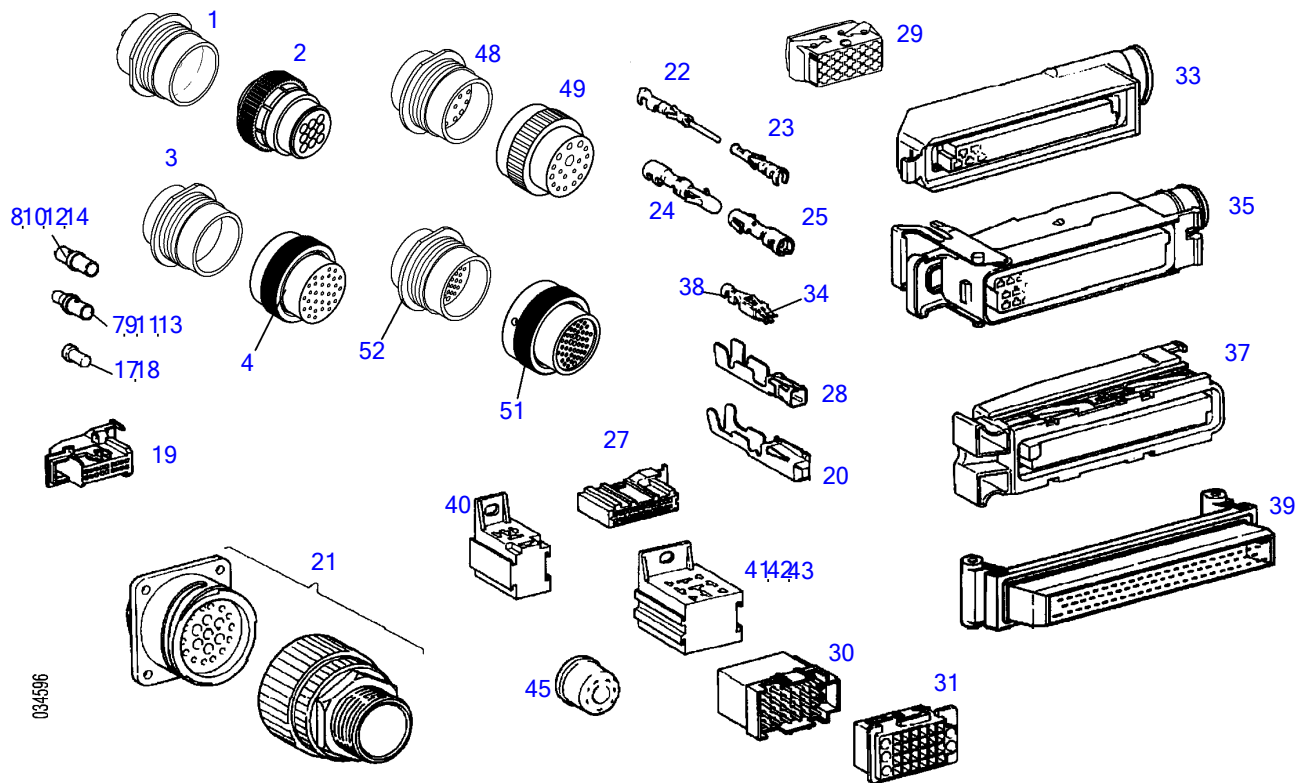
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

REP.SET CABLE LOOM

Page07-0027

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
28	X830010005000	X	TIMER CONTACT	
30	X825185182000	X	FLAT CONNECTOR PLUG HOUSING 4-PLUG	
31	X825185177000	X	PLUG IN SLEEVE HOUSING 4-PLUG	
32	X830230531000	X	TAB CONNECTOR	9,5-10
33	X825185422000	X	PLUG IN SLEEVE	9,5-10
35	G816900043500	X	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR ><36+37 8-PLUG	
36	816900043260	X	CONTACT PIN	
37	816900043270	X	SOCKET CONTACT	
40	816900043700	X	CONTACT FUSE 100A	
41	816900043710	X	SEAL FUSE 100A	
42	G816900043840	X	FUSE FUSE HOLDER 29-PCE. CPL.	
43	816900043800	X	SOCKET CONTACT FUSE PANEL	
45	F816900043010	X	SOCKET CONTACT FOR SOCKET TRAILER LIGHTING	
47	G816900043005	X	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR 1-PLUG BLUE PIN- AND SOCKET HOUSING	
48	G816900043010	X	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR 1-PLUG RED PIN- AND SOCKET HOUSING	
50	F930900040010	X	PLUG IN SLEEVE HOUSING IGNITION LOCK 4-PLUG <>	
	X825185422000	4	PLUG IN SLEEVE	9,5-10
52	F930900040020	X	PLUG IN SLEEVE HOUSING IGNITION LOCK 6-PLUG <>	
	X825185159000	6	PLUG IN SLEEVE	



Fendt

FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

REP.SET CABLE LOOM

Page07-0028

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
PLUG 9-68 PLUG				
1	G816900043520	X	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR 9-PLUG	
2	G816900043530	X	ELECTRICAL OUTLET 9-PLUG	
3	G411971030010	X	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR 31-PLUG	
	X429041900000	X	NUT	
	X830340050000	X	SPLIT WASHER	1,7 IN
4	G411971030020	X	ELECTRICAL OUTLET 31-PLUG	
7	816900043200	X	CONTACT PIN 5,7MM	
8	816900043210	X	SOCKET CONTACT 5,7MM	
9	816900043220	X	CONTACT PIN 3,7MM	
10	816900043230	X	SOCKET CONTACT 3,7MM	
11	816900043240	X	CONTACT PIN 2,4MM	
12	816900043250	X	SOCKET CONTACT 2,4MM	
13	816900043260	X	CONTACT PIN 1,6MM	
14	816900043270	X	SOCKET CONTACT 1,6MM	
17	816900043280	X	LOCKING PLUG 4,8MM	
18	816900043290	X	LOCKING PLUG 3,1MM	
19	G816900043700	X	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR ><20 18-PLUG	
20	816900043300	X	SOCKET CONTACT	
21	G816900043600	X	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR 21-PLUG <>	
	X825182028000	7	CONTACT PIN	3,5-2,5
	X825182025000	14	CONTACT PIN	1,6-2,5
	X825182040000	14	SOCKET CONTACT	1,6-2,5
	X825182043000	7	SOCKET CONTACT	3,5-2,5
22	X825182025000	X	CONTACT PIN	1,6-2,5
23	X825182040000	X	SOCKET CONTACT	1,6-2,5
24	X825182028000	X	CONTACT PIN	3,5-2,5
25	X825182043000	X	SOCKET CONTACT	3,5-2,5
27	G816900043800	X	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR 26-PLUG COMBI-INSTRUMENT ><28	
28	816900043400	X	SOCKET CONTACT	
29	G816900043350	X	RECEPTICAL HOUSING 15-PLUG WORK LAMP	
30	X830232055000	X	PIN HOUSING 29-PLUG	
31	X830232005000	X	RECEPTICAL HOUSING 29-PLUG	
33	G816900043850	X	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR POWER SHIFT CONTROL ><34 ELECTRONIC BOX 35-PLUG	
34	816900043500	X	TIMER CONTACT	
35	G816900043900	X	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR ELTROCONT.POWER LIFT ><34 ELECTRONIC BOX 55-PLUG	

Fendt

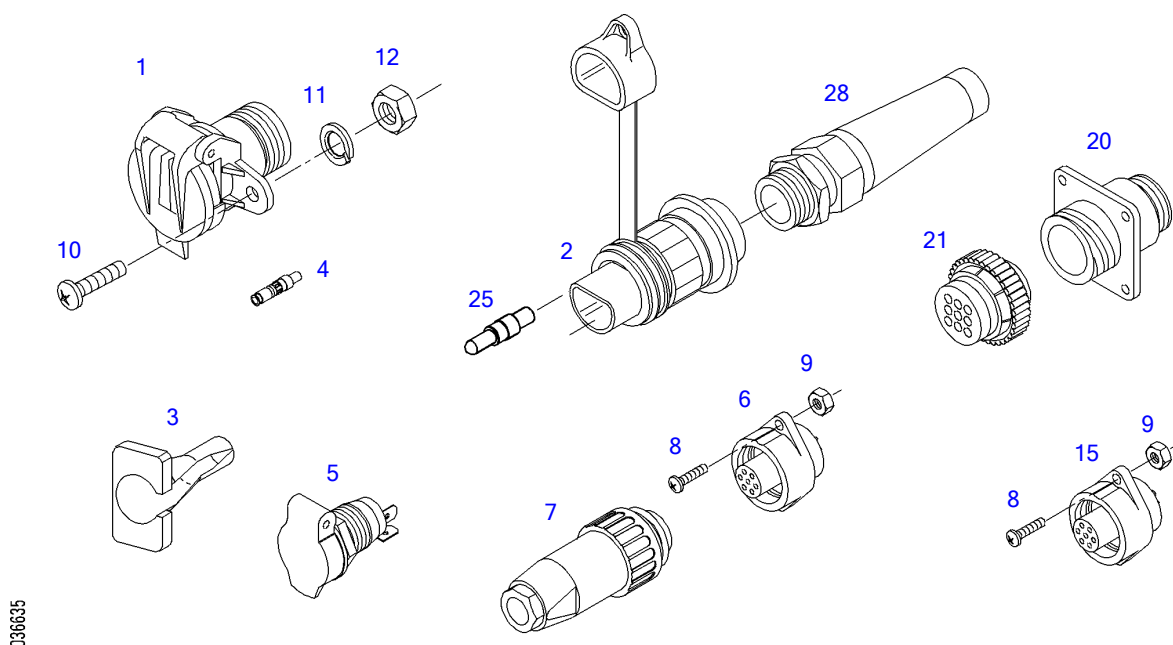
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

REP.SET CABLE LOOM

Page07-0028

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
37	G816900043950	X	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR COMFORT SYSTEM ><38 ELECTRONIC BOX 68-PLUG	
38	816900043600	X	TIMER CONTACT	
39	G816900043960	X	KNIFE 68-PLUG STRIP	
40	X830230708000	X	CONNECTOR HOUSING MICRO-RELAY	
41	X830230710000	X	PIN BASE INTERVAL RELAY RELAY 30A	
42	X830230712000	X	PIN BASE RELAY 70A	
43	816900043900	X	PIN BASE	
45	X830230500000	X	WARNING LIGHT RELAY CONNECTING PLUG PRESSURE SWITCH	DST21
	G816900043340	X	RECEPTICAL HOUSING 12-PLUG COMBI-INSTRUMENT	
48	G816900043730	X	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR 18-PLUG	
49	G816900043740	X	ELECTRICAL OUTLET 18-PLUG	
51	F716903040010	X	RECEPTICAL HOUSING 47-PLUG <>	
	816900043275	42	SOCKET CONTACT	
	816900043270	5	SOCKET CONTACT	
52	F716903040020	X	DISCONNECTION POINT 47-PLUG <>	
	816900043260	5	CONTACT PIN	
	816900043265	42	CONTACT PIN	



036635

Fendt

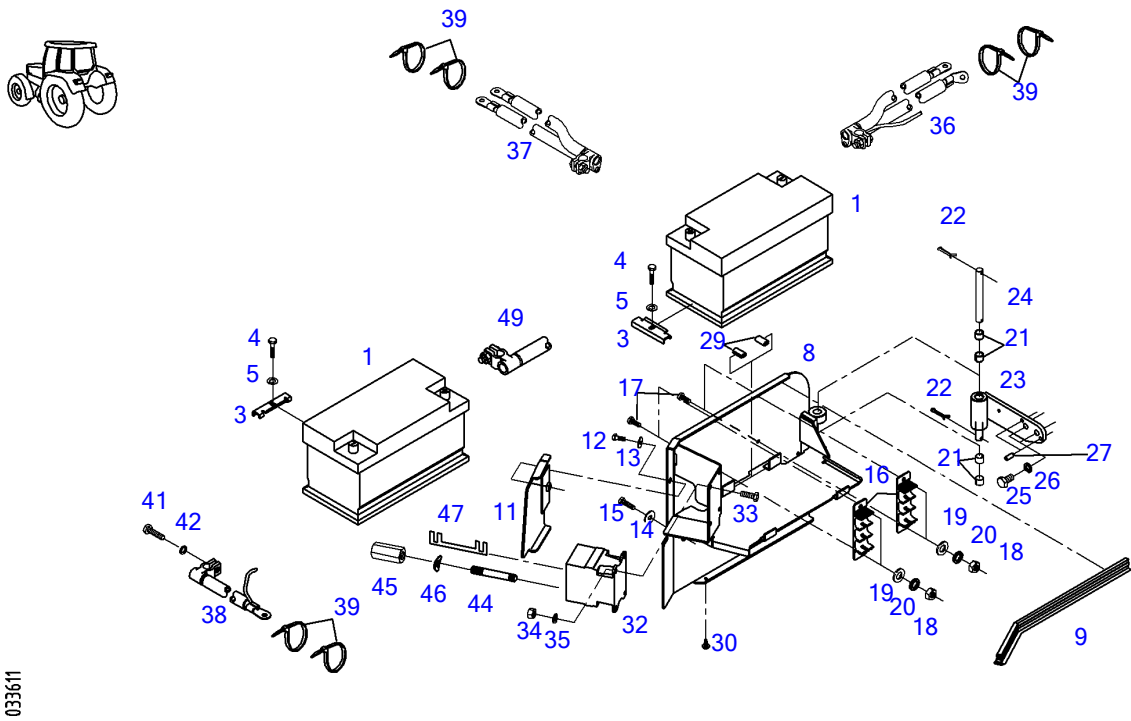
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

SOCKET F. IMPLEMENTS

Page07-0029

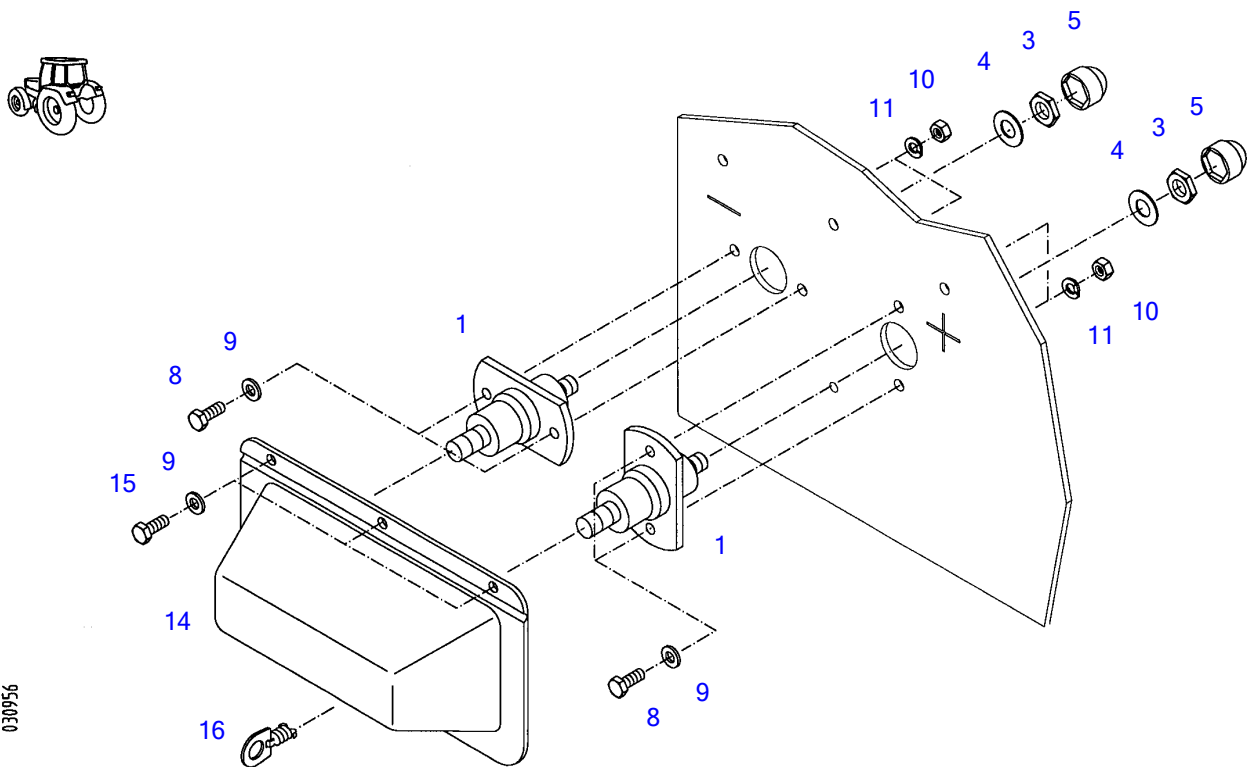
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	X830230009000	1	ELECTRICAL OUTLET 25A <>4	3POL.
2	G945900040200	1	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR ><25 <-- G945900040200 <>	
	G945900040200	1	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR ><25	
	X830230556030	1	CABLE CONNECTION	
3	F524810210010	1	TOOL	
4	X830230008010	2	SOCKET CONTACT LARGE	GROSS
	X830230009010	1	SOCKET CONTACT SMALL	KLEIN
5	G117810210010	1	ELECTRICAL OUTLET 10A	
6	G816900043400	1	ELECTRICAL OUTLET BLACK	
	816900043420	X	SOCKET CONTACT	
7	G312810210030	1	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR BLACK	
8	X495913100000	4	OVAL HEAD SCREW	DIN7985-M3X12-4.8-H-A3L
9	X428201439000	4	NUT	DIN 934 M3-8A3L
10	X495919901000	2	OVAL HEAD SCREW	DIN 7985 M5X12-4.8A3L
11	X520802601000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-5-A3L
12	X428202039000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M5-8A3L
15	F312810210010	1	ELECTRICAL OUTLET BLUE	
	816900043420	X	SOCKET CONTACT	
20	F716810210010	1	PIN HOUSING AGR. BUS-SYSTEM	
	X825180002000	9	PIN	0,3-0,5
21	F916970170010	1	CONNECTOR AGR. BUS-SYSTEM <>	
	F916970170020	9	SOCKET CONTACT	
	F916970170020	9	SOCKET CONTACT	
25	X830230556020	2	CONTACT PIN FOR X830230556000	GROSS L=34,9MM
	X830230556010	1	CONTACT PIN FOR X830230556000	KLEIN L=27,5MM
	F945900040020	2	CONTACT PIN FOR G945900040200	GROSS L=28,8MM
	F945900040010	1	CONTACT PIN FOR G945900040200	KLEIN L=28,3MM
28	X830230556030	1	CABLE CONNECTION	



033611

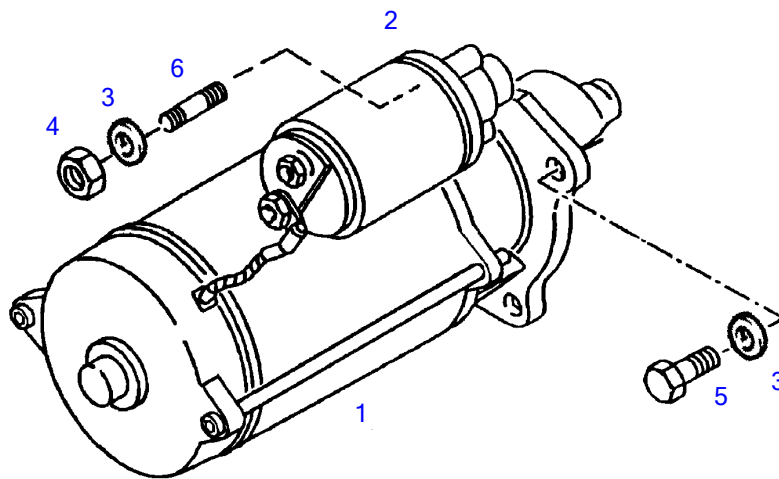
Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****BATTERY INSTALLATION****Page07-0030**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	G339900051020	2	BATTERY 12V 100AH FILLED AND CHARGED	
3	149900050030	2	CLAMP PLATE	
4	X487528141000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X30-8.8A3L
5	X521403947000	2	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B8-MECH.VZK
8	H916901050012	1	BATTERY FRAME	
9	X304296000940	1	PROTECTIVE STRIP 1X 480 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=1000
11	H916901050030	1	COVER BLIND	
12	X487527741000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X20-8.8A3L
13	X454306308000	1	DISC	DIN9021-8,4-140HV-A3L
14	X454407508000	1	DISC	DIN9021-10,5-140HV-A3L
15	X487531541000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X25-8.8A3L
16	716900040021	2	RETAINER	
17	X487520741000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X20-8.8A3L
18	X428202239000	4	NUT	DIN 934 M6-8A3L
19	X450005108000	4	DISC	DIN 125-6,4-ST.A3L
20	X520803001000	4	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-6-A3L
21	X605006000000	4	BEARING BUSHING	FWN 66050 B1615
22	X531913908000	2	COTTER	DIN 94-5X36-ST.A3L
23	H916901050021	1	HINGE	
24	916901050010	1	BOLT	
25	X487535441000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M12X25-8.8A3L
26	X520805001000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-12-A3L
27	X500628246000	2	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-8X22-A-ST-ZNPHR10F-KOE
29	X304293000800	1	PROTECTIVE STRIP 2X 28 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=800 FWN 63040
30	205900163040	1	PLUG	
32	G816900020010	1	BATTERY SWITCH RELAY >< 47 <>	
	X990006600047	1	REPAIR INSTRUCTIONS	B-RELAIS 900 2487A
33	X487527741000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X20-8.8A3L
34	X428202439000	4	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
35	X520803901000	4	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
36	H916901040081	1	STARTER LINE	
37	H916901040091	1	EARTH LEAD	
38	H916901040100	1	EARTH LEAD	
39	X668981022000	6	CABLE STRAP	FWN 66650 B175X4-SW
41	X487520441000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X12-8.8A3L
42	X520803001000	1	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-6-A3L
44	X489131505000	1	STUD BOLT	DIN 939 M10X25-8.8
45	275900040010	1	NUT	
46	X521404447000	1	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B10-MECH.VZK
47	F816900020010	1	FUSE	
49			SEE HARNESS FRONT HARNESS DYNAMO GENERATOR	



Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****JUMP START POLES****Page07-0031**

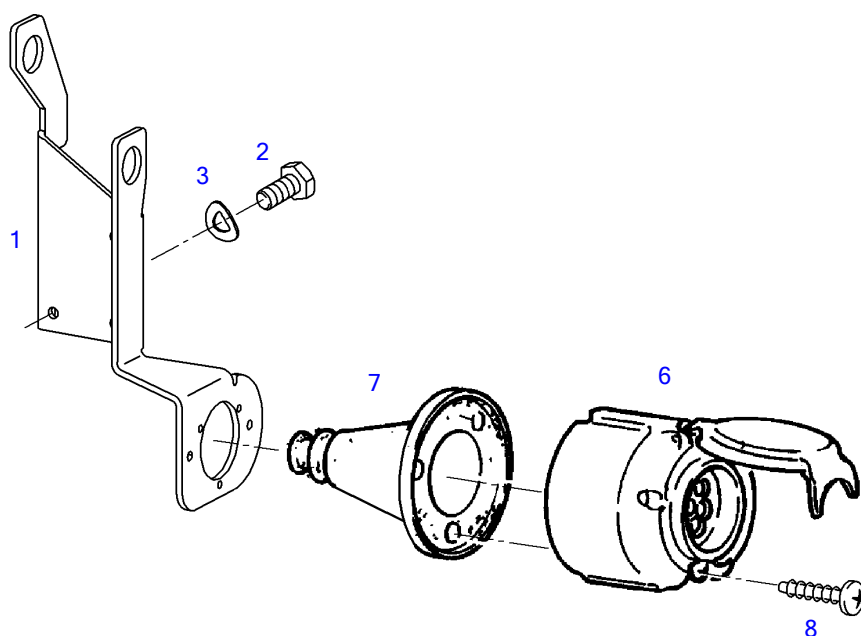
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	H816900040190	2	CONNECTING PART	
3	X428202839000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M10-8A3L
4	X521404447000	2	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B10-MECH.VZK
5	X499719300000	2	HEX HEAD PROTECTIVE CAP	SW
8	X487520741000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X20-8.8A3L
9	X450005108000	7	DISC	DIN 125-6,4-ST.A3L
10	X428202239000	7	NUT	DIN 934 M6-8A3L
11	X520803001000	7	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-6-A3L
14	916901050031	1	COVER	
15	X487520041000	3	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933-M6X16-8.8-A3L
16	X800510035000	1	CLIP SEAL	



040669

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****STARTER INSTALLATION****Page07-0032**

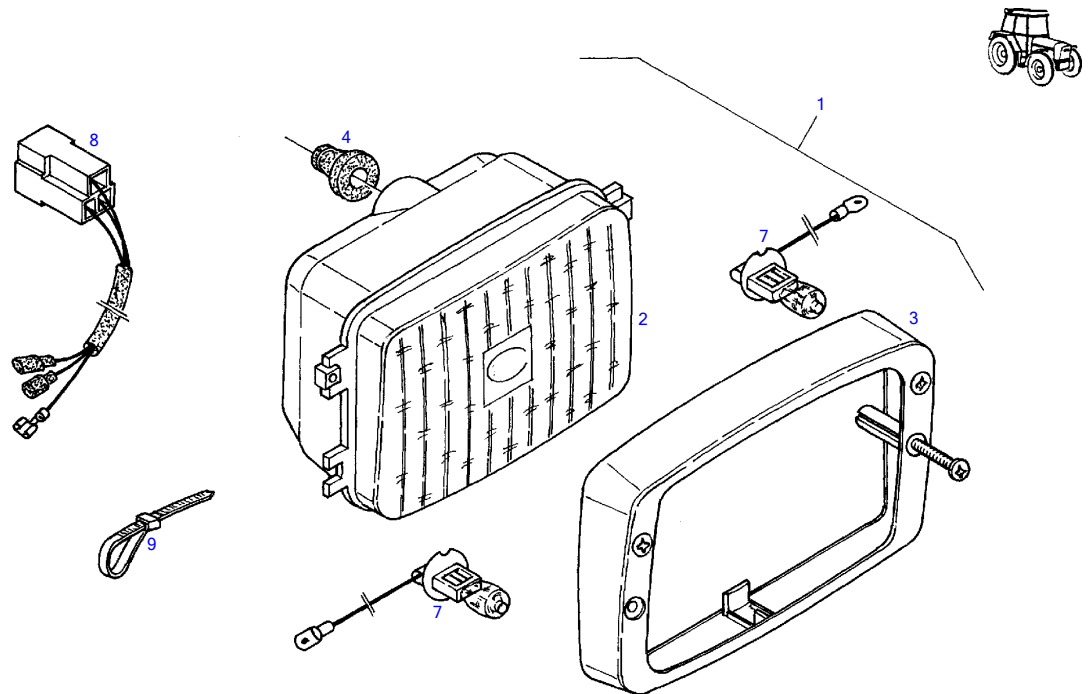
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
DUST SEALED				
1	F926900060041	1	STARTER ><2 <-- F926.900.060.130	
	F926900060130	1	STARTER SPARE PARTS NOT AVAILABLE	
2	F926900060110	1	STARTER SOLENOID	
	F926900060100	1	PINION	
3	X450007508000	3	DISC	DIN 125-10,5-ST.A3L
4	X428202803000	1	NUT	DIN 934 M10-8
5	X487531841000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X35-8.8A3L
6	F926900060030	1	STUD BOLT	



033262

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****SOCKET F.TRAIL.LIGHT****Page07-0033**

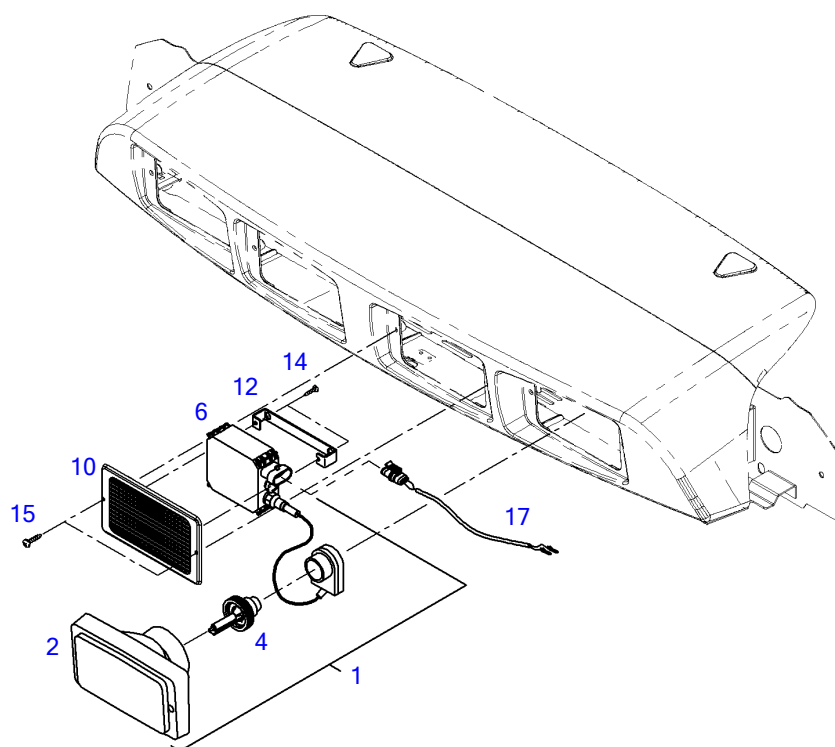
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	816900070020	1	RETAINER <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7000	
2	X487527741000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7000	DIN 933 M8X20-8.8A3L
3	X521403947000	2	SPRING WASHER <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7000	DIN 137 B8-MECH.VZK
6	G716900070010	1	ELECTRICAL OUTLET	
7	178900070020	1	RETAINER CAP	
8	X493912601000	3	SCREW	DIN7981-ST4,8X32-F-H-A3L



12167

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****WORK LAMP****Page07-0035**

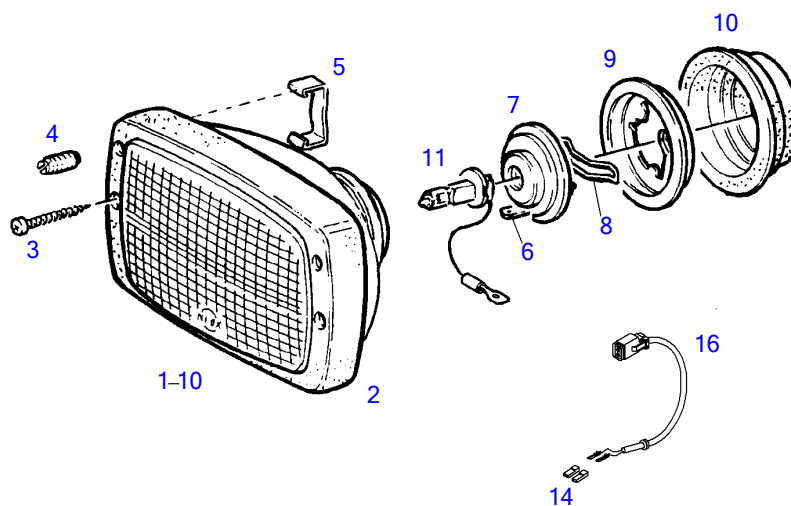
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			CABIN-ROOF FRONT TWIN POWER	
1	G312900113020	2	WORKING HEADLIGHT ><2-4	
2	F312900113040	2	REFLECTOR	
3				
			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
4	F312900113060	2	UNIVERSAL SPOUT	
7	X825283286000	4	FILAMENT BULB	YC 12V55W DIN 72601
8	H312900113010	2	CABLE KIT	
9	X668981022000	2	CABLE STRAP	FWN 66650 B175X4-SW



034452

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****WORK LAMP****Page07-0036**

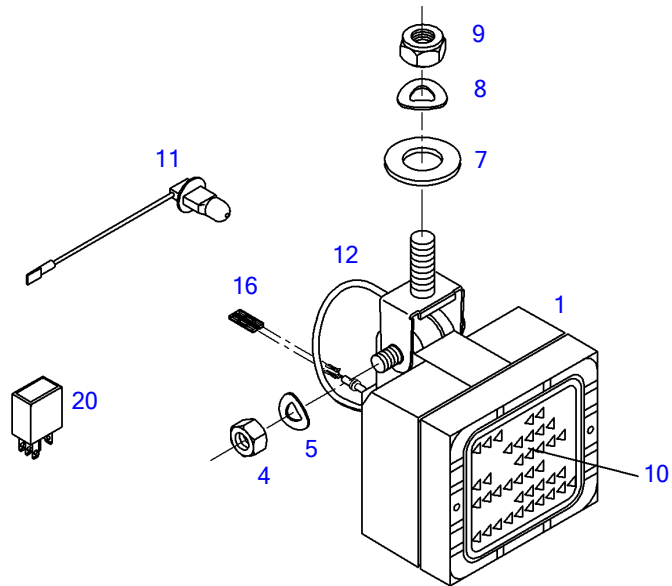
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			CABIN-ROOF FRONT XENON ← 920/6104	
1	G930900113010	2	WORKING HEADLIGHT >< 2-6	
2	F930900113010	2	HEADLIGHT BEAM KIT	
4	X825283214000	2	GAS-PRESSURE DISCHARGE LAMP	D2S 35W
6	F930900113020	2	ELECTRICAL BALLAST	
10	294900160072	2	BLANK CAP	
12	930900113010	2	U-PLATE	
14	X473512000000	4	OVAL HEAD SCREW	KST-3,5X10
15	X493808705000	4	SCREW	DIN 7981 B4,2X16-A3L
17	H930900113010	2	CABLE KIT	



033644

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****WORK LAMP****Page07-0037**

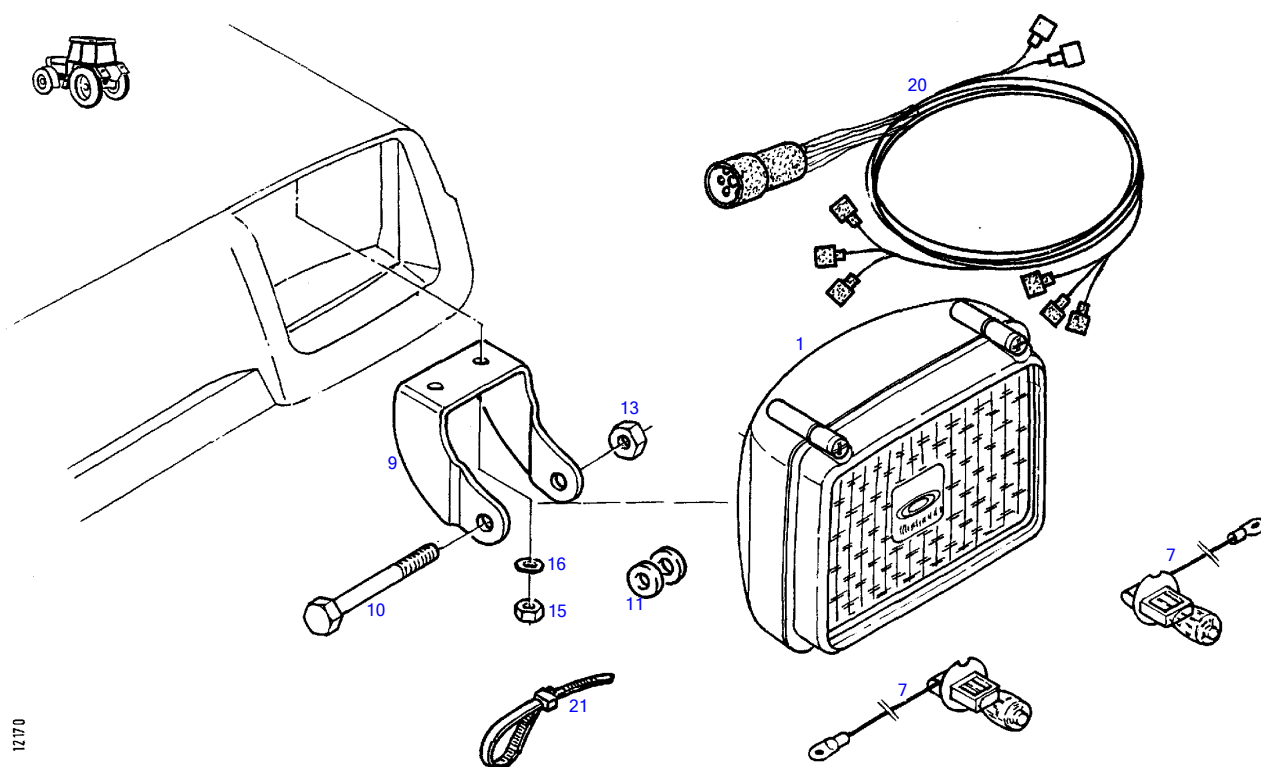
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
CABIN-ROOF FRONT - MID.				
1	G294900110010	2	WORKING HEADLIGHT ><1-10	
	X830160101010	2	REFLECTOR	
2	X830160101020	2	ORIFICE	
3	X830160101110	4	OVAL HEAD SCREW	4,2X38
4	X830160101120	4	ADJUSTING SCREW	
5	X830160101040	2	SPRING	
6	X830160101060	2	CONNECTING PIECE	
7	X830160101050	2	CASING.	
8	X830160101070	2	RETAINING SPRING	
9	X830160034040	2	LOCKING PART	
10	X830160120020	2	DUST CAP	
11	X825283286000	2	FILAMENT BULB	YC 12V55W DIN 72601
14	X667640000000	2	BUSHING INSULATOR	
16	H312900112010	2	CABLE KIT	



033643

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****WORK LAMP****Page07-0038**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
INDICATOR BRACKET				
1	G312901110023	2	WORKING HEADLIGHT ><4-12	
4	X428202439000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
5	X521403947000	2	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B8-MECH.VZK
7	360700030030	2	FRICTION WASHER	
8	X521404447000	2	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B10-MECH.VZK
9	X434102840000	2	NUT	DIN 980-VM10-8-A3L
10	F312901110040	2	HEADLIGHT BEAM KIT	
11	X825283286000	2	FILAMENT BULB	YC 12V55W DIN 72601
12	F312901110050	2	CABLE KIT	
16	X991470043000	2	CONNECTOR	2POL
20	H404900020060	1	RELAY	12V 10/20A

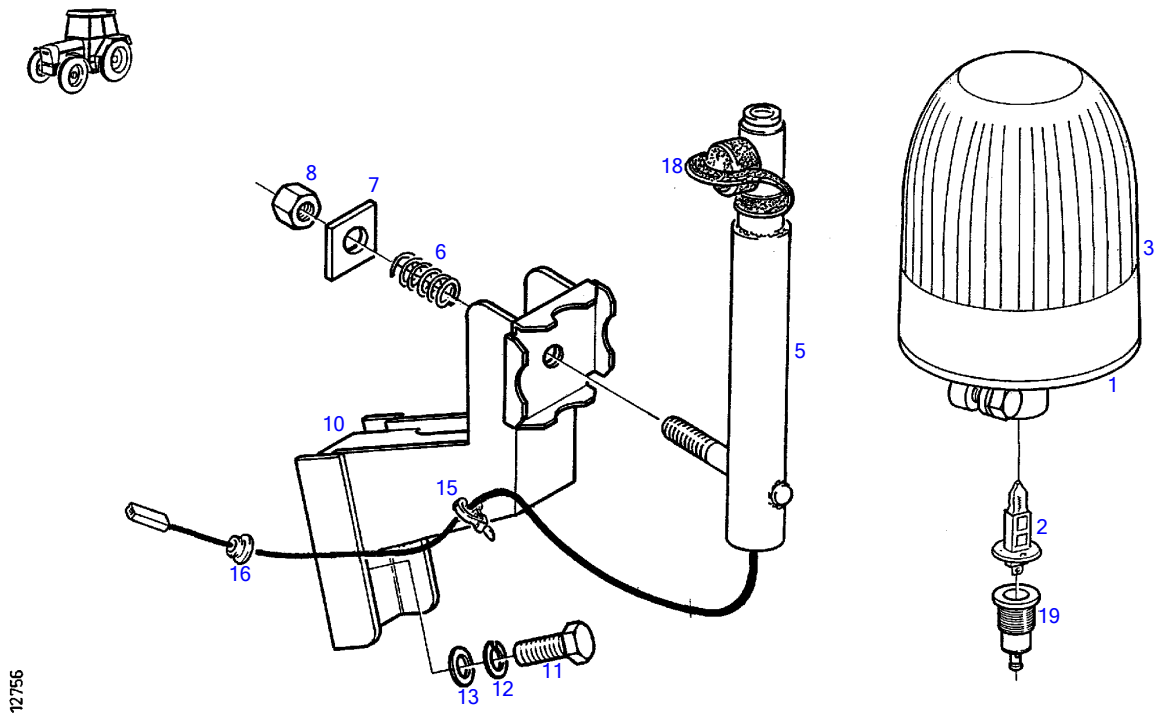


Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****WORK LAMP****Page07-0041**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
CABIN-ROOF REAR				
1	G312900111031	2	WORKING HEADLIGHT	
7	X825283286000	4	FILAMENT BULB	YC 12V55W DIN 72601
9	716900111012	2	RETAINER	
10	X486528741000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M8X60-8.8A3L
11	360700030030	X	FRICTION WASHER	
13	X428202439000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
15	X428202239000	4	NUT	DIN 934 M6-8A3L
16	X450005108000	4	DISC	DIN 125-6,4-ST.A3L
20	H312900111010	1	CABLE KIT	
21	X668980301000	2	CABLE STRAP	FWN 66650 B100X2,5-SW

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
WORK LAMP
Page07-0042

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
LIGHT HOLDER				
1	G312901110023	2	WORKING HEADLIGHT ><4-12	
4	X428202439000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
5	X521403947000	2	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B8-MECH.VZK
7	360700030030	2	FRICTION WASHER	
8	X521404447000	2	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B10-MECH.VZK
9	X434102840000	2	NUT	DIN 980-VM10-8-A3L
10	F312901110040	2	HEADLIGHT BEAM KIT	
11	X825283286000	2	FILAMENT BULB	YC 12V55W DIN 72601
12	F312901110050	2	CABLE KIT	
13				
RE. LIGHTS REAR				
14	716900110010	1	RETAINER LEFT	
	716900110030	1	RETAINER RIGHT	
15	178810170020	2	SPACER TUBE	
16	X473520601000	2	OVAL HEAD SCREW	KST-6X18
17	X454305108000	4	DISC	DIN9021-6,4-140HV-A3L
20	312900114042	2	RETAINER BOW	
21	X495219900000	8	SCREW	DIN7976-ST6,3X16-F-A3L
22	X520803001000	8	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-6-A3L



Fendt

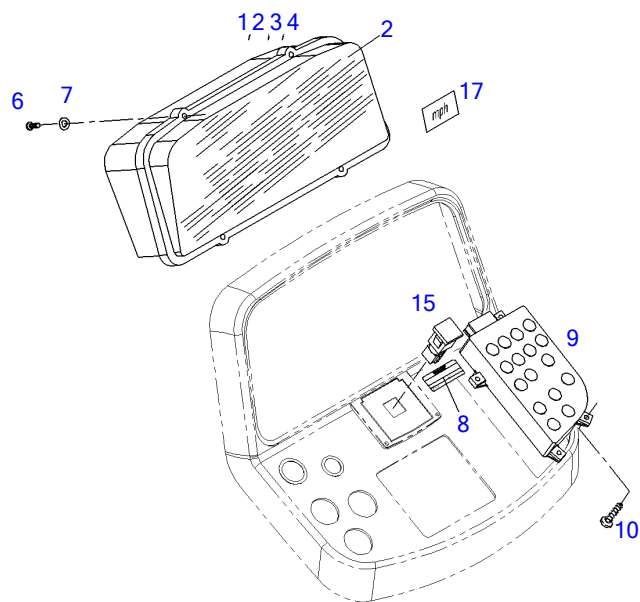
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

SIGNAL LIGHT

Page07-0046

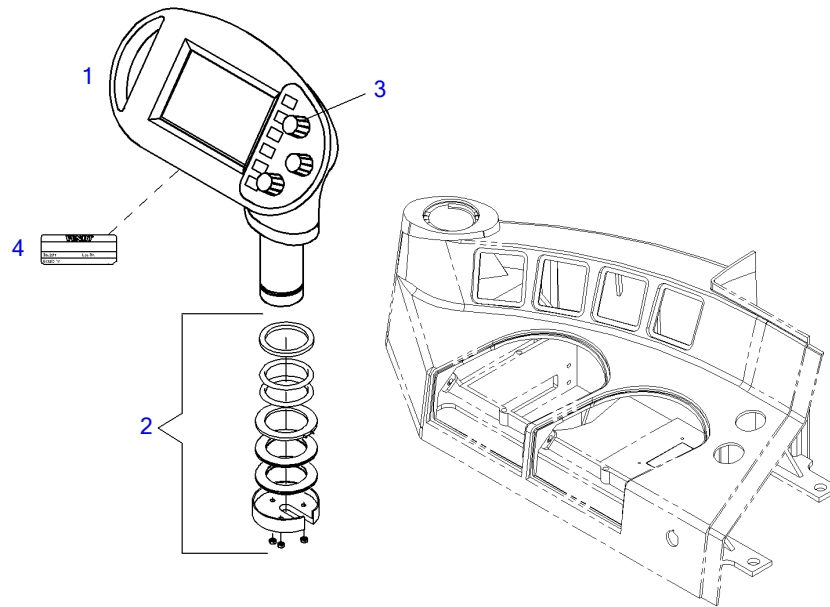
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			<-- 920/6030	
1	G339900140010	1	ALLAROUND MARKING LIGHT TEND ><2+3	
	X830180063000	1	ALLAROUND MARKING LIGHT HELLA ><2+3 MUNICIPAL GERMAN FORCES	
2	X830180063010	1	FILAMENT BULB	
3	F210902140010	1	LIGHT DOME HELLA <-- 920/6030 --> 920/7173	
	F380902140020	1	LIGHT DOME GYRO (JOKON) <-- 920/7174	
	F339900140010	1	LIGHT DOME TEND	
	X830180063020	1	LIGHT DOME HELLA MUNICIPAL GERMAN FORCES	GELB
5	H294900140020	1	PIPE	
6	345901140030	1	SPRING	
7	X450008708000	1	DISC	DIN 125-13-ST.A3L
8	X434103240000	1	NUT	DIN 980-VM12-8-A3L
10	H716900140011	1	RETAINER	
11	X487535641000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M12X30-8.8A3L
12	X520805001000	1	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-12-A3L
13	X450908708000	1	DISC	DIN 433-13-ST.A3L
15	X668980301000	1	CABLE STRAP	FWN 66650 B100X2,5-SW
16	H524900140030	1	CABLE KIT	
18	294900140010	1	PLUG	
19	294900140020	1	ELECTRICAL OUTLET	



036349

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
DISPLAY
Page07-0048

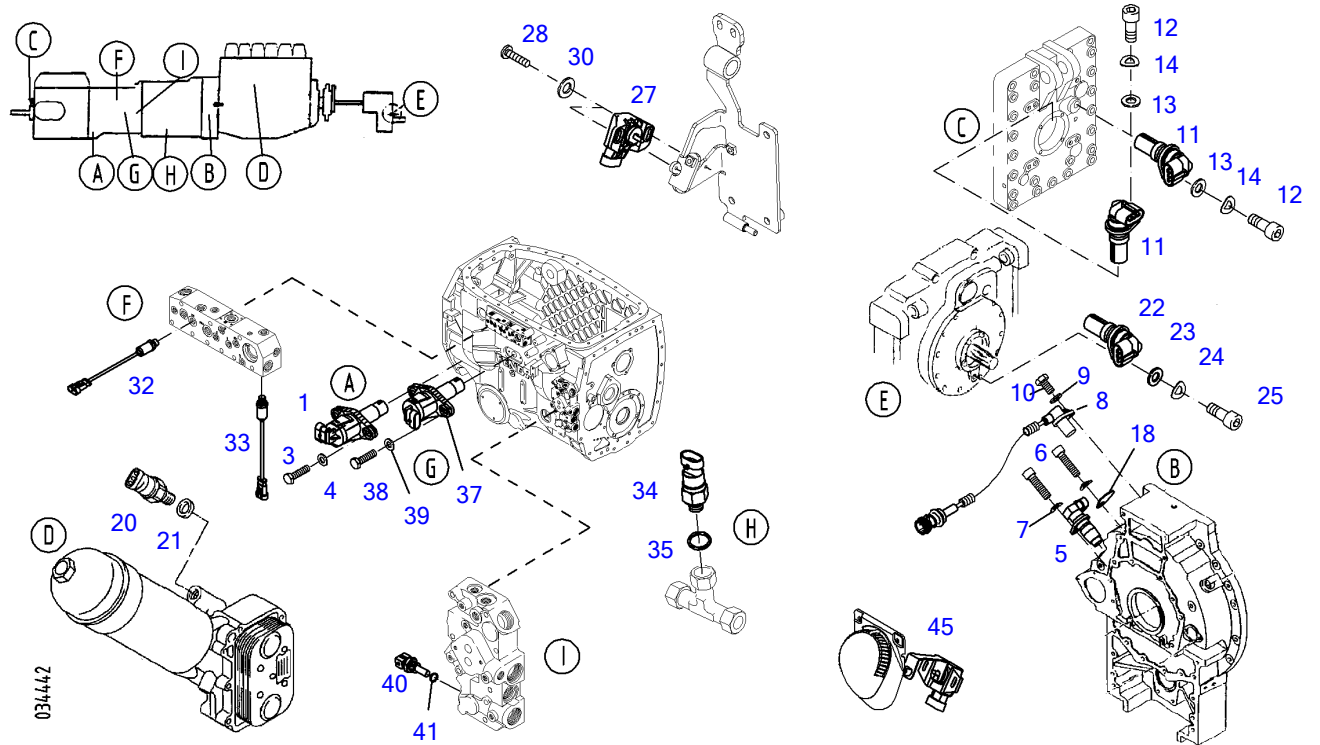
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	G916971010014	1	INSTRUMENT CLUSTER ><2-4 MUST BE PROGRAMMED BEFOR FITTING <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6116	
	G718970010065	1	INSTRUMENT CLUSTER ><2-4 MUST BE PROGRAMMED BEFOR FITTING <-- 920/6117	
2	F312970010010	1	GLAS COVER	
3	F718970010060	1	CIRCUIT BOARD MUST BE PROGRAMMED BEFOR FITTING	
4	F312970010030	X	FILAMENT BULB	
6	X495919901000	4	OVAL HEAD SCREW	DIN 7985 M5X12-4.8A3L DIN 137 B5-MECH.VZK BLANKO
7	X521402647000	4	SPRING WASHER	
8	816970070011	1	DECAL	
9	G312970010021	1	OPERATING ELEMENT	
10	X473514104000	4	SCREW	KST-4X14
15	G916901020021	1	PILOT LAMP DYNAMO GENERATOR	
17	916971010010	1	DECAL NORTH AMERICA VERSION	



034841

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****TERMINAL****Page07-0049**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	G718970010137	1	TERMINAL TMS/TEACH IN ><2+3 MUST BE PROGRAMMED BEFOR FITTING	
	G718970010147	1	TERMINAL CAMERA TMS/TEACH IN ><2+3 MUST BE PROGRAMMED BEFOR FITTING	
2	F716970010010	1	REPAIR KIT FLANGE	
3	F716970010020	1	REPAIR KIT TURNING KNOB	
4	816970070011	1	DECAL	BLANKO



Fendt

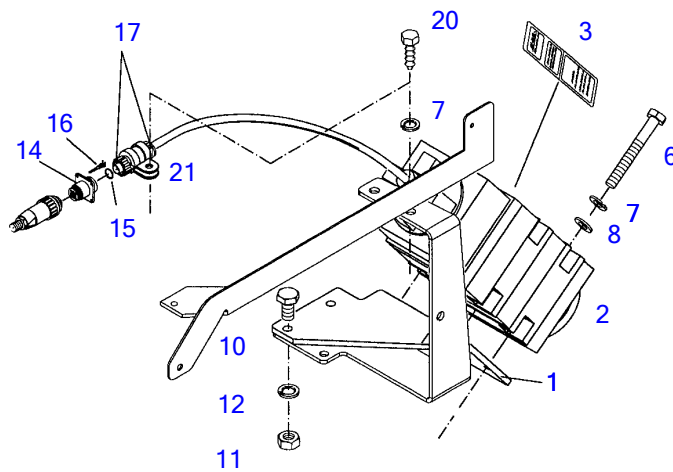
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

TRANSMITTER

Page07-0052

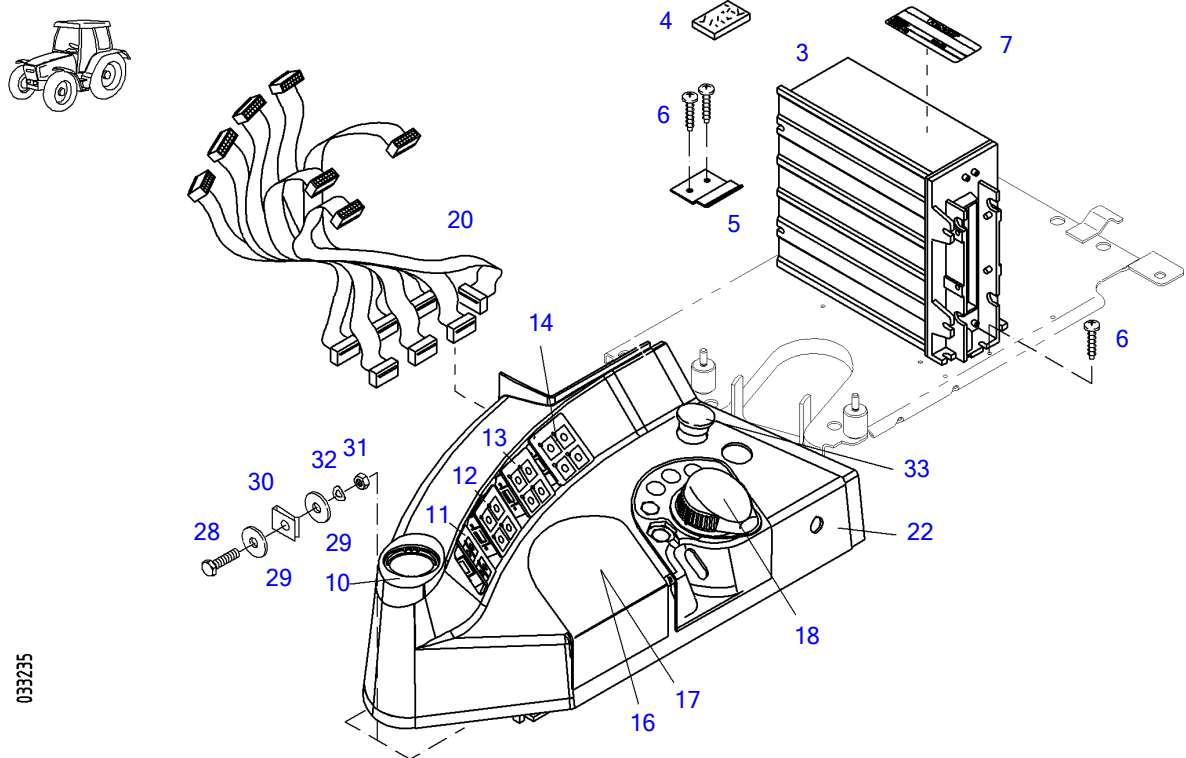
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
<-- 920/7001				
1	G931970020051	1	SENSOR TRANSMITTER DRIVING-SPEED "A"	
3	X487527741000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X20-8.8A3L
4	X450006308000	2	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
5	G931970020042	1	HALL SENSOR TRANSMITTER ENGINE R.P.M."B"	
			40MM	
	X548844500000	1	O-RING	15,54X2,62-NBR 70-FWN56402
6	X485009405000	2	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912-M8X16-8.8-A3L
7	X521403947000	2	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B8-MECH.VZK
8	F926202210310	1	ENGINE SPEED SENSOR TRANSMITTER ENGINE R.P.M."B"	
			EDC	
9	X450005108000	1	DISC	DIN 125-6,4-ST.A3L
10	X487520005000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X16-8.8
11	G931970020042	2	HALL SENSOR TRANSMITTER P.T.O. RPM, REAR "C"	
			40MM	
12	X485009405000	2	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912-M8X16-8.8-A3L
13	X450006308000	2	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
14	X521403947000	2	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B8-MECH.VZK
18	716970020010	1	COVER PANEL	
20	G716970020045	1	PRESSURE SENSOR TRANSMITTER ENTINE OIL PRESSURE "D"	
			0-5 BAR	
21	F926202310300	1	SEALING WASHER	
22	G931970020042	1	HALL SENSOR TRANSMITTER FRONT P.T.O. "E"	
			40MM	
23	X450006308000	1	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
24	X521403947000	1	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B8-MECH.VZK
25	X485009405000	1	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912-M8X16-8.8-A3L
27	G930200020011	1	SENSOR SENSOR ENGINE SPEED CONTROL	
			FOOT THROTTLE	
28	X487513841000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M4X16-8.8A3L
30	X450003308000	2	DISC	DIN 125-4,3-ST.A3L
32	G718970020022	1	PRESSURE SENSOR SENSOR HIGH PRESSURE OVERRUN DETECTION	
	F718970020010	1	SEALING WASHER	
33	G718970020022	1	PRESSURE SENSOR SENSOR HIGH PRESSURE TRANSMISSION "F"	
	F718970020010	1	SEALING WASHER	
34	G716970020055	1	PRESSURE SENSOR TRANSMITTER AIR SUPPLY EQUIPEMENT "H"	
35	X540004078000	1	SEALING WASHER	DIN 7603 A14X18-CU
37	G931970020051	1	SENSOR GEARBOX SPEED SENSOR "G"	
38	X487527741000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X20-8.8A3L
39	X450006308000	2	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
40	H312100360030	1	TEMPERATURE TRANSMITTER OIL TEMPERATURE TRANSMISSION "I"	
41	X540004078000	1	SEALING WASHER	DIN 7603 A14X18-CU
45	G916971020033	1	SENSOR SENSOR HAND THROTTLE	



680230

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****RADAR SENSOR****Page07-0053**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
<-- 920/6001 --> 920/7414				
1	916971030012	1	ANGLE	
2	G514970030010	1	SENSOR	
3	514970030021	1	DECAL	
			NORTH AMERICA VERSION	
6	X486522541000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M6X90-8.8A3L
7	X520803001000	5	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-6-A3L
8	X450005108000	4	DISC	DIN 125-6,4-ST.A3L
10	X487527741000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X20-8.8A3L
11	X428202439000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
12	X520803901000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
14	X830232256000	1	CIRCULAR CONNECTOR	
15	X830340005000	1	SEAL	
16	X830232100000	3	BUSH	
17	X830232450000	1	SHIELD CAP	M.KLEMME
20	X495219900000	1	SCREW	DIN7976-ST6,3X16-F-A3L
21	X459076400000	1	PIPE CLAMP	



Fendt

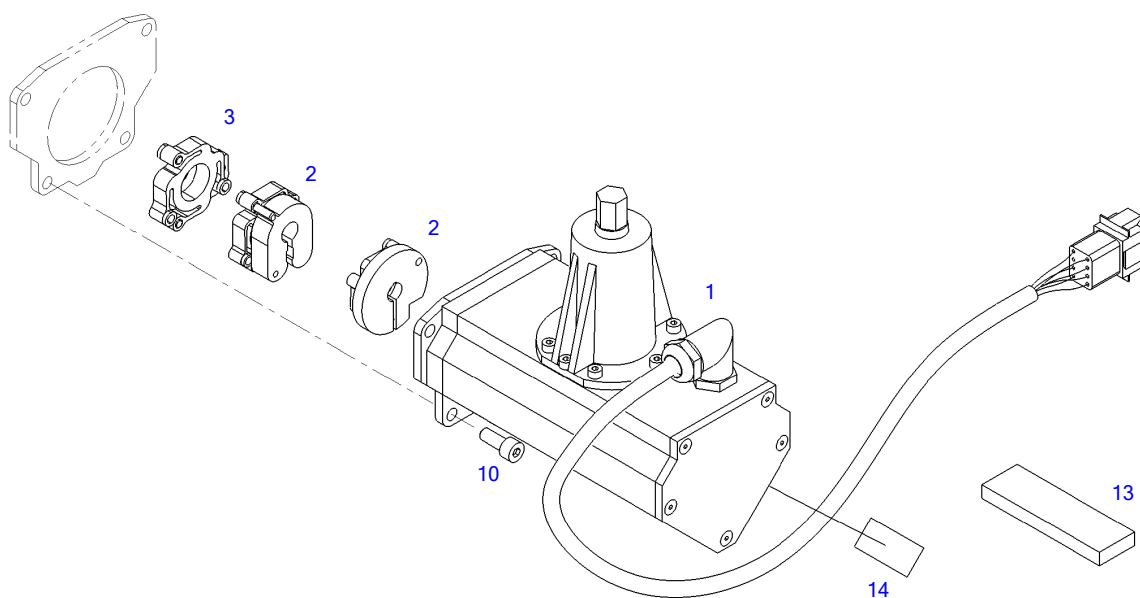
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

COMFORT SYSTEM

Page07-0055

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
3	G718970071045	1	ELECTRONIC BOX MUST BE PROGRAMMED BEFOR FITTING JOYSTICK TMS 1 <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7000	
	G718970071066	1	ELECTRONIC BOX MUST BE PROGRAMMED BEFOR FITTING <-- 920/7001	
4	X903005286995	1	SEAL STRAP 1X 40MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=10M
5	312970070010	1	LEAF SPRING	
6	X495108501000	3	SCREW	DIN 7981 ST4,2X9,5-F-H-A3
7	816970070011	2	DECAL	BLANKO
10	G718970071014	1	CONTROL CONSOLE ><11-14,17,18-22 MUST BE PROGRAMMED BEFOR FITTING	
	G718970071024	1	CONTROL CONSOLE FRONT P.T.O. COMFORT POWER LIFT ><11-16,18-22 MUST BE PROGRAMMED BEFOR FITTING	
11	F916971070021	1	COMFORT MODULE 4WD	
12	F916971070031	1	COMFORT MODULE TEMPOMAT SUSPENSION	
13	F718970071010	1	COMFORT MODULE PTO SHAFT	
14	F718970070030	1	COMFORT MODULE VALVES	
16	F718970070010	1	FRONT END MODULE	
17	F716970070070	1	BLANK CAP	
18	F718970070020	1	REAR MODULE	
20	F916971070100	1	CABLE KIT	
	F916971070110	1	CABLE KIT FRONT P.T.O. COMFORT POWER LIFT	
22	F718970070040	1	COVER	
28	X487520941000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X25-8.8A3L
29	X454305108000	4	DISC	DIN9021-6,4-140HV-A3L
30	X435704800000	2	SPEED NUT	M6 ZN PASS
31	X428202239000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M6-8A3L
32	X521403047000	2	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B6-MECH.VZK
33			NOT USED	

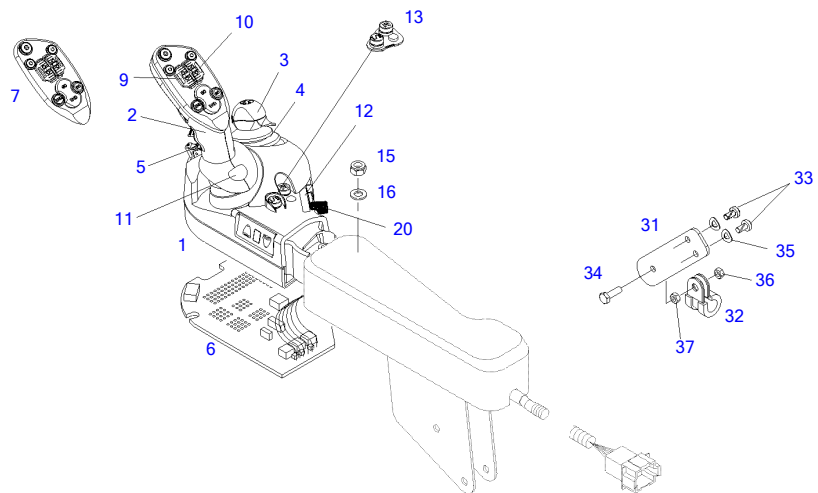


051314



Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****CONTROL****Page07-0057**

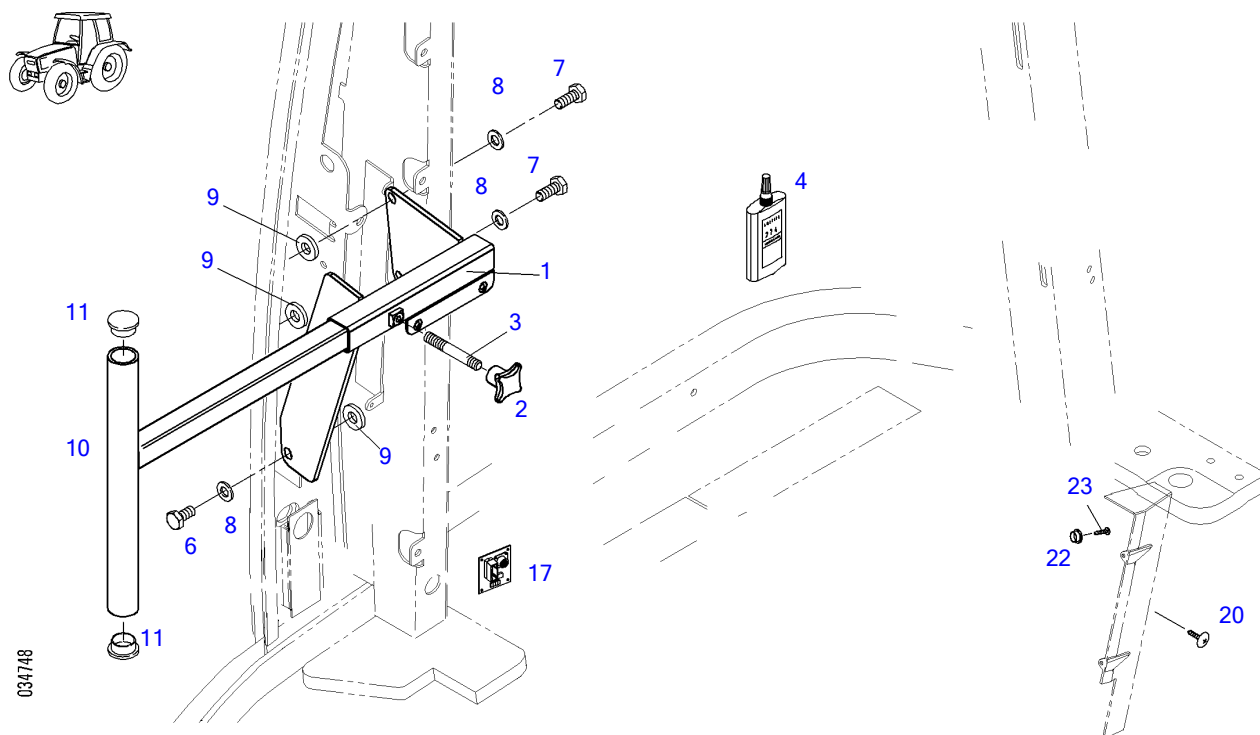
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
TRANSMISSION ← 920/7107				
1	G718970160306	1	CONTROL ><2 <> X990006600146 1X	STELLEINHEIT
2	F916970160011	1	COUPLING ROUND	
	F931970160160	1	COUPLING PLASTIC CLUTCH + ALUMINIUM CLAMP PIECE ><	
3	F931970160170	1	COUPLING PLASTIC PART	
10	X485007301000	4	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912 M8X20-8.8A3L
13	X903005286995	1	SEAL STRAP 1X 100MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=10M
14	816970070011	1	DECAL	BLANKO



051137

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
MAIN SWITCH
Page07-0058

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	G718970160110	1	MAIN SWITCH ><2-12,20	MIT TMS
2	F718970160051	1	SELECTOR ><7-12	
3	F716974160010	1	CROSS SWITCH LEVEL ><4	
4	F716974160020	1	BELLOWS	
5	F718970160030	1	SWITCH FOOT PEDAL MODE	
6	F725970160030	1	CIRCUIT BOARD	
7	U716970310000	1	REPAIR KIT SWITCH PLATE	
9	F718970160080	1	FOIL GREEN	
10	F718970160090	1	FOIL RED	
11	F718970160100	1	FOIL	
12	F718970160110	1	FOIL	
13	F718970160150	1	TIP SWITCH	
15	X434102840000	1	NUT	DIN 980-VM10-8-A3L
16	X450007508000	1	DISC	DIN 125-10,5-ST.A3L
20	F725970160020	1	POTENTIOMETER DRIVING PEDAL RANGE	
31	916501030010	1	FASTENING PLATE	
32	X459075700000	1	PIPE CLAMP	
33	X490622300000	2	SCREW	FURCH.-TORX
34	X487520941000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X25-8.8A3L
35	X521403947000	2	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B8-MECH.VZK
36	X430002200000	1	NUT	DIN 985-M6-8-A3L
37	X428202239000	1	NUT	DIN 934 M6-8A3L

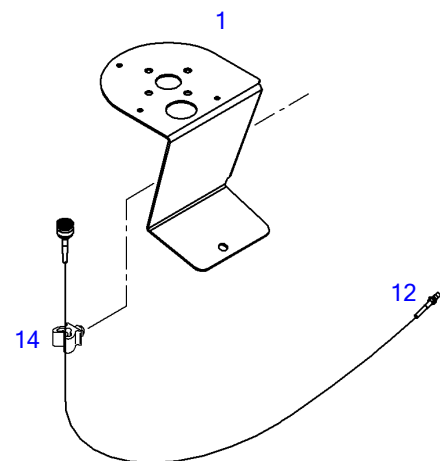
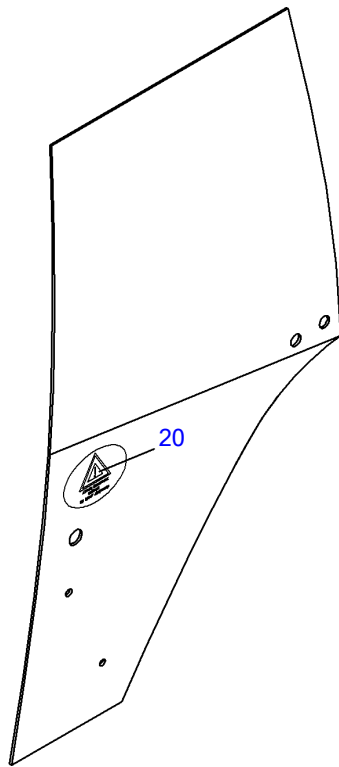


Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****TOOL HOLDER****Page07-0060**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			TERMINAL <-- 920/7085	
1	H916970170012	1	RETAINER	
2	X697008592000	1	STAR KNOB	K40 DIN6335-FS-SW
3	X489127701000	1	STUD BOLT	FWN64891-M8X20-8.8-A3L
4	X903050084000	X	LOCTITE	243 10ML
6	X487531341000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X20-8.8A3L
7	X487531541000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X25-8.8A3L
8	X450007508000	3	DISC	DIN 125-10,5-ST.A3L
9	X454607508000	3	DISC	DIN 7349-10,5-ST.A3L
10	H916970170032	1	RETAINER	
11	X499504401000	2	LOCKING PLUG	SW-F23
17			RE. ELECTRICAL SYSTEM RELAY ASSY.	
20	816810080053	1	PLASTIC SCREW	
22	X499504301000	1	LOCKING PLUG	SW-F25
23	X493812005000	1	SCREW	DIN 7981 ST4,8X9,5-C-H-A3

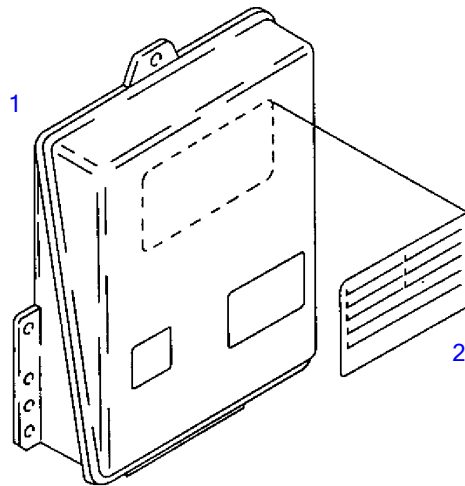


033926



Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****DRIVERS-CABIN OUTFIT****Page07-0061**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments
ANTENNA			
1	716970170020	1	RETAINER
12	H716972170020	1	CABLE KIT
14	X668468101000	1	CABLE HOLDER
20	716972170050	1	DECAL



040542

Fendt

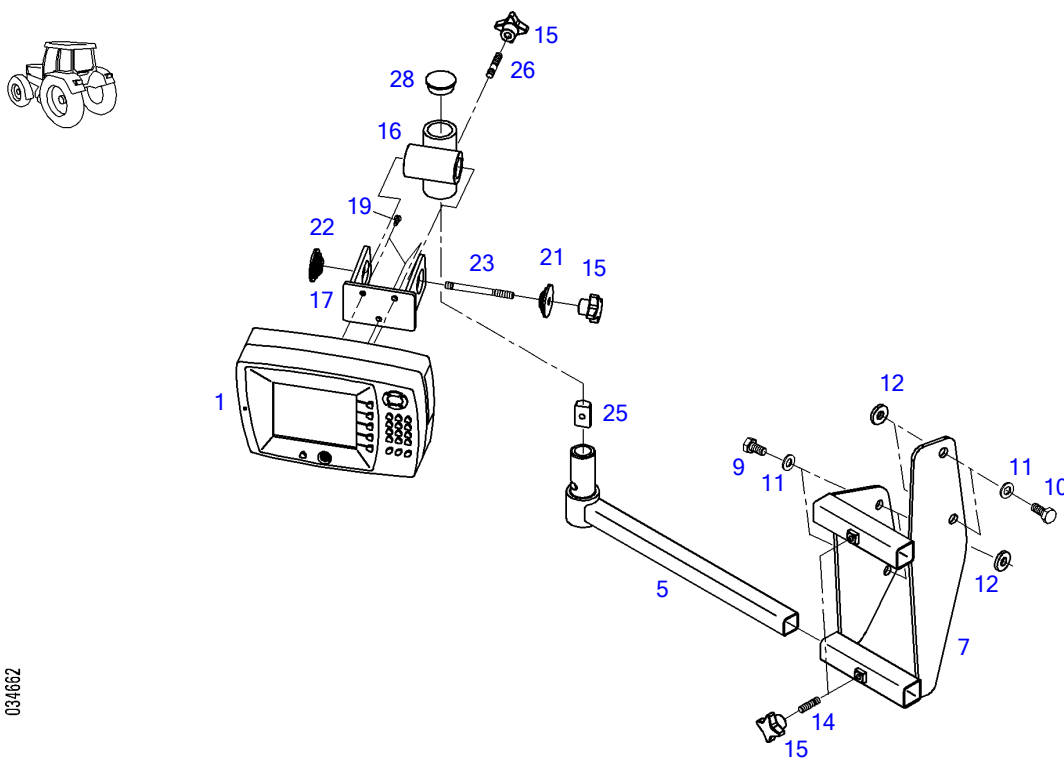
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

CONTROL BOX

Page07-0062

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments
ENGINE			
1	F920202710021	1	CONTROL UNIT
2	F926202710080	1	LABEL



034662

Fendt

FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

TERMINAL

Page07-0063

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
AUTOGUIDE				
1	G718970190050	1	TERMINAL <-- G718.970.190.052 1X ENGLISH <-- G718.970.190.800 1X GERMAN	
5	H718970190110	1	SUPPORT ARM	
7	H718970190101	1	UNIT MOUNT	
9	X487531541000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X25-8.8A3L
10	X487531741000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X30-8.8A3L
11	X450007508000	4	DISC	DIN 125-10,5-ST.A3L
12	X454607508000	4	DISC	DIN 7349-10,5-ST.A3L
14	X489127701000	2	STUD BOLT	FWN64891-M8X20-8.8-A3L
15	X697008592000	4	STAR KNOB	K40 DIN6335-FS-SW
16	H718970190120	1	JOINT	
17	H718970190170	1	HOLDER	
19	X463217639000	3	FLAT HEAD CAPSCREW	DIN 85 M4X12-4.8A3L
21	718970190110	1	CLAMP	
22	718970190120	1	CLAMP	
23	X489129100000	1	STUD BOLT	DIN 939 M8X75-4.6
25	718970190100	1	CLIP	
26	X489128205000	1	STUD BOLT	DIN 939 M8X35-8.8
28	X499504301000	1	LOCKING PLUG	SW-F25

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****CAB****Page08-000-TOC**

Page Number	Page Title	Page Reference
08-0001	CABIN FRAME	8110
08-0002	COLUMN PANELLING	8120
08-0003	CLADDING	8125
	FRONT PART	
08-0004	ROOF	8130
08-0005	ROOF HATCH	8140
08-0006	COVER PLATE FOR ROOF	8150
08-0007	COATING	8160
	CABIN-ROOF	
	<-- 920/6001 --> 920/7180	
08-0008	COATING	8161
	CABIN-ROOF	
	<-- 920/7181	
08-0009	DOORS	8170
	<-- 920/6001 --> 920/6020	
08-0010	DOORS	8175
	<-- 920/6021	
08-0011	DOOR LOCK	8180
08-0012	WINDSCREEN	8190
08-0013	WINDOW	8200
08-0014	REAR WINDOW PANE	8210
	<-- 920/6001 --> 920/6024	
08-0015	REAR WINDOW PANE	8212
	<-- 920/6025	
08-0016	FLAP	8215
08-0017	REAR WINDOW	8220
	LOWER	
08-0018	FLOOR COVERING	8230
08-0019	FLOOR COVERING	8235
	REVERSE DRIVING IMPLEMENT	
08-0020	COATING	8240
	BASE	
	RIGHT	
08-0021	COATING	8245
	BASE	
	LEFT	
08-0022	DRIVERS-CABIN OUTFIT	8250
08-0023	HEATER	8260
	ACTUATOR	
08-0024	HEATER	8265
08-0025	HEATER	8270
08-0026	TUBES HEATING	8280
08-0027	AERATION	8290
	<-- 920/6001 --> 920/7000	
08-0028	AERATION	8291
	<-- 920/7001	
08-0029	AERATION	8300
	<-- 920/6001 --> 920/7000	
08-0030	AERATION	8301
	<-- 920/7001	
08-0031	REAR VIEW MIRROR	8310
08-0032	SUN VISOR	8330
08-0033	WINDSHIELD WIPER	8340
	FRONT	
08-0034	WINDSHIELD WIPER	8350
	REAR	
08-0035	WINDSCREEN WASH-INST	8360
	FRONT	
08-0036	WINDSCREEN WASH-INST	8370
	REAR	
08-0037	INTERIOR LIGHTING	8380
08-0038	RADIO INSTALLATION KIT	8390



Fendt

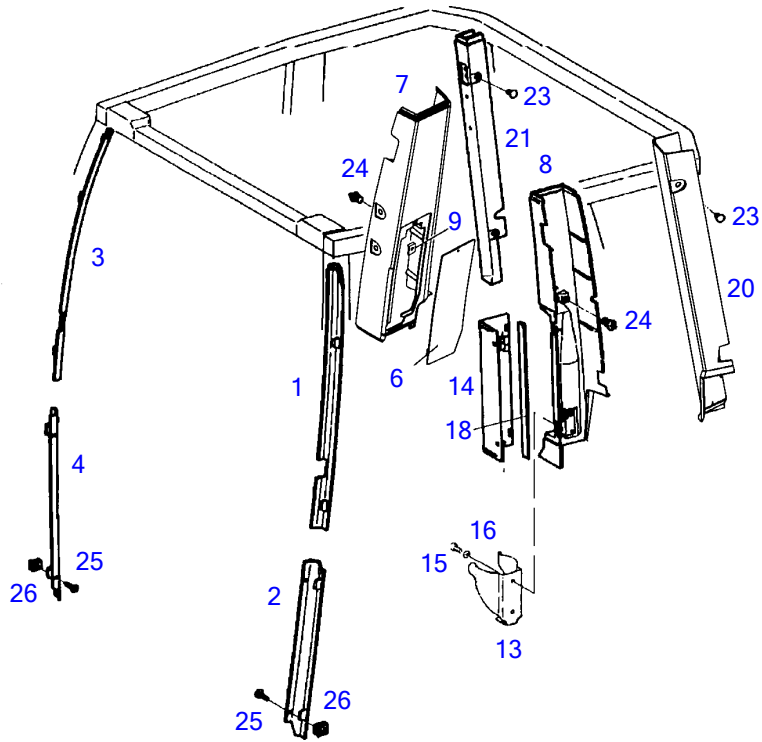
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

CABIN FRAME

Page08-0001

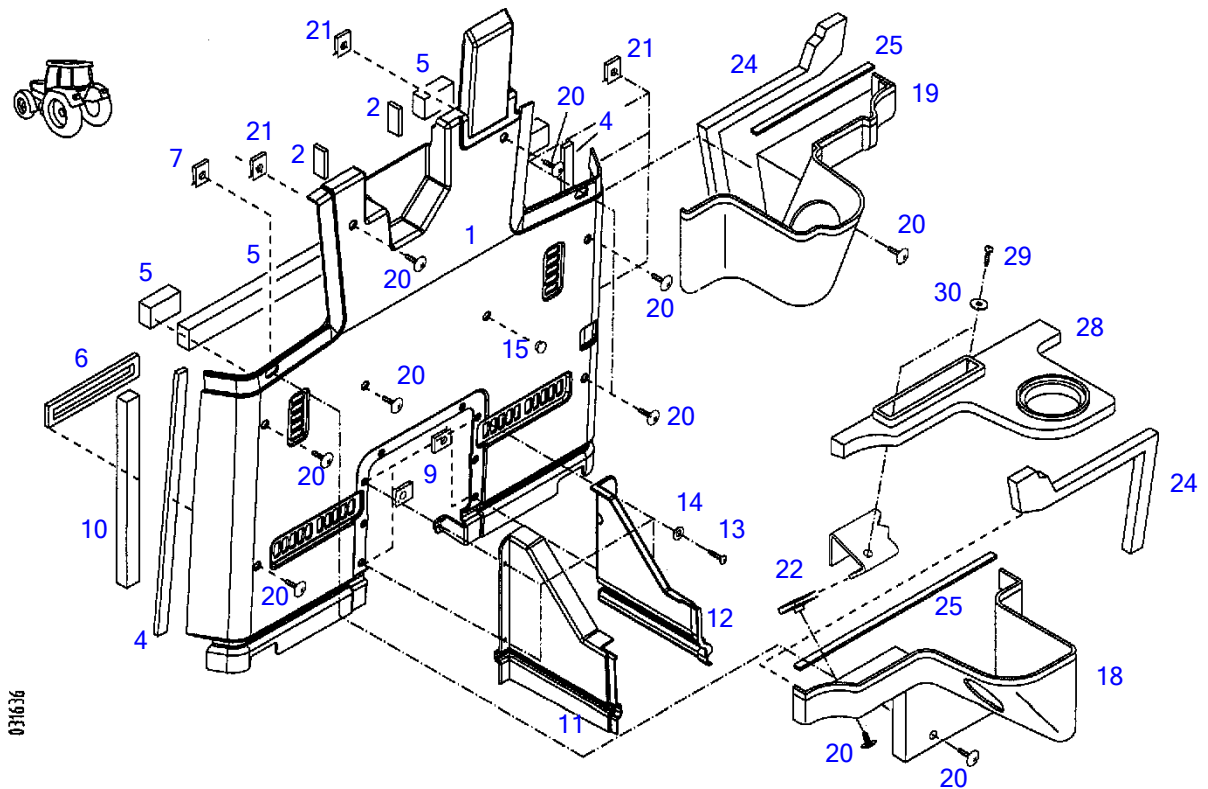
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	H930810010010	1	CABIN FRAME ><40-47	
2	345810140070	1	SEAL STRAP	
3	X903005242995	1	SEAL STRAP 1X 650MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=12M
4	816810010020	1	BACKREST COVER	
5	345810140070	1	SEAL STRAP	
6	H816810010460	1	SEALING PROFILE	
7	H816810010470	1	SEALING PROFILE	
8	H718810010420	2	SEALING PROFILE	
9	H816810010480	1	SEALING PROFILE	
10	H816810010490	1	SEALING PROFILE	
12	X499502401000	4	LOCKING PLUG	SW-F11
13	X499508295000	2	LOCKING PLUG	SW-F182
15	H117810220012	1	SEAL	
16	H117810220022	1	SEAL	
17	X486546901000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	D931 M16X100 GWA10.9-OB3FWN102
18	816810220010	4	DISC	
19	X487545441000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M16X50-8.8A3L
20	X450010208000	10	DISC	DIN 125-17-ST.A3L
21	X489145700000	2	STUD BOLT	DIN 939-M16X55-8.8-A3L
22	X428204039000	8	NUT	DIN 934 M16-8A3L
23	178810010921	4	SHIM	
24	X487545241000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M16X40-8.8A3L
26	X487546301000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M16X80-8.8A3L
27	X487546500000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933-M16X90-8.8A3L
28	816810220020	6	DISC	
30	X303420000000	X	ROUND CORD	10-PE
31	X903053634000	X	SEALING COMPOUND	TEROD.SCHWARZ
32	X903055270000	X	SEALING COMPOUND	
33	X444561001000	8	SPLIT RIVET	5
35	916810010021	2	COVER	
36	X495112100000	8	SCREW	DIN 7981-ST4,8X13-F-H-A3R
37	X450003900000	8	DISC	DIN125-5,3-140HV-0B1-SW
40	H716810010161	1	RETAINER	LI
41	H716810010171	1	RETAINER	RE
43	H930810010170	1	RETAINER	
44	H930810010180	1	RETAINER	
46	916811010100	1	HANDLE	
47	916811010110	1	HANDLE	
48	X563284000000	2	LOCKING PLUG NOT USED AT EXTENDET VEHICLE WIDTH	
49	X563280600000	2	LOCKING PLUG NOT USED AT EXTENDET VEHICLE WIDTH	



030485

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
COLUMN PANELLING
Page08-0002

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	515810240010	1	TRIM PANEL	
2	515810240020	1	TRIM PANEL	
3	515810240030	1	TRIM PANEL	
4	515810240040	1	TRIM PANEL	
6	716810240020	1	COVER	
7	G716810240012	1	TRIM PANEL ><9,24 <>	
	716810240020	1	COVER	
8	G515810240020	1	TRIM PANEL ><13-16,24	
9	X435702600000	1	SPEED NUT	3,5-PHR LA
13	250800202100	1	RETAINER	
14	G816810240010	1	SHUTTER	
15	X473514104000	2	SCREW	KST-4X14
16	X450003308000	2	DISC	DIN 125-4,3-ST.A3L
18	X903005235995	1	SEAL STRAP 1X 420MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=30M
20	515810240051	1	TRIM PANEL	
21	515810240060	1	TRIM PANEL	
23	816810240200	8	PLASTIC RIVET	
24	816810240210	6	PLASTIC RIVET	
25	816810080053	4	PLASTIC SCREW	
26	X435706001000	4	SPEED NUT	8,0 ZN PASS



Fendt

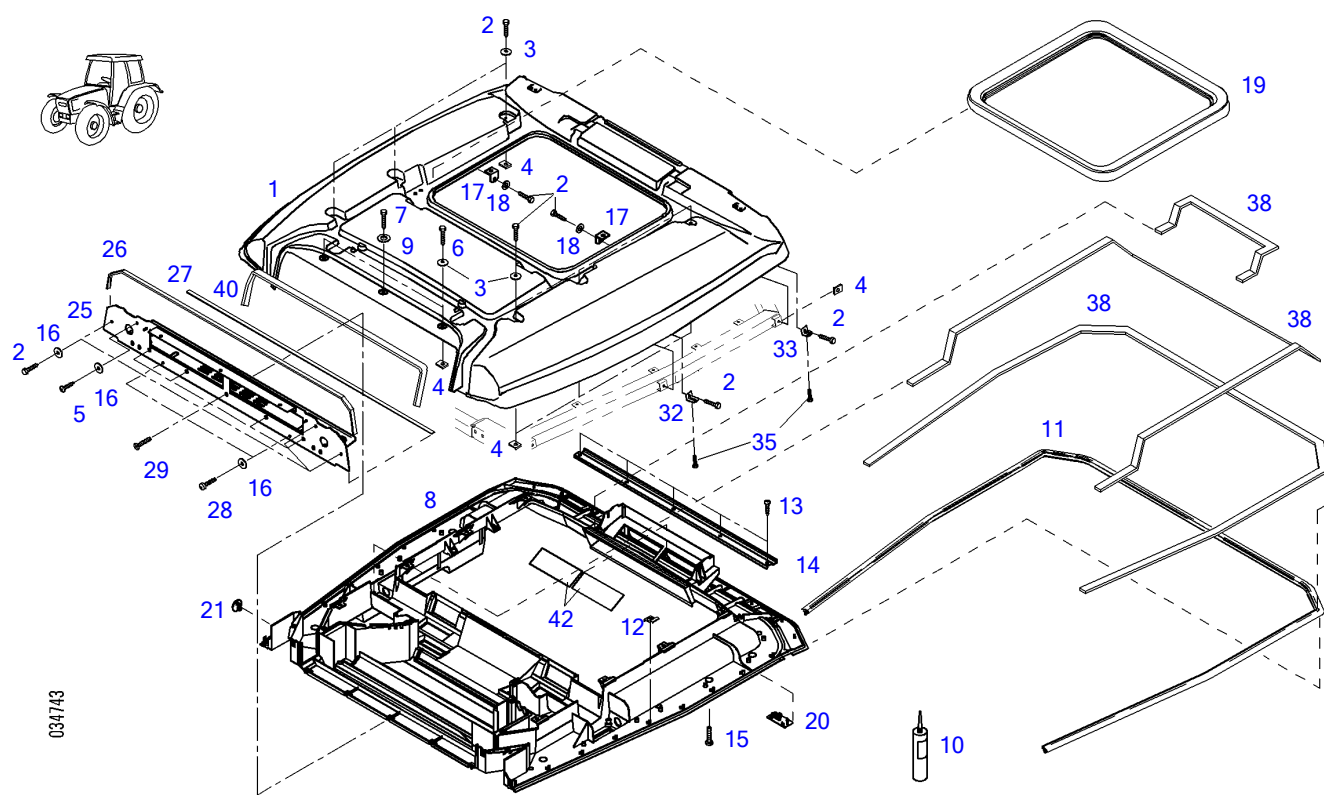
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

CLADDING

Page08-0003

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
FRONT PART				
1	G916811130011	1	TRIM PANEL >< 2-7	
2	X903005286995	1	SEAL STRAP 1X 140MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=10M
4	X903005285995	1	SEAL STRAP 2X 450MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=20M
5	198550051300	1	SEAL STRAP 1X 640MM 2X 80MM	
6	X903005289995	1	SEAL STRAP 2X 700MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=10M
7	X435706000000	2	SPEED NUT	8,0-A3L
9	X435721901000	4	SPEED NUT	4,2 ZN PASS
10	916811130100	2	SEAL STRAP	
11	916811240010	1	COVER	
	816810240150	1	COVER IGHT REVERSE DRIVING IMPLEMENT	
12	716810130190	1	TRIM PANEL	
	816810240161	1	COVER IGHT REVERSE DRIVING IMPLEMENT	
13	X493808675000	4	SCREW	DIN 7981 ST4,2X13-C-H-A3L
14	X450003308000	4	DISC	DIN 125-4,3-ST.A3L
15	X499501695000	2	LOCKING PLUG IGHT REVERSE DRIVING IMPLEMENT	F7
18	916811130020	1	CONSOLE	
19	916811130030	1	CONSOLE	
20	816810080053	14	PLASTIC SCREW	
21	X435706000000	8	SPEED NUT	8,0-A3L
22	X435721901000	4	SPEED NUT	4,2 ZN PASS
24	916811130120	2	SEAL	
25	X903005285995	1	SEAL STRAP 2X 420MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=20M
28	816810240140	1	COVER	
29	X493812305000	2	SCREW	DIN 7981 ST4,8X19-C-H-A3L
30	X454303909000	2	DISC	DIN9021-5,3-140HV-A3R



034743

Fendt

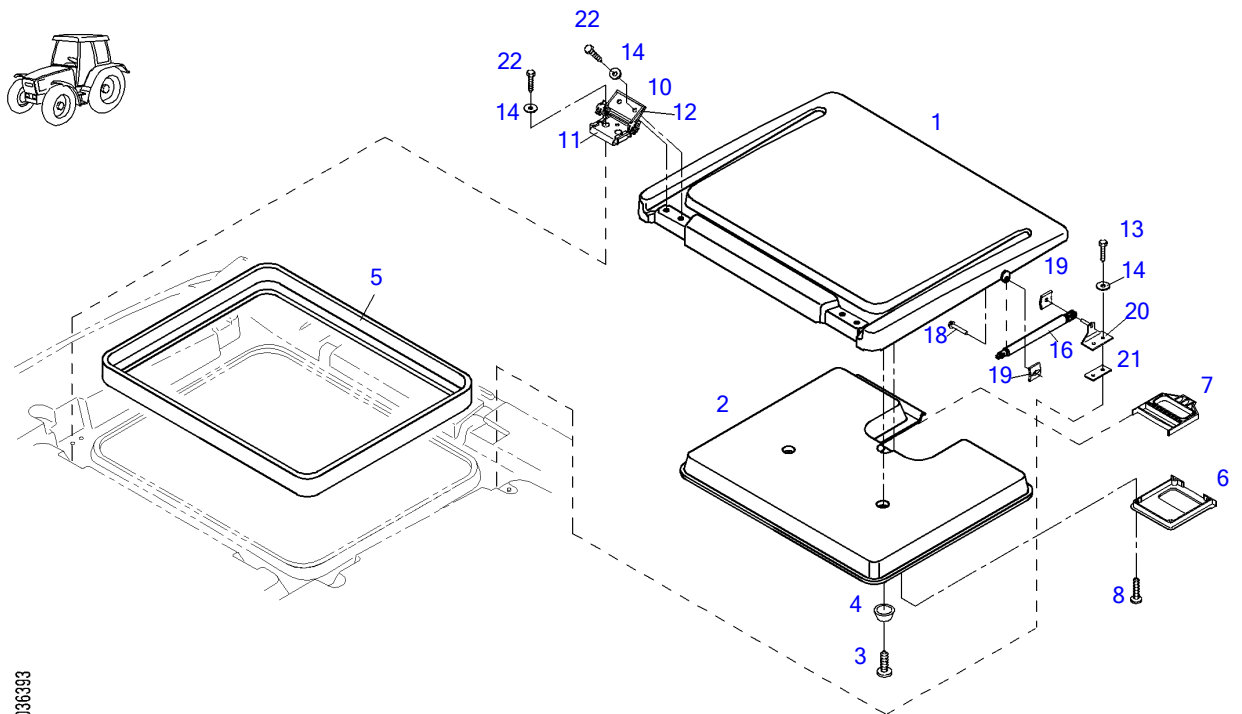
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

ROOF

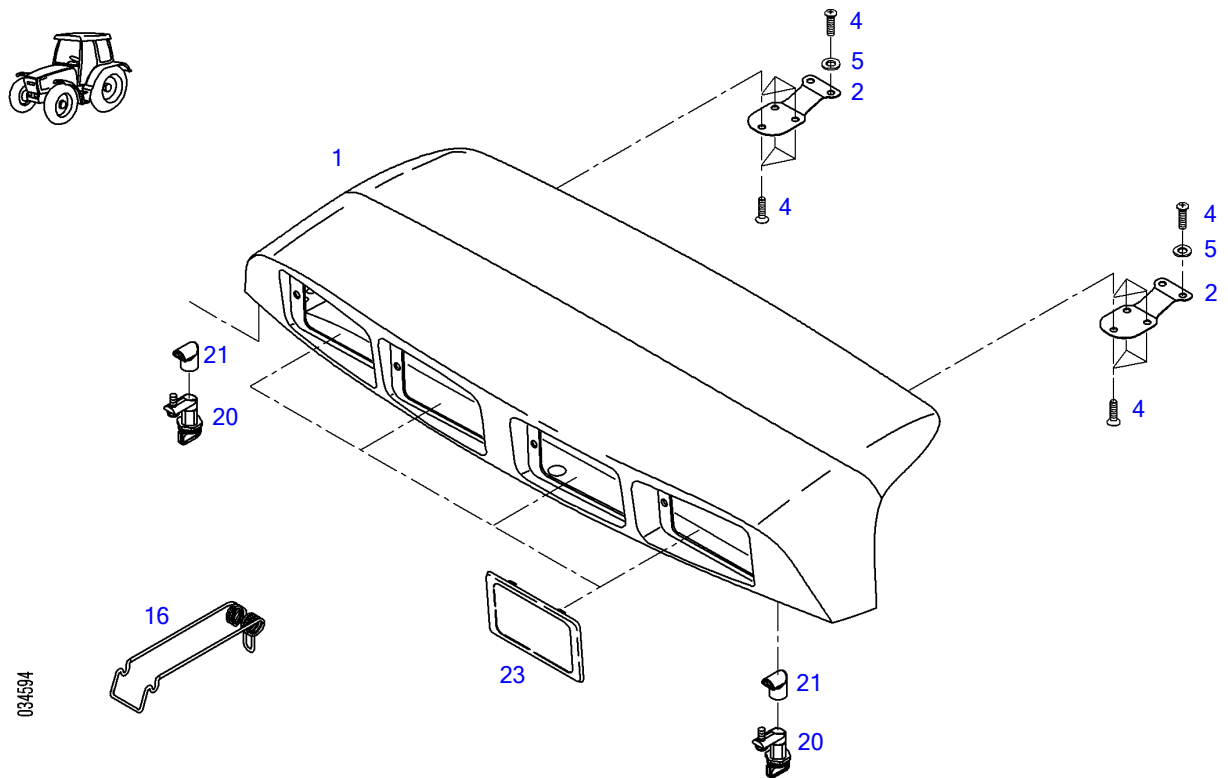
Page08-0004

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	H716810021060	1	ROOF <-- H716.810.021.061 1X	
	X903053632000	1	SEALING COMPOUND	TEROSTAT 2759 GREY 310ML.
2	X495220100000	18	SCREW	DIN7976-ST6,3X22-F-A3L
3	X541819001000	11	SEALING WASHER	25X6,7X2,8-FWN56403
4	X435722100000	23	SPEED NUT	6,3 ZN PASS
5	X493820105000	2	SCREW	DIN 7981-ST6,3X22-C-H-A3L
6	X495220201000	2	SCREW	DIN7976-ST6,3X25-F-OB3-15AGG
7	X495320300000	1	SCREW	DIN7976-ST6,3X32-C-A3L
8	816810021020	1	AIR DUCT	
9	X450007508000	1	DISC	DIN 125-10,5-ST.A3L
10	X903053634000	X	SEALING COMPOUND	TEROD.SCHWARZ
11	H816810020040	1	SEALING PROFILE	
12	816810020070	29	SPRING NUT	
13	X473514104000	5	SCREW	KST-4X14
14	816810020080	1	RAIL	
15	X473515700000	16	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	F.KST 7X25
16	X454305108000	6	DISC	DIN9021-6,4-140HV-A3L
17	816810020060	2	RETAINING BRACKET	
18	X450005108000	8	DISC	DIN 125-6,4-ST.A3L
19	816810020140	1	SEALING PROFILE	
20	816810020030	3	BLANK CAP	
21	816810020040	2	COVER	
25	H716810021053	1	FRONT PANEL	
26	X903005242995	1	SEAL STRAP 1X 1470MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=12M
27	X903005246995	1	SEAL STRAP 1X 1240MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=15M
28	X493018001000	2	THREAD-CUTTING TAPPING SCREW	DIN7516 AEM6X16-ST-H-A3R
29	X473514103000	5	COUNTERSUNK CAPSCREW	KA40X14WN1413A3R
32	716810020200	4	ANGLE	
33	716810020210	2	ANGLE	
35	X473515700000	6	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	F.KST 7X25
38	X903005286995	1	SEAL STRAP 1X 8000MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=10M
40	716810020220	1	SEAL	
42	X903005268995	1	ADHESIVE TAPE 1X 450MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=33M



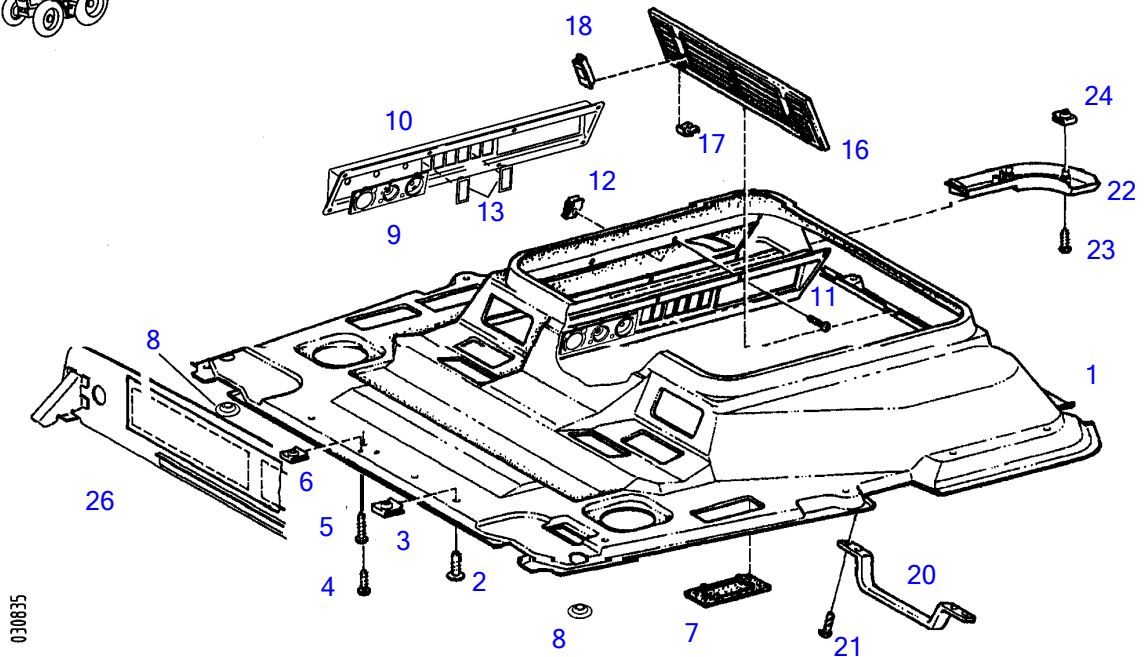
Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
ROOF HATCH
Page08-0005

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	716810020040	1	ROOF HATCH <-- 716.810.021.040 1X	
2	716810021210	1	ROOF HATCH TRIM	
3	X496308901000	2	SCREW	DIN7983-ST4,2X25-F-H-A3L
4	X452055581000	2	PROTECTIVE DISC	5
5	X304287000960	1	PROTECTIVE STRIP 1X 2300 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=2350
6	816810020260	1	HANDLE BEARING	
7	816810020250	1	HANDLE RECESS	
8	X473514502000	4	OVAL HEAD SCREW	KST-4X25
10	H716810021021	2	HINGE ><11+12	
	F716810021030	2	SHIMMING PLATE AS PER REQUEST	
11			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
12			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
13	X473520900000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	KST-6X25
14	X454305108000	12	DISC	DIN9021-6,4-140HV-A3L
16	H816810020100	2	GAS SPRING	
18	X443218600000	2	RIVET	DIN 7338 B6X35-ST.A3L
19	X536604822000	4	DUO-CLIP	6 SXN10
20	H281507230101	2	BEARING	
21	281507230540	2	FLOOR PAD	
22	X473520601000	8	OVAL HEAD SCREW	KST-6X18



Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****COVER PLATE FOR ROOF****Page08-0006**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	0056053100000	1	HEADLIGHT BONNET ><2,4	
2	716810261101	2	LEAF SPRING	
4	X473520601000	10	OVAL HEAD SCREW	KST-6X18
5	X450005108000	4	DISC	DIN 125-6,4-ST.A3L
16	716810261120	1	LEG SPRING	
20	G716810261010	2	LOCK <>	
	716810261030	1	CAP	
21	716810261030	2	CAP	
23	294900160072	4	BLANK CAP WHITE	
	816810260091	4	BLANK CAP BLACK	



030835

Fendt

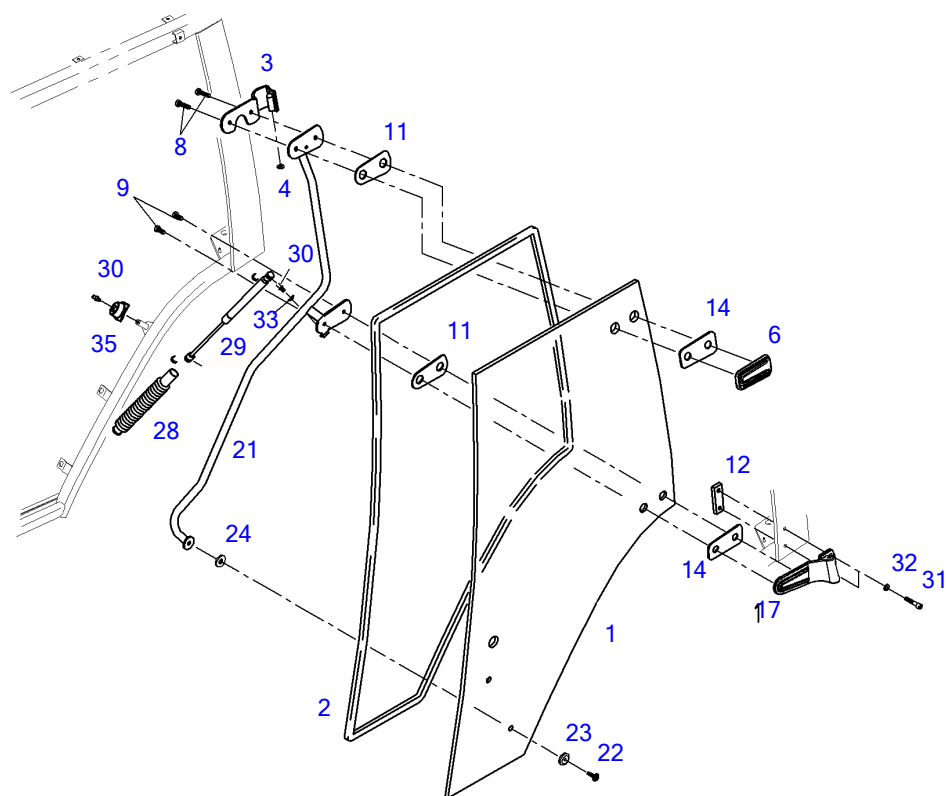
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

COATING

Page08-0008

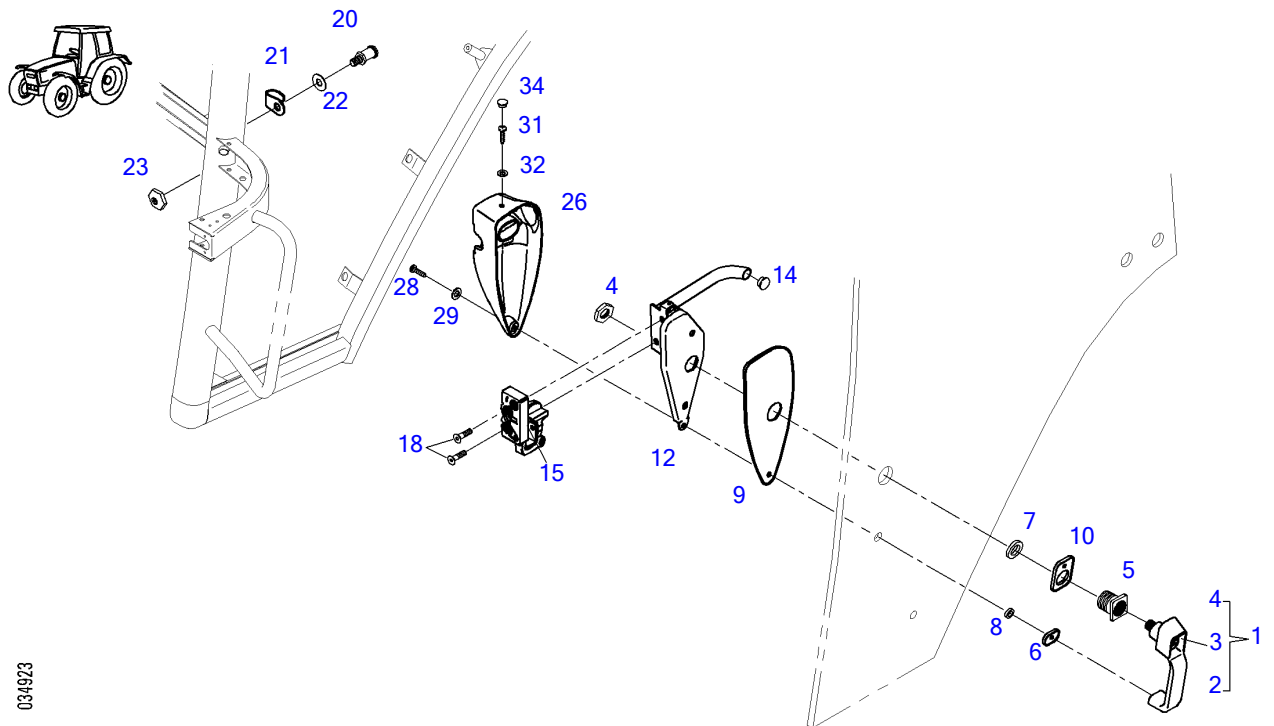
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
CABIN-ROOF				
<-- 920/7181				
1	117810080012	1	ROOF TRIM	
2	816810080053	14	PLASTIC SCREW	
3	X435706000000	3	SPEED NUT	8,0-A3L
4	X493812305000	2	SCREW	DIN 7981 ST4,8X19-C-H-A3L
5	X493912601000	1	SCREW	DIN7981-ST4,8X32-F-H-A3L
6	X435722600000	3	SPEED NUT	4,8
7	816810080110	9	BLANK CAP	
8	X509046200000	3	RUBBER PLUG	
9	930810140140	1	BASEPLATE	
10	524810080050	1	RADIO TRIM	
11	X493803105000	8	SCREW	DIN 7981 ST3,5X16-C-H-A3L
12	X435721801000	8	SPEED NUT	3,5-PHR
13	X830050006000	6	ORIFICE	
16	G816810080020	1	MESH PANEL	
			><18	
17	816810080030	3	HINGE PART	
18				
			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
20	210812010010	1	GRAB HANDLE	
			<>	
	210812010020	2	COVER	
21	X490620200000	4	SCREW	FURCH.-TORX
22	312810210015	1	ORIFICE	
	716810210010	1	ORIFICE	
			CAMERA	
23	X496308901000	2	SCREW	DIN7983-ST4,2X25-F-H-A3L
24	X435721901000	2	SPEED NUT	4,2 ZN PASS
26	X903005268995	1	ADHESIVE TAPE	L=33M
			1X 795MM	
			CUT TO LENGTH	



9066C0

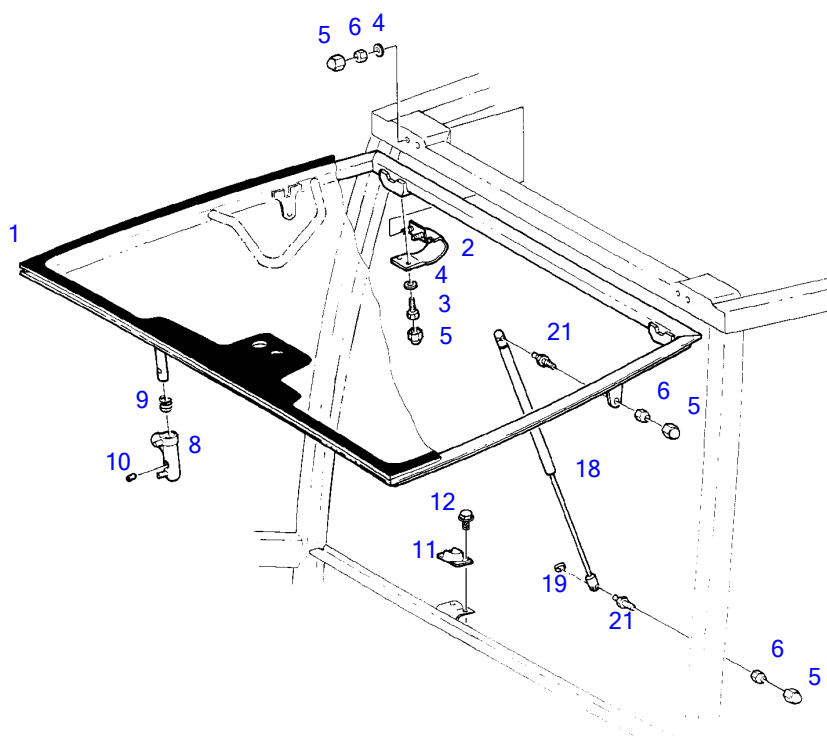
Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****DOORS****Page08-0010**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
<-- 920/6021				
1	117810030010	1	DOOR GLASS LEFT	
	117810030020	1	DOOR GLASS RIGHT	
2	117810030135	2	EDGE PROTECTION	
3	H117810030030	1	HINGE LEFT	
	H117810030040	1	HINGE RIGHT	
4	X657000300000	2	DISC	FWN66570-A3-10,3
6	117810030450	2	HINGE	
8	X473628000000	2	OVAL HEAD SCREW LEFT	KST-8X26
	X473627800000	2	OVAL HEAD SCREW RIGHT	SCHR_8X22 DG 80X22-Z
9	X473627800000	4	OVAL HEAD SCREW	SCHR_8X22 DG 80X22-Z
11	117810030240	4	FLOOR PAD	
12	117810030060	2	PAD	
14	117810030040	4	FLOOR PAD	
17	G117811030020	1	HINGE LEFT	
	G117811030030	1	HINGE RIGHT	
21	H117810030050	1	HANDRAIL LEFT	
	H117810030061	1	HANDRAIL RIGHT	
22	X466025301000	2	OVAL HEAD SCREW	FWN64660-M8X30-4.6-A3R
23	297810030702	2	DISC	
24	178810040170	2	RUBBER DISC	
28	117810030101	2	BELLOWS	
29	H816810030500	2	GAS SPRING	
30	X504827000000	4	BALL PIN	FWN65047-D10-ST-ZNNI-4486MD
31	X485013200000	4	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912 M10X30-8.8 OB1-SW
32	X450907508000	4	DISC	DIN 433-10,5-ST.A3L
33	X521403947000	4	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B8-MECH.VZK
35	117810030300	1	TRIM PANEL	



Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****DOOR LOCK****Page08-0011**

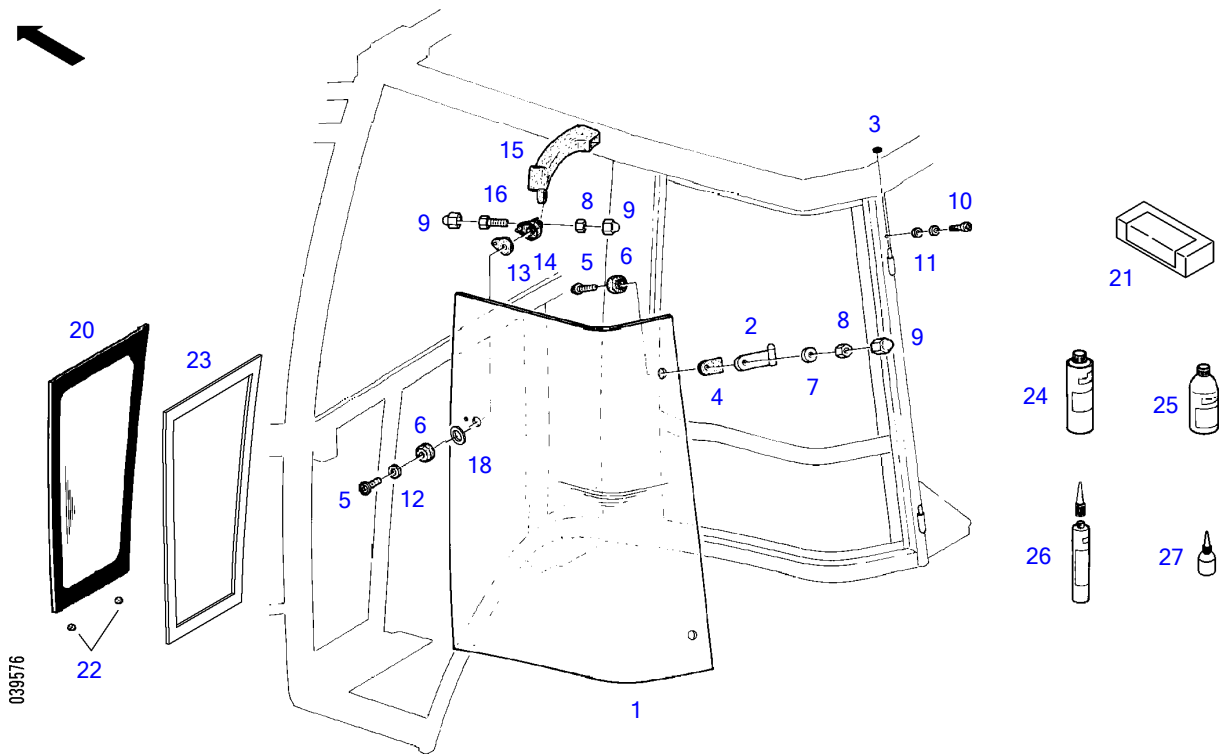
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	G117810030080	2	SNAP FASTENER HANDLE STANDARD ><2-5	
	F816810030010	1	SNAP FASTENER HANDLE INDIVIDUAL DOOR LOCK SET ><2	
2	816810030700	2	HANDLE	
3	G816810030090	2	PUSH BUTTON STANDARD	
4	F117810030020	2	NUT M28X1	M28X1
5	F117810030030	2	PUSH-BUTTON INSERT M28X1	
6	816810030660	2	PVC PAD	
7	816810030180	2	SPACER BUSHING	
8	816810030190	2	SPACER BUSHING	
9	117810030340	1	FLOOR PAD RIGHT	
	117810030330	1	FLOOR PAD LEFT	
10	816810030650	2	PVC PAD	
12	H117810030101	1	RETAINER LEFT	
	H117810030111	1	RETAINER RIGHT	
14	X499503696000	2	LOCKING PLUG	SW-F18
15	G117810030270	1	LOCK LEFT	
	G117810030290	1	LOCK RIGHT	
18	X497825500000	4	COUNTERSUNK CAPSCREW	DIN7991-M8X40-8.8-0B1-SW
20	117810030080	2	STRIKER PIN	
21	117810030220	2	DEFLECTOR	
22	F281505210030	2	MACHINE WASHER	
23	198810030010	2	NUT	
26	117810030350	1	LOCK COVERING LEFT	
	117810030360	1	LOCK COVERING RIGHT	
28	X495923001000	2	OVAL HEAD SCREW	DIN 7985 M6X30-4.8A3L
29	X450005108000	2	DISC	DIN 125-6,4-ST.A3L
31	X493812305000	2	SCREW	DIN 7981 ST4,8X19-C-H-A3L
32	X450003908000	2	DISC	DIN 125-5,3-ST.A3L
34	X499503696000	2	LOCKING PLUG	SW-F18



034.334

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****WINDSCREEN****Page08-0012**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	G716810040051	1	FRONT WINDOW ><3	
2	G816810040100	2	HINGE	
3	X487527300000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X10-8.8A4C
4	X454306300000	8	DISC	DIN9021-8,4-140HV-0B1-SW
5	X499718800000	8	HEX HEAD PROTECTIVE CAP	SW
6	X434102440000	8	NUT	DIN6925-M8-8-A3L
8	G210812040080	1	GRIP ><9,10	
9	291500210720	1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
10	X413420801000	1	THREADED PIN	DIN 915 M8X12-45H A3L
11	210812040520	1	CATCH KNOB	
12	X490522300000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	FURCHEND FWN64930-AM6X12-A3L
18	X800420489000	2	LIFT-O-MAT GAS DAMPER ><19	
19	X800420486010	4	SECURING CLIP	
21	X504827000000	4	BALL PIN	FWN65047-D10-ST-ZNNI-4486MD



Fendt

FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

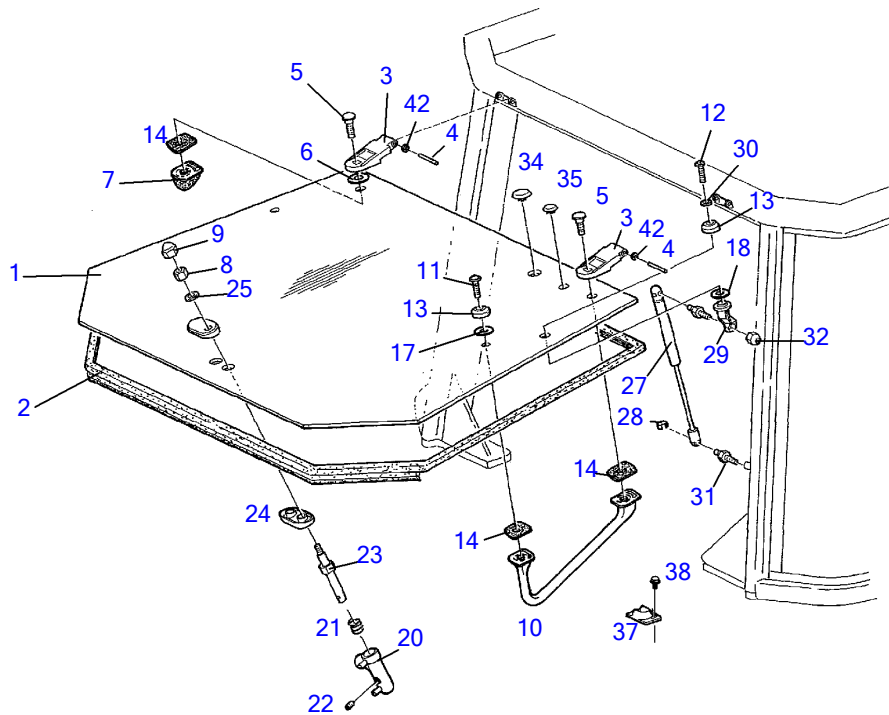
F920002

WINDOW

Page08-0013

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	816810040421	1	SIDE WINDOW GLASS LEFT	
	816810040431	1	SIDE WINDOW GLASS RIGHT	
2	H816810040300	4	HINGE	
3	816810040830	4	DISC	
4	816810040900	4	RUBBER DISC	
5	X466025301000	6	OVAL HEAD SCREW	FWN64660-M8X30-4.6-A3R
6	297810030702	6	DISC	
7	816810040840	X	DISC	
8	X434102440000	6	NUT	DIN6925-M8-8-A3L
9	X499718800000	8	HEX HEAD PROTECTIVE CAP	SW
10	X493018001000	2	THREAD-CUTTING TAPPING SCREW	DIN7516 AEM6X16-ST-H-A3R
11	X450005108000	4	DISC	DIN 125-6,4-ST.A3L
12	X454306300000	2	DISC	DIN9021-8,4-140HV-0B1-SW
13	816810040810	2	RUBBER DISC	
14	816810040801	2	CARRIER	
15	247811040021	1	WINDOW OPENER LEFT	
	247811040111	1	WINDOW OPENER RIGHT	
16	X487528241000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X35-8.8A3L
18	205812040060	6	DISC	
20	916811040061	1	GLASS PANE LEFT	
	916811040071	1	GLASS PANE RIGHT	
21	F816810040010	1	ADHESIVE SET OF GASKETS	
22	816810030800	4	BUFFER	
23	X903701750990	1	SEAL STRAP 1X 1320MM CUT TO LENGTH	V2200-4,8X6 L=15,25M
24	X903053636000	X	CLEANER	SIKA CLEANGLASS 500ML
25	X903053637000	X	ACTIVATOR	SIKA AKTIVATOR 30ML
26	X903053635000	X	ADHESIVE	SIKA DRIVENEW 300ML
27	X903053638000	X	GLASS PRIMER	SIKA PRIMER 206 G+P 30ML

034412



Fendt

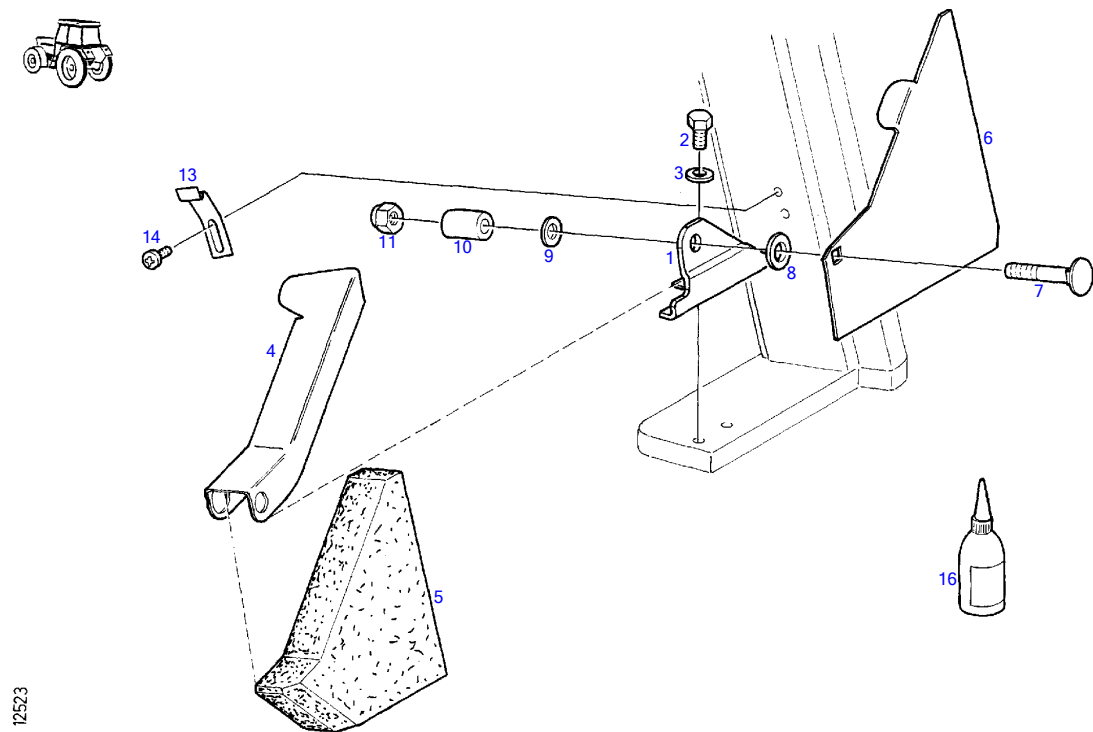
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

REAR WINDOW PANE

Page08-0015

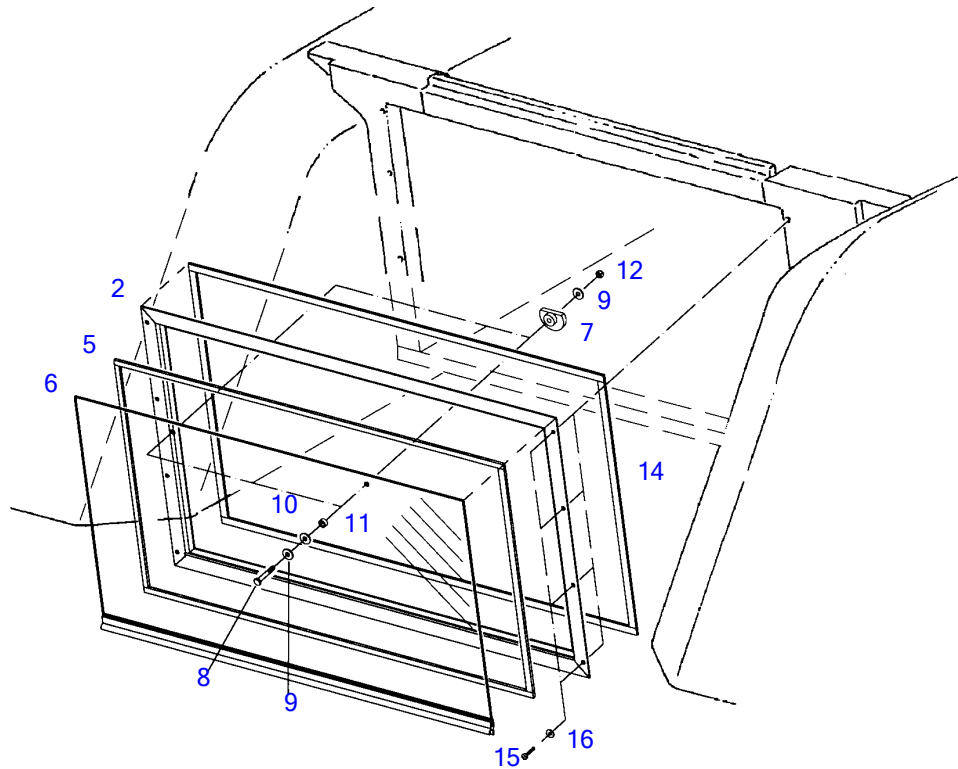
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			<-- 920/6025	
1	816810050010	1	REAR WINDOW GLASS	
			<>	
	205812051040	2	COVER	
	H149810050020	1	REAR WINDOW GLASS CAN BE HEATED	
2	H816810050201	1	SEAL	
3	816810050050	1	HINGE	LI
	816810050043	1	HINGE	RE
4	816810050101	2	HINGE PIN	
5	X473531900000	2	OVAL HEAD SCREW	SCHR_F.KST 10X40
6	X450007508000	1	DISC	DIN 125-10,5-ST.A3L
7	816810050130	1	PLATE	
8	X434102840000	1	NUT	DIN 980-VM10-8-A3L
9	X499719300000	1	HEX HEAD PROTECTIVE CAP	SW
10	816810050120	1	HANDLE	
11	X473528200000	1	OVAL HEAD SCREW	SCHR_F.KST 8X35
12	X466025301000	3	OVAL HEAD SCREW	FWN64660-M8X30-4.6-A3R
13	297810030702	3	DISC	
14	A816810050140	1	FLOOR PAD	
17	205812040060	3	DISC	
18	205812040050	2	DISC	
20	G816810050200	1	GRIP	
			><20,21,22,23,37,38	
	816810050080	1	GRIP	
21	291500210720	1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
22	X413420801000	1	THREADED PIN	DIN 915 M8X12-45H A3L
23	816810050030	1	BOLT	
			<-- 920/6025 --> 920/7293	
	816810050500	1	BOLT	
			<-- 920/7294	
24	816810050021	2	RETAINER	
25	X454407508000	1	DISC	DIN9021-10,5-140HV-A3L
27	H205810040030	2	GAS SPRING	
			><28	
28	X800420486010	4	SECURING CLIP	
29	205812040021	2	RETAINER	
30	X454306300000	2	DISC	DIN9021-8,4-140HV-0B1-SW
31	X504827000000	4	BALL PIN	FWN65047-D10-ST-ZNNI-4486MD
32	X428202439000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
34	A205812051040	1	COVER	
35	A205812051040	1	COVER	
36	X903000115000	1	ADHESIVE	CYANACRYLAT
37	222812050510	1	CATCH KNOB	
38	X490522300000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	FURCHEND FWN64930-AM6X12-A3L
42	X450536000000	2	DISC	



12523

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****FLAP****Page08-0016**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	816810050260	1	RETAINER	
2	X487526841000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X16-8.8A3L
3	X450006308000	2	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
4	816810050221	1	RETAINING CLIP	
5	816810050250	1	SEAL FORM PART	
6	816810050201	1	SHUTTER	
7	X477832236000	1	TRUSS HEAD SCREW	DIN 603-M10X55-A3L
8	X450008708000	1	DISC	DIN 125-13-ST.A3L
9	360700030030	1	FRICTION WASHER	
10	238900051040	1	BUSH	
11	X434102840000	1	NUT	DIN 980-VM10-8-A3L
13	816810050230	1	LEAF SPRING	
14	X493018001000	2	THREAD-CUTTING TAPPING SCREW	DIN7516 AEM6X16-ST-H-A3R
16	X903000115000	1	ADHESIVE	CYANACRYLAT



010290

Fendt

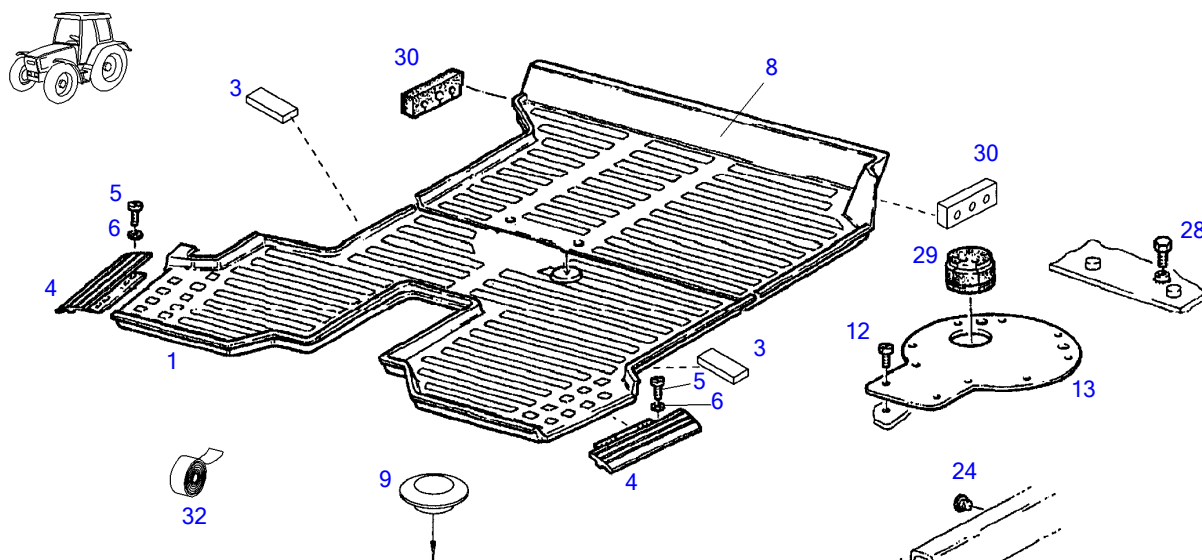
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

REAR WINDOW

Page08-0017

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
LOWER				
	G816810050060	1	WINDOW ><2-12	
2	F816810050410	1	OUTER FRAME	
5	F816810050420	1	SEALING TAPE	
6	F816810050370	1	PANE	
7	F816810050380	2	CATCH	
8	X486517800000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M5X30-8.8-A3L
9	X454303908000	4	DISC	DIN9021-5,3-140HV-A3L
10	F816810050390	2	RUBBER DISC	
11	F816810050400	2	SLEEVE	
12	X430002003000	2	NUT	DIN 985 M5-6
14	X903005285995	1	SEAL STRAP 1X 3100MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=20M
15	X493007001000	8	THREAD-CUTTING TAPPING SCREW	DIN7516 AEM4X12-ST-H-A3L
16	X450503405000	8	DISC	FWN64500-4,1-ST-A3L



035787

Fendt

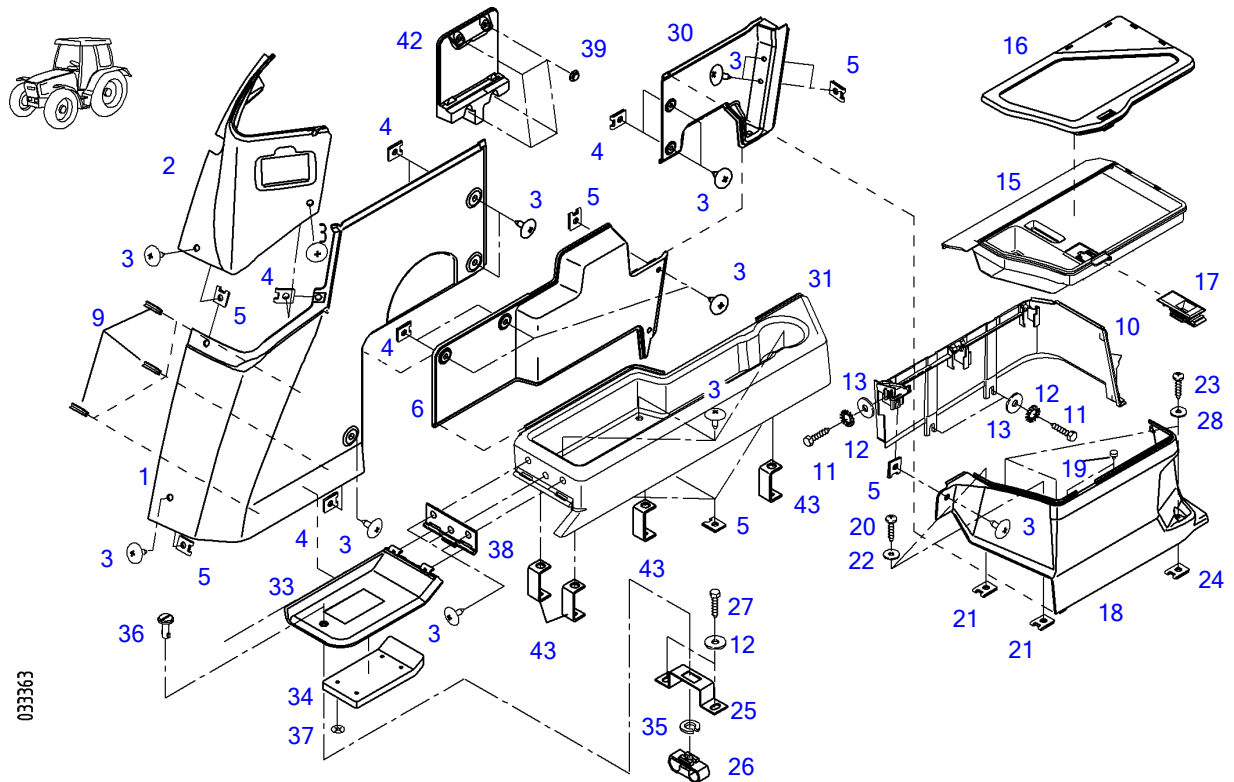
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

FLOOR COVERING

Page08-0018

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	916811060010	1	FLOOR MAT	
3	916810060150	2	FLOOR PAD	
4	312810060030	2	PROFILED STRIP	
5	X493812105000	4	SCREW	DIN 7981 ST4,8X13-C-H-A3L
6	X454303908000	4	DISC	DIN9021-5,3-140HV-A3L
8	916810060030	1	FLOOR MAT	
9	916810060101	1	PLUG	
			INAPPLICABLE WITH EXHAUST BRAKE	
12	X493812005000	10	SCREW	DIN 7981 ST4,8X9,5-C-H-A3
13	818500010350	1	COVER	
24	X499500795000	5	LOCKING PLUG	F4
28	X487527341000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X10-8.8A3L
29	818500010311	1	SEALING WASHER	
30	916500010390	2	DAMPENING PLATE	
	916500010400	1	DAMPENING PLATE	
			AIR CONDITION	
			LEFT	
	916500010390	1	DAMPENING PLATE	
			AIR CONDITION	
			RIGHT	
32	X903005257900	1	ADHESIVE TAPE	DOPPELS.PVC MIT 50M



033363

Fendt

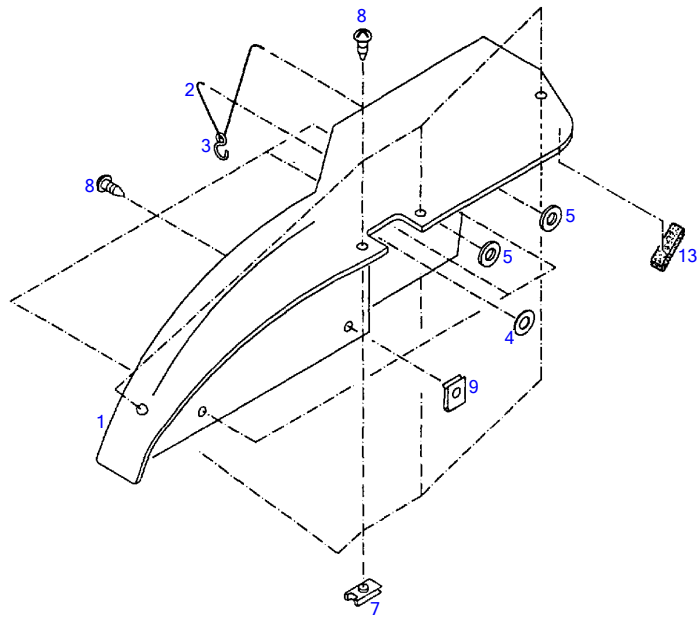
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

COATING

Page08-0020

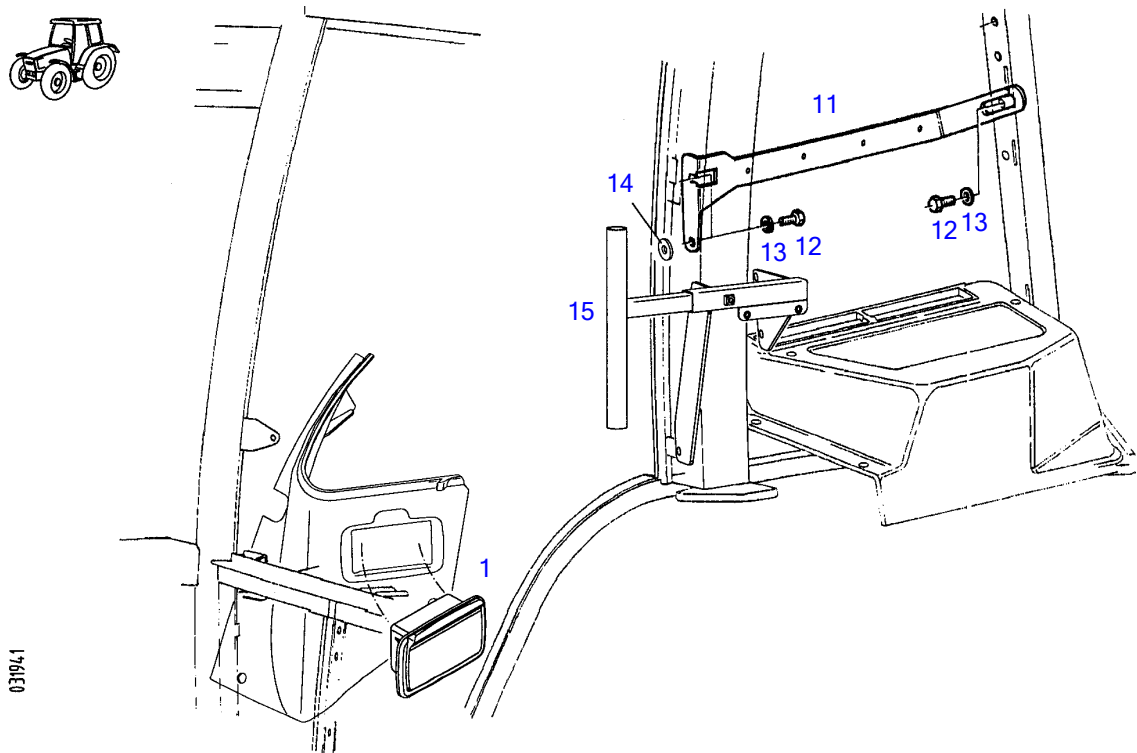
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			BASE RIGHT	
1	716810070010	1	MUDGUARD LINING <>	
2	716810070021	1	TRIM PANEL	
3	816810080053	15	PLASTIC SCREW	
4	X435706001000	12	SPEED NUT	8,0 ZN PASS
5	X435706000000	5	SPEED NUT	8,0-A3L
6	916811070170	1	TRIM PANEL	
9	916811070220	3	SUPPORT FOOT	
10	716810070080	1	ANGLED COVER	
11	X495220100000	3	SCREW	DIN7976-ST6,3X22-F-A3L
12	X454305108000	5	DISC	DIN9021-6,4-140HV-A3L
13	X522804647000	3	SERRATED LOCK WASHER	DIN 6798 A10,5-A3L
15	G716810070012	1	STORAGE COMPARTMENT ><16,17	
16			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
17	816810080150	1	CATCH	
18	G716810070021	1	ANGLE ><19	
19	816810260061	2	PLUG STOPPER	
20	X493808805000	2	SCREW	DIN 7981 ST4,2X19-C-H-A3L
21	X435722400000	2	SPEED NUT	4,2 ZN PASS
22	X454303308000	2	DISC	DIN9021-4,3-140HV-A3L
23	X473520601000	1	OVAL HEAD SCREW	KST-6X18
24	X435726000000	1	NUT	KST 60X2,0X11
25	716810070110	1	HOLDER	
26	F178810130010	1	BRACKET	
27	X495319875000	2	SCREW	DIN7976-ST6,3X13-C-A3L
28	X454305108000	1	DISC	DIN9021-6,4-140HV-A3L
30	916811070030	1	COVER	
31	G916811070021	1	STORAGE BOX	
33	716810070131	1	COVER	
34	716810070140	1	LINING	
35	F178810130020	1	DART RETAINING RING	
36	F178810130030	1	DART PILOT POINT	
37	X536788000000	4	SPRING NUT	6 ZN PASS
38	716810070151	1	HINGE	
39	198500905070	3	CAP	
	916811070070	1	SEAL	
			NOT ILLUSTRATED	
42	916811070180	1	BRACKET	
43	916811070190	4	PAD	



12614

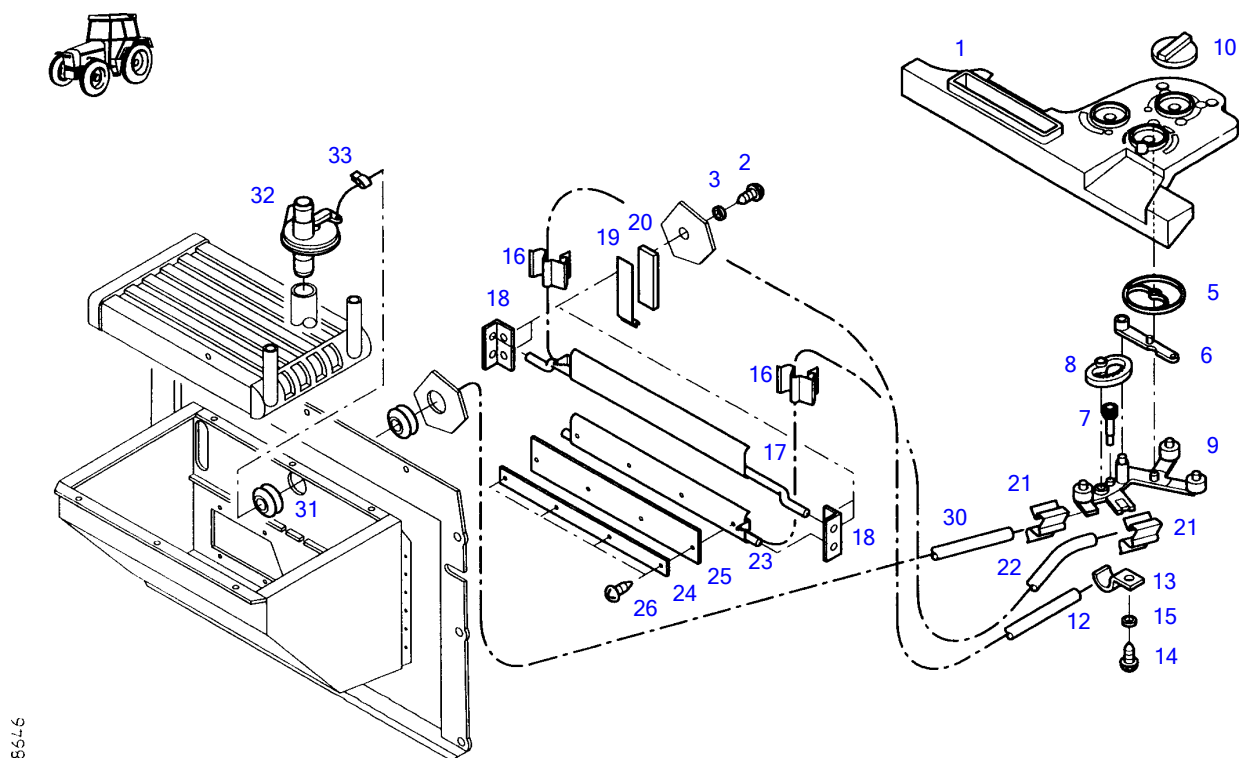
Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****COATING****Page08-0021**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			BASE LEFT	
1	G916811070010	1	MUDGUARD LINING ><2-5	
2	737800600110	1	RUBBER CORD	
3	013821010190	1	HOOK	
4	F281505210030	1	MACHINE WASHER	
5	X454305108000	2	DISC	DIN9021-6,4-140HV-A3L
7	X435706000000	4	SPEED NUT	8,0-A3L
8	816810080053	8	PLASTIC SCREW	
9	X435706001000	4	SPEED NUT	8,0 ZN PASS
13	916810060150	1	FLOOR PAD	



Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****DRIVERS-CABIN OUTFIT****Page08-0022**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	G716810100011	1	ASHTRAY	
11	816810100021	1	HOLDER	
12	X487531341000	3	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X20-8.8A3L
13	X450007508000	3	DISC	DIN 125-10,5-ST.A3L
14	024901010010	2	DISC	
			NOT USED AT CONTROLER BRACKET	
15			RE. ELECTRICAL SYSTEM TOOL HOLDER	



Fendt

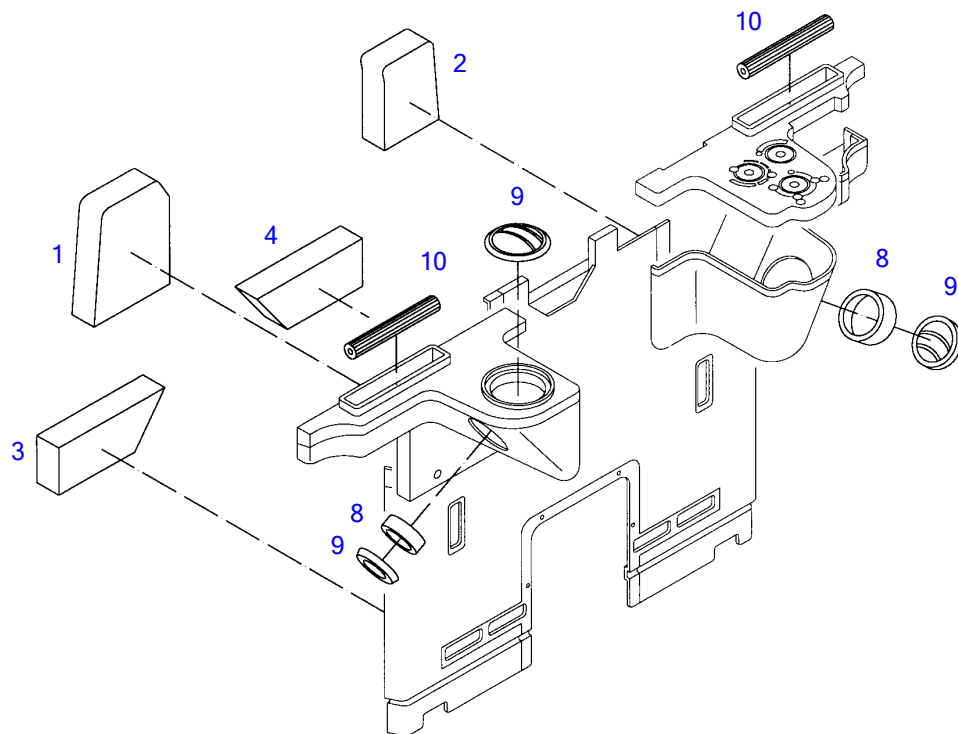
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

HEATER

Page08-0023

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
ACTUATOR				
1	816810130601	1	COVER	
2	X493812305000	4	SCREW	DIN 7981 ST4,8X19-C-H-A3L
3	X454303909000	4	DISC	DIN9021-5,3-140HV-A3R
5	312810130500	1	CAM DISK	
6	312810130440	2	LEVER	
7	312810130463	1	SHAFT	
8	312810130452	1	TOOTH SECTOR	
9	716810130320	1	RETAINER	
10	312810130240	2	CONTROL KNOB	
12	H816810130131	1	PULL	
13	X456900005000	1	FASTENING COLLAR	DIN 72571-1X4-ST.A3L
14	X493808675000	1	SCREW	DIN 7981 ST4,2X13-C-H-A3L
15	X450003308000	1	DISC	DIN 125-4,3-ST.A3L
16	X699465000000	2	PROFILED SPRING	CK67 H+A
17	H816810130111	1	AIR FLAP	
18	X668467000000	2	CABLE HOLDER	
19	816810130690	2	SHUTTER	
20	X903005288995	1	SEAL STRAP 2X 35MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=20M
21	X699465000000	2	PROFILED SPRING	CK67 H+A
22	H816810130141	1	PULL	
23	H816810130121	1	AIR FLAP	
24	816810130670	1	STRIP TRIM	
25	816810130680	1	RUBBER LEDGE	
26	X496102975000	4	SCREW	DIN 7983 ST3,5X9,5-C-H-A3
30	H916811130020	1	PULL	
31	198100360401	2	UNIVERSAL SPOUT	
32	178810131040	1	WASHER VALVE	
33	X536640000000	1	CAP	



010250

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****HEATER****Page08-0024**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments
1	816810130500	1	FOAM BLOCK
2	816810130510	1	FOAM BLOCK
3	816810130520	1	FOAM BLOCK
4	816810130540	1	FOAM BLOCK
8	816810130020	2	NOZZLE BOTTOM
9	G816810130080	3	NOZZLE TOP
10	G816810130071	2	NOZZLE
	345810130200	2	AIR DUCT ITALY



Fendt

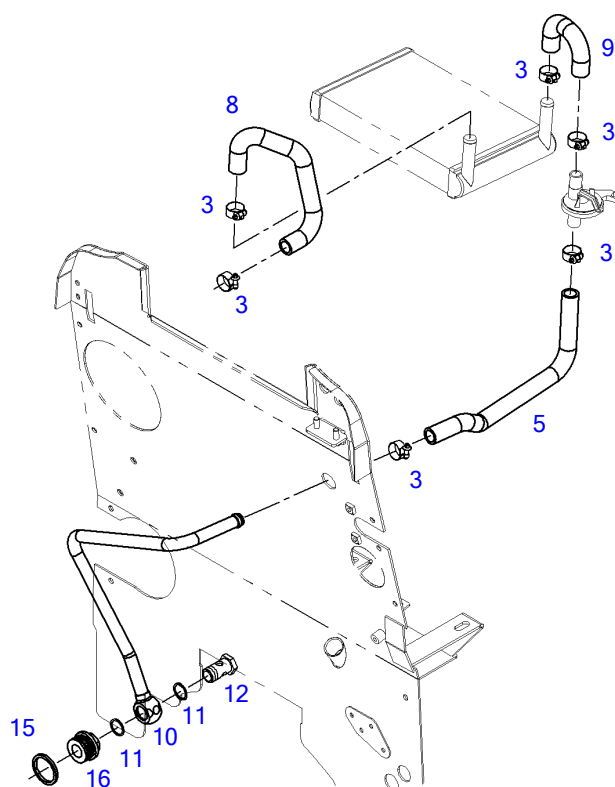
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

HEATER

Page08-0025

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	H916811130090	1	BOX	
3	178810030450	6	DISC	
4	X495319875000	3	SCREW	DIN7976-ST6,3X13-C-A3L
5	X454305108000	3	DISC	DIN9021-6,4-140HV-A3L
6	X493808675000	7	SCREW	DIN 7981 ST4,2X13-C-H-A3L
7	X450003308000	31	DISC	DIN 125-4,3-ST.A3L
8	X903005285995	1	SEAL STRAP 1X 2000 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=20M
10	G816810130090	1	BLOWER	
11	916811130090	1	INSULATING MAT	
12	X493812305000	5	SCREW	DIN 7981 ST4,8X19-C-H-A3L
13	X454303909000	5	DISC	DIN9021-5,3-140HV-A3R
15	X665231100000	2	CABLE BUSHING	
16	X466024301000	6	OVAL HEAD SCREW	WN7381 M8X16-10.9 DP
17	X665206696000	6	CABLE BUSHING	9X12X16
18	X903005285995	1	SEAL STRAP 1X 370 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=20M
20	312810130040	1	UPPER PART	
21	H312810130030	1	HEATER CORE	
22	X304165050940	1	SHAPED CORD 1X 390 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=1000 FWN 63040 C02
23	312810130161	1	SHEET METAL	
24	312810130031	1	LOWER PART	
25	X903005243995	1	SEAL STRAP 1X 1220 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=50M
28	H260810140180	1	FILTER	
29	210812140090	1	FILTER RETAINER	
30	312810130120	1	RETAINER	
31	210812140150	1	SPRING	
32	H816810130161	1	PAD	
33	916811130050	1	SEAL	
35	816810130220	1	PAD	
36	816810130230	1	PAD	
37	345500470620	1	STRAP 2X 310 MM	
38	345500470620	1	STRAP 2X 215MM	
39	H816810130200	1	PLATE	
40	X495108501000	24	SCREW	DIN 7981 ST4,2X9,5-F-H-A3
41	X454303308000	16	DISC	DIN9021-4,3-140HV-A3L



033701

Fendt

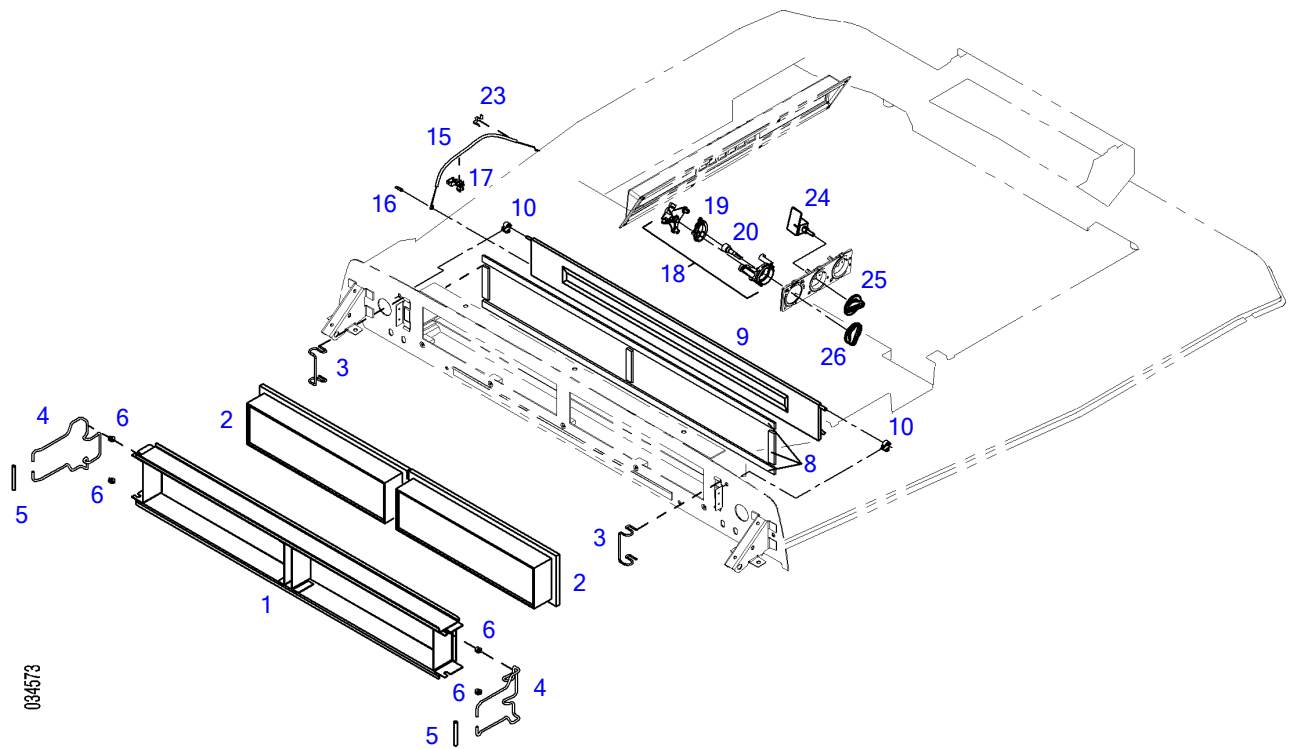
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

TUBES HEATING

Page08-0026

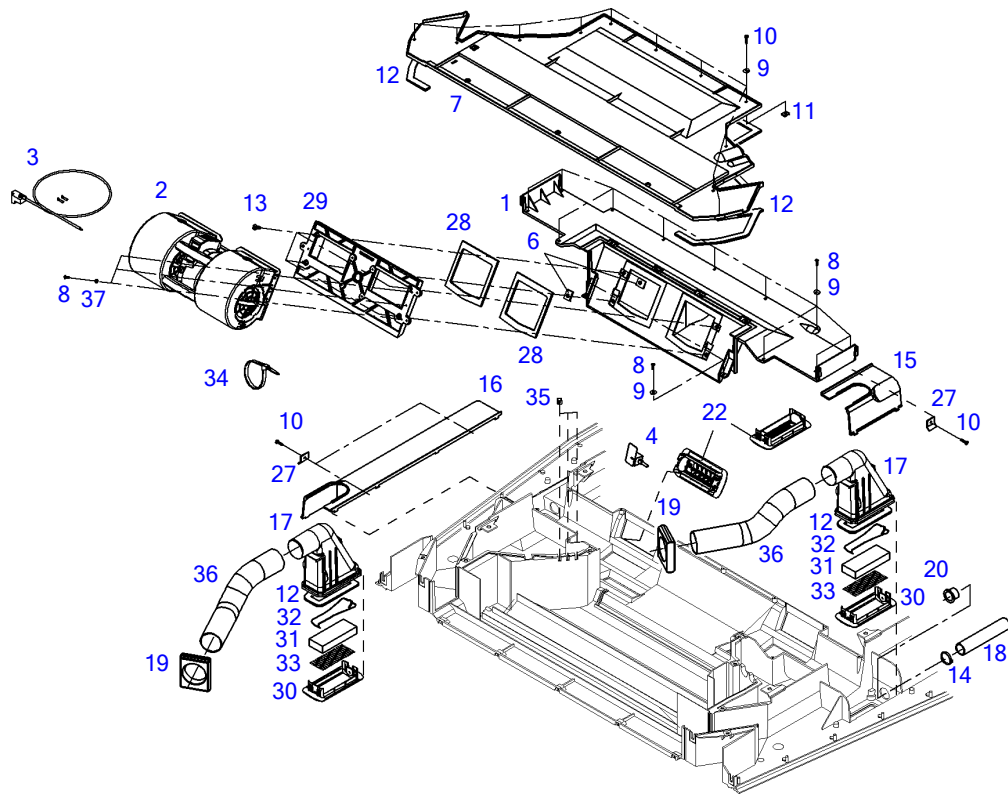
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
3	X458650600000	6	HOSE CLIP	
5	930810250020	1	RUBBER ARCH	
8	930810250010	1	RUBBER ARCH	
9	930810250030	1	RUBBER ARCH	
10	H930810250030	1	PIPE <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6014 <> <>	
	H930200101042	1	ANGLE SUPPORT	
11	X540006678000	2	SEALING WASHER	DIN 7603 A22X27-CU
12	X494515800000	1	SCREW	DIN 7643 LL18
15			REFER ENGINE COOLING WATER PIPE	
16			REFER ENGINE COOLING WATER PIPE	



Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
AERATION
Page08-0028

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
<-- 920/7001				
1	H816810140011	1	FILTER SEAT	
2	H816810140071	2	FILTER	
	H816810140101	2	FILTER DETOX FILTER	
3	198810141020	2	SPRING CLIP	
4	816810140400	2	CLAMPING YOKE	
5	X334010000950	1	PIPE 2X 55 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=2000MM DIN74324-6X1
6	198810141030	4	CLAMP	
8	X903005285995	1	SEAL STRAP CUT TO LENGTH	L=20M
9	H816810140020	1	AIR FLAP	
10	X668467000000	2	CABLE HOLDER	
15	H816810140031	1	PULL	
16	X500615546000	1	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-4X20-A-ST-ZNPHR10F-KOE
17	X536640000000	1	CAP	
18	G524810140011	1	ACTUATION ><19,20	
19	312810130452	1	TOOTH SECTOR	
20	312810130463	1	SHAFT	
23	X699465000000	1	PROFILED SPRING	CK67 H+A
24			SEE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM SWITCH	
25			SEE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM SWITCH	
26	312810130240	1	CONTROL KNOB	

036864



Fendt

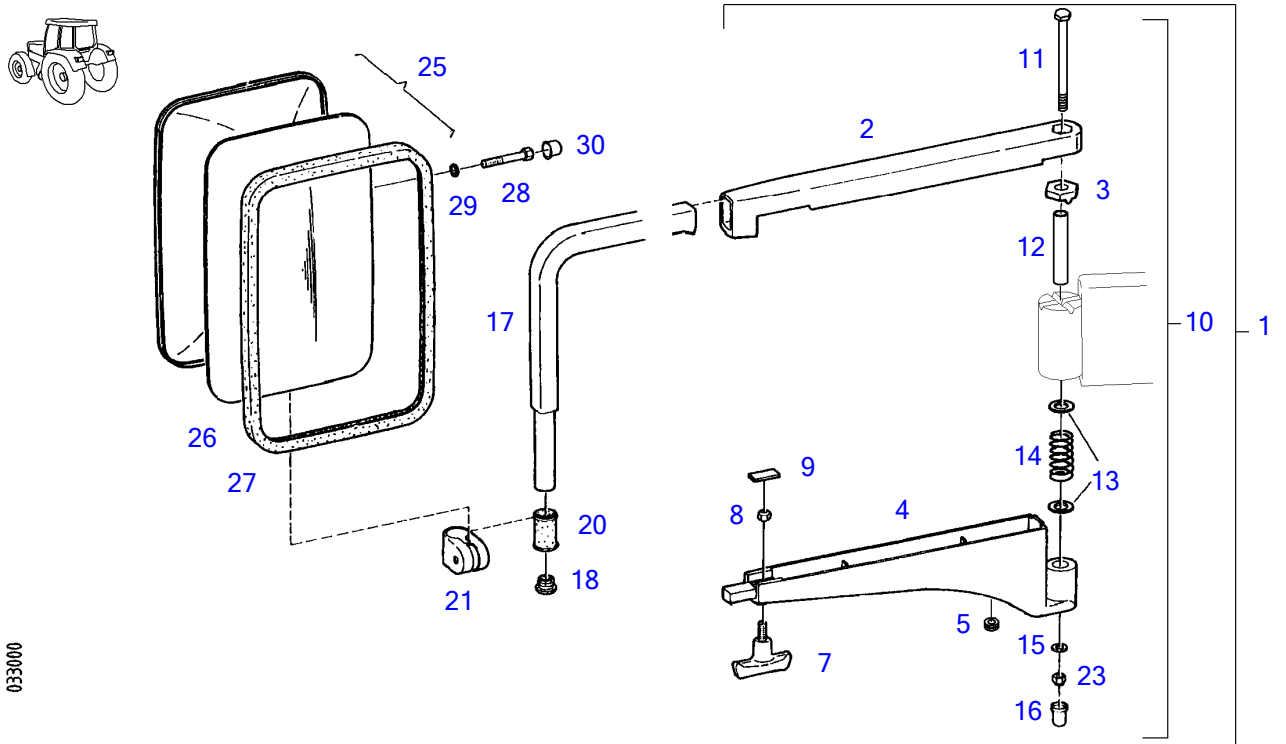
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

AERATION

Page08-0030

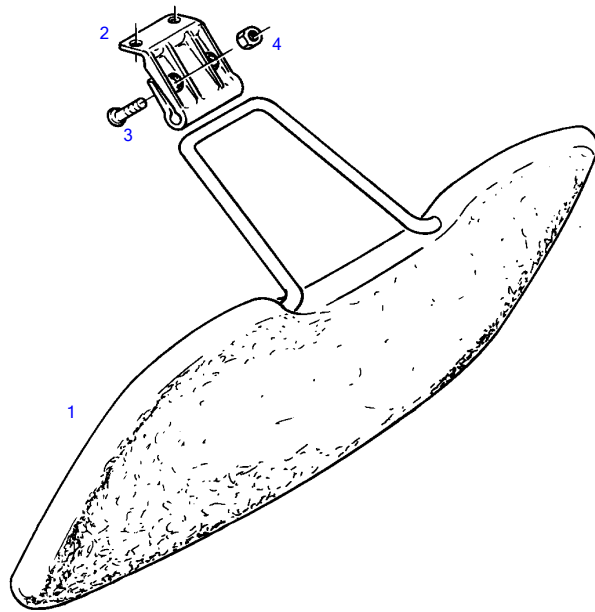
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
<-- 920/7001				
1	816810140031	1	BLOWER SUPPORT	
2	G930810140022	1	BLOWER	
3	G930810140060	1	BLOWER HARNESS RETRO FIT KIT GROUND CONNECTOR	
4			SEE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM SWITCH	
6	X435722100000	4	SPEED NUT	6,3 ZN PASS
7	H920810140010	1	SEALING COVER	
8	X473514104000	23	SCREW	KST-4X14
9	X454303308000	26	DISC	DIN9021-4,3-140HV-A3L
10	X493808805000	12	SCREW	DIN 7981 ST4,2X19-C-H-A3L
	X493812105000	3	SCREW	DIN 7981 ST4,8X13-C-H-A3L
	X493812105000	X	SCREW	DIN 7981 ST4,8X13-C-H-A3L
11	X435721901000	12	SPEED NUT	4,2 ZN PASS
12	X903005285995	1	SEAL STRAP CUT TO LENGTH	L=20M
13	X493820105000	4	SCREW	DIN 7981-ST6,3X22-C-H-A3L
14	X668980522000	1	CABLE STRAP	FWN 66650 B290X4,8-SW
15	920810140010	1	COVER	
16	920810140020	1	COVER	
17	920810140070	2	AIR DUCT	
18	X325100082700	1	PIPE 1X 650 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=700FLEXROHR
19	920810140080	2	CLAMP	
20	920810140090	1	BUSH	
22	G816810140080	7	SQUARE NOZZLE	
27	198810120181	3	RETAINER	
	198810120181	X	RETAINER	
28	920810140100	2	SEAL	
29	930810140120	1	SPACER PLATE	
30	920810140030	2	FRAME	
31	920810140040	2	FILTER MAT	AIR
32	920810140050	2	CLIP PIN	
33	920810140060	2	MESH PANEL	
34	X668981022000	1	CABLE STRAP	FWN 66650 B175X4-SW
35	X665231100000	3	CABLE BUSHING	
36	X591229002950	1	SUCTION AND BLOW HOSE 2X 350 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=1280 FWN 66026-C50
37	X450003308000	10	DISC	DIN 125-4,3-ST.A3L



033000

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
REAR VIEW MIRROR
Page08-0031

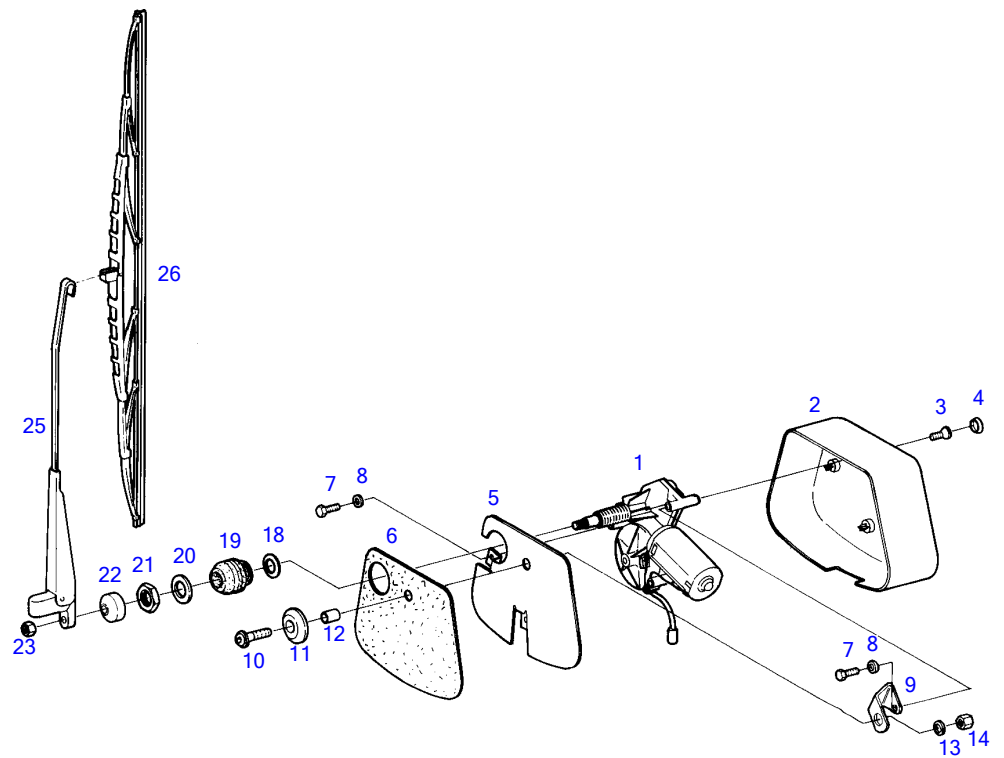
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	G515810150010	2	MIRROR BRACKET ><2-23	
2	515810150020	2	GUIDE ><3	
3				
4	F515810150010	2	NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS GUIDE ><2,5	
5				
7	F816810150180	2	NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS HANDLE ><8,9	
8	X434102440000	2	NUT	DIN6925-M8-8-A3L
9				
10	F816810150200	2	NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS PARTS KIT ><11-16,23	
11	X487529600000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933-M8X110-8.8-A3L
12				
13			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
14			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
15	X450006308000	2	NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
16				
17	F816810150150	2	NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS TELESCOPIC TUBE ><18	
18				
20			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
21	F816810150190	2	NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS PARTS KIT ><20	
23	X434102440000	2	NUT	DIN6925-M8-8-A3L
25	G816810150031	2	MIRROR ><26+27	
26	F297810150010	2	MIRROR GLASS	
27	816810150250	2	FRAME	
28	X486528541000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M8X50-8.8A3L
29	X450006308000	2	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
30	X499718800000	2	HEX HEAD PROTECTIVE CAP	SW



4737

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****SUN VISOR****Page08-0032**

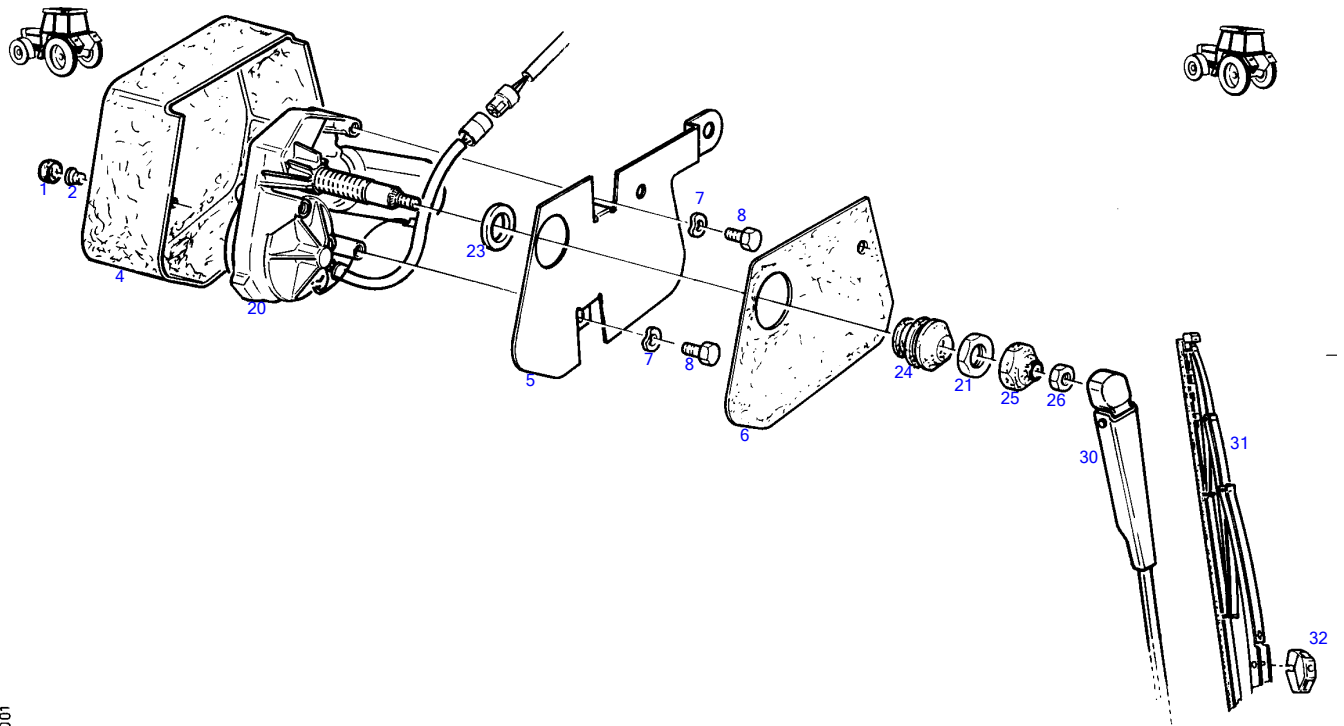
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	G515810160010	1	SUN VISOR <-- S515.004.785.050 1X	
2	198810160011	1	CLAMP	
3	X492020200000	2	COUNTERSUNK CAPSCREW	DIN 966 M5X20-4.8A3L
4	X428202039000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M5-8A3L



5078

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****WINDSHIELD WIPER****Page08-0033**

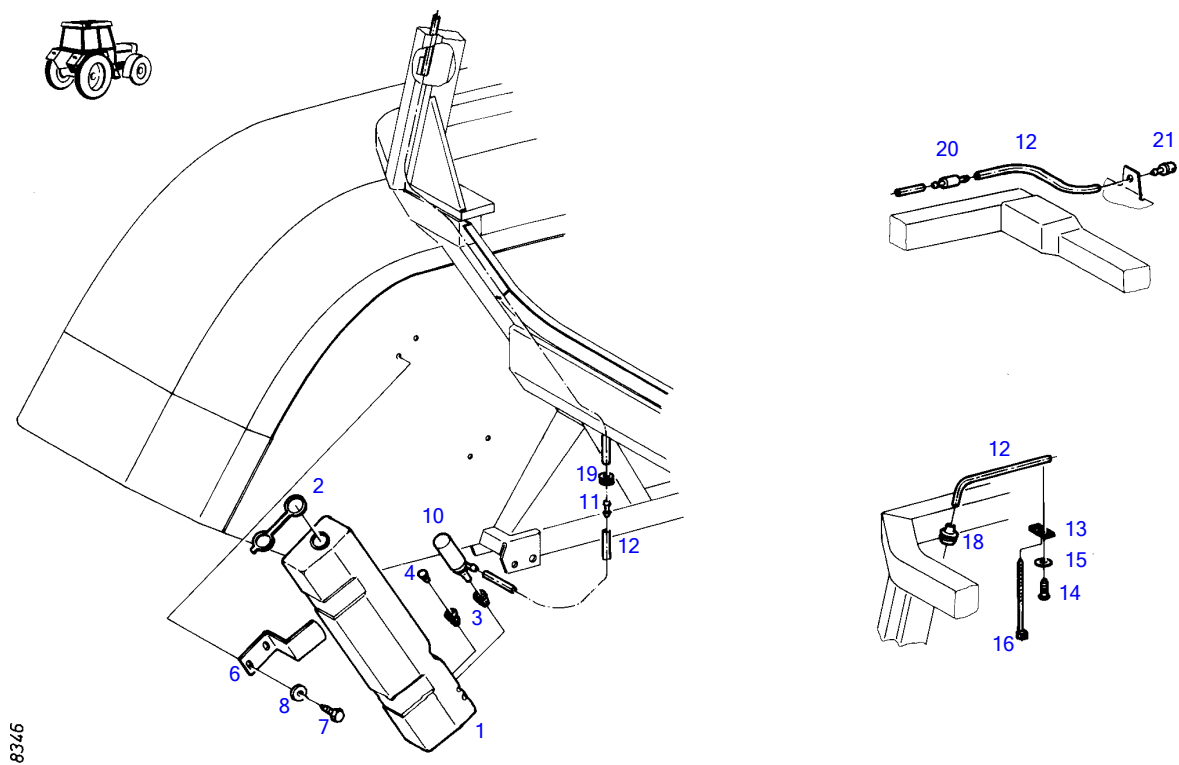
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
FRONT				
1	G716810170021	1	WIPER MOTOR	
2	816810170030	1	COVER BONNET	
3	X491721900000	1	COUNTERSUNK CAPSCREW	DIN 965 M6X16-4.6A3L
4	X509055001000	1	CAP	F.PLAKPFSHR-M6
5	816810170010	1	BASEPLATE	
6	816810170020	1	RUBBER PLATE	
7	X487520441000	3	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X12-8.8A3L
8	X521403047000	3	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B6-MECH.VZK
9	205812170060	1	HOLDER	
10	X466025301000	1	OVAL HEAD SCREW	FWN64660-M8X30-4.6-A3R
11	205812901011	1	DISC	
12	199860100540	1	PIPE	
13	X521403947000	1	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B8-MECH.VZK
14	X434102440000	1	NUT	DIN6925-M8-8-A3L
18	139861030200	1	SPACER SHIM	
19	205812170041	1	SEAL	
20	X450010208000	1	DISC	DIN 125-17-ST.A3L
21	X428904500000	1	NUT	M16X1
22	205812170050	1	CAP	
23	X428202439000	1	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
25	G816810170020	1	WIPER ARM	
26	H716810170010	1	WIPER BLADE	



10001

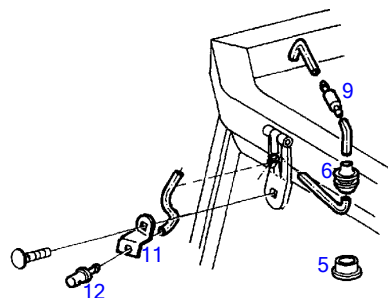
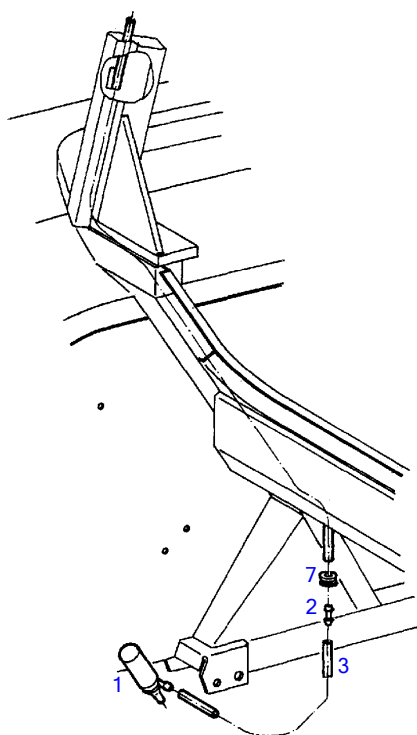
Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
WINDSHIELD WIPER
Page08-0034

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
REAR				
1	X509055001000	1	CAP	F.PLAKPFSHR-M6
2	X491721900000	1	COUNTERSUNK CAPSCREW	DIN 965 M6X16-4.6A3L
4	205812170070	1	COVER BONNET	
5	816810180011	1	BASEPLATE	
			<>	
	199860100540	1	PIPE	
	X466025301000	1	OVAL HEAD SCREW	FWN64660-M8X30-4.6-A3R
	X450006308000	1	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
	205812901011	1	DISC	
	X434102440000	1	NUT	DIN6925-M8-8-A3L
	205812040050	1	DISC	
6	205812180020	1	RUBBER PLATE	
7	X520803001000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-6-A3L
8	X487520441000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X12-8.8A3L
20	G205812170021	1	WIPER MOTOR	
21	X428904500000	1	NUT	M16X1
23	139861030200	1	SPACER SHIM	
24	205812170041	1	SEAL	
	X450010208000	1	DISC	DIN 125-17-ST.A3L
25	205812170050	1	CAP	
26	X428202439000	1	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
30	G205812170030	1	WIPER ARM	
31	H816810170020	1	WIPER BLADE	
32	G524810180100	1	ADAPTER	



Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
WINDSCREEN WASH-INST
Page08-0035

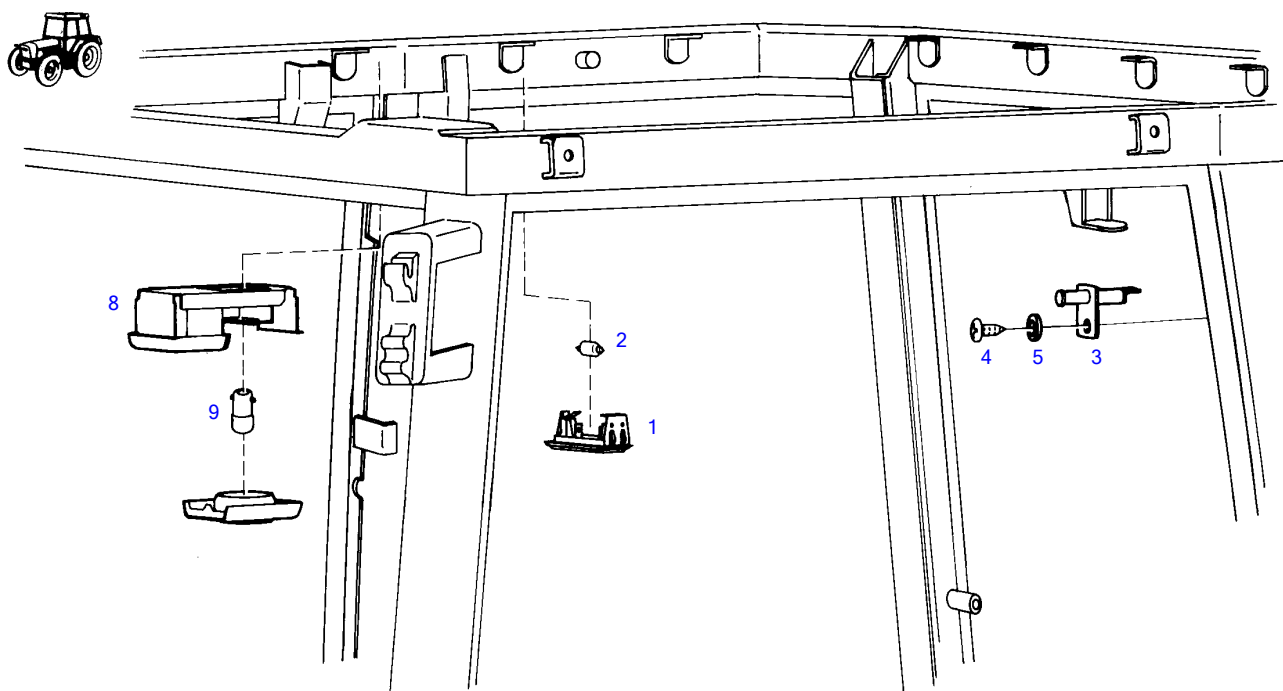
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
FRONT				
1	816810190011	1	CONTAINER	
2	816810190060	1	COVER	
3	842960400020	2	SEAL	
4	816810190020	1	UNIVERSAL SPOUT	
6	816810190101	2	RETAINER	
7	X495219900000	4	SCREW	DIN7976-ST6,3X16-F-A3L
8	X452405408000	4	DISC	DIN 440 R6,6-ST.A3L
10	G816810190020	1	PUMP	
11	816810190050	1	NOZZLE	
12	X591201488970	1	HOSE 1X 3830MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=4000 FWN65912-5X
13	X668470100000	3	UNIT MOUNT	
14	X473514104000	3	SCREW	KST-4X14
15	X454303308000	3	DISC	DIN9021-4,3-140HV-A3L
16	X668981022000	3	CABLE STRAP	FWN 66650 B175X4-SW
18	816810270010	1	UNIVERSAL SPOUT	
19	X665206696000	1	CABLE BUSHING	9X12X16
20	X800030040000	1	CHECK VALVE	
21	F275500290020	1	DUAL NOZZLE	



12207

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****WINDSCREEN WASH-INST****Page08-0036**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
REAR				
1	G816810190020	1	PUMP	
2	816810190050	1	NOZZLE	
3	X591201488970	1	HOSE 1X 2400MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=4000 FWN65912-5X
5	X499503295000	1	LOCKING PLUG F15 NOT USED AT SCREEN WASHER	F15
6	816810270010	1	UNIVERSAL SPOUT	
7	X665206696000	1	CABLE BUSHING	9X12X16
9	X800030040000	1	CHECK VALVE	
11	205810190010	1	RETAINER	
12	F275500290020	1	DUAL NOZZLE	



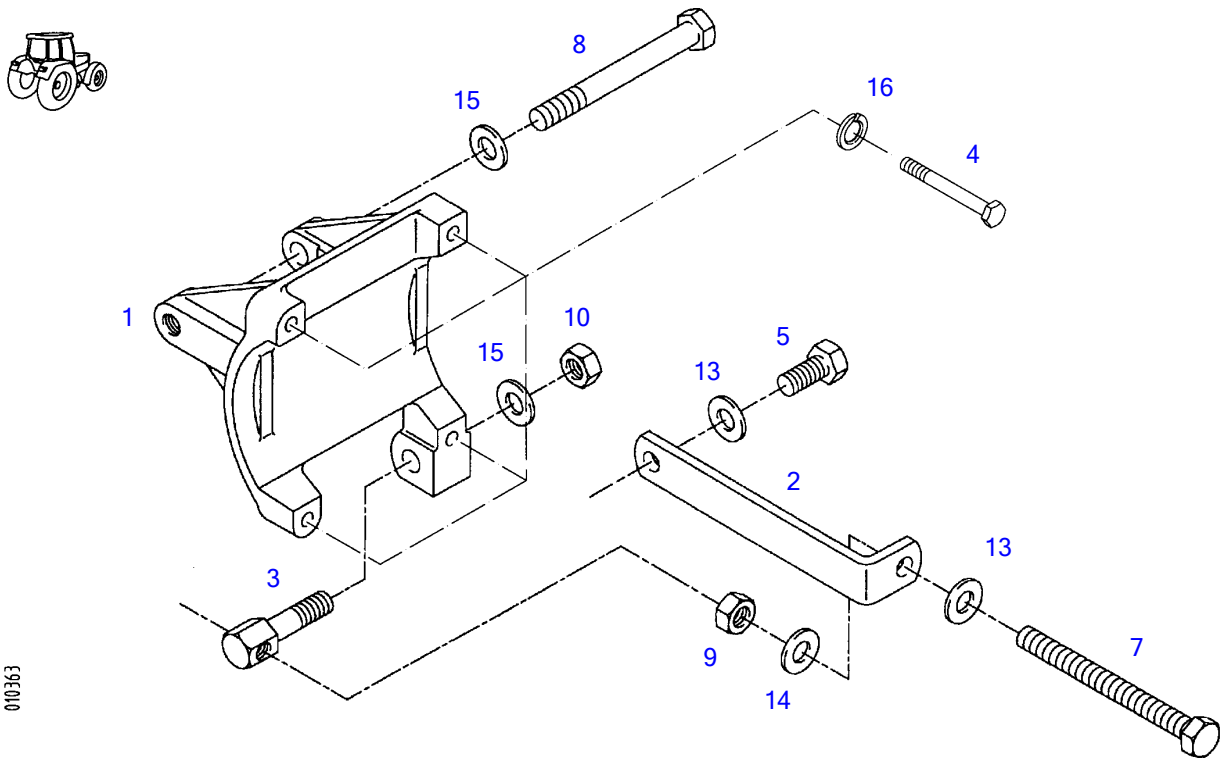
8339

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****INTERIOR LIGHTING****Page08-0037**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	H816810200010	1	INTERIOR LIGHT	
	H816810200010	2	INTERIOR LIGHT FREE VIEW ROOF	
2	X825283291000	1	FILAMENT BULB	DIN 72601-K-12V10W
3			SEE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM SWITCH	
4	X496108605000	2	SCREW	DIN 7983 ST4,2X13-C-H-A3L
5	X450003308000	2	DISC	DIN 125-4,3-ST.A3L
8	H816810200021	1	READING LAMP	
9	X671306500000	1	FILAMENT BULB	DIN 72601-R19/10-12V10W

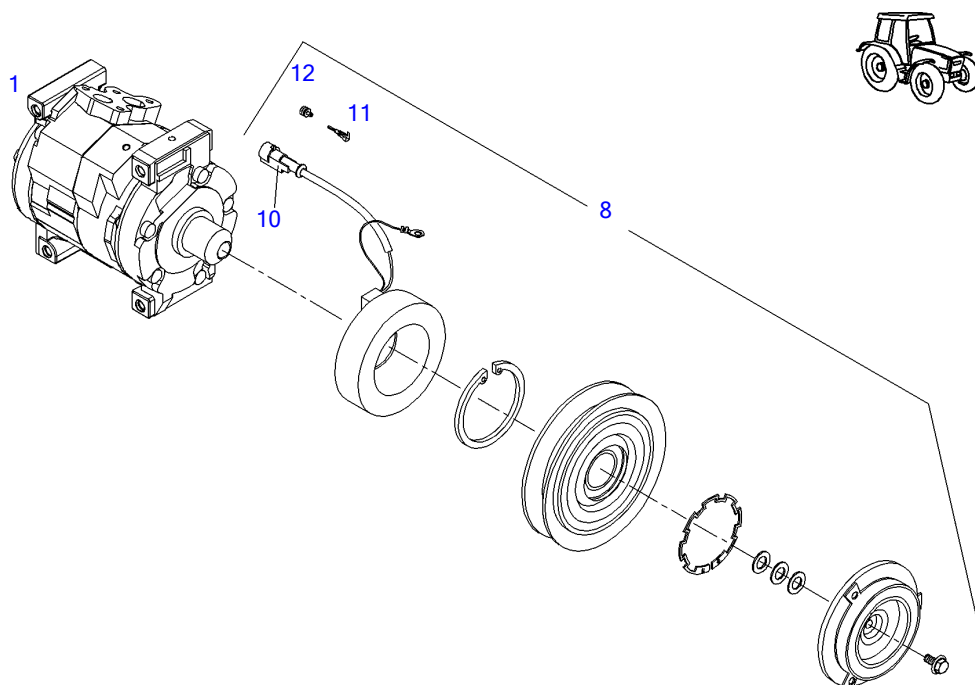
Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****AIR CONDITIONING AND HEATING SYSTEM****Page09-000-TOC**

Page Number	Page Title	Page Reference
09-0001	COMPRESSOR INSTALL.	5510
09-0002	COMPRESSOR	5520
	<-- 920/6001 --> 920/6082	
09-0003	COMPRESSOR	5525
	<-- 920/6083	
09-0004	TUBES F.REFRIG.FLUID	5530
	FRONT	
09-0005	TUBES F.REFRIG.FLUID	5540
	DRIVERS CAB	
09-0006	EVAPORATOR	5560
09-0007	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	5565
	<-- 920/6001 --> 920/7000	
09-0008	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	5568
	<-- 920/7001	
09-0009	CONDENSER	5570



Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****COMPRESSOR INSTALL.****Page09-0001**

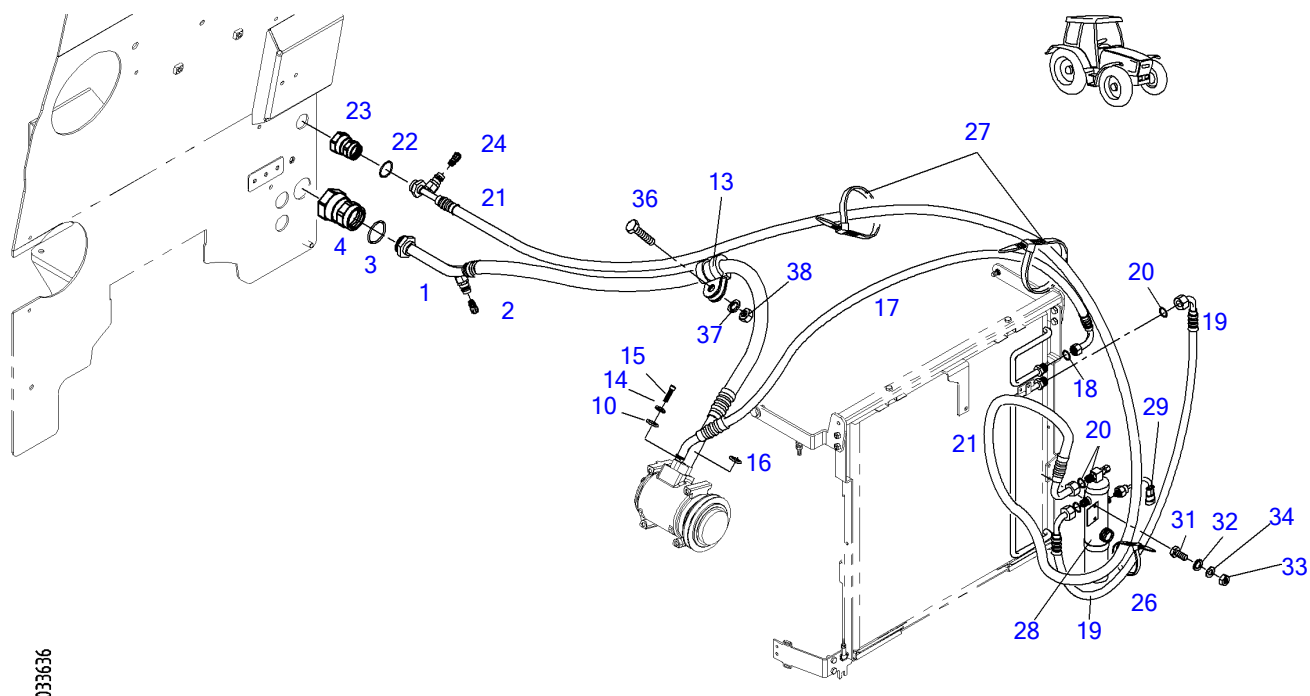
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	916550020040	1	BRACKET	
2	816550020020	1	ANGLE	
3	524550020050	1	SCREW	
4	X486529405000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M8X80-8.8 A3L
5	X487531505000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X25-8.8
7	X487533300000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933-M10X120-8.8-A3L
8	X486538306000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M12X120 GWA-10.9
9	X428202839000	1	NUT	DIN 934 M10-8A3L
10	X428203239000	1	NUT	DIN 934 M12-8A3L
13	X450007508000	2	DISC	DIN 125-10,5-ST.A3L
14	X520804401000	1	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-10-A3L
15	X520805001000	1	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-12-A3L
16	X520803901000	4	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L



036800

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****COMPRESSOR****Page09-0003**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments
			<-- 920/6083
1	G117551020111	1	COMPRESSOR ><8 <>
	F117551030010	1	O-RING
	F117551030020	1	O-RING
8	F117551020070	1	MAGNET CLUTCH FOR COMPRESSOR 447220-4620
	F117551020080	1	MAGNET CLUTCH FOR COMPRESSOR 447220-4621
10	F117551020050	1	RECEPTICAL HOUSING
11	F117551020060	1	CONTACT
12	F117551020040	1	SEAL



Fendt

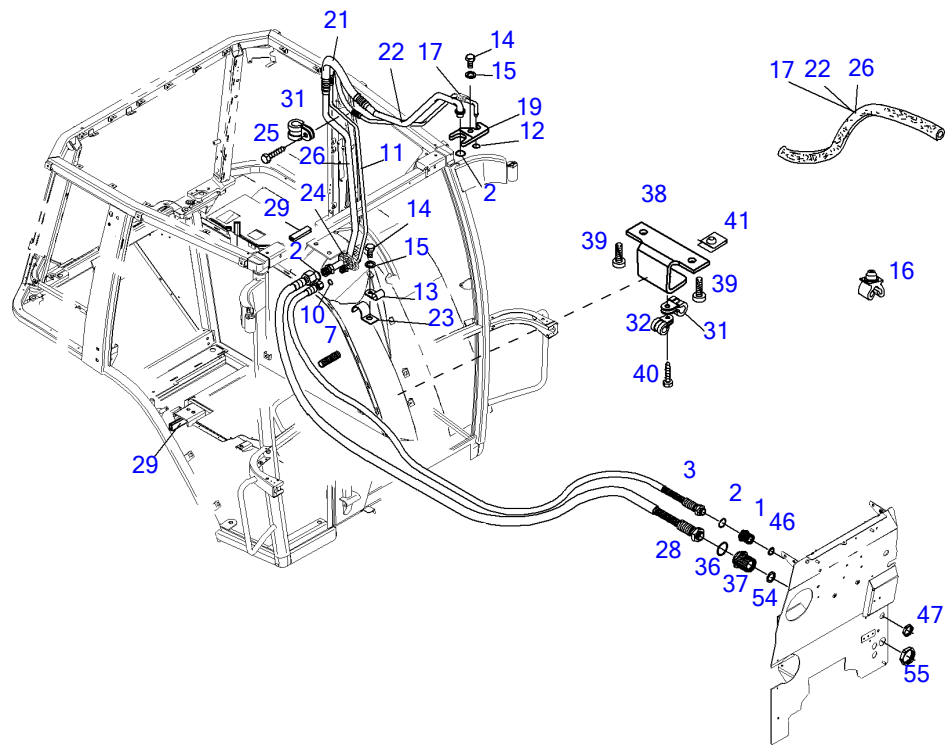
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

TUBES F.REFRIG.FLUID

Page09-0004

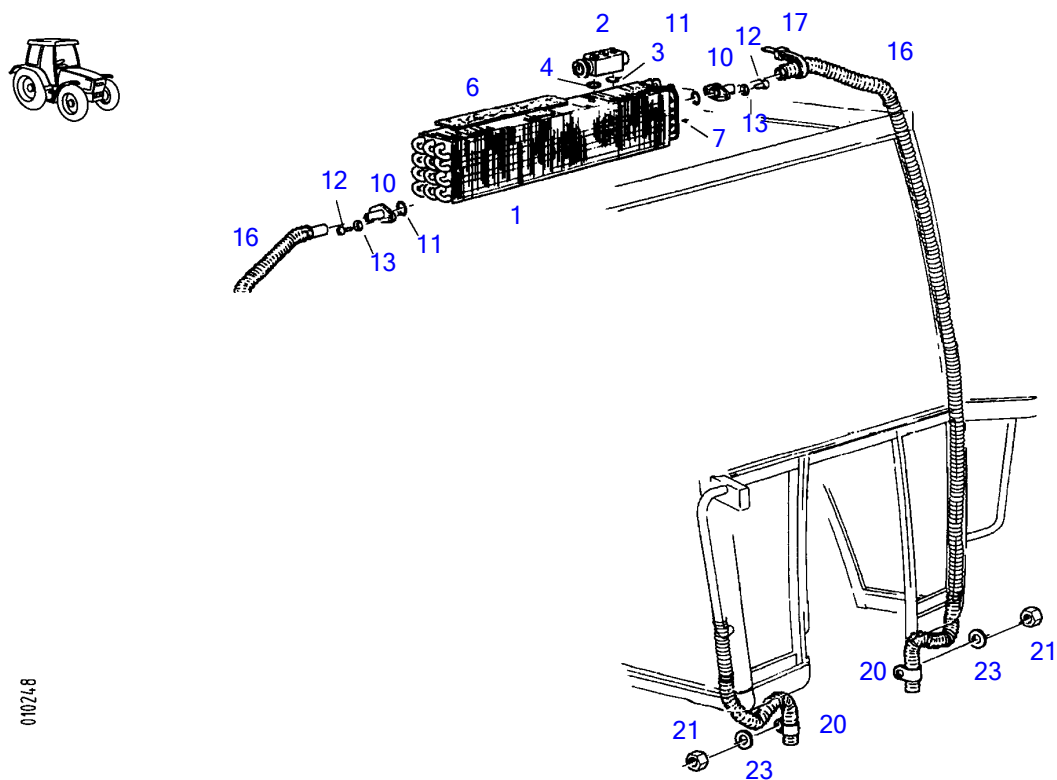
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
FRONT				
1	G930550030052	1	COOLANT HOSE ><2	
2	F931552030020	1	VALVE	
3	X590980100000	1	O-RING	27X1,78
4	X590606200000	1	COUPLER PLUG ><3	FWN 65906 B12
10	F117551030010	1	O-RING	
13	X459076300000	1	PIPE CLAMP	
14	X523703000000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN65237-6-A3L
15	X487520941000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X25-8.8A3L
16	F117551030020	1	O-RING	
17	G930550030020	1	COOLANT HOSE	
18	X548829701000	1	O-RING	11,1X1,78
19	H117550030030	1	COOLANT HOSE	
20	X548816301000	3	O-RING	7,9X1,78
21	H312550030072	1	COOLANT HOSE ><24	
22	X590980000000	1	O-RING	17X1,78
23	X590601100000	1	COUPLER PLUG ><22	FWN 65906 B8
24	F931552030010	1	VALVE	
26	X668981022000	X	CABLE STRAP	FWN 66650 B175X4-SW
27	X668980522000	7	CABLE STRAP	FWN 66650 B290X4,8-SW
28	G716550030013	1	FLUID TANK ><29	
29	F117550030010	1	PRESSURE SWITCH	
31	X487520041000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933-M6X16-8.8-A3L
32	X520803001000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-6-A3L
33	X428202239000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M6-8A3L
34	X450005108000	2	DISC	DIN 125-6,4-ST.A3L
36	X487527741000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X20-8.8A3L
37	X520803901000	1	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
38	X428202439000	1	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L



033637

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****TUBES F.REFRIG.FLUID****Page09-0005**

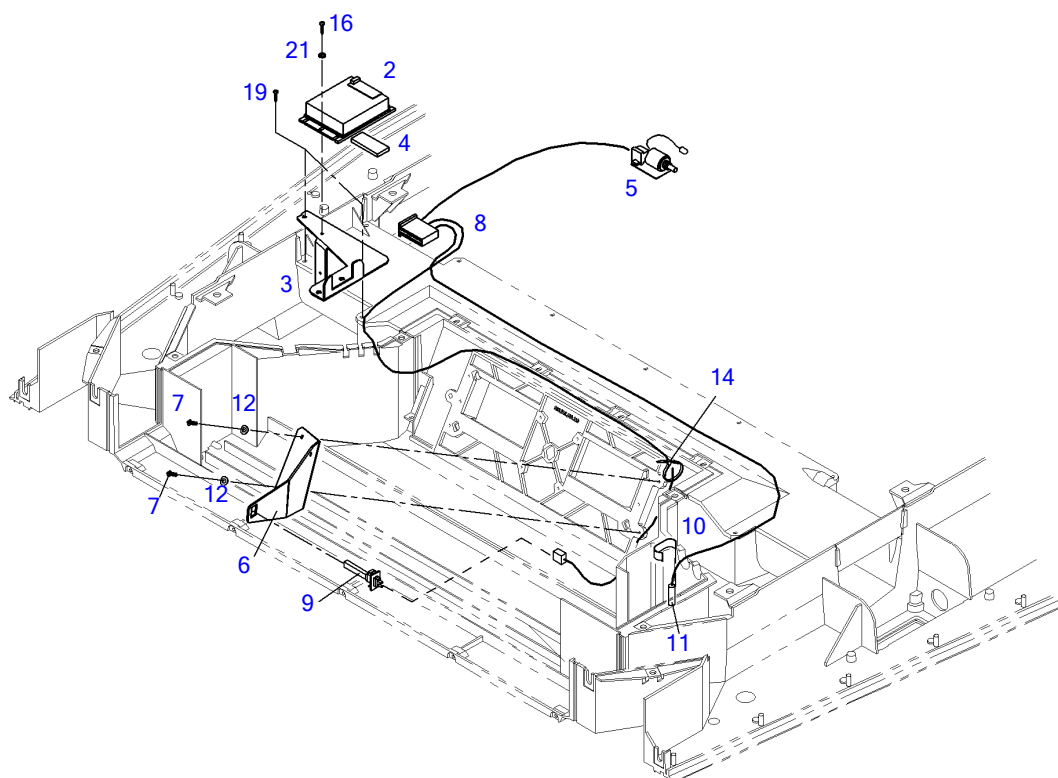
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
DRIVERS CAB				
1	X590601000000	1	COUPLER FITTING	FWN 65906 A8
2	X590980000000	2	O-RING	17X1,78
3	G930550030060	1	COOLANT HOSE	
7	X665964901850	1	CORRUGATED PIPE 1X 30 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=850 FWN 66659 NW10-PA6
10	X548816301000	1	O-RING	7,9X1,78
11	H312550030040	1	COOLANT HOSE	
12	X548816301000	1	O-RING	7,9X1,78
13	X459075300000	1	PIPE CLAMP	
14	X487520041000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933-M6X16-8.8-A3L
15	X520803001000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-6-A3L
16	X668468201000	4	CABLE HOLDER	
17	X815390095940	1	HOSE 1X 50 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=1000
19	718551030030	1	CLAMPING CLAW	
21	H312550030052	1	COOLANT HOSE	
22	X815390095940	1	HOSE 1X 480 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=1000
23	291880020080	1	CLAMP	
24	F291500380011	X	NODRIP TAPE	
25	X495320005000	1	SCREW	DIN7976-ST6,3X19-C-A3L
26	X815390095940	1	HOSE 1X 750 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=1000
28	G930550030040	1	COOLANT HOSE	
29	X304293000800	1	PROTECTIVE STRIP 1X 90 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=800 FWN 63040
31	X459076300000	2	PIPE CLAMP	
32	X459075600000	1	PIPE CLAMP	
36	X590980100000	1	O-RING	27X1,78
37	X590606100000	1	COUPLER FITTING	FWN 65906 A12
38	916551031010	1	RETAINER	
39	X493007400000	2	THREAD-CUTTING TAPPING SCREW	DIN7516-AEM5X16-ST-H-A3L
40	X495220201000	1	SCREW	DIN7976-ST6,3X25-F-OB3-15AGG
41	X435722100000	1	SPEED NUT	6,3 ZN PASS
46	F312551030020	1	SEALING WASHER	
47	X590952500000	1	NUT	1-20 UNEF
54	F312551030010	1	SEALING WASHER	
55	X590952700000	1	NUT	1 7/16-16 UN



010248

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****EVAPORATOR****Page09-0006**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	G816550050010	1	EVAPORATOR ><2-4	
2	F816550050010	1	EXPANSION VALVE	
3	F816550050020	1	SEALING WASHER	
4	F816550050030	1	SEALING WASHER	
6	X903005287995	1	SEAL STRAP 2X 785 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=15M
7	F291500380011	X	NODRIP TAPE	
10	816550050020	2	NOZZLE	
11	X548833601000	2	O-RING	12,3X2,4-NBR 90 FWN56402
12	X473514104000	4	SCREW	KST-4X14
13	X450003308000	4	DISC	DIN 125-4,3-ST.A3L
16	X665965201970	2	CORRUGATED PIPE 2X 2050 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=3000 66659 NW13-PA6
17	X668981022000	2	CABLE STRAP	FWN 66650 B175X4-SW
20	X459075600000	2	PIPE CLAMP	
21	X428202239000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M6-8A3L
23	X454305108000	2	DISC	DIN9021-6,4-140HV-A3L



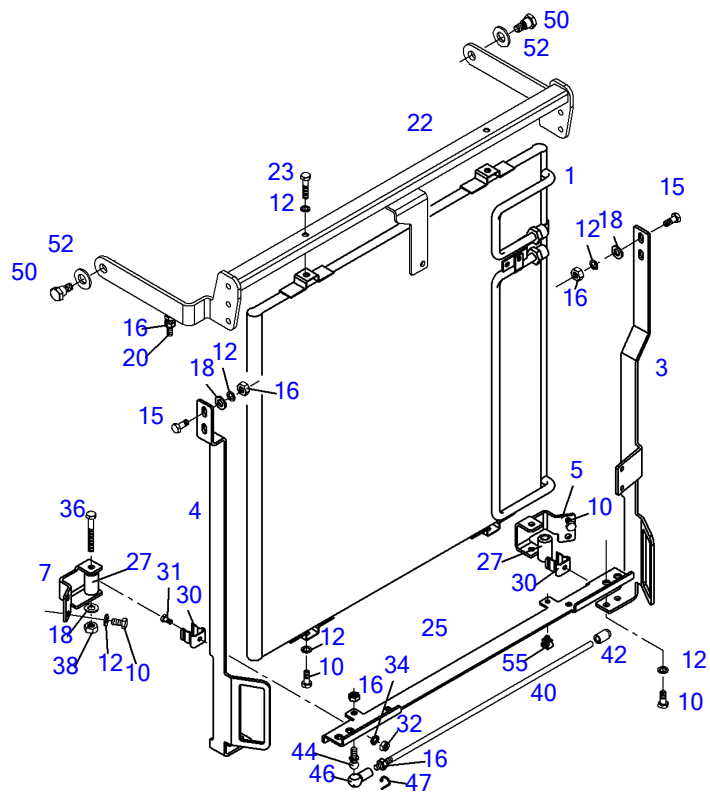
Ref 5568

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
Page09-0008

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
<-- 920/7001				
2	G515550070030	1	ELECTRONICS BOX	
3	515550070022	1	PLATE	
4	X903005285995	1	SEAL STRAP 1X 50MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=20M
5			SEE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM SWITCH	
6	930810140010	1	ARM	
7	X473514104000	2	SCREW	KST-4X14
8	G515550070040	1	CABLE KIT SENDER ><11	
9	G515550070050	1	TEMPERATURE TRANSMITTER	
10	G515550070060	1	CLAMP	
11	F210552010390	1	TEMPERATURE SENSOR	
12	X521403047000	2	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B6-MECH.VZK
14	X668980301000	1	CABLE STRAP	FWN 66650 B100X2,5-SW
16	X493803005000	1	SCREW	DIN 7981 ST3,5X13-C-H-A3L
19			SEE DRIVERS CAB AERAGE	
21	X522802846000	1	SERRATED LOCK WASHER	DIN 6798 A5,3



033639



Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****CONDENSER****Page09-0009**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	H930550060100	1	CONDENSER	
3	930550061060	1	BRACKET	
4	930550061070	1	BRACKET	
5	930550061010	1	ANGLE	
7	930550061020	1	ANGLE	
10	X487526841000	10	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X16-8.8A3L
12	X520803901000	16	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
15	X487527741000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X20-8.8A3L
16	X428202439000	8	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
18	X450006308000	6	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
20	X487528141000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X30-8.8A3L
22	H930550060010	1	BRACKET	
23	X487528241000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X35-8.8A3L
25	H930550061030	1	SUPPORT SECTION	
27	930550061040	2	BUSH	
30	524810010870	2	SPRING	
31	X487520441000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X12-8.8A3L
32	X428202239000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M6-8A3L
34	X520803001000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-6-A3L
36	X486528741000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M8X60-8.8A3L
38	X434102440000	2	NUT	DIN6925-M8-8-A3L
40	930550061080	1	ROD	
42	718202050850	1	RUBBER CAP	
44	X504822001000	1	BALL PIN	DIN 71803-C13-ST-A3L
46	X504508700000	1	BALL SOCKET	DIN 71805 B13-A3L
47	X529807200000	1	SECURING CLIP	DIN71805 S10-A3L
50	930550060050	2	STRIPPER BOLT	
52	X450009608000	2	DISC	DIN125-15-ST
55	X668468201000	1	CABLE HOLDER	

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
CHASSIS
Page 10-000-TOC

Page Number	Page Title	Page Reference
10-0001	BODY	5010
10-0002	BODY	5015
	REVERSE DRIVING IMPLEMENT	
10-0003	TRACTOR HOOD	5020
10-0004	CARRYING FRAME	5025
	<-- 920/6001 --> 920/6038	
10-0005	CARRYING FRAME	5028
	<-- 920/6039	
10-0006	COVER SHEET	5030
10-0007	SIDE COVERING	5035
10-0008	FRONT BLIND	5045
	NOT FITTED WITH FRONT POWER LIFT	
	NOT NECESSARY WITH FRONT P.T.O.	
10-0009	ARM REST	5100
	RIGHT	
	SEAT NR.	
	1053 495	
	1092 498	
	1195 132	
	1227 659 / 1268 887	
10-0010	ARM REST	5110
	RIGHT	
	SEAT NR.	
	1065003	
	1092499	
10-0011	ARM REST	5115
	RIGHT	
	SEAT NR.	
	1096818	
	1156332	
	1218819	
	<-- 916/7226	
10-0012	OPERATOR SEAT	5120
	BACK PART	
	SEAT NR.	
	1053495	
	<-- 920/6001 --> 920/6168	
10-0013	OPERATOR SEAT	5121
	BACK PART	
	SEAT NR.	
	1092498	
	<-- 920/6169	
10-0014	OPERATOR SEAT	5130
	BACK PART	
	SEAT NR.	
	1065003	
	<-- 920/6001 --> 920/6168	
10-0015	OPERATOR SEAT	5131
	BACK PART	
	SEAT NR.	
	1092499	
	<-- 920/6169	
10-0016	OPERATOR SEAT	5133
	BACK PART	
	SEAT NR.	
	1195 132	
	1218 819	
	1227 659 / 1268 887	
10-0017	OPERATOR SEAT	5135
	BACK PART	
	SEAT NR.	
	1096818	
	<-- 920/7288	
10-0018	OPERATOR SEAT	5138
	BACK PART	
	SEAT NR.	
	1156332	

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
CHASSIS
Page 10-000-TOC

Page Number	Page Title	Page Reference
10-0019	OPERATOR SEAT SEAT SEAT NR. 1053495 1065003 1092498 1092499	5140
10-0020	OPERATOR SEAT SEAT SEAT NR. 1195 131 1195 132 1218 819 1227 658 / 1268 884 1227 659 / 1268 887	5142
10-0021	OPERATOR SEAT SEAT SEAT NR. 1096818 1156332 <-- 916/7226	5145
10-0022	OPERATOR SEAT SIDE PART SEAT NR. 1096818 <-- 920/7288	5150
10-0023	OPERATOR SEAT SIDE PART SEAT NR. 1156332	5155
10-0024	OPERATOR SEAT ROTARY PLATE SEAT NR. 1053495 1065003 <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6168	5160
10-0025	OPERATOR SEAT ROTARY PLATE SEAT NR. 1092498 1092499 <-- 920/6169	5161
10-0026	OPERATOR SEAT ROTARY PLATE SEAT NR. 1195 132 1218 819 1227 659 / 1268 887	5163
10-0027	OPERATOR SEAT ROTARY PLATE SEAT NR. 1096818 1156332 <-- 916/7226	5165
10-0028	SPRING ASSY SEAT NR. 1053495 1065003 <-- 920/6001 --> 916/6168	5180
10-0029	SPRING ASSY SEAT NR. 1092498 1092499 <-- 920/6169	5181
10-0030	SPRING ASSY SEAT NR. 1195 131 1195 132 1218 819 1227 658 / 1268 884 1227 659 / 1268 887	5183

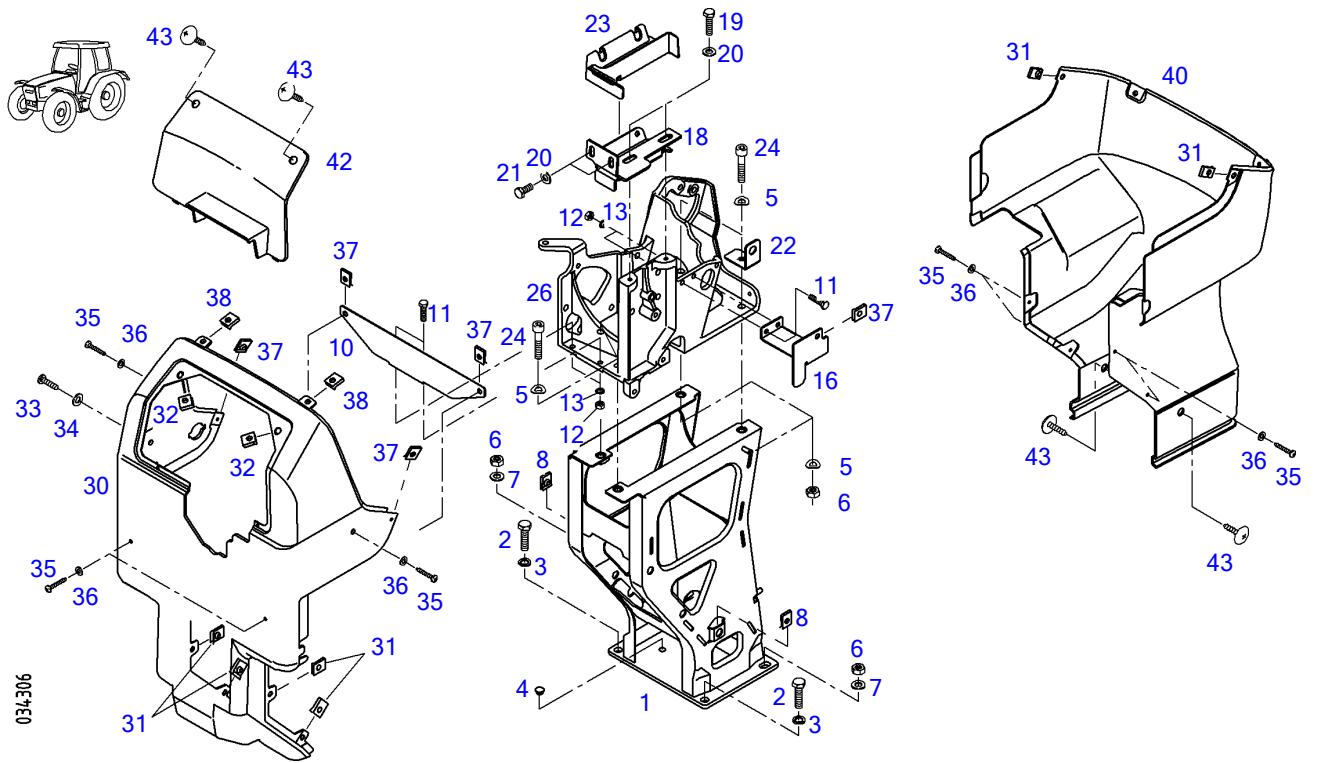
Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
CHASSIS
Page 10-000-TOC

Page Number	Page Title	Page Reference
10-0031	SPRING ASSY SEAT NR. 1096818 <-- 920/7288	5185
10-0032	SPRING ASSY SEAT NR. 1156332	5190
10-0033	COMPRESSOR SEAT NR. 1053495 1065003 <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6168	5200
10-0034	COMPRESSOR SEAT NR. 1092498 1092499 <-- 920/6169	5201
10-0035	COMPRESSOR SEAT NR. 1233 196 / 1268 886 1195 132 1218 819 1227 659 / 1268 887	5203
10-0036	COMPRESSOR SEAT NR. 1096818 <-- 920/7288	5205
10-0037	COMPRESSOR SEAT NR. 1156332	5210
10-0038	SEAT SPRING ASSY SEAT NR. 1195 131 1195 132 1218 819 1227 658 / 1268 884 1227 659 / 1268 887 1233 196 / 1268 886	5213
10-0039	SEAT SPRING ASSY SEAT NR. 1053495 1065003 <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6168	5220
10-0040	SEAT SPRING ASSY SEAT NR. 1092498 1092499 <-- 920/6169	5221
10-0041	SEAT SPRING ASSY SEAT NR. 1096818 <-- 920/7288	5225
10-0042	SEAT SPRING ASSY SEAT NR. 1156332	5228
10-0043	BELLOWS SEAT NR. 1096818 <-- 920/7288	5230
10-0044	BELLOWS SEAT NR. 1053495 1065003 1092498 1092499	5240
10-0045	SERVICE PACKAGE SEAT NR. 1096818 <-- 920/7288	5243

Fendt		F920002
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999		
CHASSIS		Page10-000-TOC
Page Number	Page Title	Page Reference
10-0046	SECURITY BELT SEAT NR. 1096818 1156332 <-- 916/7226	5246
10-0047	SECURITY BELT 1227 658 1227 659 / 1268 887 1092 497 1092 498	5250
10-0048	SEAT CONSOLE	5260
10-0049	SEAT CONSOLE	5270
10-0050	REVERSE DRIVING IMPLEMENT TURNING BRACKET REVERSE DRIVING IMPLEMENT	5280
10-0051	TOOL BOX	5310
10-0052	TOOLS	5320
10-0053	HITCH	5330
10-0054	PTO GUARD	5335
10-0055	PTO GUARD AUSTRALIA	5338
10-0056	TRAILER HITCH <-- 920/0701 --> 920/0800 <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6157	5340
10-0057	TRAILER HITCH <-- 920/6158	5345
10-0058	TRAILER HITCH AUTOMATICALLY <-- 920/0401 --> 920/0800 <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6157	5350
10-0059	TRAILER HITCH AUTOMATICALLY <-- 920/6158	5352
10-0060	TRAILER HITCH BALL-BOLT AUTOMATICALLY SCHARMUELLER FOR DRAWBAR EYE 40MM <-- 920/0401 --> 920/0800 <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6157	5355
10-0061	TRAILER HITCH BALL-BOLT AUTOMATICALLY ROCKINGER FOR DRAWBAR EYE 40MM <-- 920/6158	5357
10-0062	REMOTE CONTROL	5360
10-0063	ADJUSTABLE DRAWBAR	5370
10-0064	ADJUSTABLE DRAWBAR AUSTRALIA <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6096	5372
10-0065	ADJUSTABLE DRAWBAR AUSTRALIA <-- 920/6097	5375
10-0066	PITON FIX	5380
10-0067	BALL TYPE CLEVIS <-- 920/6184	5385
10-0068	BALL TYPE CLEVIS HIGHT ADJUSTABLE <-- 920/7008	5388
10-0069	BASE FRAME HITCH <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6150	5390
10-0070	MOUNTING PARTS HITCH <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6150	5395
10-0071	BOTTOM HITCH ASSY HITCH <-- 920/6151	5400
10-0072	BOTTOM HITCH ASSY HITCH <-- 920/6151	5401

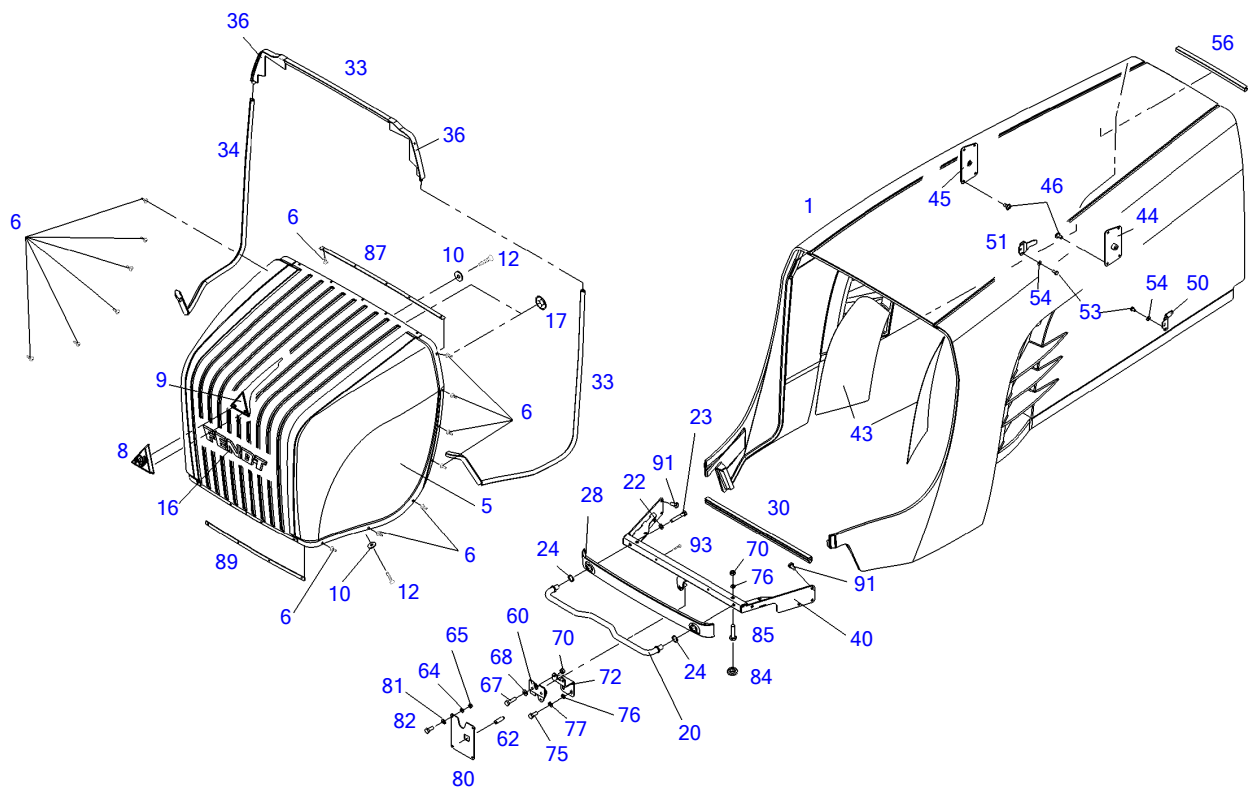
Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****CHASSIS****Page 10-000-TOC**

Page Number	Page Title	Page Reference
10-0073	BOTTOM HITCH ASSY HITCH <-- 920/6151	5402
10-0074	ENTRY FRAME	5405
10-0075	ENTRY LEFT	5410
10-0076	ENTRY RIGHT	5422
10-0077	BASE FOR FRAME FRONT	5440
10-0078	BASE FOR FRAME REAR <-- 920/0701 --> 920/0800 <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7000	5450
10-0079	BASE FOR FRAME REAR CABIN AIR SUSPENDED <-- 920/7001	5455
10-0080	LABELING	5460
10-0081	LABELING	5470
10-0082	BASE	5480
10-0083	INSULATION - BASE	5490



Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
BODY
Page10-0001

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	H716500010071	1	STEERING TOWER	
2	X487531541000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X25-8.8A3L
3	X520804401000	6	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-10-A3L
4	X499500095000	1	LOCKING PLUG	F2
5	X521404447000	8	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B10-MECH.VZK
6	X428202839000	6	NUT	DIN 934 M10-8A3L
7	X450007508000	2	DISC	DIN 125-10,5-ST.A3L
8	X435706001000	2	SPEED NUT	8,0 ZN PASS
10	716500010071	1	ANGLE	
11	X487520041000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933-M6X16-8.8-A3L
12	X428202239000	4	NUT	DIN 934 M6-8A3L
13	X520803001000	4	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-6-A3L
16	716500010081	1	ANGLE	
18	716500010022	1	CONNECTION PIECE	
19	X487527841000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X22-8.8A3L
20	X450006308000	4	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
21	X487526841000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X16-8.8A3L
22	716500010091	1	ANGLE	
23	716500010260	1	GUARD	
24	X485013100000	4	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912 M10X25-8.8 A3L
26	716500010502	1	UPPER PART	
			<>	
30	G716500010011	1	TRIM PANEL	
			><31,32,38	
31	X435721901000	6	SPEED NUT	4,2 ZN PASS
32	X435706000000	2	SPEED NUT	8,0-A3L
33	X495919901000	1	OVAL HEAD SCREW	DIN 7985 M5X12-4.8A3L
34	X450003908000	1	DISC	DIN 125-5,3-ST.A3L
35	X493808675000	11	SCREW	DIN 7981 ST4,2X13-C-H-A3L
36	X450003308000	11	DISC	DIN 125-4,3-ST.A3L
37	X435722400000	5	SPEED NUT	4,2 ZN PASS
38	X435721901000	2	SPEED NUT	4,2 ZN PASS
40	716500010061	1	TRIM PANEL	
42	716500010030	1	COVER	
43	816810080053	4	PLASTIC SCREW	



051351



Fendt

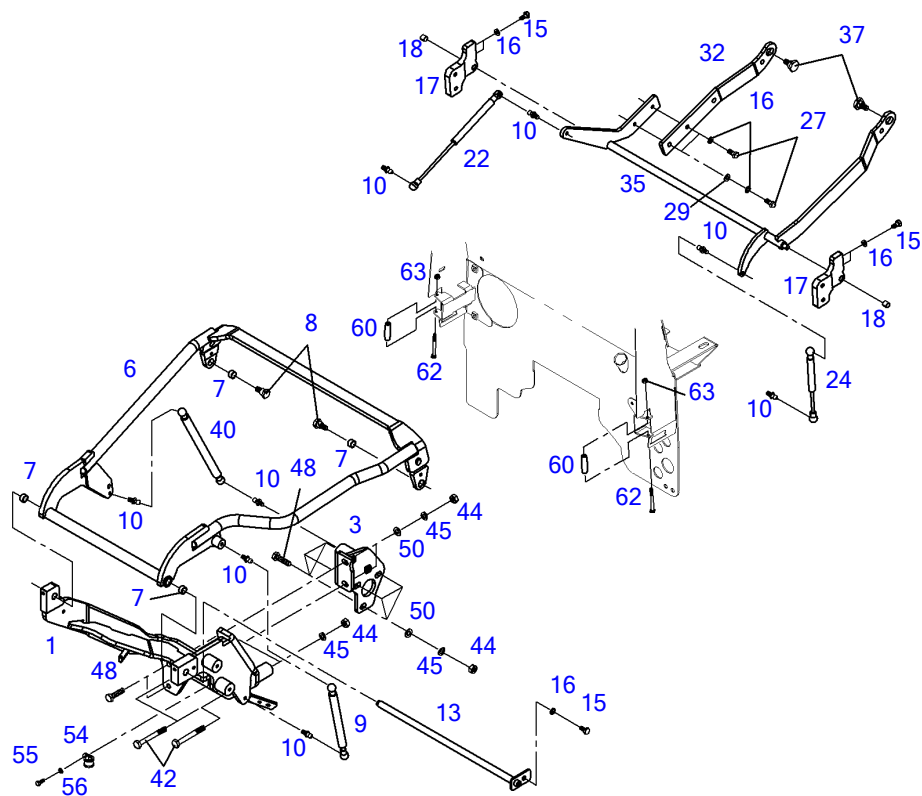
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

TRACTOR HOOD

Page 10-0003

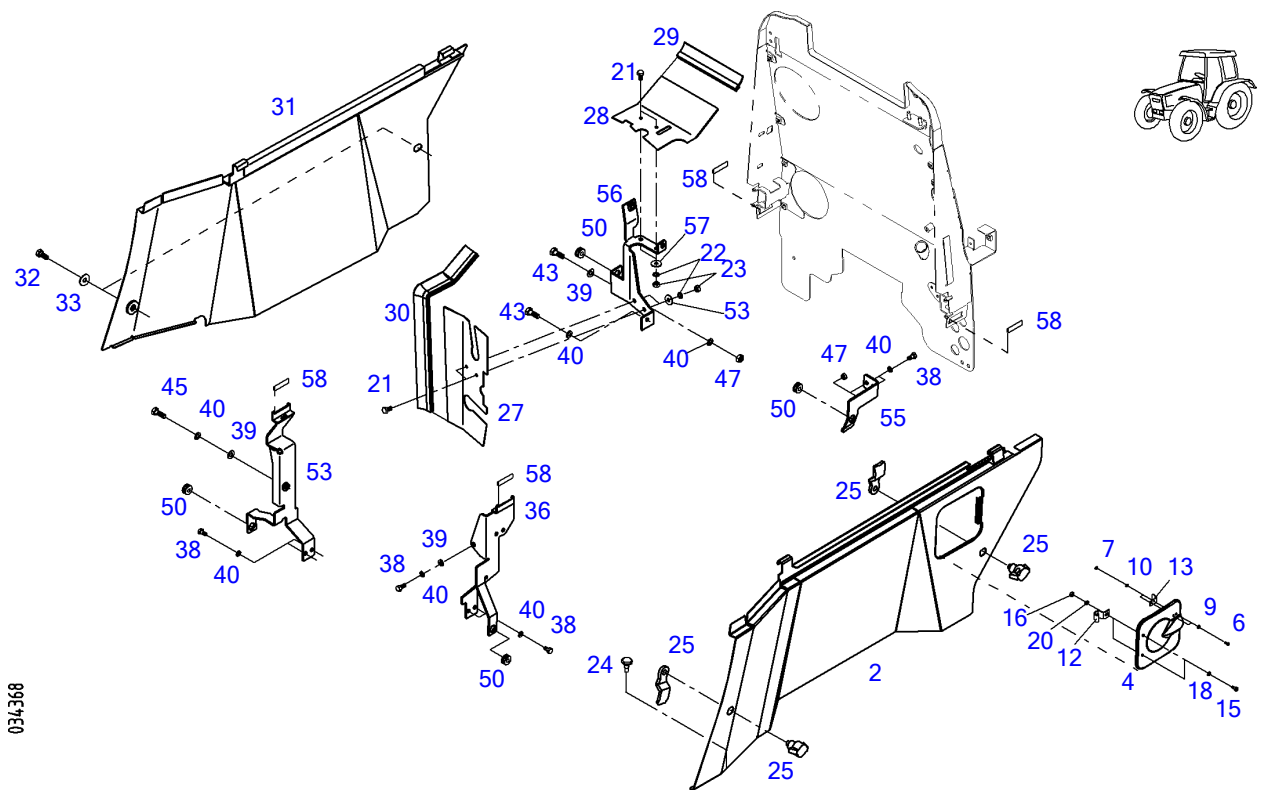
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	H930500022310	1	ENGINE BONNET	
	U930500110000	1	REPAIR KIT PAINT	
	U930500210000	1	REPAIR KIT BUSH	
5	H930500022200	1	FRONT GRILLE	
6	F930500022030	23	SCREW	
8	930500022882	1	LOGO	
9	930500022890	1	RETAINER	
10	X454303908000	4	DISC	DIN9021-5,3-140HV-A3L
12	X473513700000	3	OVAL HEAD SCREW	KST-4X8
16	931502021530	1	LETTERING	
17	X536788000000	2	SPRING NUT	6 ZN PASS
20	H930500022220	1	HOLDER	
22	X520803901000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
23	X486528541000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M8X50-8.8A3L
24	X548844266000	2	O-RING	15,3X2,4-NBR 70-FWN56402
28	930500022860	1	FRONT PANEL	
30	930500022910	1	SEAL	
33	930500022920	2	SEAL	
34	930500022930	1	SEAL	
36	930500022900	2	SEAL	
40	H930500022210	1	FRAME	
43	930500022810	2	MESH PANEL	
44	H930500022250	1	SUPPORT PLATE	
45	H930500022260	1	SUPPORT PLATE	
46	F930500022010	8	OVAL HEAD SCREW	
50	930500022820	1	GUIDE FORK	
51	930500022830	1	GUIDE FORK	
53	X487520441000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X12-8.8A3L
54	X520803001000	4	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-6-A3L
56	930500022950	1	SEAL	
60	H718501020720	1	LOCK <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6160 <-- H718.501.020.790 1X 930.500.022.170 1X	
	H718501020790	1	LOCK <-- 920/6161	
62	930500022160	1	PIN <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6160 <-- 930.500.022.170 1X <>	
	H718501020790	1	LOCK	
	930500022170	1	PIN <-- 920/6161	
64	X450005108000	1	DISC	DIN 125-6,4-ST.A3L
65	X434102240000	1	NUT	DIN6925-M6-8-A3L
67	X487528141000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X30-8.8A3L
68	X450006308000	2	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
70	X428202439000	4	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
72	930500022151	1	SUPPORT ANGLE	
75	X487527741000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X20-8.8A3L
76	X450006308000	4	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
77	X520803901000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
80	930500022190	1	COVER NOT USED AT TOP LINK BRACKET	
81	X520803001000	4	SPLIT WASHER NOT USED AT TOP LINK BRACKET	FWN 65208-6-A3L
82	X487520441000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT NOT USED AT TOP LINK BRACKET	DIN 933 M6X12-8.8A3L
84	178109100050	2	BUFFER	
85	X487528541000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X50-8.8A3L
87	930500022850	1	STRIP TRIM	
89	930500022840	1	STRIP TRIM	
91	X487527441000	8	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X12-8.8A3L
93	X495812700000	2	SCREW	DIN7981-ST4,8X38-F-H-A3R



033597

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****CARRYING FRAME****Page10-0005**

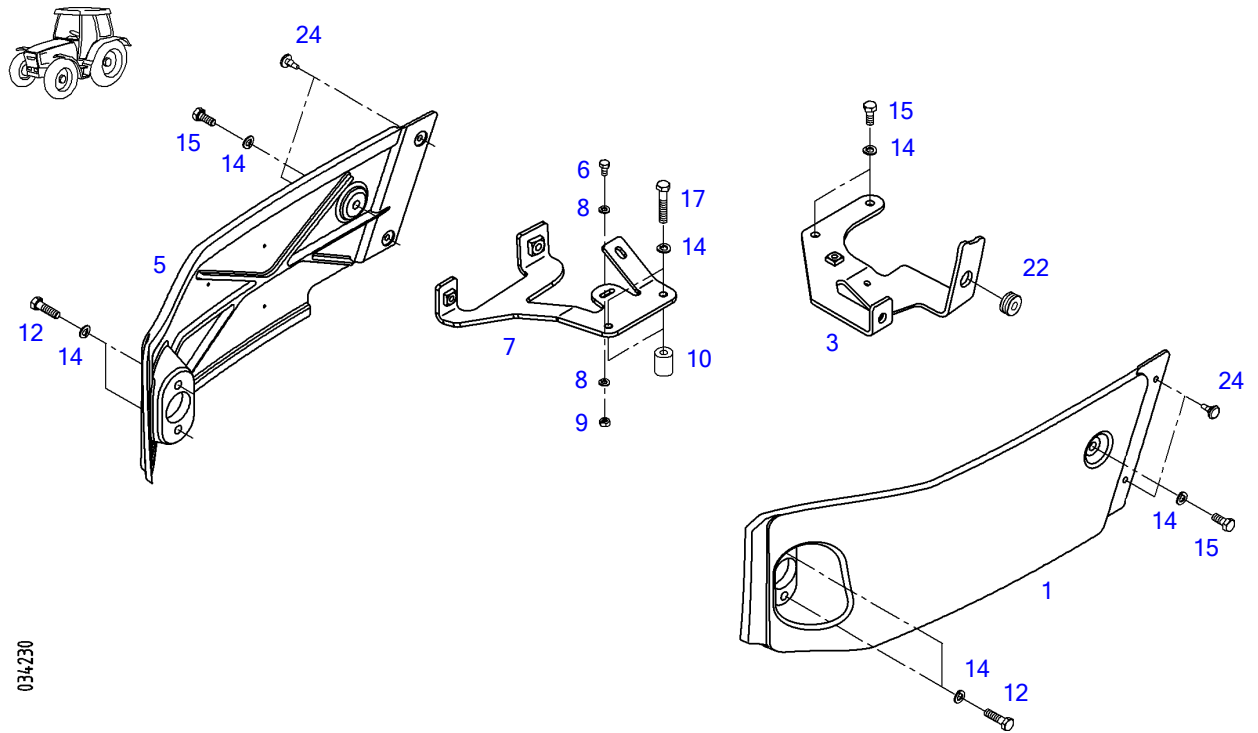
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
<-- 920/6039				
1	H930500022100	1	BRACKET	
3	H930500022130	1	BRACKET	
6	H930500022110	1	SUPPORT ARM	
7	X605005100000	4	BEARING BUSHING	FWN 66050 B1410
8	930550060050	2	STRIPPER BOLT	
9	G930500022190	1	GAS SPRING	
10	X504827000000	8	BALL PIN	FWN65047-D10-ST-ZNNI-4486MD
13	H930500022080	1	AXLE	
15	X487526841000	5	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X16-8.8A3L
16	X520803901000	7	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
17	G930500022070	2	BEARING ><18	
18	X605002700000	2	BEARING BUSHING	FWN 66050-B1012
22	G930500022170	1	GAS SPRING	
24	G930500022160	1	GAS SPRING	
27	X487527741000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X20-8.8A3L
29	X450006308000	1	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
32	930500022100	1	PLATE LINK	
35	H930500022150	1	CONTROL ARM	
37	930500022010	2	STRIPPER BOLT	
40	G930500022180	1	GAS SPRING	
42	X486532800000	3	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M10X85-8.8 A3L
44	X428202839000	8	NUT	DIN 934 M10-8A3L
45	X520804401000	8	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-10-A3L
48	X487531741000	5	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X30-8.8A3L
50	X454407508000	5	DISC	DIN9021-10,5-140HV-A3L
54	X459075700000	1	PIPE CLAMP	
55	X487520041000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933-M6X16-8.8-A3L
56	X520803001000	1	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-6-A3L
60	930500022020	2	GUIDE ROLLER	
62	X486521741000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M6X60-8.8A3L
63	X434102240000	2	NUT	DIN6925-M6-8-A3L



034368

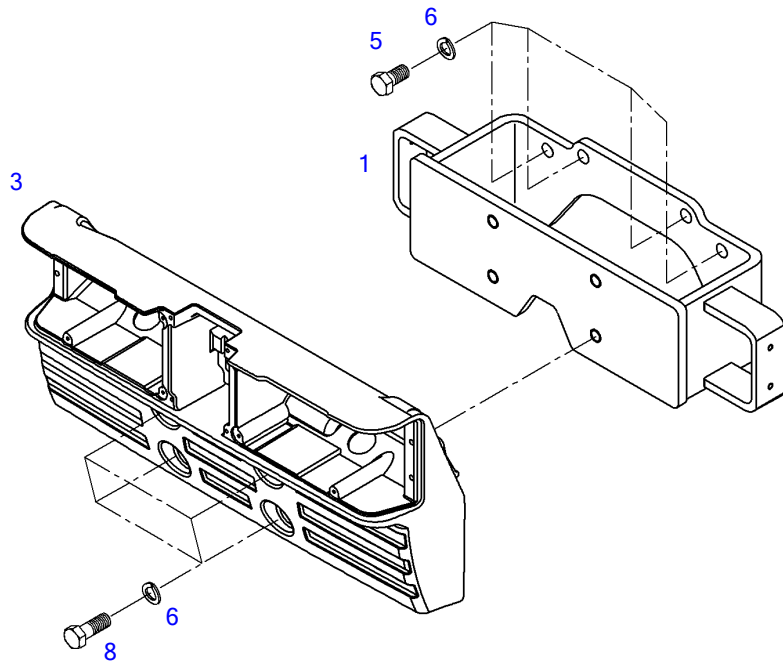
Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****COVER SHEET****Page10-0006**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
2	H930500022030	1	COVER PANEL	
4	816500020110	1	COVER	
6	X461717539000	2	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 84 M4X10-4.8A3L
7	X428201839000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M4-8A3L
9	X450003308000	2	DISC	DIN 125-4,3-ST.A3L
10	X520802201000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-4-A3L
12	166500020010	2	BEARING PART	
13	238500021460	1	LEAF SPRING	
15	X495919901000	2	OVAL HEAD SCREW	DIN 7985 M5X12-4.8A3L
16	X428202039000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M5-8A3L
18	X450003908000	2	DISC	DIN 125-5,3-ST.A3L
20	X520802601000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-5-A3L
21	X487520041000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933-M6X16-8.8-A3L
22	X520803001000	4	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-6-A3L
23	X428202239000	4	NUT	DIN 934 M6-8A3L
24	205900163040	1	PLUG	
25	G411501170050	2	CATCH	
27	930500022070	1	SCREENING PLATE	
28	930500022080	1	SCREENING PLATE	
29	X304455000600	1	PROTECTIVE STRIP 1X 205 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=600 FWN 63040
30	X304455000600	1	PROTECTIVE STRIP 1X 555 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=600 FWN 63040
31	H930500022040	1	COVER PANEL	
32	X487531541000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X25-8.8A3L
33	X454407508000	2	DISC	DIN9021-10,5-140HV-A3L
36	H930500022050	1	MOUTING BRACKET	
38	X487526841000	7	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X16-8.8A3L
39	X450006308000	3	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
40	X520803901000	10	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
43	X487527741000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X20-8.8A3L
45	X487527941000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X25-8.8A3L
47	X428202439000	3	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
50	231101030070	4	UNIVERSAL SPOUT	
53	H930500022060	1	MOUTING BRACKET	
55	930500021010	1	RETAINING SHEET METAL	
56	H930500022070	1	CONSOLE <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6043 <> <>	
	H916951010033	1	PLATE	
57	X454305108000	4	DISC	DIN9021-6,4-140HV-A3L
58	X304293000800	1	PROTECTIVE STRIP 4X 49 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=800 FWN 63040



Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****SIDE COVERING****Page 10-0007**

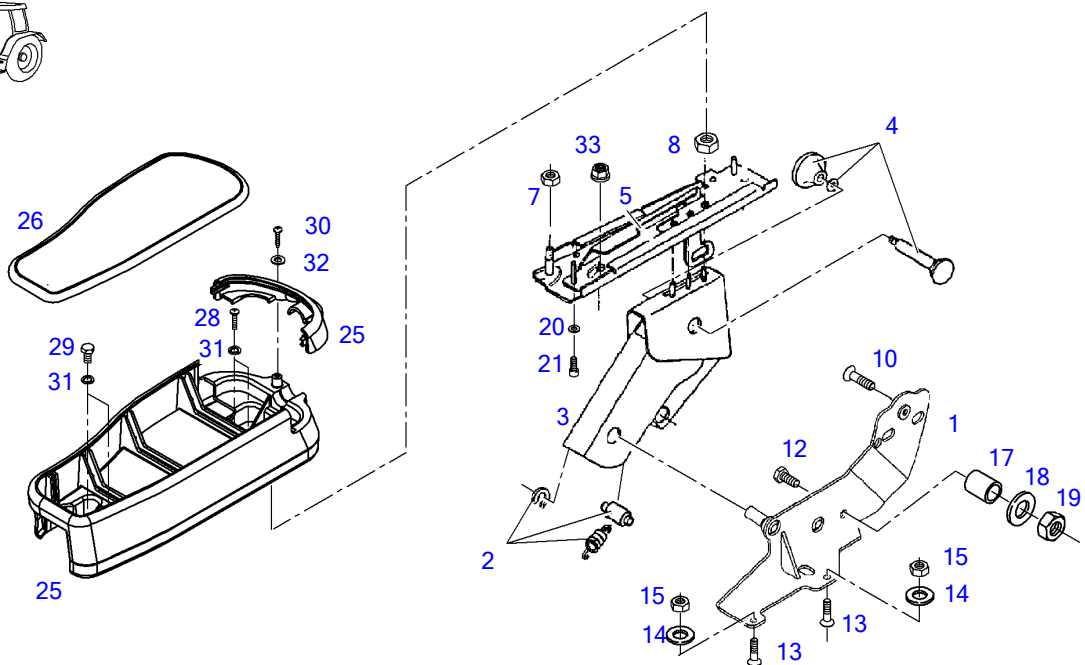
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	930500513010	1	SIDE COVERING	
3	H930500513010	1	RETAINER	
5	930500513020	1	SIDE COVERING	
6	X487520041000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933-M6X16-8.8-A3L
7	H930500513021	1	RETAINER	
8	X450005108000	2	DISC	DIN 125-6,4-ST.A3L
9	X434102240000	1	NUT	DIN6925-M6-8-A3L
10	822100100010	2	BUSH	
12	X487528141000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X30-8.8A3L
14	X520803901000	10	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
15	X487527741000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X20-8.8A3L
17	X487528441000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X45-8.8A3L
22	231101030070	1	UNIVERSAL SPOUT	
24	205900163040	4	PLUG	



033598

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****FRONT BLIND****Page 10-0008**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
NOT FITTED WITH FRONT POWER LIFT NOT NECESSARY WITH FRONT P.T.O.				
1	H930500510010	1	BRACKET	
3	930500510011	1	PLATE	
5	X487550305000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933-M18X35-8.8A3L
6	X520807201000	8	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-18-A3L
8	X487551000000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933-M18X70-8.8-A3L



034.381

Fendt

FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

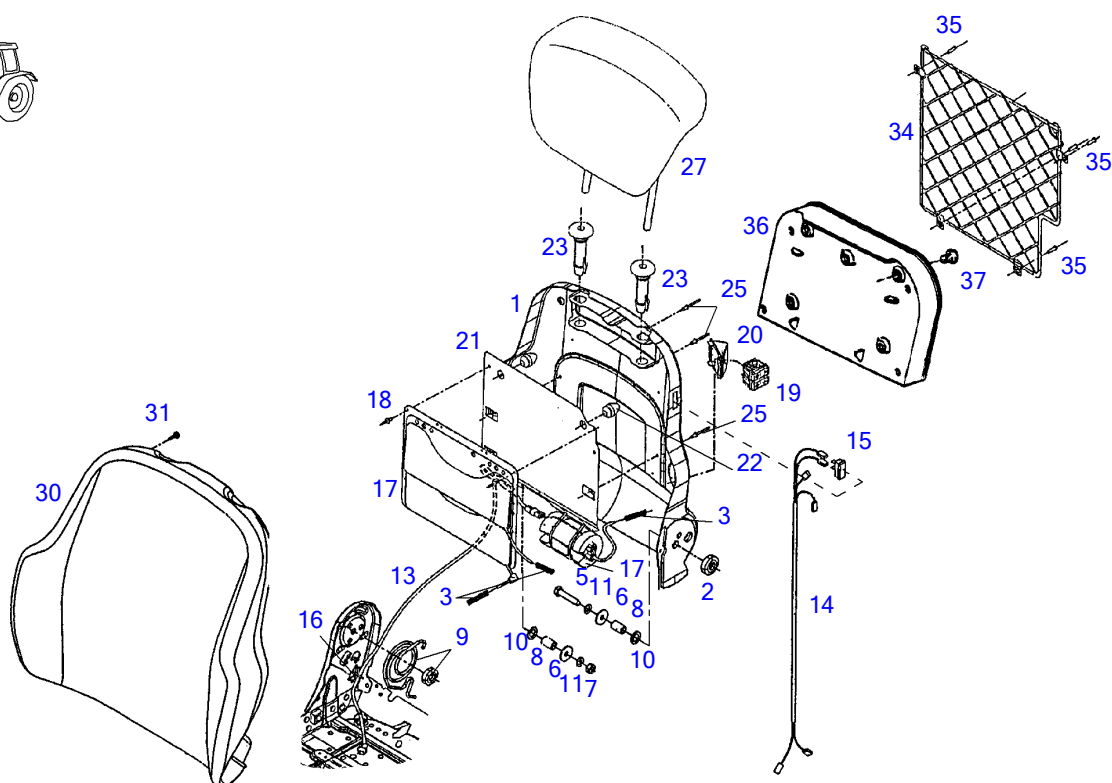
ARM REST

Page10-0009

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			RIGHT SEAT NR. 1053 495 1092 498 1195 132 1227 659 / 1268 887	
1	F916501030030	1	BRACKET ><2,10,13,14,15 1053495 1092498	
	F930500030570	1	BRACKET ><2,10,13,14,15 1195 132 1227 659 1268 887	
2	F916500031100	1	SMALL PARTS KIT 1053495 1092498	
	F930500030680	1	SMALL PARTS KIT 1195 132 1227 659 1268 887	
3	F916500031120	1	ADJUSTMENT ><2,4,8 1053495 1095498	
	F718501030080	1	ADJUSTMENT ><2,4,8 1195 132 1227 659 1268 887	
4	F916500031090	1	ADJUSTING SPINDLE	
5	F716501031010	1	BRACKET ><7,8,9,21	
7	X434102840000	1	NUT	DIN 980-VM10-8-A3L
8	X430002200000	3	NUT	DIN 985-M6-8-A3L
10	X497825705000	1	COUNTERSUNK CAPSCREW	DIN 7991 M8X50-8.8
12	F716501030390	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	
13	X497824305000	2	COUNTERSUNK CAPSCREW	DIN 7991 M8X16-8.8
14	X454306308000	2	DISC	DIN9021-8,4-140HV-A3L
15	X428202439000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
17	F716501030550	1	BUSH	
18	F716501030560	1	RING	
19	F916500031030	1	NUT	
20	X450003900000	4	DISC	DIN125-5,3-140HV-0B1-SW
21	F930500030060	4	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	
25	G716501031031	1	BRACKET	
26	H718501030010	1	CUSHION	
28	X487517141000	3	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M5X12-8.8A3L
29	X487516805000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M5X8-8.8
30	X473512000000	1	OVAL HEAD SCREW	KST-3,5X10
31	X520802601000	4	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-5-A3L
32	X450003308000	1	DISC	DIN 125-4,3-ST.A3L
33	F716501031030	1	COLLAR NUT	

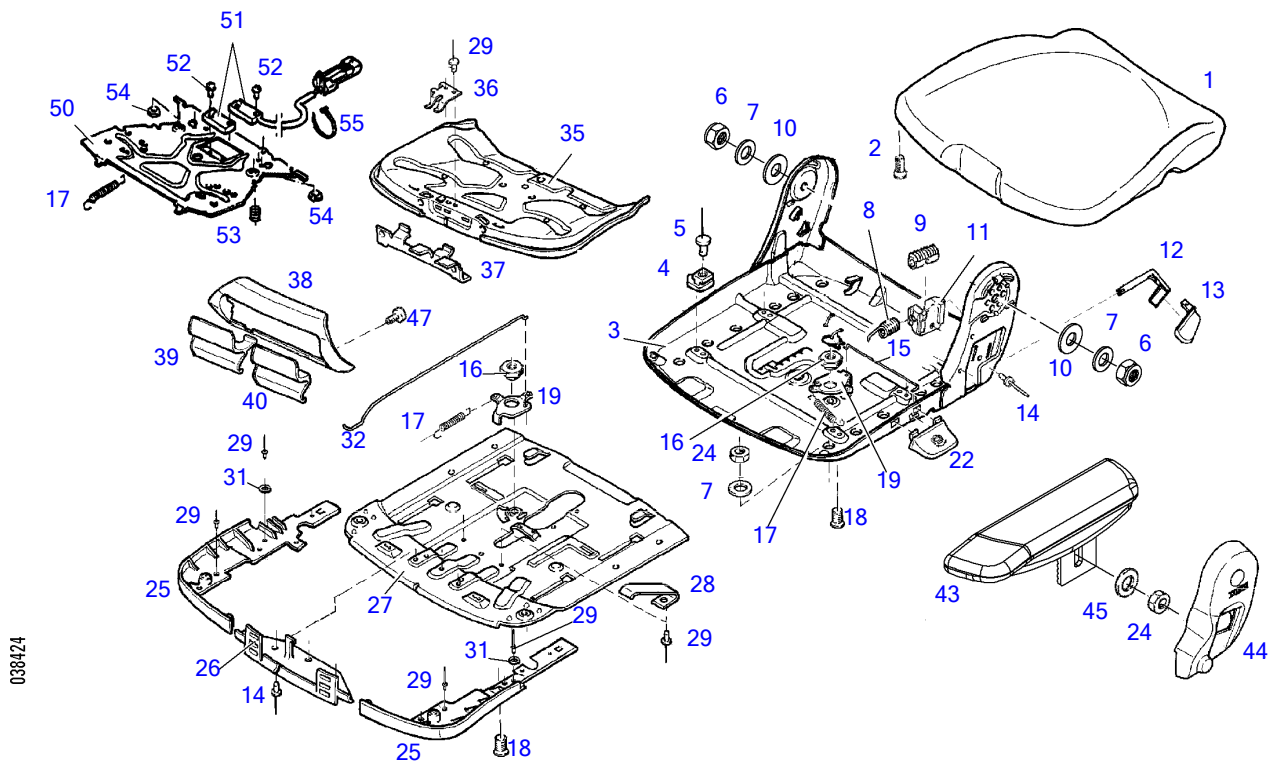


034385



Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
OPERATOR SEAT
Page10-0013

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			BACK PART SEAT NR. 1092498 ← 920/6169	
1	F930500030040	1	BACK PART ><5,7,25	
2	F930500030050	1	DISC	
3	F718500030040	3	COMPRESSION SPRING	
5	X487528541000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X50-8.8A3L
6	X454306308000	2	DISC	DIN9021-8,4-140HV-A3L
7	X434102401000	1	STOVER LOCKING NUT	M8-5VCR
8	F716501030380	2	PIPE PIECE	
9	F716501030740	1	LEG SPRING	
10	X450908708000	2	DISC	DIN 433-13-ST.A3L
11	X450906300000	2	DISC	DIN 433-8,4-200HV
13	F198500030540	9	CABLE STRAP	
14	F930500030020	1	WIRE HARNESS	
15	F916501030110	1	SWITCH SEAT HEATING	
16	F198500030540	1	CABLE STRAP	
17	F916501030100	1	LUMBAR SUPPORT ><3,13,18,19	
18	F916501030090	2	SPLIT RIVET	
19			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
20	F916501030070	1	COVER	
21	F916501030080	1	PLATE ><13,18,22,25	
22	F158500030010	2	RUBBER BUFFER	
23	F716501030510	2	GUIDE SLEEVE	
25	F716501030490	7	POP RIVET	
27	F716501030040	1	BACK PART EXTENSION	
30	F916501030010	1	BACKREST CUSHION CAN BE HEATED ><31	
31	F718500030100	4	BUTTON HEAD CAP SCREW	
34	G117501030090	1	NETWORK ><35	
35	X444913064000	4	POP RIVET	4X16
36	G515500030100	1	BAG	
37	X490617400000	5	SCREW	FURCH



038424

Fendt

FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

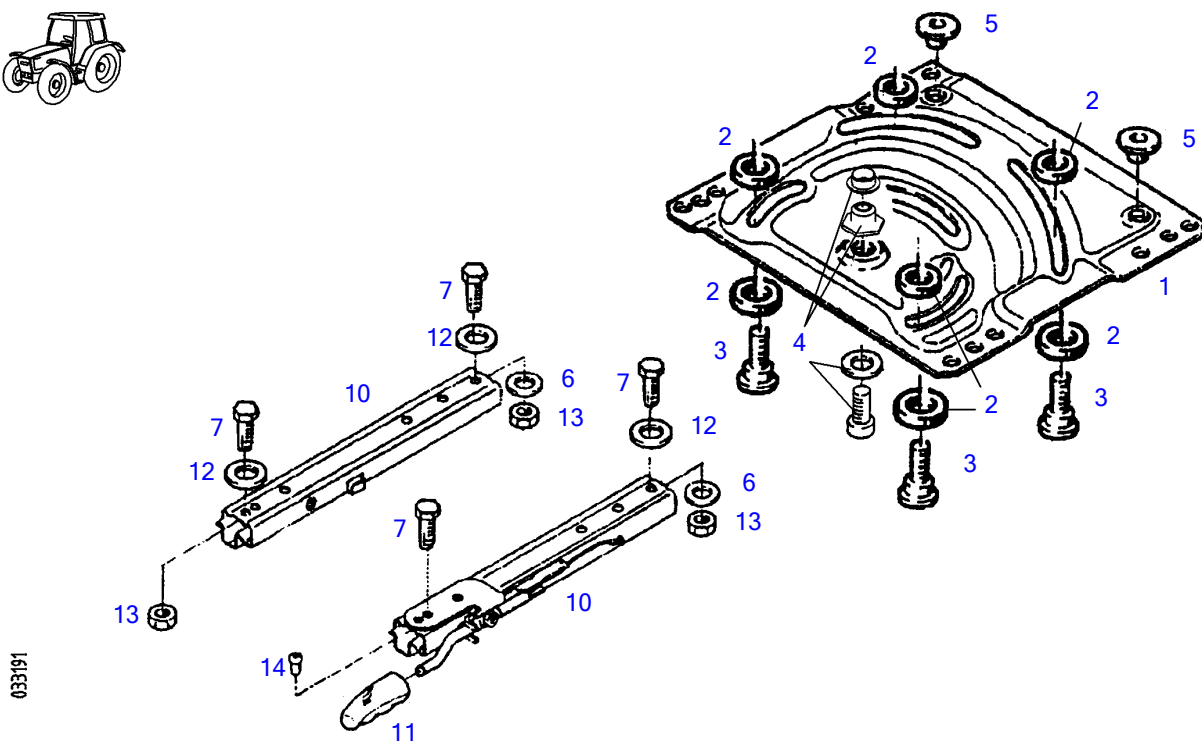
OPERATOR SEAT

Page10-0019

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			SEAT SEAT NR. 1053495 1065003 1092498 1092499	
1	F916501030020	1	SEAT CUSHION CAN BE HEATED	
2	F718500030100	4	BUTTON HEAD CAP SCREW	
3	F916501030040	1	SEAT PLATE SEAT NR. 1053495 1065003 ><4,5,14,24 <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6168	
	F930500030030	1	SEAT PLATE SEAT NR. 1092498 1092499 ><4,5,14 <-- 920/6169	
4	F716501030200	4	SLIDER	
5	X444913064000	4	POP RIVET	4X16
6	X434102401000	2	STOVER LOCKING NUT	M8-5VCR
7	X450906300000	8	DISC	DIN 433-8,4-200HV
8	F718500030030	1	FLEXIBLE SPRING	
9	F411501030010	1	PULL LOCK	
10	X454306308000	2	DISC	DIN9021-8,4-140HV-A3L
11	F716501030280	1	CARRIER ><9,14	
12	F716501030290	1	LEVER ><13,14	
13	F716501030300	1	HANDLE	
14	F716501030190	5	POP RIVET	
15	F716501030110	1	LINKAGE	
16	F716501030100	2	RING	
17	F198500030270	3	PULLING SPRING	
18	F716501030750	2	COUNTERSUNK CAPSCREW	
19	F716501030090	2	LEVER ><16,17,18	
22	F716501030120	1	HANDLE ><15	
24	X428202439000	5	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
25	F716501030170	1	COVER ><29,31	
26	F716501030180	1	ARRESTING ><14	
27	F716501030130	1	PLATE ><26,28,29	
28	F716501030140	2	SPRING PLATE	
29	X444913001000	8	POP RIVET	4X9,5
31	X454303308000	2	DISC	DIN9021-4,3-140HV-A3L
32	F716501030150	1	LINKAGE	
35	F716501030310	1	ROCKER ><2,36	
36	F716501030320	1	SPRING PLATE ><29	
37	F716501030330	1	NOTCH LEVER	
38	F716501030340	1	COVER ><2	
39	F716501030350	1	HANDLE ><32	
40	F716501030360	1	HANDLE	
43	F716501030220	1	ARM REST ><24,45	
44	F339500030010	1	COVER	
45	X454306308000	1	DISC	DIN9021-8,4-140HV-A3L
47	F716501030030	2	OVAL HEAD SCREW	M5 X 16

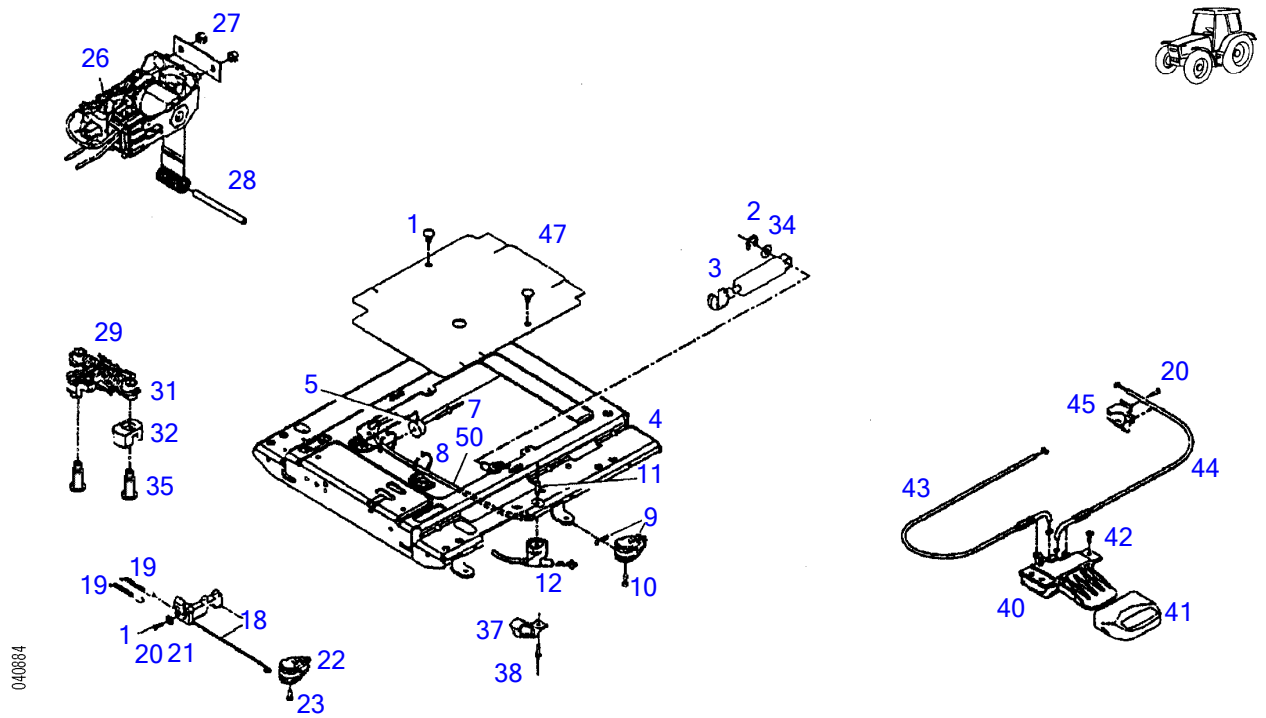
Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****OPERATOR SEAT****Page 10-0019**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
50	F718500030090	1	SEAT SWITCH AKTIVATION ><17,51,53	
51	F718500030070	1	SEAT SWITCH ><52,55	
52	F718500030060	4	POP RIVET	
53	F718500030050	2	COMPRESSION SPRING	
54	F718500030080	2	BUFFER	
55	F198500030540	X	CABLE STRAP	



Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****OPERATOR SEAT****Page 10-0025**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			ROTARY PLATE SEAT NR. 1092498 1092499 <-- 920/6169	
1	F716501030070	1	TURN-TILT PLATE ><2-6	
2	X450108701000	8	DISC	D125 A13KST
3	F339500030060	4	BOLT	
4	F916501030230	1	CENTER SUPPORT	
5	F198500030250	2	SLIDING DISC	
6	X450906300000	2	DISC	DIN 433-8,4-200HV
7	X487526841000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X16-8.8A3L
10	F248500033120	1	ADJUSTMENT RAIL SET ><11	
11	F716501030060	1	HANDLE	
12	X454306308000	3	DISC	DIN9021-8,4-140HV-A3L
13	X428202439000	4	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
14	F294500030130	4	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	



Fendt

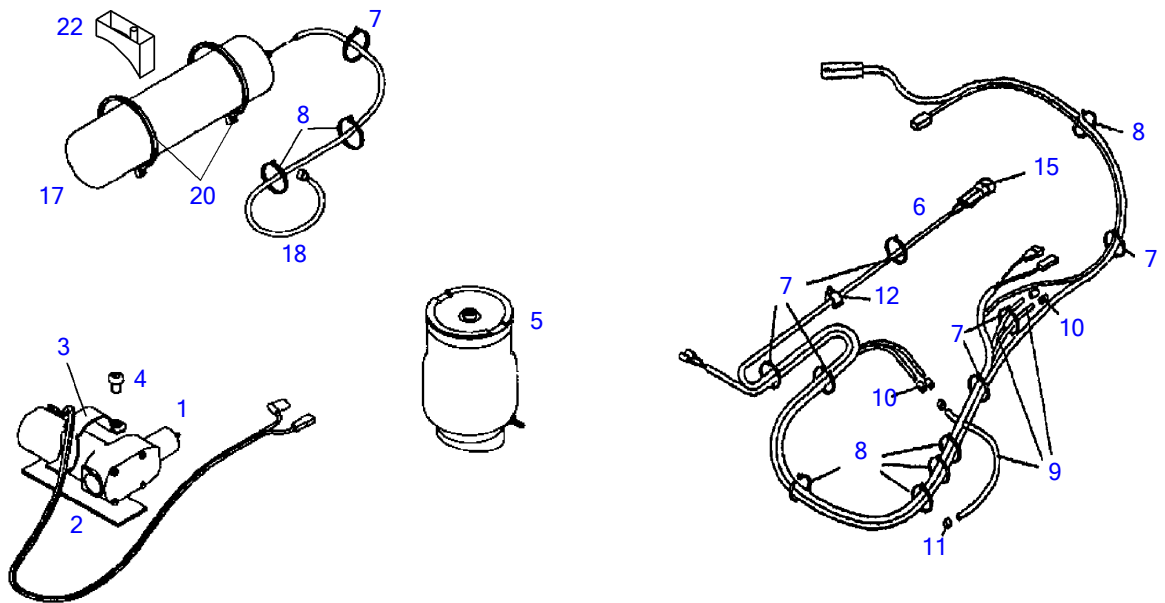
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

SPRING ASSY

Page 10-0029

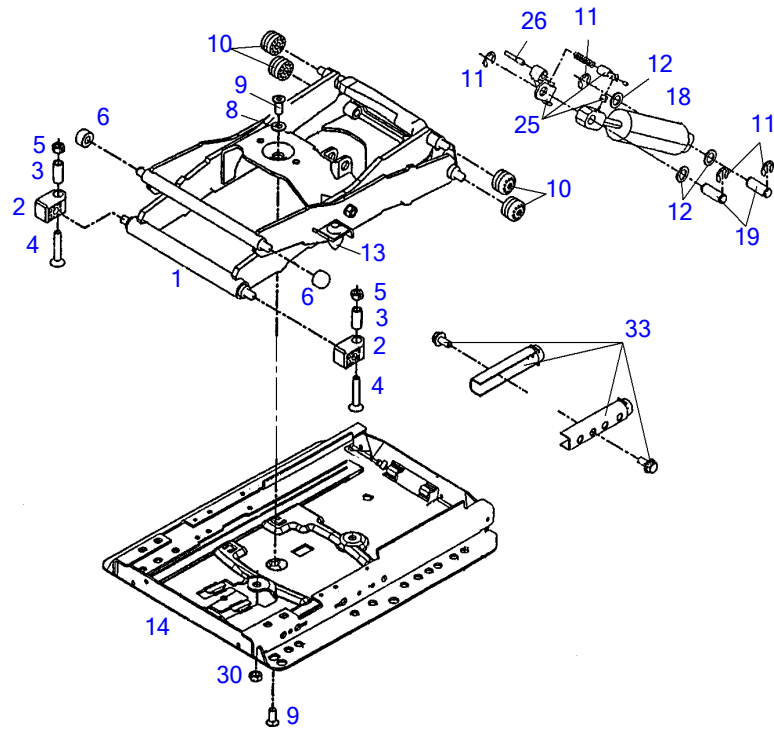
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			SEAT NR. 1092498 1092499 ← 920/6169	
1	F184531030210	2	PLUG	
2	X523303046000	1	LOCK WASHER	DIN6799-6
3	F930500030070	1	SHOCK ABSORBER	
			><2	
4	F930500030080	1	SUSPENSION UPPER PART	
			><1,5,18,27,38	
5	F930500030090	1	BUFFER	
			><7	
7	F166500030170	1	POP RIVET	
8	F198500030540	2	CABLE STRAP	
9	F716501030680	1	HANDLE	
10	F312500031470	1	SCREW	
11	F312500031060	1	POP RIVET	
12	F716501030690	1	GUIDE	
18	F930500030100	1	LOCKING LEVER	
			><19-22	
19	F930500030110	2	PULLING SPRING	
20	F916500031180	2	SCREW	
21	X454303308000	1	DISC	DIN9021-4,3-140HV-A3L
22	F524500033100	1	HANDLE	
			><23	
23	F312500031470	1	SCREW	
26	F930500030220	1	CONTROL	
			><1,8,20,27,28,45	
27	X434102401000	2	STOVER LOCKING NUT	M8-5VCR
28	F312500031020	1	BOLT	
29	F930500030210	1	SUSPENSION	
			><5,31-32,35,38	
31	F178500030460	2	BUSH	
32	F178500030470	1	BUFFER	
34	X450906300000	1	DISC	DIN 433-8,4-200HV
35	F930500030120	2	WASHER HEAD BOLT	
37	F312500031050	2	STOP	
			><38	
38	F312500031060	2	POP RIVET	
40	F312500031130	1	ACTUATION	
			><41,42	
41	F716501030620	1	HANDLE	
42	F716501030030	3	OVAL HEAD SCREW	M5 X 16
43	F312500031110	1	BOWDEN CABLE	
			><42	
44	F716501030610	1	BOWDEN CABLE	
			><42,45	
45	F312500031100	1	HOLDING FIXTURE	
47	F524500033080	1	COVER	
50			RE. BOTTOM PART SUSPENSION	



034388

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
COMPRESSOR
Page10-0034

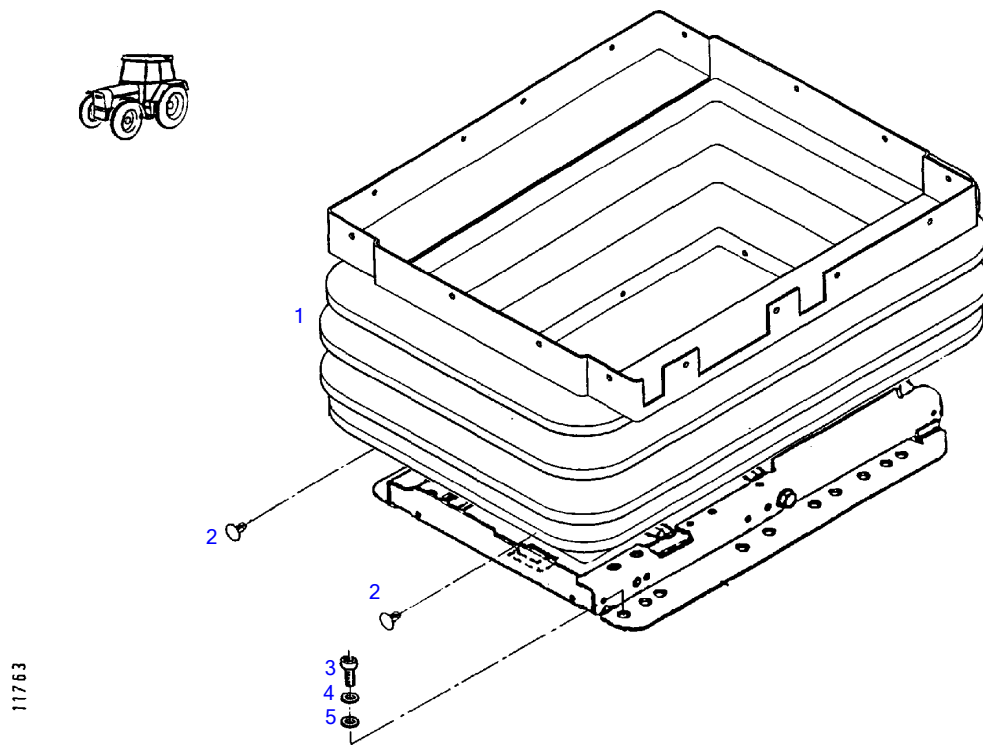
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			SEAT NR. 1092498 1092499 ← 920/6169	
1	F930500030150	1	COMPRESSOR ><2,3,4,7,8,11	
2	F178500030820	1	FLOOR PAD	
3	F916500030010	1	HOLDER	
4	X485007005000	1	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912 M8X12-8.8
5	F930500030010	1	AIR SPRING ><11	
6	F718500030010	1	SUPPLY CABLE ><7,8,15	
7	F198500030540	10	CABLE STRAP	
8	F312500030260	6	CABLE STRAP	
9	F930500030160	1	AIR LINE ><7,8,10,11	
10	F312500030270	4	UNIVERSAL SPOUT	
11	F198500030510	2	HOSE CLAMP	
12	F916501030170	1	CABLE CLAMP	
15	X825185600000	1	PIN HOUSING 3-PLUG	
	G214902040570	1	DISCONNECTION POINT 4-PLUG	
17	F930500030190	1	AIR TANK ><20,22	
18	F930500030180	1	HOSE	
20	F205500035210	2	CABLE STRAP	
22	F718500030020	2	GUIDE	



034387

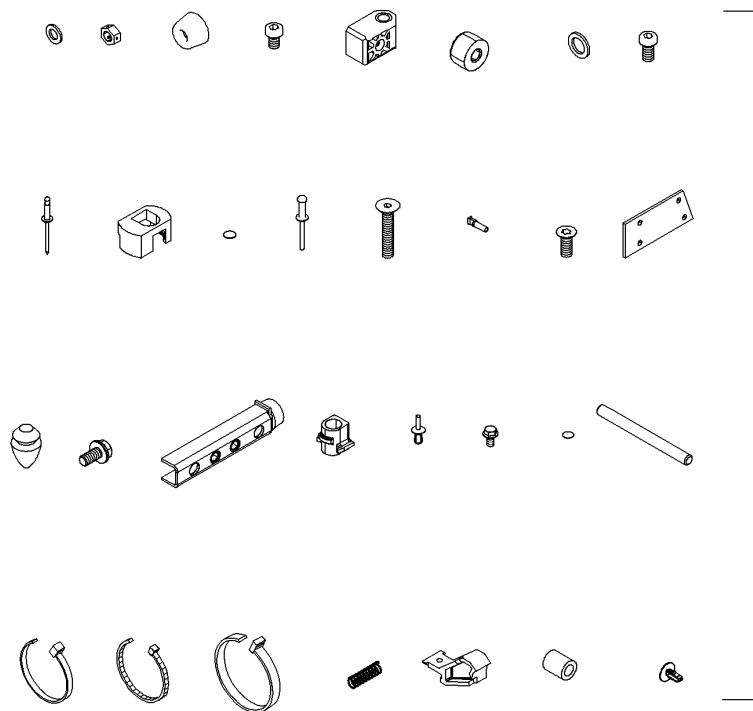
Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
SEAT SPRING ASSY
Page10-0040

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			SEAT NR. 1092498 1092499 ← 920/6169	
1	F716501030770	1	SWING ARM ><2,3,5-10,13,33	
2	F312500030160	2	BEARING SECTION	
3	F198500030620	2	PIPE	
4	F930500030200	2	COUNTERSUNK CAPSCREW	
5	X434102401000	2	STOVER LOCKING NUT	M8-5VCR
6	F916501030140	2	ROLLER	
8	X450906300000	1	DISC	DIN 433-8,4-200HV
9	F312500030110	2	COUNTERSUNK CAPSCREW	
10	F916501030150	4	ROLLER	
11	X523304446000	4	LOCK WASHER	DIN6799-10
12	X450908708000	3	DISC	DIN 433-13-ST.A3L
13	F158500030010	2	RUBBER BUFFER	
14	F312500030300	1	SUSPENSION LOWER PART ><2,4,5,9,10,33	
18	F930500030170	1	SHOCK ABSORBER ><12,19,25	
19	F716501030760	2	BOLT	
25	F716501030700	1	CARRIER	
26	F716501030710	1	BOWDEN CABLE	
30	X434102401000	1	STOVER LOCKING NUT	M8-5VCR
33	F930500030130	1	STOP	



Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****BELLOWS****Page 10-0044**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			SEAT NR. 1053495 1065003 1092498 1092499	
1	F930500030140	1	BELLOWS ><2	
2	F184531030210	24	PLUG	
3	X485009405000	4	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912-M8X16-8.8-A3L
4	X521403947000	4	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B8-MECH.VZK
5	X450006308000	8	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L



1

035755

Fendt

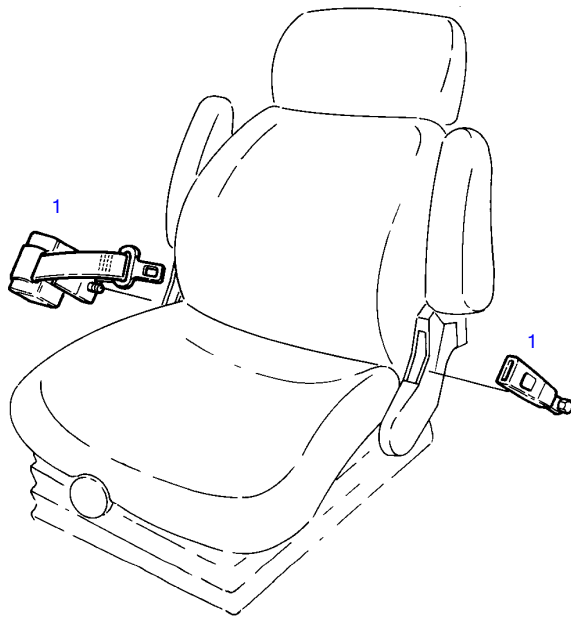
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

SERVICE PACKAGE

Page 10-0045

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments
			SEAT NR. 1096818 ← 920/7288
1	F930500030730	1	WEAR PARTS SET



6623

Fendt

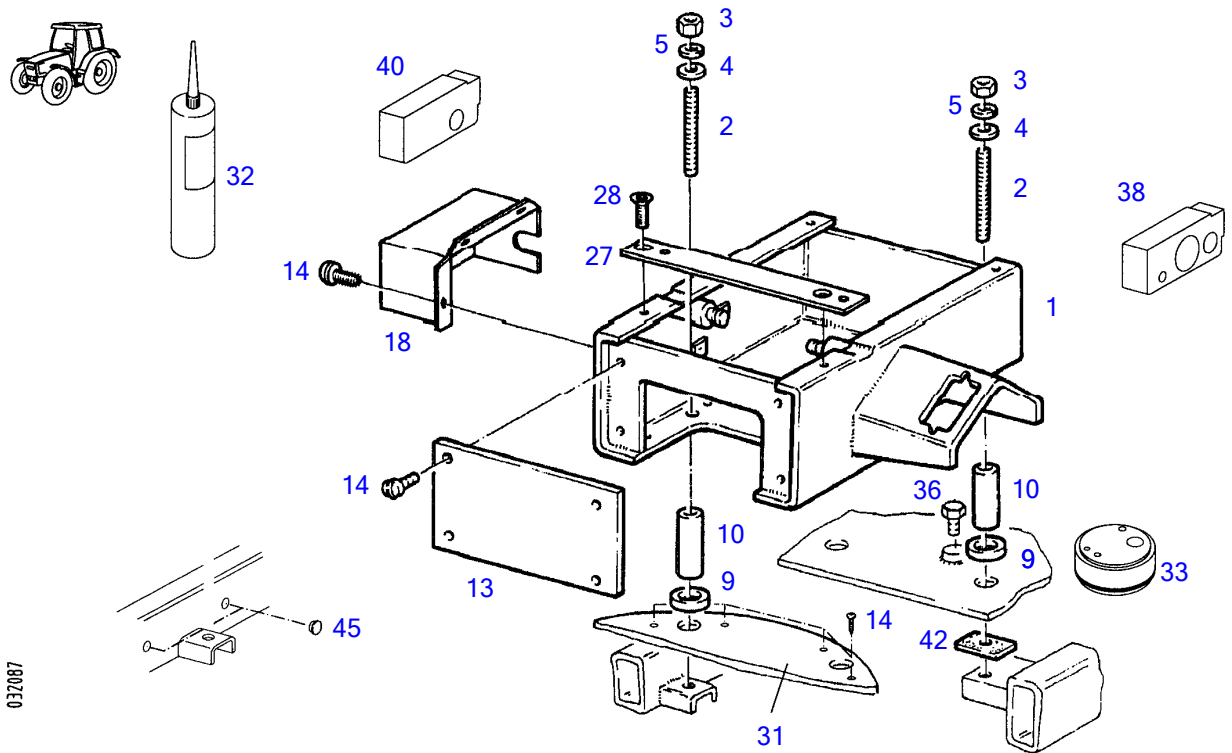
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

SECURITY BELT

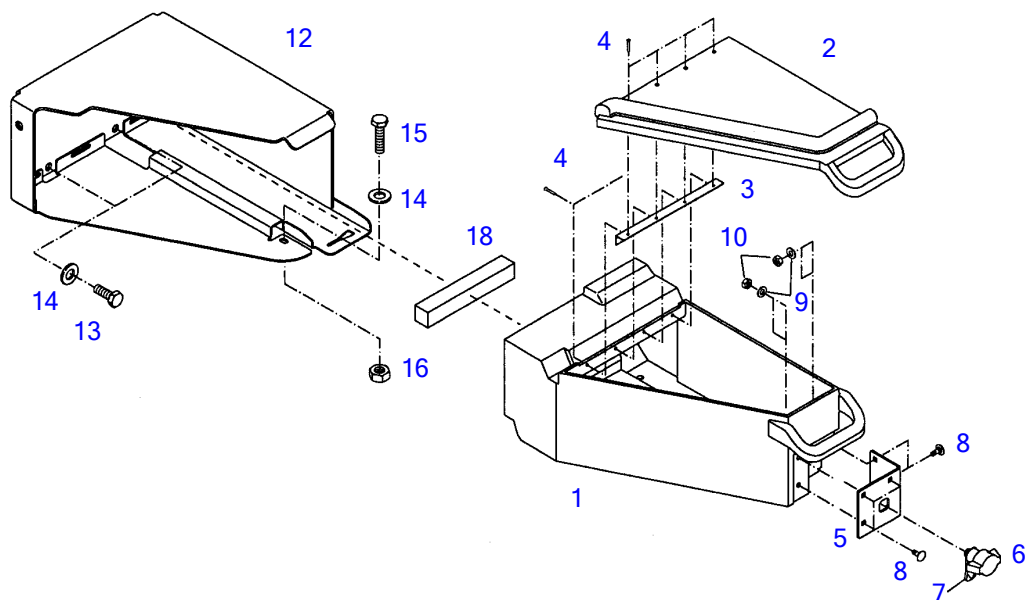
Page 10-0047

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			1227 658 1227 659 / 1268 887 1092 497 1092 498	
1	0060008100000	1	SEAT BELT	AUTOMATICALLY



Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****SEAT CONSOLE****Page 10-0048**

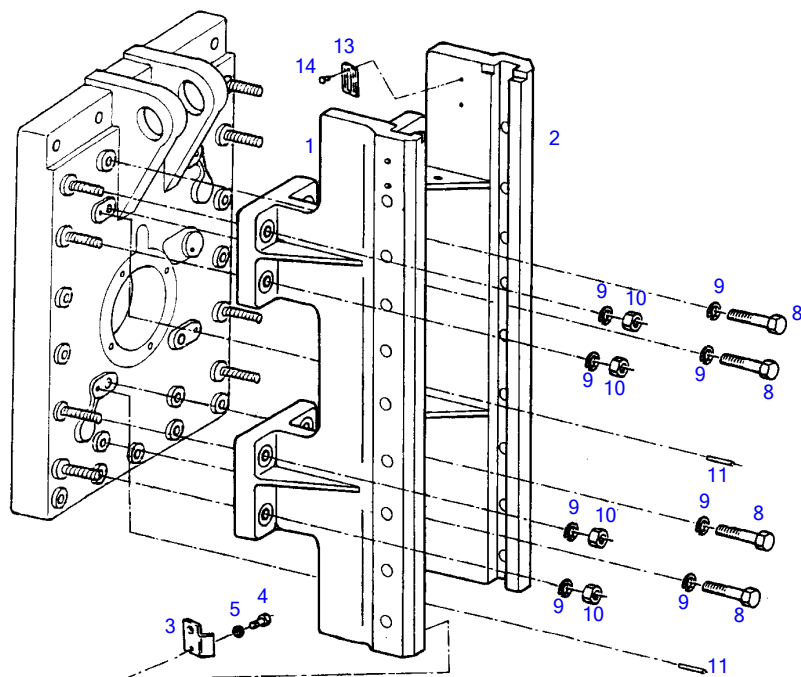
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	H916501010020	1	SEAT CONSOLE	
2	X489133101000	4	STUD BOLT	DIN 939-M10X100-8.8-A3L
3	X428202839000	4	NUT	DIN 934 M10-8A3L
4	X450007508000	4	DISC	DIN 125-10,5-ST.A3L
5	X520804401000	4	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-10-A3L
9	818500010300	4	RING	
10	515200060080	4	BUSH	
13	818500010090	1	COVER	
14	X493812005000	19	SCREW	DIN 7981 ST4,8X9,5-C-H-A3
18	916500010010	1	COVER	
27	H916500010040	2	LEDGE	
28	X497824905000	4	COUNTERSUNK CAPSCREW	DIN 7991 M8X20-8.8
31	818500010350	1	COVER	
32	X903055270000	X	SEALING COMPOUND	
33	818500010311	1	SEALING WASHER	
36	X487527341000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X10-8.8A3L
38	916501010010	1	DAMPENING PLATE WITH AIR CONDITION	
	916500010390	1	DAMPENING PLATE WITHOUT AIR CONDITION	
40	916500010390	1	DAMPENING PLATE	
42	X903005235995	1	SEAL STRAP 1X 20MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=30M
45	X499500795000	5	LOCKING PLUG	F4



037054

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****TOOL BOX****Page10-0051**

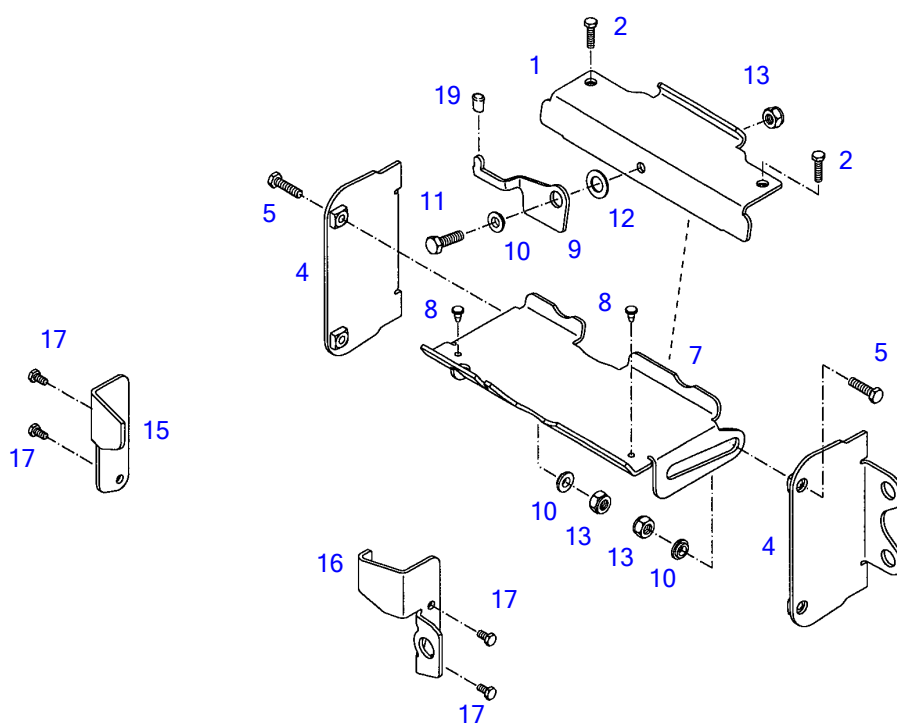
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	G916501041010	1	TOOL BOX ><2-10	
2	F916501041010	1	TOOLBOX LID <-- G916.501.041.010 1X	
3	F916501041020	1	HINGE	
4	X444913001000	8	POP RIVET	4X9,5
5	F916501041050	1	RETAINING SHEET METAL	
6	F916501041030	1	ROTATION HANDLE	
7	F916501041040	1	PULL LOCK	
8	X477820036000	5	TRUSS HEAD SCREW	DIN 603 M6X16-A3L
9	X450005108000	5	DISC	DIN 125-6,4-ST.A3L
10	X423502200000	5	NUT	DIN 439 BM6-4D
12	H916501041011	1	CASE HARDENING BOX	
13	X487526841000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X16-8.8A3L
14	X450006308000	4	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
15	X487527741000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X20-8.8A3L
16	X428202439000	1	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
18	186960900030	1	STRAP	



040524

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
HITCH
Page 10-0053

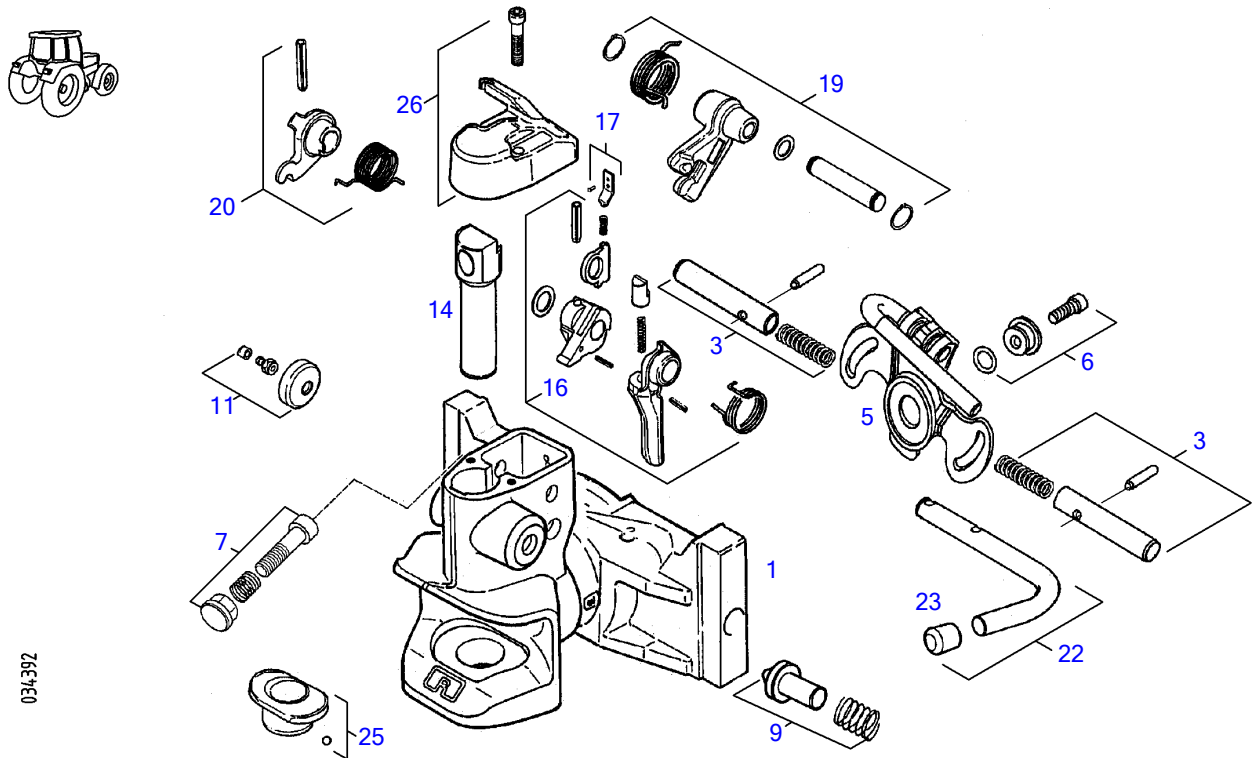
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	816500060012	1	SLIDE RAIL	
	816500060041	1	SLIDE RAIL HITCH <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6150	
2	816500060022	1	SLIDE RAIL	
	816500060051	1	SLIDE RAIL HITCH <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6150	
3	816500060030	1	STOP TRAILER HITCH AUTOMATICALLY +	
	816500060110	1	MANUAL STOP TRAILER BALL HITCH HIGHT ADJUSTABLE	
4	X487531341000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X20-8.8A3L
5	X520804401000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-10-A3L
8	X487550700000	8	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	D933-M18X55 GWA10.9-OB3FWN1025
9	X520807201000	16	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-18-A3L
10	X428204405000	8	NUT	DIN 934 M18-10
11	X505559459000	4	CYLINDER PIN	DIN 7-12M6X40-ST
13	816500060090	1	TYPE PLATE <-- 920/0701 --> 920/0800 <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7006	
	816500060100	1	TYPE PLATE <-- 920/7007	
14	X419432887000	2	SLOTTED PIN	DIN 1476-3X5-AL



030790

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
PTO GUARD
Page10-0054

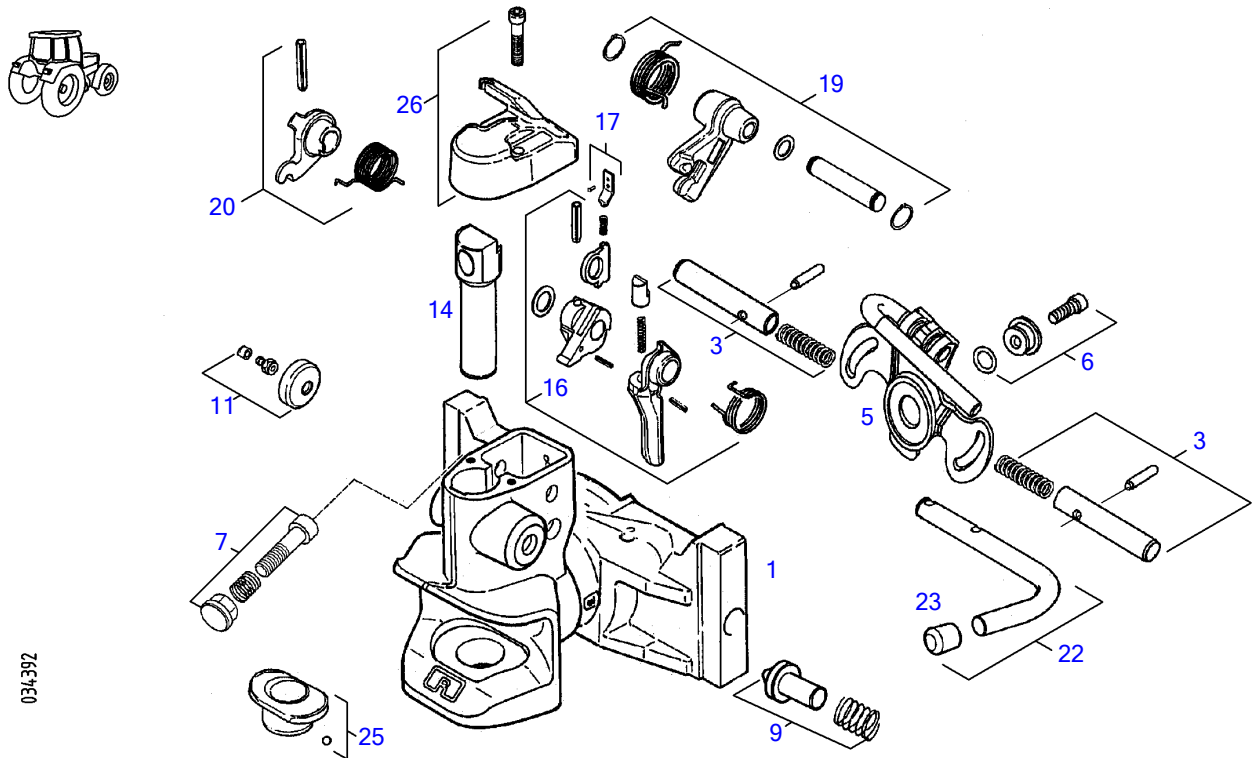
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	H931500110010	1	RETAINER <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7332 <> <>	
	931500110030	1	SHIELD FLAP	
2	X487528141000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X30-8.8A3L
4	H931500110030	2	SHROUD PANEL	
5	X487531841000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X35-8.8A3L
7	931500110031	1	SHIELD FLAP <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7332 <> <>	
	H931500110010	1	RETAINER	
8	205900163040	2	PLUG	
9	916501110040	1	BLOCKING LEVER	
10	816960700020	3	BUSH	
11	X487531541000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X25-8.8A3L
12	311200020050	1	DISC	
13	X434102840000	3	NUT	DIN 980-VM10-8-A3L
15	916501110050	1	SUPPORT ANGLE	
16	916501110060	1	SUPPORT ANGLE	
17	X487527441000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X12-8.8A3L
19	X562555063000	1	END CAP	



034392

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****TRAILER HITCH****Page 10-0059**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments
			AUTOMATICALLY ← 920/6158
1	L816500210000	1	TRAILER HITCH ><3-26 ← 0073.401.200 1X
3	F816500070140	1	LOCKING PIN
5	F816500070130	1	CAM DISK
6	F816500070150	1	FASTENING PART
7	F816500070120	1	SLIP THROUGH SECURITY
9	F816500070180	1	CONTROL PIN
11	F816500070020	1	COVER
14	F816500070050	1	COUPLING BOLT
16	F816500070030	1	RELEASE LEVER
17	F816500070100	1	SPRING RETAINER
19	F816500070080	1	DISCHARGE LEVER
20	F816500070040	1	TENSION LEVER
22	F816500070070	1	HAND LEVER
23	F284501061110	1	BALL HANDLE
25	F816500070010	1	BUSH
26	F816500070060	1	SUPPORT COVER

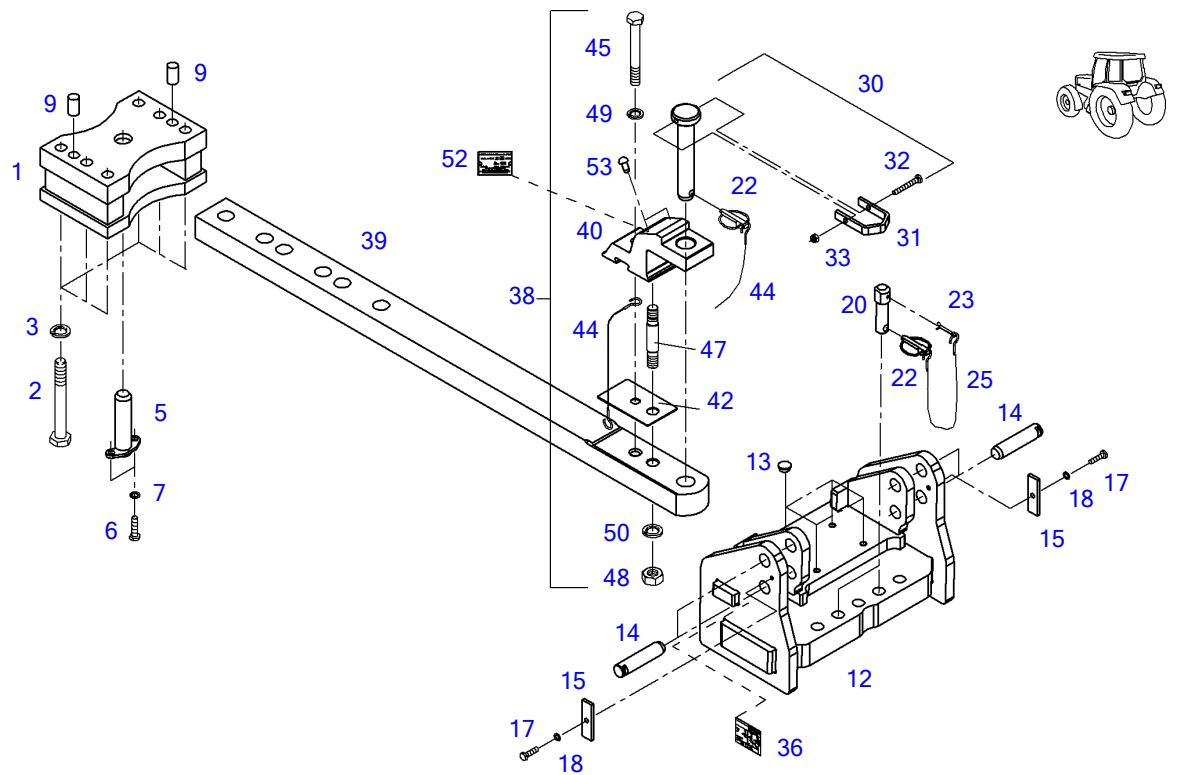


034392

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****TRAILER HITCH****Page 10-0059**

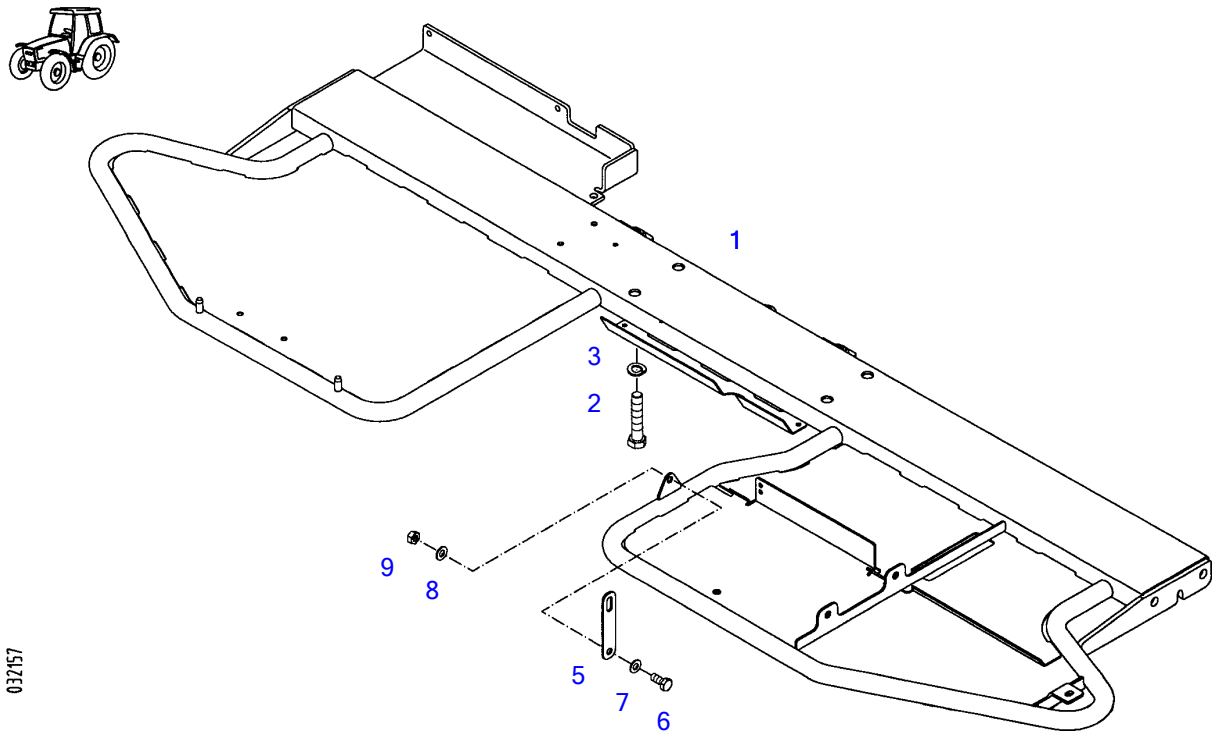
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments
			AUTOMATICALLY ← 920/6158
1	L816500210000	1	TRAILER HITCH ><3-26 ← 0073.401.200 1X
3	F816500070140	1	LOCKING PIN
5	F816500070130	1	CAM DISK
6	F816500070150	1	FASTENING PART
7	F816500070120	1	SLIP THROUGH SECURITY
9	F816500070180	1	CONTROL PIN
11	F816500070020	1	COVER
14	F816500070050	1	COUPLING BOLT
16	F816500070030	1	RELEASE LEVER
17	F816500070100	1	SPRING RETAINER
19	F816500070080	1	DISCHARGE LEVER
20	F816500070040	1	TENSION LEVER
22	F816500070070	1	HAND LEVER
23	F284501061110	1	BALL HANDLE
25	F816500070010	1	BUSH
26	F816500070060	1	SUPPORT COVER

034238



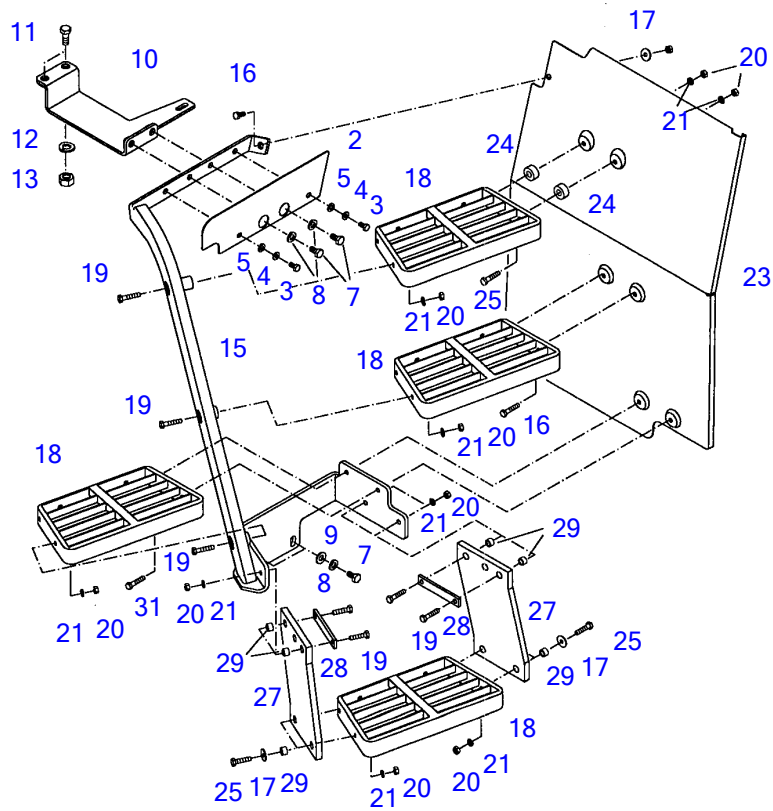
Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
ADJUSTABLE DRAWBAR
Page 10-0063

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	H920500120100	1	BEARING	
2	X486556401000	6	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M20X150 GWA-10.9
3	X520807801000	6	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-20-A3L
5	H916501120110	1	BOLT	
6	X487531505000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X25-8.8
7	X520804401000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-10-A3L
9	X505585617000	2	CYLINDER PIN	DIN 7-20M6X36-ST50K
12	H916501120102	1	FRAME	
13	X499502401000	4	LOCKING PLUG	SW-F11
14	916501120030	4	BOLT	
15	716501120200	2	LOCK PLATE	
17	X487527741000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X20-8.8A3L
18	X520803901000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
20	916501120050	2	LOCKING BOLT	
22	X537607600000	3	LYNCH PIN	12X45
23	X531913908000	2	COTTER	DIN 94-5X36-ST.A3L
25	H716921050030	2	ROPE	
30	G716501120080	1	BOLT >< 31-33	
31	920500120520	1	HOLDER	
32	X487529101000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X75-8.8A3L
33	X434102440000	1	NUT	DIN6925-M8-8-A3L
36	916501120060	1	MARKING PLATE <-- 920/0701 --> 920/0800 <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7006	
	716501120300	1	MARKING PLATE <-- 920/7007	
38	G716501120070	1	DRAFT ROD ><39-53	
39			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
40	716501120640	1	JAW	
42	716501120620	1	SHEET METAL	
44	H716921050030	1	ROPE	
45	X486546501000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M16X90-8.8A3L
47	920501120100	1	STUD BOLT	
48	X428205005000	1	NUT	DIN 934 M20-10 A3L
49	X520806601000	1	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-16-A3L
50	X520807801000	1	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-20-A3L
52	716501120650	1	TYPE PLATE	
53	X419432887000	2	SLOTTED PIN	DIN 1476-3X5-AL



Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****ENTRY****Page10-0074**

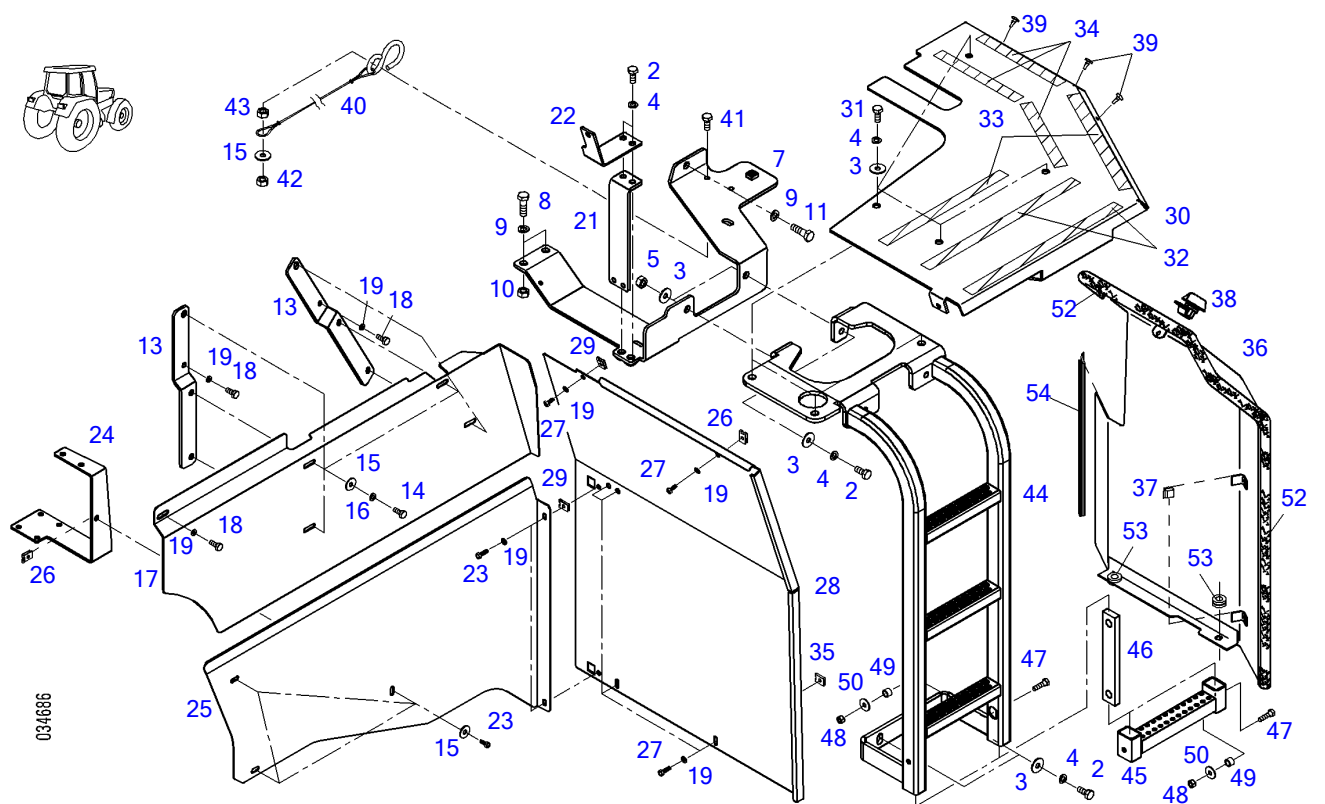
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
FRAME				
1	H916501171041	1	BRACKET <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6163 <> <>	
	H930200060020	1	RETAINER	
2	X487546301000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M16X80-8.8A3L
3	X520806601000	4	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-16-A3L
5	916501171070	1	PLATE LINK	
6	X487530441000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X16-8.8A3L
7	X454407508000	1	DISC	DIN9021-10,5-140HV-A3L
8	X520804401000	1	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-10-A3L
9	X428202839000	1	NUT	DIN 934 M10-8A3L



031107

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
ENTRY LEFT
Page10-0075

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
2	916501171131	1	COVER PANEL NOT AT ENGINE HEATER	
3	X487527741000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X20-8.8A3L
4	X454306308000	2	DISC	DIN9021-8,4-140HV-A3L
5	X520803901000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
7	X487531741000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X30-8.8A3L
8	X520804401000	4	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-10-A3L
9	X454407508000	2	DISC	DIN9021-10,5-140HV-A3L
10	H916501171091	1	RETAINER	
11	X487535841000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M12X40-8.8A3L
12	X520805001000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-12-A3L
13	X428203239000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M12-8A3L
15	H916501171210	1	ROCKER PANEL	
16	X487526841000	3	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X16-8.8A3L
17	X454306308000	5	DISC	DIN9021-8,4-140HV-A3L
18	178500170150	4	STEP	
19	X487528341000	7	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X40-8.8A3L
20	X434102440000	18	NUT	DIN6925-M8-8-A3L
21	X520803901000	17	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
23	916501171191	1	CARRIER PLATE	
24	916501171210	2	BUSH	
25	X487528141000	6	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X30-8.8A3L
27	916501171170	2	RUBBER PLATE	
28	199110200070	2	PLATE LINK	
29	135903050050	8	RING	
31	X487527941000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X25-8.8A3L



Fendt

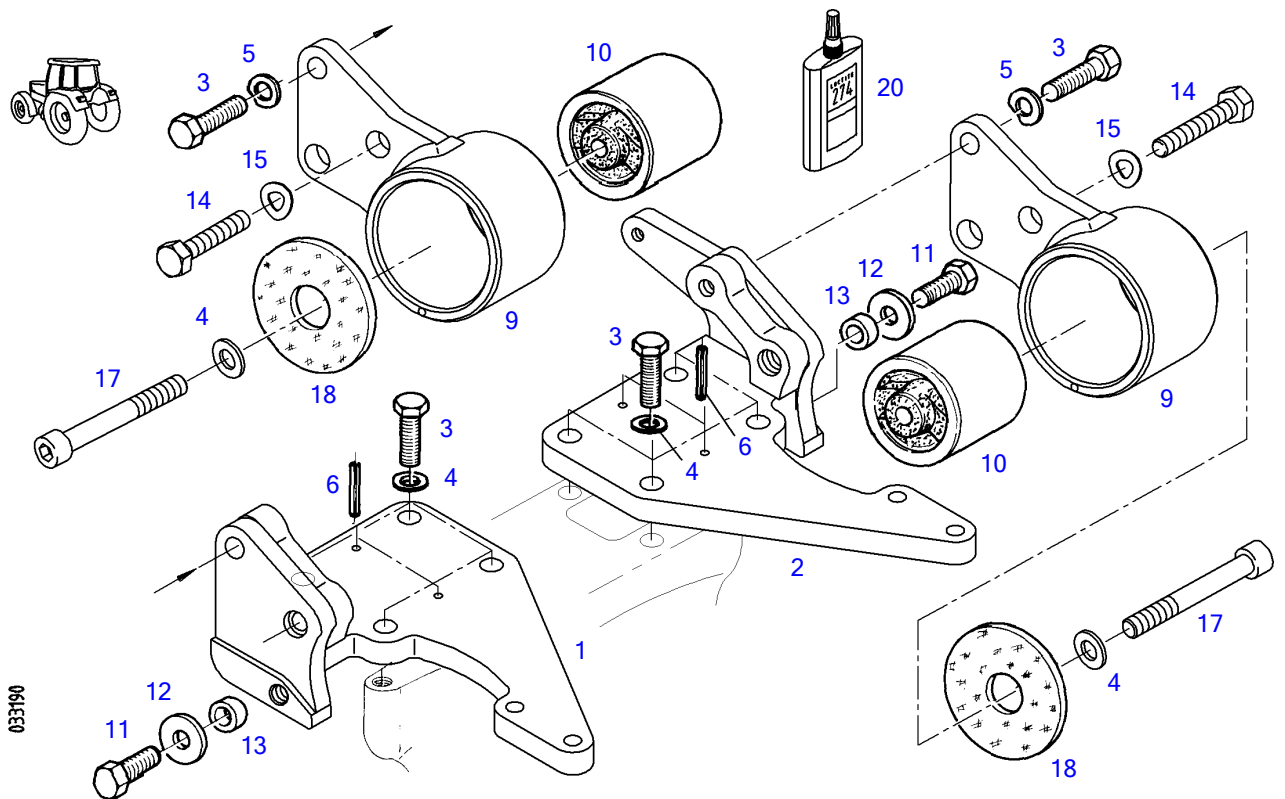
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

ENTRY RIGHT

Page10-0076

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
2	X487531741000	6	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X30-8.8A3L
3	X454407508000	10	DISC	DIN9021-10,5-140HV-A3L
4	X520804401000	10	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-10-A3L
5	X428202839000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M10-8A3L
7	H916501171141	1	MOUTING BRACKET	
8	X487535841000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M12X40-8.8A3L
9	X520805001000	3	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-12-A3L
10	X428203239000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M12-8A3L
11	X487535641000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M12X30-8.8A3L
13	H916501171060	2	RETAINER	
14	X487527741000	6	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X20-8.8A3L
15	X454306308000	10	DISC	DIN9021-8,4-140HV-A3L
16	X520803901000	6	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
17	916501171050	1	SPLASH SHIELD	
18	X495327500000	3	SCREW	DIN7976-ST8X22-C-A3L
19	X450006308000	13	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
21	916501171080	1	STAY	
22	916501171110	1	SUPPORT ANGLE	
23	X495220100000	5	SCREW	DIN7976-ST6,3X22-F-A3L
24	916501171100	1	RETAINER	
25	916501171040	1	SPLASH SHIELD	
26	X435705100000	2	SPEED NUT	6,3 MKB1
27	X495219900000	6	SCREW	DIN7976-ST6,3X16-F-A3L
28	916501171011	1	SHROUD PANEL	
29	X435722046000	3	SPEED NUT	6,3 ZN PASS
30	916501171280	1	STEP PLATE	
31	X487531541000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X25-8.8A3L
32	X903005299960	1	FOIL 2X 410 MM CUT TO LENGTH	ANTIR.L=3000
33	X903005299960	1	FOIL 2X 330 MM CUT TO LENGTH	ANTIR.L=3000
34	X903005299960	1	FOIL 3X 220 MM CUT TO LENGTH	ANTIR.L=3000
35	X435722200000	4	SPEED NUT	6,3 MKB2.1SI
36	H916501171032	1	FACING PLATE	
37	F165900030010	2	CABLE HOLDER	
38	G411501170050	1	CATCH	
39	205900163040	3	PLUG	
40	H186884020010	1	DRAG ROPE	
41	X487527941000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X25-8.8A3L
42	X434102440000	1	NUT	DIN6925-M8-8-A3L
43	X428202439000	1	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
44	H916501171103	1	ROCKER PANEL	
45	H916501171111	1	STEP	
46	916501171120	2	CONNECTING PIECE	
47	X487528141000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X30-8.8A3L
48	X434102440000	4	NUT	DIN6925-M8-8-A3L
49	135903050050	4	RING	
50	X454306308000	4	DISC	DIN9021-8,4-140HV-A3L
52	X304295000950	1	PROTECTIVE STRIP 1X 1300 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=1650
53	238710040030	2	UNIVERSAL SPOUT	
54	X304455000600	1	PROTECTIVE STRIP 1X 357 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=600 FWN 63040



Fendt

FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

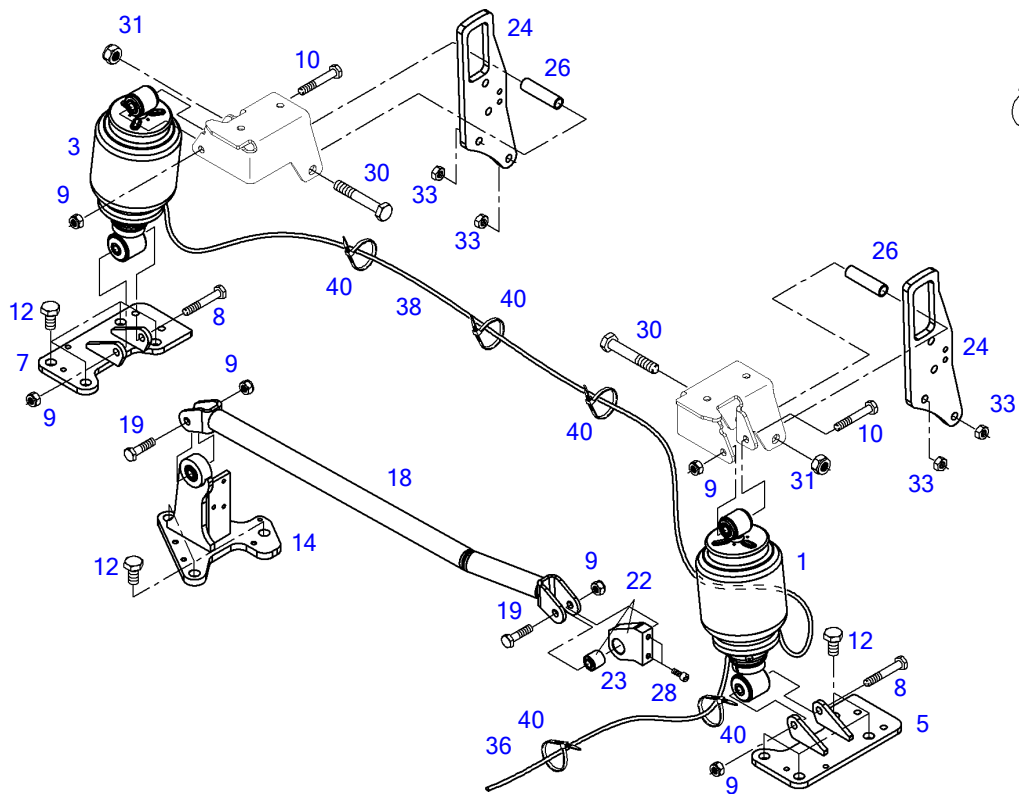
F920002

BASE FOR FRAME

Page 10-0077

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
FRONT				
1	H916501200112	1	RETAINING PLATE	
2	H916501200122	1	RETAINING PLATE	
3	X487545441000	10	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M16X50-8.8A3L
4	X450010208000	10	DISC	DIN 125-17-ST.A3L
5	X521406647000	2	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B16-ZNPHR
6	X500625046000	4	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-6X30-A-ST-OB3 FWN10256
9	H916501200100	2	BEARING	
10	H916500200161	2	SUSPENSION ELEMENT	
11	X487545141000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M16X35-8.8A3L
12	238104030120	2	DISC	
13	916500201100	2	BUSH	
14	X487555101000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M20X60-8.8A3L
15	X521407847000	2	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B20-ZNPHR
17	X485031000000	2	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912 M16X120-8.8 A3L
18	916500201110	2	STOP RING	
20	X903050084000	X	LOCTITE	243 10ML

034318



Fendt

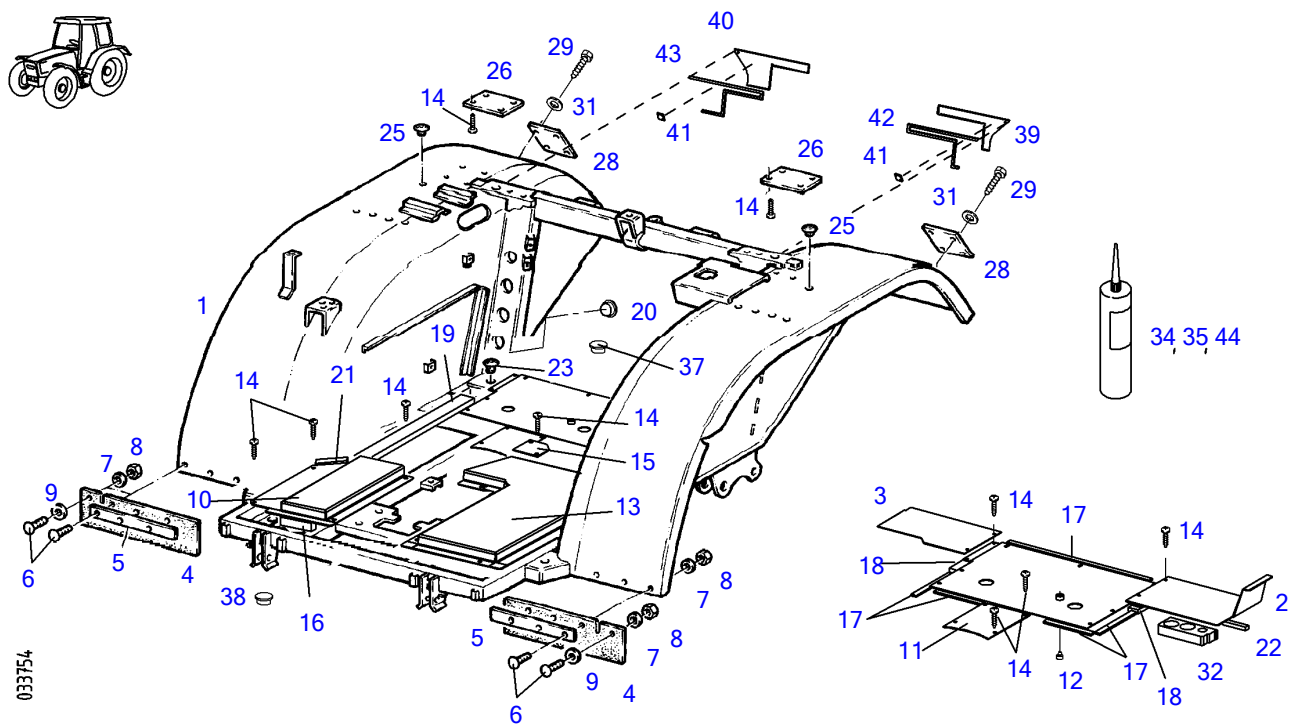
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

BASE FOR FRAME

Page10-0079

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
REAR CABIN AIR SUSPENDED ← 920/7001				
1	G930500200111	1	AIR SPRING LEFT	
3	G930500200101	1	AIR SPRING RIGHT	
5	H930500200030	1	BEARING	
7	H930500200020	1	BEARING	
8	X486536641000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M12X80-8.8A3L
9	X434103240000	6	NUT	DIN 980-VM12-8-A3L
10	X486536441000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M12X70-8.8A3L
12	X487545241000	11	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M16X40-8.8A3L
14	H930500200050	1	BEARING	
18	H816500200030	1	CROSS ROD	
19	X486536141000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M12X55-8.8A3L
22	G930500200040	1	CARRIER ><23	
23	H816500200050	1	BUSH	
24	930500200050	2	SUPPORT	
26	930500200020	2	BUSH	
28	X485007301000	2	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912 M8X20-8.8A3L
30	X486547001000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M16X110-8.8A3L
31	X434104040000	2	NUT	DIN6925-M16-8-A3L
33	X428203241000	4	NUT	DIN 934-M12-10-A3L
36	X334010000950	1	PIPE TWO TANKS 1X 790 MM CUT TO LENGTH SPILL-VALVE	L=2000MM DIN74324-6X1
	X334010000980	1	PIPE FOUR TANKS 1X 2200 MM CUT TO LENGTH SPILL-VALVE	L=5000MM DIN74324-6X1
38	X334010000950	1	PIPE 1X 1560 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=2000MM DIN74324-6X1
40	X668980301000	5	CABLE STRAP	FWN 66650 B100X2,5-SW



Fendt

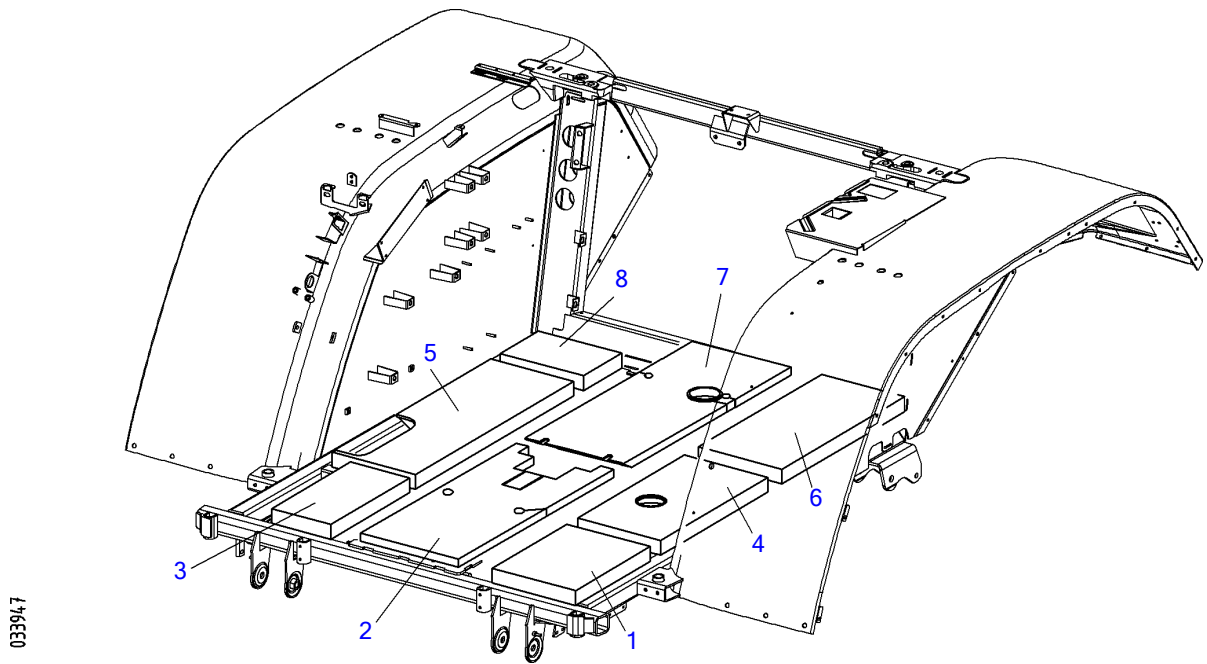
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

BASE

Page10-0082

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	H916501420010	1	UNDERBODY <-- 920/0701 --> 920/0800 <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7000	
	H930500420010	1	UNDERBODY <-- 920/7001	
2	916500420030	1	COVER	
3	916501420020	1	COVER	
4	816500420701	2	RUBBER PATCH	
5	816500420712	2	STRIP TRIM	
6	X477827701000	8	TRUSS HEAD SCREW	VDA235-104.30
7	X521403947000	8	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B8-MECH.VZK
8	X428202439000	8	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
9	178100030210	2	DISC	
10	916501420110	1	COVER	
11	H916500420100	1	COVER	
12	816810260061	1	PLUG STOPPER	
13	H916501420110	1	COVER	
14	X493812005000	29	SCREW	DIN 7981 ST4,8X9,5-C-H-A3
15	311500420030	1	COVER	
16	178810010940	1	STRAP 2X95MM	
17	X903005288995	1	SEAL STRAP 1X 220MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=20M
18	X903005288995	1	SEAL STRAP 1X 300MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=20M
19	916501420400	1	SEAL	
20	X499501695000	1	LOCKING PLUG	F7
21	117500420400	1	SEAL	
22	X903005289995	1	SEAL STRAP 1X 895MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=10M
23	X499504195000	1	LOCKING PLUG	F21
25	X499503895000	2	LOCKING PLUG	F19
26	117500420410	2	COVER	
28	816500420520	2	COVER	
29	X495319875000	9	SCREW	DIN7976-ST6,3X13-C-A3L
31	X450005108000	8	DISC	DIN 125-6,4-ST.A3L
32	916500011180	1	DAMPENING PLATE REVERSE DRIVING IMPLEMENT	
34	X903053634000	1	SEALING COMPOUND	TEROD.SCHWARZ
35	X903055270000	1	SEALING COMPOUND	
37	X499500095000	2	LOCKING PLUG NOT NEEDED WITH AIR CONDITIONING	F2
38	X499500795000	1	LOCKING PLUG NOT NEEDED WITH REVERSE DRIVING IMPLEMENT	F4
39	916500420160	1	COVER	
40	916500420170	1	COVER	
41	816810030800	2	BUFFER	
42	X903701750990	1	SEAL STRAP 1X 230MM CUT TO LENGTH LEFT	V2200-4,8X6 L=15,25M
43	X903701750990	1	SEAL STRAP 1X 250MM CUT TO LENGTH RIGHT	V2200-4,8X6 L=15,25M
44	X903053628000	X	ADHESIVE	TEROSTAT8590



033947

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****INSULATION - BASE****Page 10-0083**

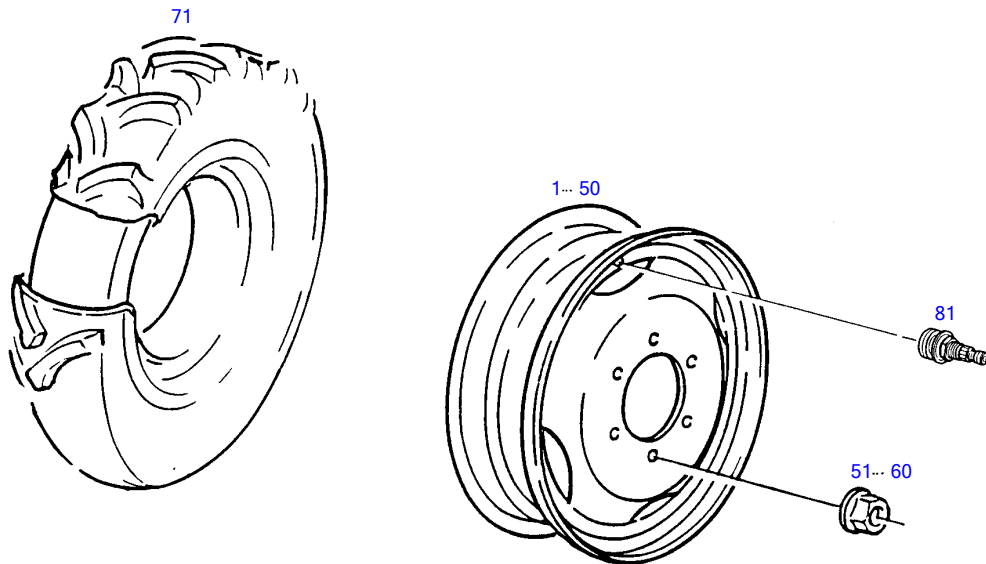
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments
1	916501420900	1	DAMPENING PLATE
2	916501420910	1	DAMPENING PLATE IGHT REVERSE DRIVING IMPLEMENT
3	816500420920	1	DAMPENING PLATE
4	816500420930	1	DAMPENING PLATE
5	916501420940	1	DAMPENING PLATE
6	816500420950	1	DAMPENING PLATE
7	916501420960	1	DAMPENING PLATE
	816500420960	1	DAMPENING PLATE IGHT REVERSE DRIVING IMPLEMENT
8	916501420970	1	DAMPENING PLATE

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
WHEELS
Page11-000-TOC

Page Number	Page Title	Page Reference
11-0001	FRONT DISC WHEELS FLANGE SHAFT	7010
11-0002	REAR WHEELS FLANGE SHAFT	7020
11-0003	FRONT DISC WHEELS AT BAR AXLE	7025
11-0004	REAR WHEELS AT BAR AXLE	7030
11-0005	ADJUST. FRONT WHEELS AT BAR AXLE	7035
11-0006	ADJUSTAB.REAR WHEELS AT BAR AXLE	7040
11-0007	WHEEL HUB SINGLE AT BAR AXLE	7050
11-0008	WHEEL HUB DUO TWIN WHEELS 40"BARAXLE AUSTRALIA	7060
11-0009	MUD GUARDS ADJUSTAB. 520/70-30	7100
11-0010	MUD GUARDS ADJUSTAB. 480/70-34 520/70-34 540/65-34 11.2-42 <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6086	7110
11-0011	MUD GUARDS ADJUSTAB. 600/70-30 600/65-34 620/75R30 <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6086	7115
11-0012	MUD GUARDS ADJUSTAB. 480/70-34 520/70-34 540/65-34 600/70-30 600/65-34 620/75R30 11.2-42 <-- 920/6087	7116
11-0013	ADDITIONAL PARTS 11.2-42 <-- 920/6087	7118
11-0014	MUD GUARDS ADJUSTAB. 16.9-R34 380/85R34V 520/70-30 AT BAR AXLE	7120
11-0015	MUD GUARDS ADJUSTAB. 14.9-R38 18.4R34V 540/65-R34 AT BAR AXLE <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6086	7130
11-0016	MUD GUARDS ADJUSTAB. 14.9-R38 18.4R34V 540/65-R34 600/65-34 620/75R30 600/70-30 480/70-34 520/70-34 AT BAR AXLE <-- 920/6087	7131
11-0017	MUDGUARD ENLARGEMENT 150 MM	7150
11-0018	MUDGUARD ENLARGEMENT 150 MM AT BAR AXLE	7155
11-0019	MUDGUARD ENLARGEMENT 230 MM	7160
11-0020	MUDGUARD ENLARGEMENT 300 MM <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7036	7165
11-0021	MUDGUARD ENLARGEMENT 315 MM <-- 920/7037	7166
11-0022	MUDGUARD ENLARGEMENT 300 MM AT BAR AXLE <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7036	7170
11-0023	MUDGUARD ENLARGEMENT 315 MM AT BAR AXLE <-- 920/7037	7171

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****WHEELS****Page11-000-TOC**

Page Number	Page Title	Page Reference
11-0024	MUDGUARD ENLARGEMENT 450 MM <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7036	7175
11-0025	MUDGUARD ENLARGEMENT 480 MM <-- 920/7037	7176
11-0026	MUDGUARD ENLARGEMENT 450 MM AT BAR AXLE <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7036	7180
11-0027	MUDGUARD ENLARGEMENT 480 MM AT BAR AXLE <-- 920/7037	7181
11-0028	MUDGUARD COVER <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6138	7190
11-0029	MUDGUARD COVER <-- 920/6139	7191



10385

Fendt

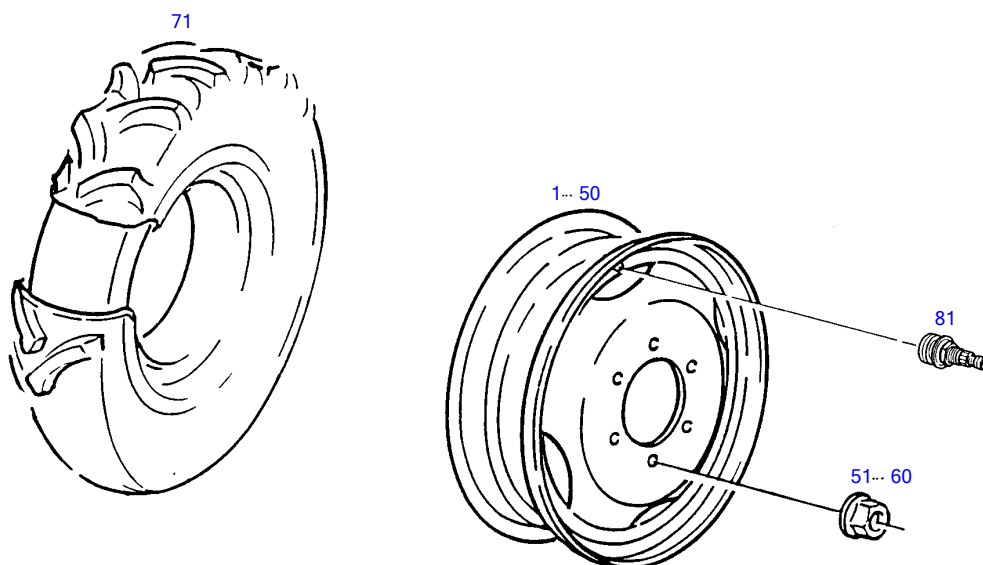
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

FRONT DISC WHEELS

Page11-0001

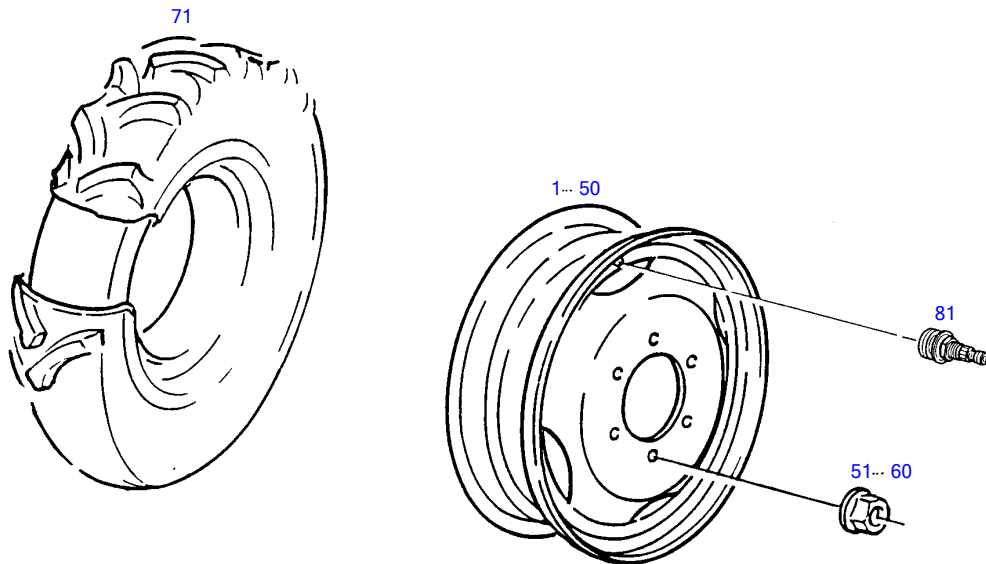
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
FLANGE SHAFT				
3	H916700024018	2	WHEEL TITAN 480/70-34, 540/65-34 (DW16LX34) ET-67 RED	
5	H916700020017	2	WHEEL GRASDORF 520/70-30 (DW16LX30) ET-67	
	H916700021018	2	WHEEL TITAN 520/70-30 (DW16LX30) ET-67	
7	H916700025018	2	WHEEL TITAN 600/65-34 (DW18LX34) ET-67 RED	
8	H916700022018	2	WHEEL TITAN 600/70-30 (DW20LX30) ET-67 RED	
9	H926700020018	2	WHEEL TITAN 620/75R30 (DW20AX30) ET-87 RED	
10	H916700028017	2	WHEEL GRASSDORF 11.2-42 (W10X42) AT TRACK 1800,2000,2250	
51	X435612000000	24	WHEEL NUT CHANGE WHEEL WISE <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7188	ZSB-M22X1,5
	X435612000000	24	WHEEL NUT <-- 920/7189	ZSB-M22X1,5
71				
81	X800110006000	2	TYRES + TUBES UPON REQUEST VALVE	



10385

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****REAR WHEELS****Page 11-0002**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
FLANGE SHAFT				
1	H816700011017	2	WHEEL GRASSDORF 580/70-42, 620/70-42, 650/65-42 (DW18LX42) ET-40	
	H816700014028	2	WHEEL TITAN 580/70-42, 620/70-42, 650/65-42 (DWW18LX42) ET-40	
	H816700018018	2	WHEEL TITAN 650/65-42 (DWW20AX42) ET-40	
3	H816700017017	2	WHEEL GRASSDORF 650/85-38, 710/70-38 (DW23AX38) ET-40	
	H816700017038	2	RED WHEEL TITAN 650/85-38, 710/70-38 (DWW23AX38) ET-40	
4	H926700011017	2	RED WHEEL GRASSDORF 710/70-42 (DW23AX42) ET-40	
	H926700011028	2	RED WHEEL TITAN 710/70-42 (DWW23AX42) ET-40	
5	H931703018018	2	RED WHEEL TITAN 900/50-42 (DW27AX42) ET-120	
51	X435612000000	20	WHEEL NUT CHANGE WHEEL WISE <--920/6001 --> 920/7188	ZSB-M22X1,5
	X435612000000	20	WHEEL NUT <--920/7189	ZSB-M22X1,5
71			TYRES + TUBES UPON REQUEST	
81	X800110006000	2	VALVE	



10385

Fendt

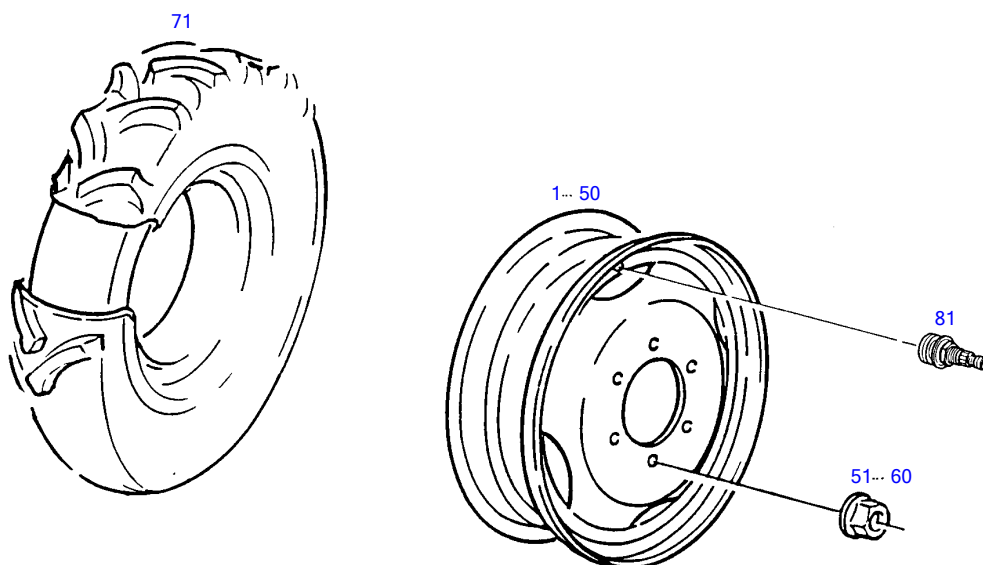
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

FRONT DISC WHEELS

Page11-0003

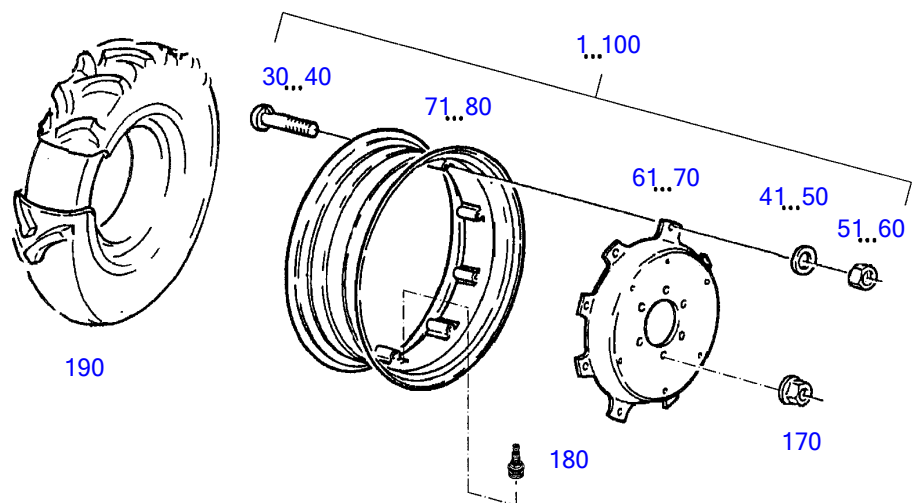
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
AT BAR AXLE				
1	H916700024018	2	WHEEL TITAN 540/65R34V 480/70-34 540/65-34 (DW16LX34) ET-67 RED	
2	H916700025018	2	WHEEL TITAN 600/65-34 520/70-34 (DW18LX34) ET-67 RED	
3	H916700022018	2	WHEEL TITAN 600/70-30 (DW20LX30) ET-67 RED	
4	H926700020018	2	WHEEL TITAN 620/75R30 (DW20AX30) ET-87 RED	
5	H916700020017	2	WHEEL GRASDORF 520/70-30 (DW16LX30) ET-67	
	H916700021018	2	WHEEL TITAN 520/70-30 (DW16LX30) ET-67	
51	X435612000000	24	WHEEL NUT CHANGE WHEEL WISE <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7188	ZSB-M22X1,5
	X435612000000	24	WHEEL NUT <-- 920/7189	ZSB-M22X1,5
71				
81	X800110006000	2	TYRES + TUBES UPON REQUEST VALVE	



10385

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
REAR WHEELS
Page11-0004

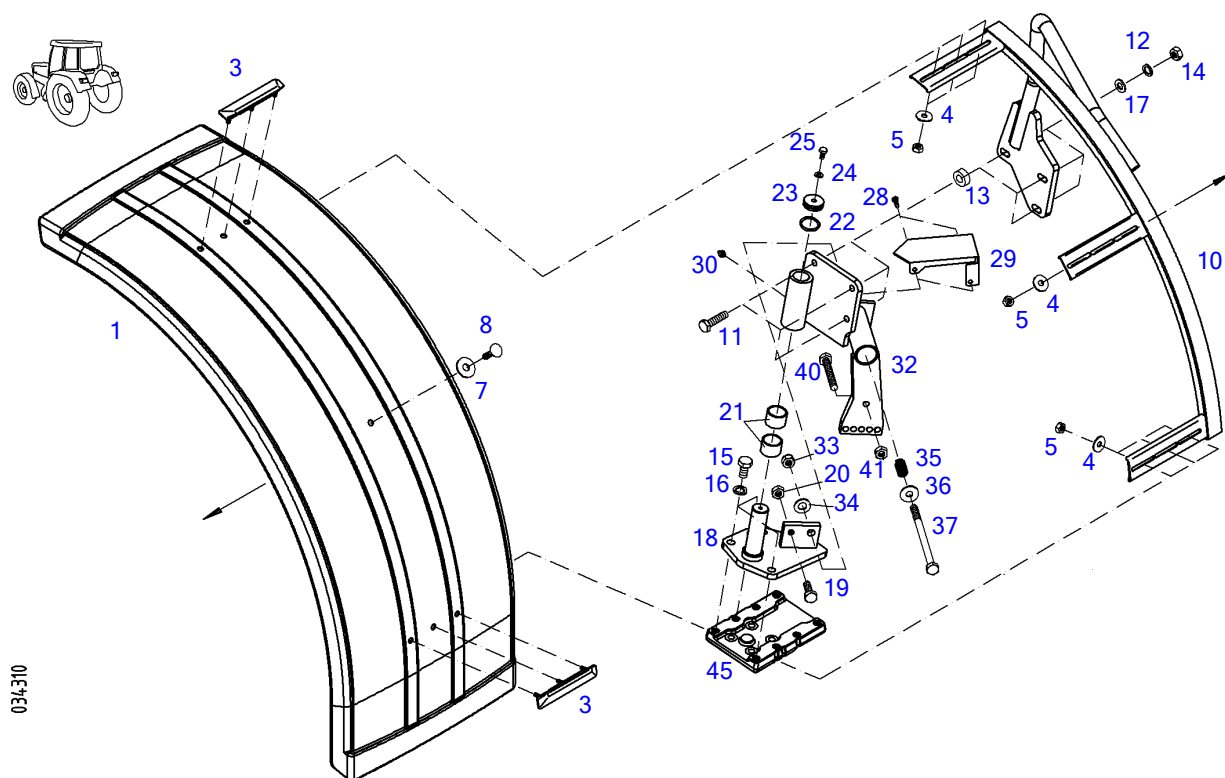
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments
AT BAR AXLE			
1	H816700011017	2	WHEEL GRASSDORF 580/70-42, 620/70-42, 650/65-42 (DW18LX42) ET-40 RED
	H816700014028	2	WHEEL TITAN 580/70-42, 620/70-42, 650/65-42 (DW18LX42) ET-40 RED
	H816700018018	2	WHEEL TITAN 650/65-42 (DW20AX42) ET-40
3	H816700017017	2	WHEEL GRASSDORF 650/85-38, 710/70-38 (DW23AX38) ET-40 RED
	H816700017038	2	WHEEL TITAN 650/85-38, 710/70-38 (DW23AX38) ET-40 RED
5	H926700011017	2	WHEEL GRASSDORF 710/70-42 (DW23AX42) ET40
	H926700011028	2	WHEEL TITAN 710/70-42 (DW23AX42) ET40
51			SEE WHEEL HUB
71			
81	X800110006000	2	TYRES + TUBES UPON REQUEST VALVE



031310

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
ADJUST. FRONT WHEELS
Page 11-0005

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
AT BAR AXLE				
1	G920701020018	2	ADJUSTMENT WHEEL TITAN 14.9R34V 380/85R34V (W13X34) ><30,41,51,61,71 RED	
3	G920701025113	2	ADJUSTMENT WHEEL TITAN 14.9R38V (W12LX38) ><30,41,51,61,71 RED	
5	G920701021013	2	ADJUSTMENT WHEEL TITAN 16.9R34V, (W15LX34) ><30,41,51,61,71 RED <-- G920.701.021.018 2X WAFFLE VERSION	
30	F275700011030	16	ROUND HEAD SCREW M16X1,5X125 TITAN	
41	F920700020010	16	WASHER TITAN	Ø 16,5-34 X 6 MM
51	F156703010030	16	NUT M16X1,5; H=16MM TITAN	
61				
71			NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
170	X435612000000	24	NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS WHEEL NUT CHANGE WHEEL WISE <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7188	ZSB-M22X1,5
	X435612000000	24	WHEEL NUT <-- 920/7189	ZSB-M22X1,5
180	X800110006000	2	VALVE	
190				
			TYRES + TUBES UPON REQUEST	



Fendt

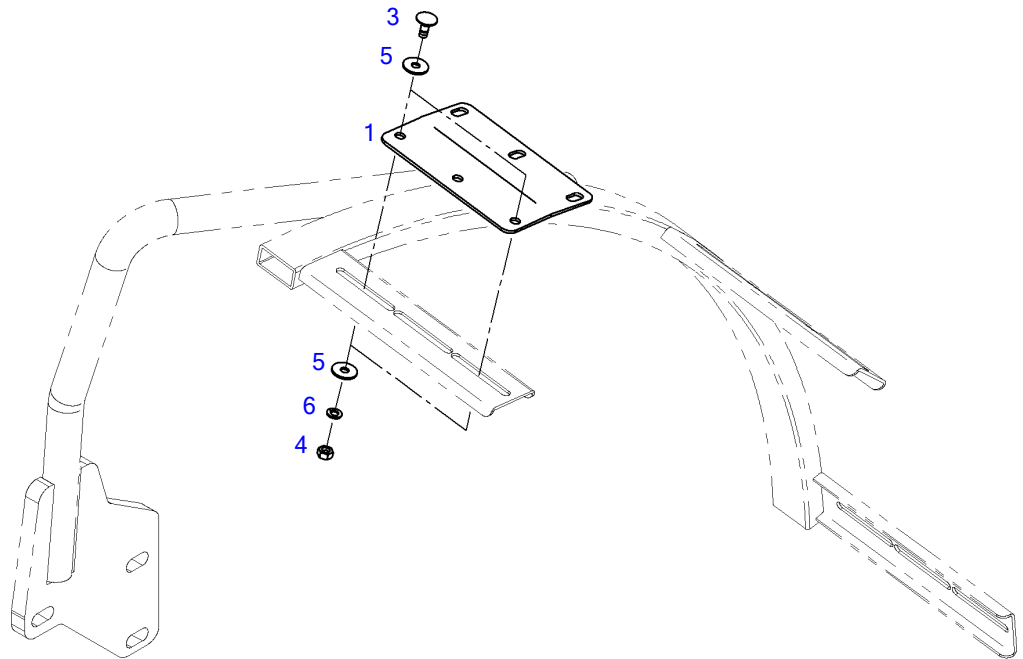
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

MUD GUARDS ADJUSTAB.

Page11-0012

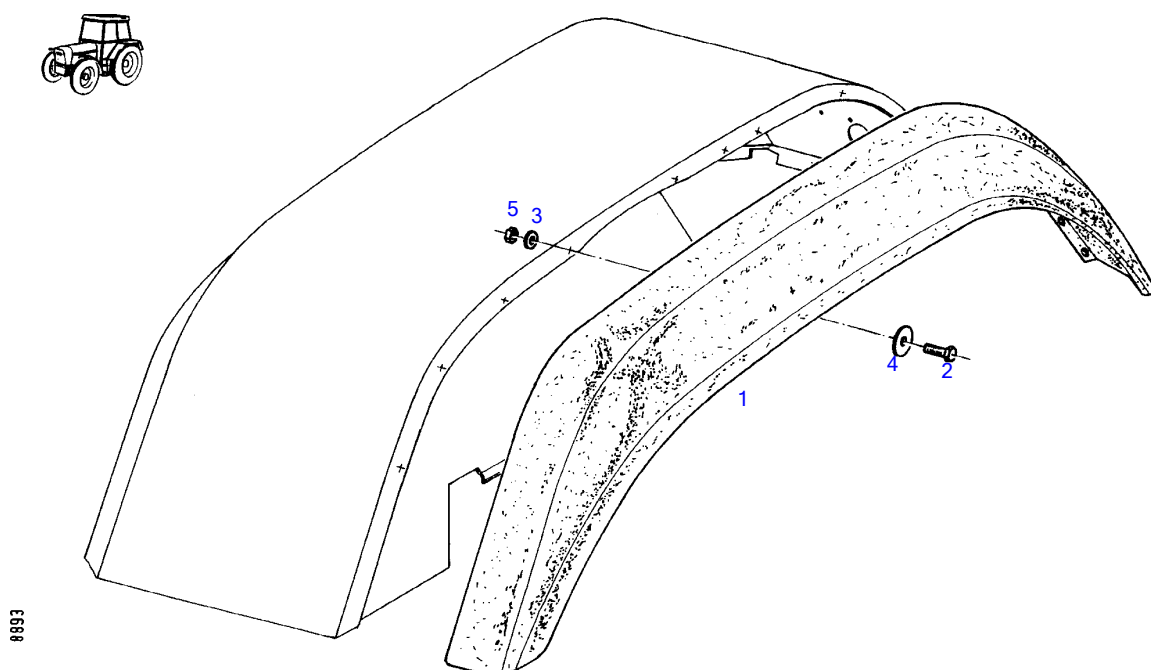
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			480/70-34 520/70-34 540/65-34 600/70-30 600/65-34 620/75R30 11.2-42 ← 920/6087	
1	926700030011	2	MUDGUARD 600/70-30 600/65-34 620/75R30 B= 620MM	
	816700030020	2	MUDGUARD 480/70-34 520/70-34 540/65-34 B= 550MM	
	198701030010	2	MUDGUARD 11.2-42 B= 400MM	
3	385700030061	4	HANDLE	
4	X454306308000	14	DISC	DIN9021-8,4-140HV-A3L
5	X428202439000	14	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
7	X454407508000	2	DISC	DIN9021-10,5-140HV-A3L
8	X477828102000	2	TRUSS HEAD SCREW	DIN 603 M8X30-A3D
10	H926700030011	1	BRACE LEFT	
	H926700030021	1	BRACE RIGHT	
11	X487541305000	6	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M14X50-8.8
	X487541505000	6	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT ONLY AT 600/70R30	DIN 933 M14X60-8.8
12	X520806001000	6	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-14-A3L
13	246500200030	6	DISC ONLY AT 600/70R30	
14	X428203639000	6	NUT	DIN 934 M14-8A3L
15	X487550305000	6	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933-M18X35-8.8A3L
16	X520807201000	6	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-18-A3L
17	X450009608000	6	DISC	DIN125-15-ST
18	H816700030120	1	BEARING PIN LEFT	
	H816700030140	1	BEARING PIN RIGHT	
19	X487541401000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M14X55-8.8A3L
20	X428203639000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M14-8A3L
21	X605018000000	4	BEARING BUSHING	FWN 66050 B4030
22	X548901066000	2	O-RING	36X3-NBR 70 FWN56402
23	816700030210	2	DISC	
24	X450006308000	2	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
25	X487527941000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X25-8.8A3L
28	X495219900000	4	SCREW	DIN7976-ST6,3X16-F-A3L
29	916700031070	1	SHEET METAL RIGHT	
	916700031080	1	SHEET METAL LEFT	
30	X662516200000	2	CONE-TYPE LUBRICATING NIPPLE	H1SFG8X1
32	H916700031100	1	BRACKET LEFT	
	H916700031110	1	BRACKET RIGHT	
33	X434103640000	2	NUT	DIN 980-VM14-8-A3L
34	X450010208000	2	DISC	DIN 125-17-ST.A3L
35	X699329301000	2	COMPRESSION SPRING	DIN 2098-6,3X40X195
36	238104030120	2	DISC	
37	X486543901000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M14X220-8.8A3L
40	395701030300	2	STOP SCREW	
41	X428203801000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M14X1,5-8A3L
45			SEE AXLE HOUSING	



034130

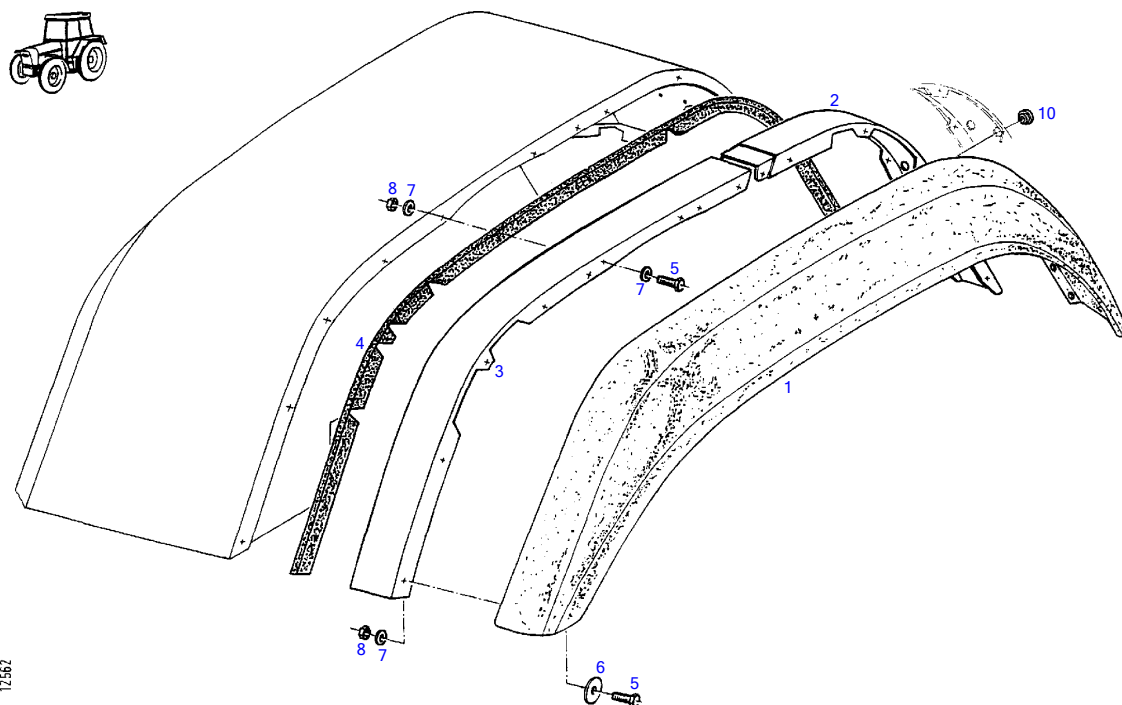
Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****ADDITIONAL PARTS****Page11-0013**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			11.2-42 <-- 920/6087	
1	916700028010	1	SHEET METAL	
3	X477827701000	2	TRUSS HEAD SCREW	VDA235-104.30
4	X428202439000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
5	X454306308000	4	DISC	DIN9021-8,4-140HV-A3L
6	X520803901000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L



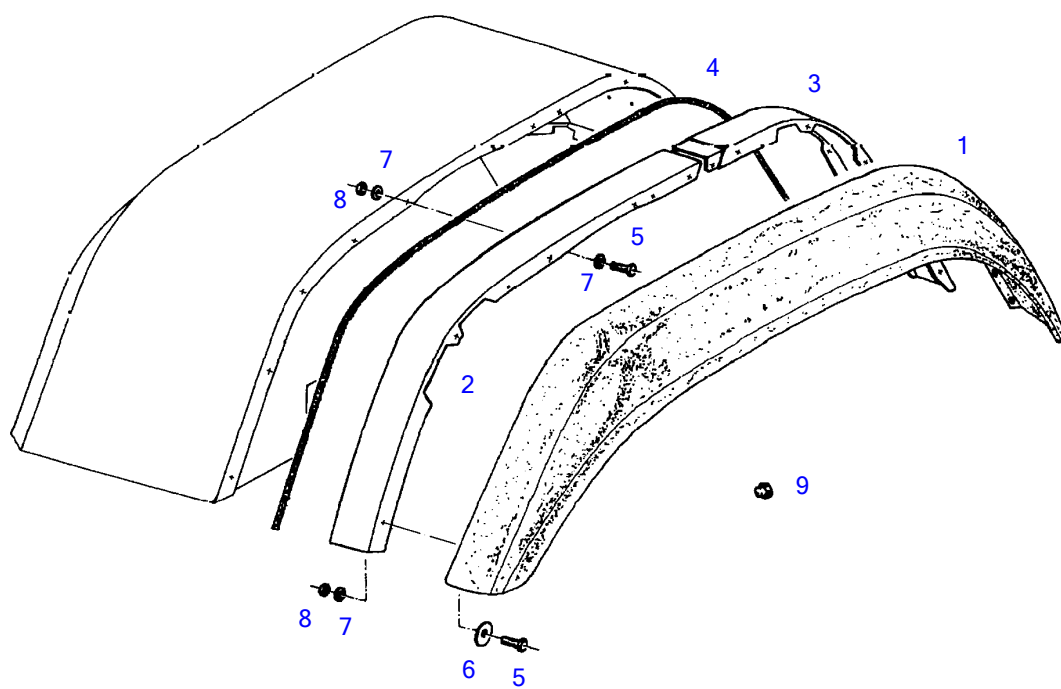
Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****MUDGUARD ENLARGEMENT****Page11-0017**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			150 MM	
1	718701051100	1	MUDGUARD EXTENSION LEFT 155MM	
	718701051110	1	MUDGUARD EXTENSION RIGHT 155MM	
2	X487520641000	22	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X18-8.8A3L
3	X454305108000	20	DISC	DIN9021-6,4-140HV-A3L
4	X452405408000	24	DISC	DIN 440 R6,6-ST.A3L
5	X434102240000	22	NUT	DIN6925-M6-8-A3L



Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
MUDGUARD ENLARGEMENT
Page11-0019

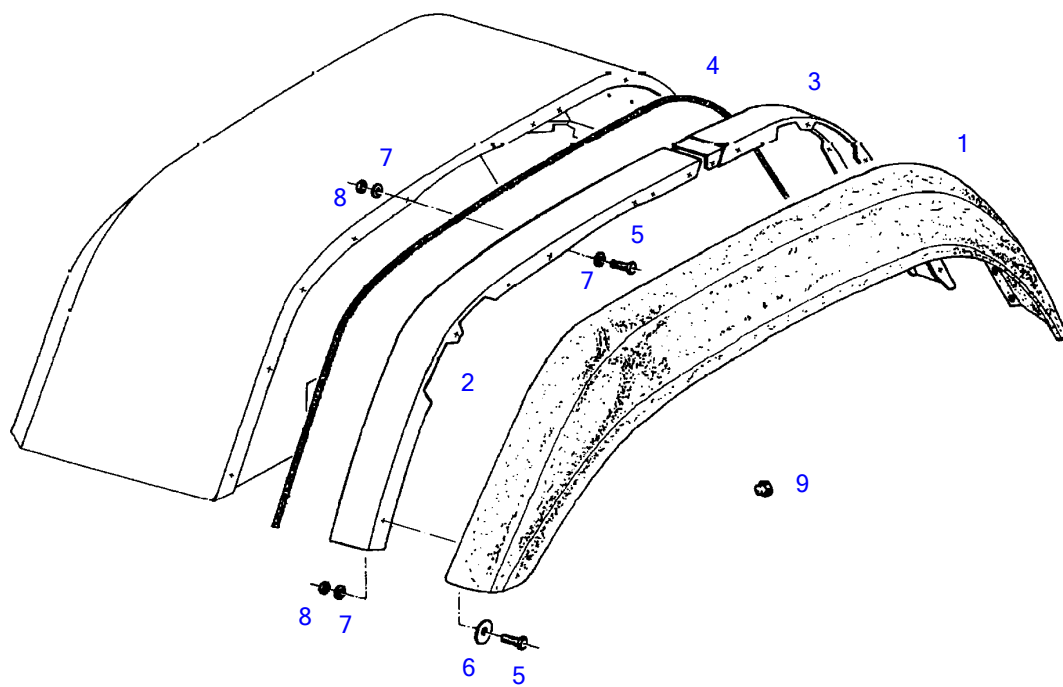
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			230 MM	
1	718701051100	1	MUDGUARD EXTENSION LEFT 155 MM	
	718701051110	1	MUDGUARD EXTENSION RIGHT 155 MM	
2	816700051021	2	INTERMEDIATE PIECE REAR 80 MM <>	
	X499501195000	2	LOCKING PLUG	F5
3	816700051010	2	INTERMEDIATE PIECE FRONT 80 MM	
4	X903005243995	1	SEAL STRAP 2X 2482MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=50M
5	X487520641000	44	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X18-8.8A3L
6	X452405408000	24	DISC	DIN 440 R6,6-ST.A3L
7	X454305108000	74	DISC	DIN9021-6,4-140HV-A3L
8	X434102240000	44	NUT	DIN6925-M6-8-A3L
10	X499501100000	4	LOCKING PLUG	F5



1010301

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
MUDGUARD ENLARGEMENT
Page 11-0020

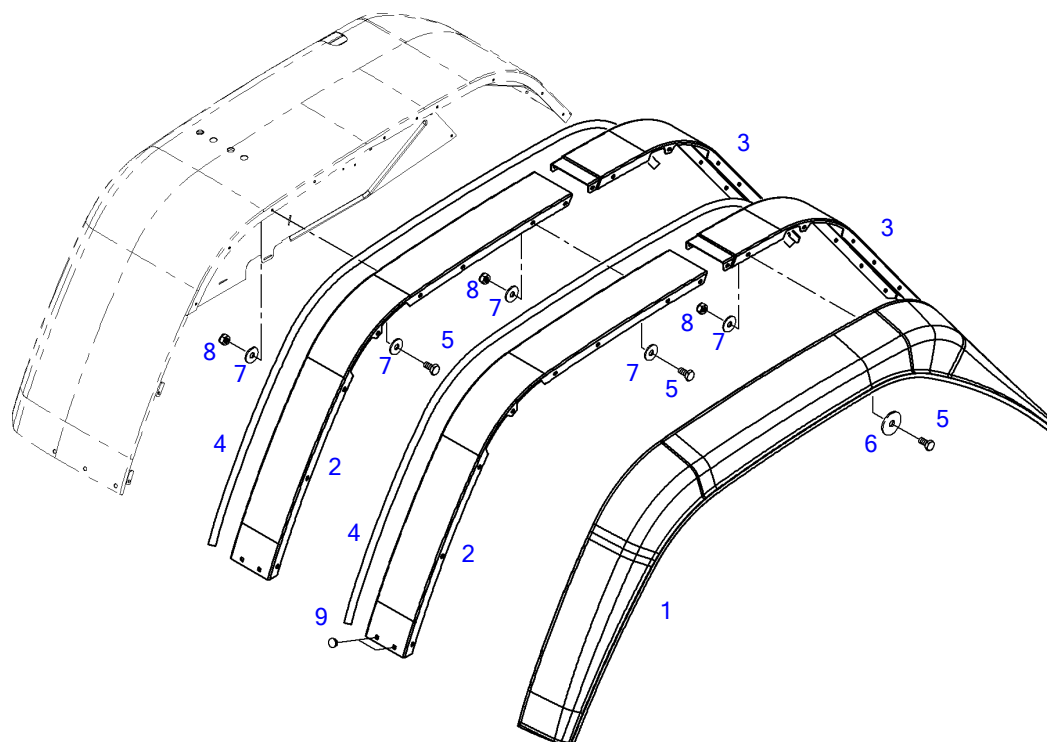
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			300 MM <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7036	
1	718701051100	1	MUDGUARD EXTENSION LEFT 155 MM	
	718701051110	1	MUDGUARD EXTENSION RIGHT 155 MM	
2	816700053010	2	INTERMEDIATE PIECE FRONT 145 MM	
3	816700053020	2	INTERMEDIATE PIECE REAR 145 MM	
4	X903005243995	1	SEAL STRAP 2X 2482MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=50M
5	X487520641000	44	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X18-8.8A3L
6	X452405408000	26	DISC	DIN 440 R6,6-ST.A3L
7	X454305108000	62	DISC	DIN9021-6,4-140HV-A3L
8	X434102240000	44	NUT	DIN6925-M6-8-A3L
9	X499500795000	2	LOCKING PLUG	F4



1010301

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
MUDGUARD ENLARGEMENT
Page11-0021

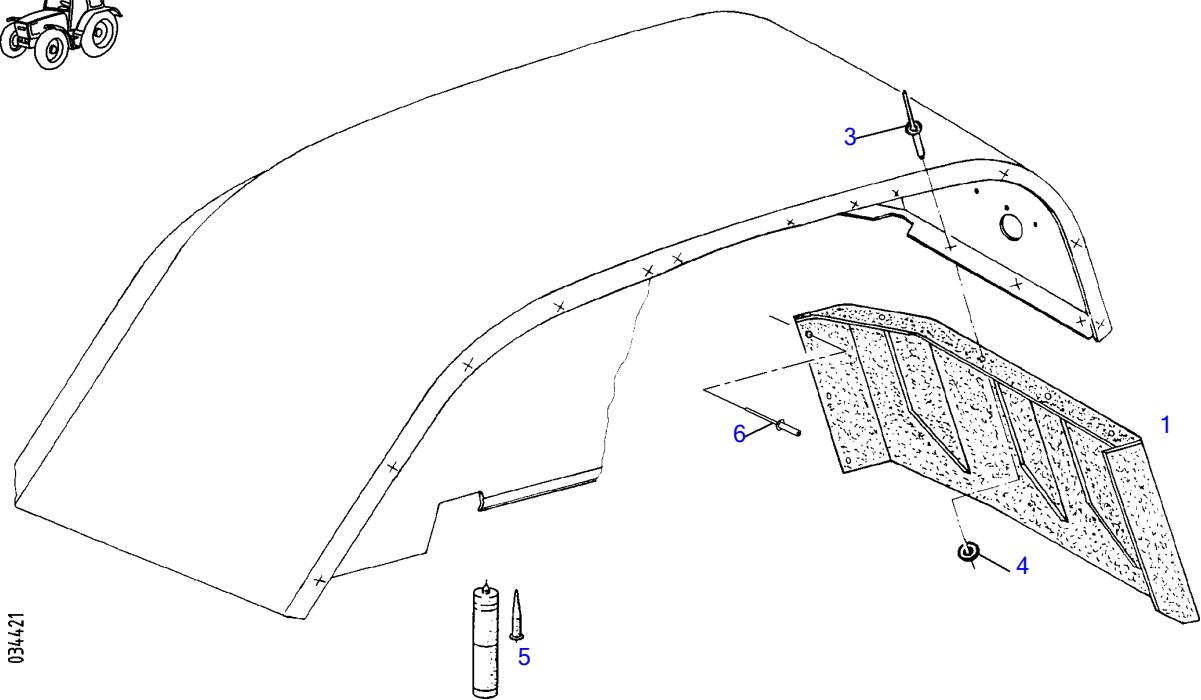
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			315 MM ← 920/7037	
1	718701051100	1	MUDGUARD EXTENSION LEFT 155 MM	
	718701051110	1	MUDGUARD EXTENSION RIGHT 155 MM	
2	718701051050	2	INTERMEDIATE PIECE FRONT 160 MM	
3	718701051060	2	INTERMEDIATE PIECE REAR 160 MM	
4	X903005243995	1	SEAL STRAP 2X 2482MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=50M
5	X487520641000	44	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X18-8.8A3L
6	X452405408000	26	DISC	DIN 440 R6,6-ST.A3L
7	X454305108000	62	DISC	DIN9021-6,4-140HV-A3L
8	X434102240000	44	NUT	DIN6925-M6-8-A3L
9	X499500795000	2	LOCKING PLUG	F4



034311

Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
MUDGUARD ENLARGEMENT
Page11-0025

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			480 MM <-- 920/7037	
1	718701051100	1	MUDGUARD EXTENSION LEFT 155 MM	
	718701051110	1	MUDGUARD EXTENSION RIGHT 155 MM	
2	718701051050	4	INTERMEDIATE PIECE FRONT 160 MM	
3	718701051060	4	INTERMEDIATE PIECE REAR 160 MM	
4	X903005243995	1	SEAL STRAP 4X 2482MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=50M
5	X487520641000	66	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X18-8.8A3L
6	X452405408000	26	DISC	DIN 440 R6,6-ST.A3L
7	X454305108000	106	DISC	DIN9021-6,4-140HV-A3L
8	X434102240000	66	NUT	DIN6925-M6-8-A3L
9	X499501100000	4	LOCKING PLUG	F5



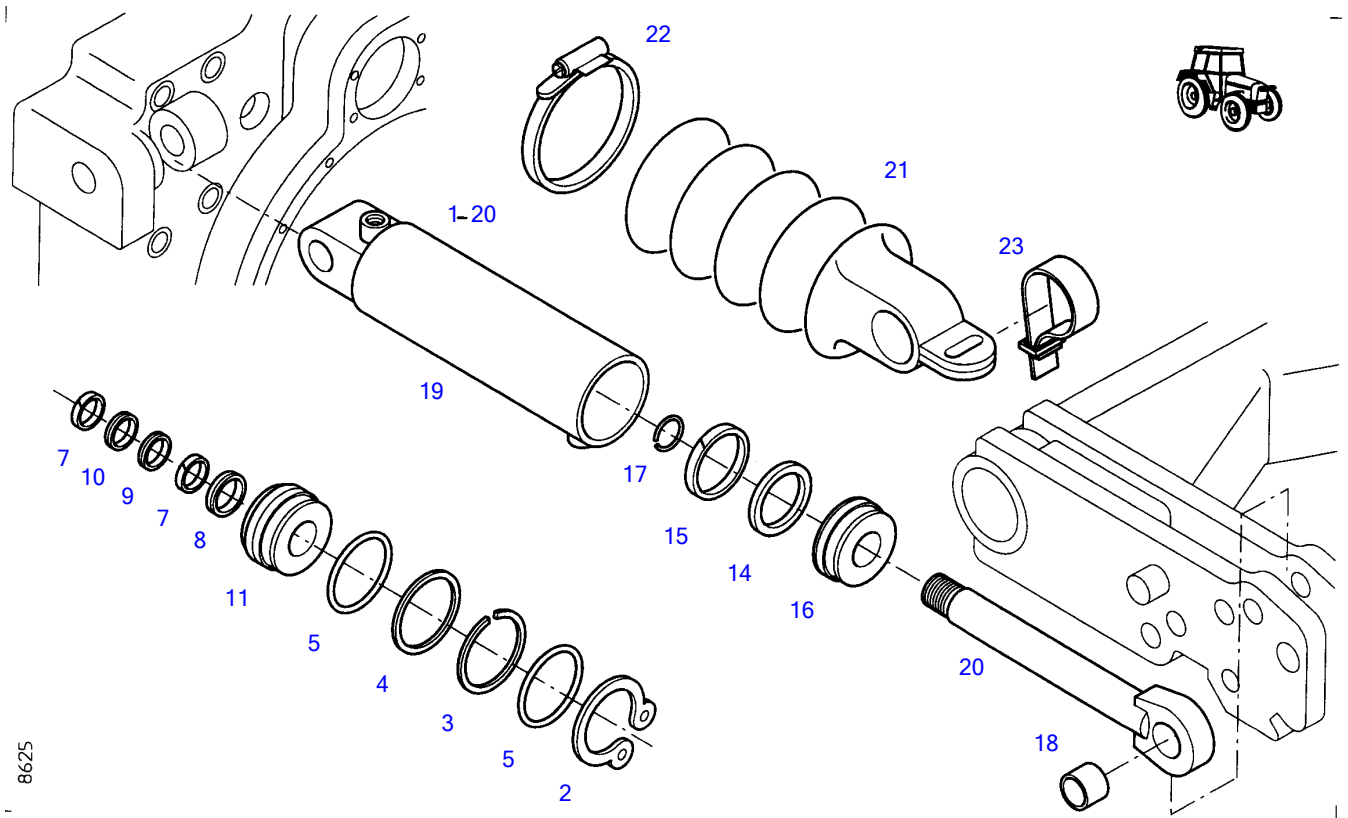
034421

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****MUDGUARD COVER****Page11-0029**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
<-- 920/6139				
1	816700060010	1	MUDGUARD COVER LEFT	
	816700060020	1	MUDGUARD COVER RIGHT	
3	X444715600000	13	POP RIVET	4,8X25
4	X454303908000	15	DISC	DIN9021-5,3-140HV-A3L
5	X903055270000	X	SEALING COMPOUND	
6	X444715600000	2	POP RIVET	4,8X25

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****IMPLEMENT LIFT SYSTEM FRONT****Page 12-000-TOC**

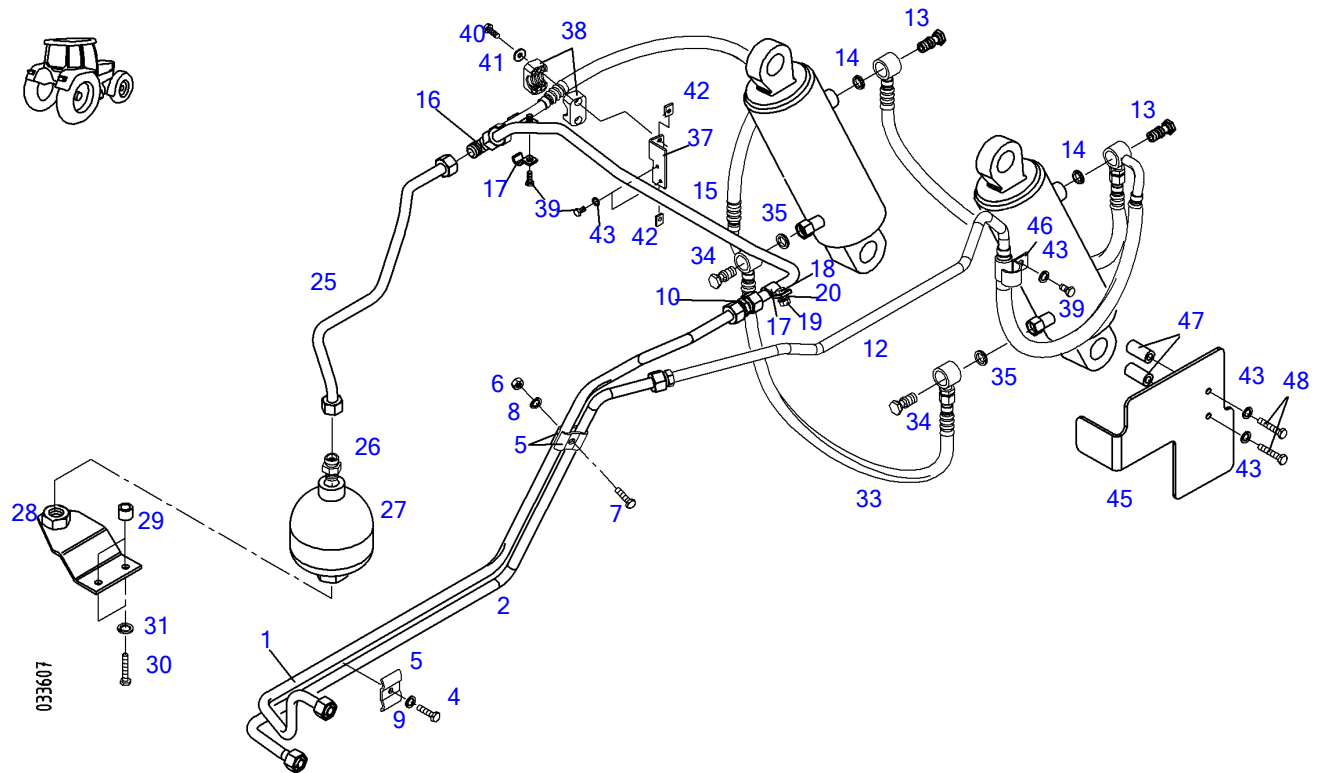
Page Number	Page Title	Page Reference
12-0001	D.A. HYDR. CYLINDER	9210
12-0002	TUBE	9215
12-0003	TUBE	9220
12-0004	TUBE	9225
	ELTROCONT.POWER LIFT	
12-0005	FRONT POWER LIFT	9230
12-0006	FRONT POWER LIFT	9235
12-0007	BOTTOM LINK	9240
12-0008	TOP LINK	9250
12-0009	SENSOR	9260
12-0010	DIRECTIONAL C. VALVE	9270
	<-- 920/6001 --> 920/6027	
12-0011	DIRECTIONAL C. VALVE	9271
	<-- 920/6028 --> 920/7467	
12-0012	DIRECTIONAL C. VALVE	9272
	<-- 920/7468	
12-0013	LOADING WEIGHT	9280
	870 KG	
12-0014	LOADING WEIGHT	9282
	1800 KG	
12-0015	ADDITIONAL WEIGHT	9285
12-0016	CARRIER	9290
12-0017	HITCH - LOADING WEIGHT	9295



8625

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****D.A. HYDR. CYLINDER****Page 12-0001**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	G816920020010	2	DOUBLE-ACTING HYDRAULIC CYLINDER ><2-20	
	G001990011070	2	SEAL KIT ><2-10,14,15,17	
2	X530006846000	2	LOCK WASHER	DIN 471-65X2,5
3	F524893060070	2	LOCKWASHER	
4	X566307600000	2	SUPPORTING RING	
5	X548945415000	4	O-RING	64X3-FPM 70 FWN56402
7	X560260100000	4	GUIDE RING	
8	X547580100000	2	MOULDED SEALING WASHER	28X4,2
9	X547530602000	2	MOULDED SEALING WASHER	FWN65475-D28X4,2..../NBR
10	X547530601000	2	MOULDED SEALING WASHER	FWN65475-D28X4,2-PTFE/NBR
11	186861901110	2	BEARING BUSHING	
14	X547500000000	2	MOULDED SEALING WASHER	70X6,3
15	X560250000000	2	GUIDE RING	
16	186861901100	2	PISTON	
17	X533208446000	2	LOCKWASHER	DIN 7993-A22
18	186861900110	2	BUSH	
19	H816920020100	2	CYLINDER BARREL	
20	H186861900110	2	CYLINDER ROD	
21	737921020010	2	BELLOWS	
22	X458657600000	2	HOSE CLIP	
23	X668981022000	2	CABLE STRAP	FWN 66650 B175X4-SW



Fendt

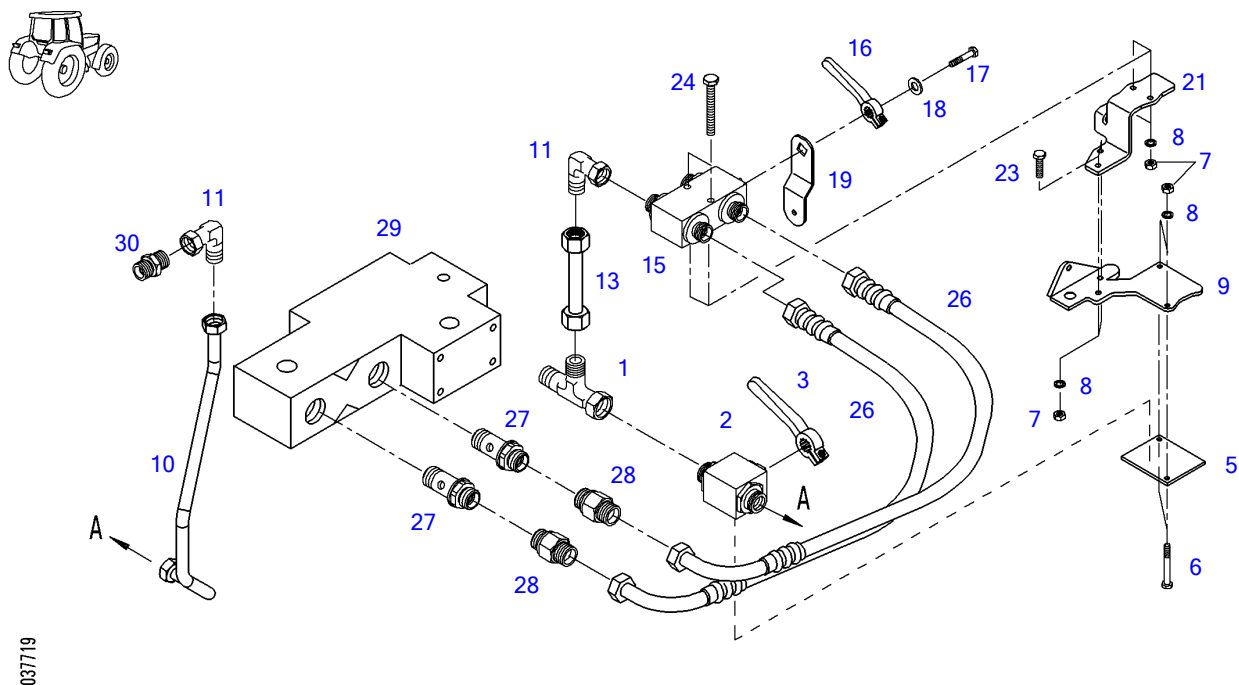
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

TUBE

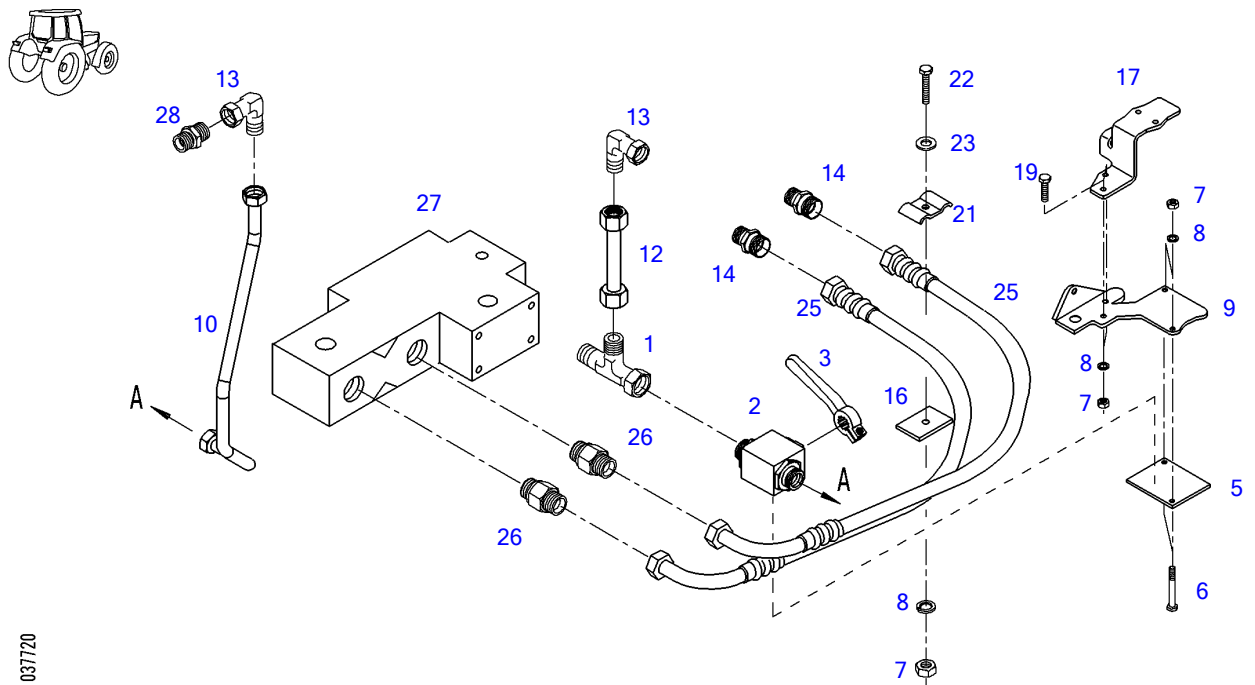
Page 12-0002

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	H930920030041	1	BOOST PIPE	
2	H930920030060	1	BOOST PIPE <>	
4	X487520941000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT NOT FITTED WITH FRONT HYDR. COUPLINGS	DIN 933 M6X25-8.8A3L
5	178950010260	3	CLIP	
6	X428202239000	1	NUT	DIN 934 M6-8A3L
7	X487520941000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X25-8.8A3L
8	X520803001000	1	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-6-A3L
9	X520803001000	1	SPLIT WASHER NOT FITTED WITH FRONT HYDR. COUPLINGS	FWN 65208-6-A3L
10	X592616300000	1	UNION	DIN 3902-L15
12	G930920030010	1	PRESSURE LINE >< 13,14 <>	
13	F716300131010	2	HOLDING SCREW	
14	F716300131020	2	RETAINING RING	
15	H930920030030	1	BOOST PIPE	
16	X592716300000	1	T-FITTING	DIN 3908-L15-A3L
17	238950010010	2	CLIP	
18	X487527741000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X20-8.8A3L
19	X428202439000	1	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
20	X450006308000	1	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
25	H916921030070	1	BOOST PIPE	
26	X592501300000	2	SCREW NECK	DIN 3901-L15B-M-ST-A3
27	H192921901100	1	DIAPHRAGM ACCUMULATOR	
28	H816920030101	1	RETAINER	
29	258890050010	2	SPACER TUBE	
30	X487532141000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X50-8.8A3L
31	X520804401000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-10-A3L
33	G916921030040	1	PRESSURE HOSE >< 34,35	
34	F716300131010	2	HOLDING SCREW	
35	F716300131020	2	RETAINING RING	
37	916921030030	1	ANGLE	
38	X457588000000	1	PIPE CLAMP	1PAAR
39	X487526841000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X16-8.8A3L
40	X487522341000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X50-8.8A3L
41	X454305108000	2	DISC	DIN9021-6,4-140HV-A3L
42	X435704800000	2	SPEED NUT	M6 ZN PASS
43	X520803901000	6	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
45	926150200101	1	PROTECTION BAR	
46	737960660070	1	CLIP	
47	816960700080	2	BUSH	
48	X487528541000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X50-8.8A3L



Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
TUBE
F920002
Page 12-0003

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	X584416300000	1	ADJUSTABLE L-THREADED CONNECTION	FWN65844-L15-A3L
2	X597905500000	1	2-WAY BALL VALVE BLOCK	
3	X598020200000	1	COCK SPANNER	FWN 65980 A12
5	380950130110	1	PLATE	
6	X486521741000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M6X60-8.8A3L
7	X428202239000	6	NUT	DIN 934 M6-8A3L
8	X520803001000	6	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-6-A3L
9			SEE AXLES	
			SEE TUBES FRONTAXLE SPRING	
10	H916921030040	1	BOOST PIPE	
11	X584316300000	2	ADJUSTABLE W-THREADED CONNECTION BODY	FWN65843-L15-A3L
13	H916921030050	1	BOOST PIPE	
15	G930920030100	1	BALL VALVE	
16	X598020300000	1	COCK SPANNER	FWN 65980 A 9
17	X487517141000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M5X12-8.8A3L
18	X450003908000	1	DISC	DIN 125-5,3-ST.A3L
19	916921030020	1	SHEET METAL	
21	916921030010	1	ANGLE	
23	X487520741000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X20-8.8A3L
24	X487522341000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X50-8.8A3L
26	H716921030060	2	PRESSURE HOSE	
27	716890580020	2	BANJO BOLT WITH REAR OUTLETS	
28	X592502400000	2	SCREW NECK NOT USED AT REAR OUTLETS	FWN65925-L15M22/35-A3
29			SEE SPOOL VALVE	
30	X592502201000	1	SCREW NECK	FWN65925-L15E-M22X1,5-A3L



Fendt

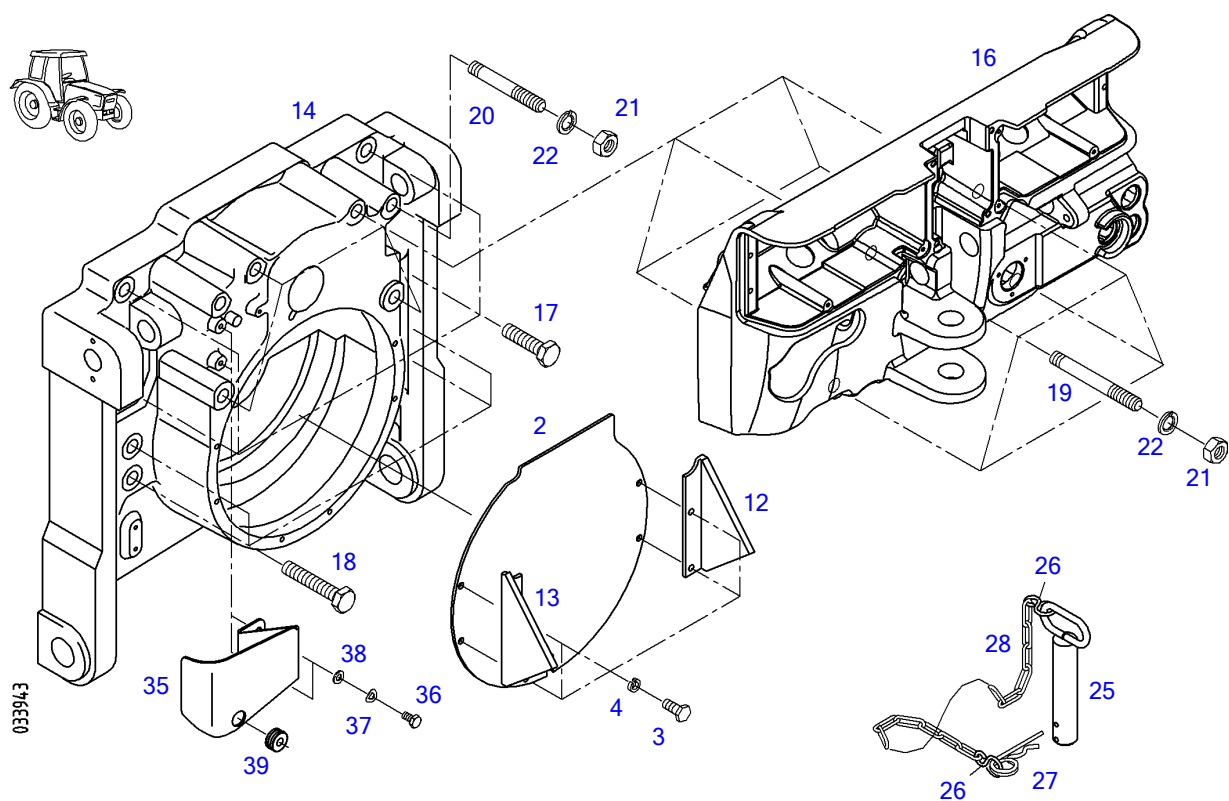
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

TUBE

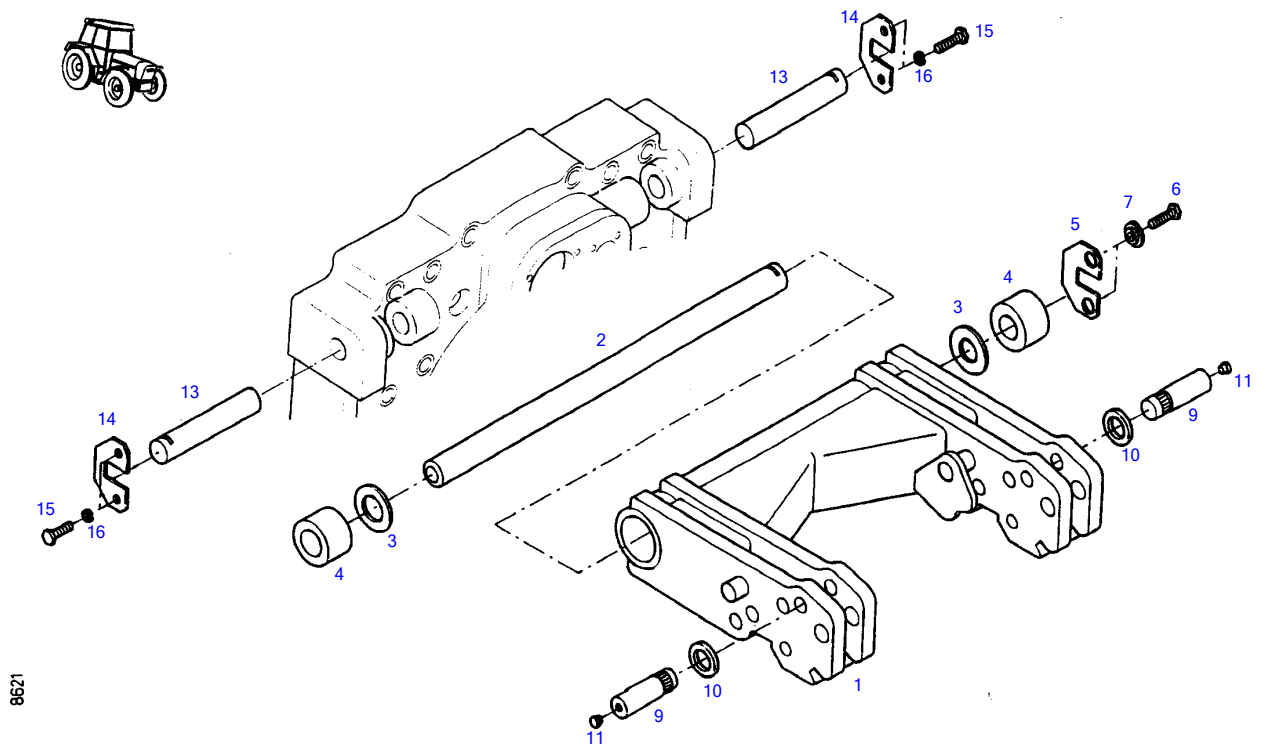
Page 12-0004

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
ELTROCONT.POWER LIFT				
1	X584416300000	1	ADJUSTABLE L-THREADED CONNECTION	FWN65844-L15-A3L
2	X597905500000	1	2-WAY BALL VALVE BLOCK	
3	X598020200000	1	COCK SPANNER	FWN 65980 A12
5	380950130110	1	PLATE	
6	X486521741000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M6X60-8.8A3L
7	X428202239000	5	NUT	DIN 934 M6-8A3L
8	X520803001000	5	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-6-A3L
9			SEE AXLES	
			SEE TUBES FRONTAXLE SPRING	
10	H916921030040	1	BOOST PIPE	
12	H916921030050	1	BOOST PIPE	
13	X584316300000	2	ADJUSTABLE W-THREADED CONNECTION BODY	FWN65843-L15-A3L
14	X594427500000	2	REDUCING STUD	FWN65944-L15/12 A3L
16	167301130110	1	PLATE	
17	916921030010	1	ANGLE	
19	X487520741000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X20-8.8A3L
21	250600130090	1	CLAMP	
22	X487521341000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X40-8.8A3L
23	X450005108000	1	DISC	DIN 125-6,4-ST.A3L
25	H716921030060	2	PRESSURE HOSE	
26	X592502400000	2	SCREW NECK	FWN65925-L15M22/35-A3
27			SEE SPOOL VALVE	
28	X592502201000	1	SCREW NECK	FWN65925-L15E-M22X1,5-A3L



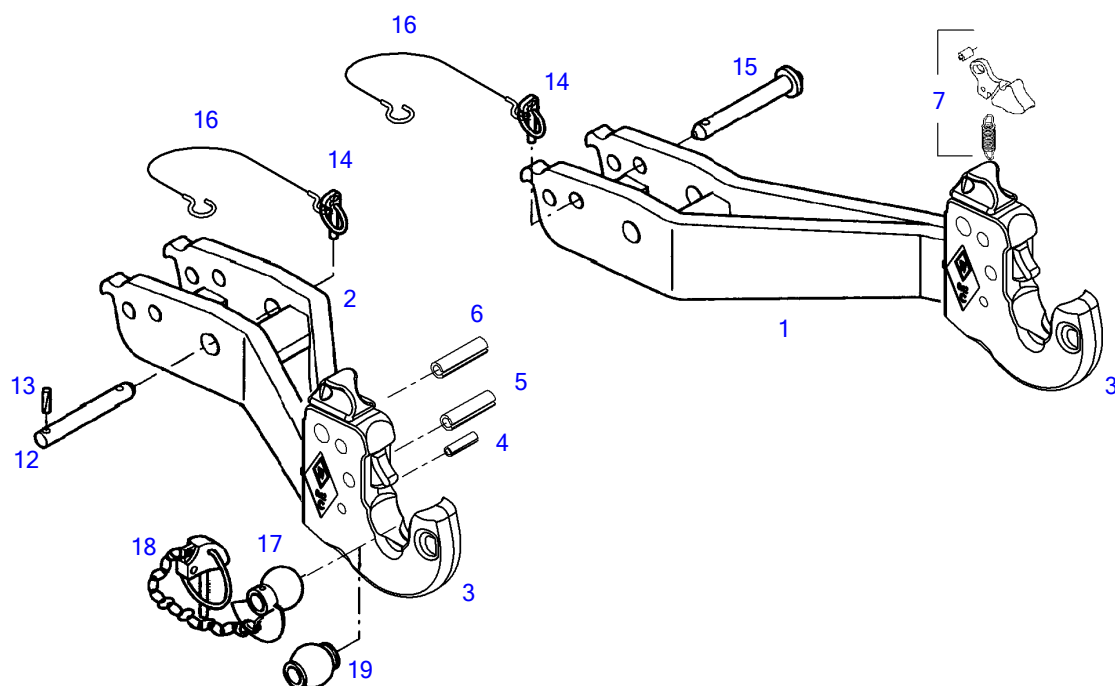
Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
FRONT POWER LIFT
Page 12-0005

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
2	816920011190	1	COVER	
3	X487526841000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X16-8.8A3L
4	X520803901000	4	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
12	816920011150	1	COVER	
13	816920011160	1	COVER	
14	816920011183	1	HOUSING WITHOUT FRONT PTO	
16	930920010021	1	PLATE	
17	X487551400000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M18X90 GWA-10.9
18	X486551605000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M18X100-8.8
19	X482954200000	4	STUD BOLT	M18X230-10.9-N.V.GRT- OB3FWN10
20	X482953900000	2	STUD BOLT	D835-M18X200-10.9-GWA-OB3FWN10
21	X428204439000	6	NUT	DIN 934 M18-8A3L
22	X520807201000	6	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-18-A3L
25	G178300110050	1	BOLT ><26-28	
26	013821010190	2	HOOK	
27	112851010080	1	HAIR COTTER PIN	
28	X698309722500	1	CHAIN 1X 320 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=500 DIN 5685-G3X26-A3L
35	930920010051	1	COVER NOT FITTED WITH FRONT HYDR. COUPLINGS	
36	X487520441000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT NOT FITTED WITH FRONT HYDR. COUPLINGS	DIN 933 M6X12-8.8A3L
37	X521403047000	2	SPRING WASHER NOT FITTED WITH FRONT HYDR. COUPLINGS	DIN 137 B6-MECH.VZK
38	X450005108000	2	DISC NOT FITTED WITH FRONT HYDR. COUPLINGS	DIN 125-6,4-ST.A3L
39	231101030070	1	UNIVERSAL SPOUT NOT FITTED WITH FRONT HYDR. COUPLINGS	



Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****FRONT POWER LIFT****Page 12-0006**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	H816920011011	1	FRAME	
2	816920011011	1	SHAFT	
3	816920011031	2	DISC	
4	816920011021	2	BUSH	
5	716921010030	1	LOCK PLATE	
6	X487531741000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X30-8.8A3L
7	816920011060	2	BUSH	
9	199920010040	2	BOLT	
10	186861900040	4	SEALING WASHER	
11	X499500795000	2	LOCKING PLUG	F4
13	816920011041	2	BOLT	
14	199860030090	2	LOCK PLATE	
15	X487527841000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X22-8.8A3L
16	X520803901000	4	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L



033819

Fendt

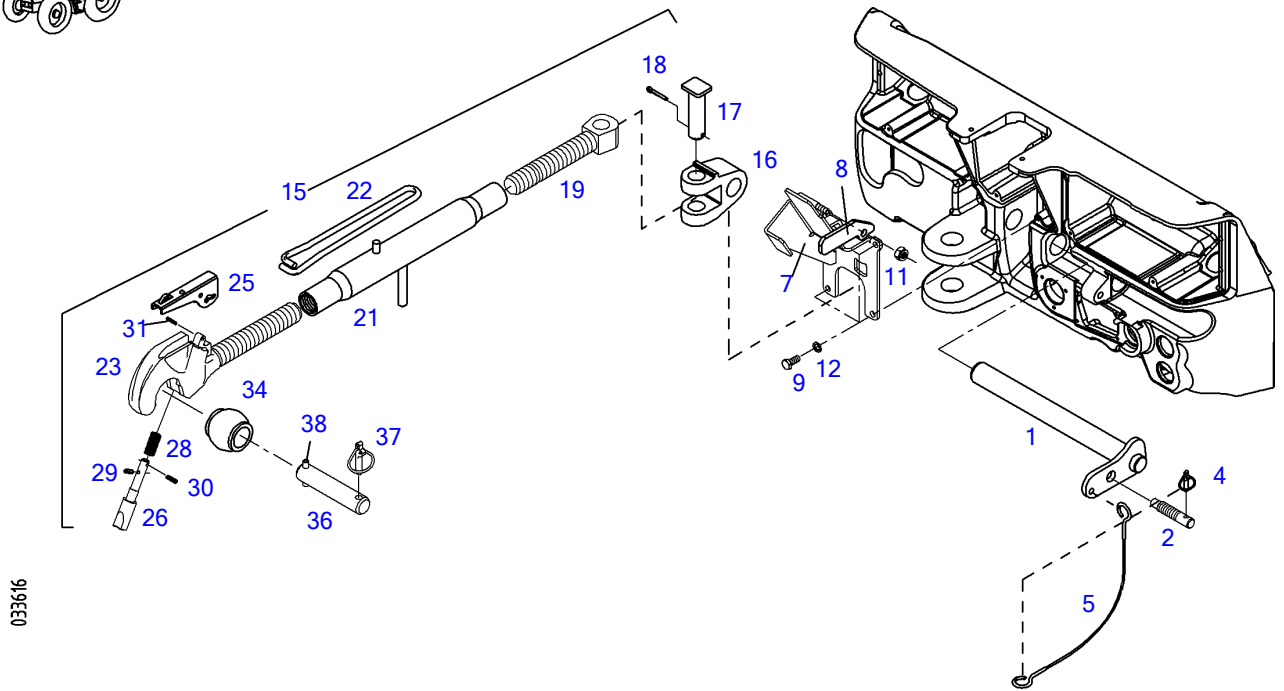
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

BOTTOM LINK

Page 12-0007

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	H816920070014	1	CONTROL ARM ><3-7 <>	
2	H816920070024	1	CONTROL ARM ><3-7 <>	
3	718921070170	2	LOWER LINKAGE ><4-7 <>	
4	X500625146000	2	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-6X32-A-ST-OB3 FWN10256
5	X500640400000	2	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-13X36-A-ST
6	X500632546000	2	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-10X36A-ST-ZNP
7	F816870060030	2	PARTS KIT <>	
12	199920070010	2	BOLT	
13	X500629246000	2	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-8X55-A-ST-OB3 FWN10256
14	X537607600000	4	LYNCH PIN	12X45
15	H816920070030	2	BOLT LOCK	
16	H716921050030	4	ROPE	
17	281870062020	2	BACK STOP PROFILE ><18	
18	F281870062052	2	LYNCH PIN	
19	281870062040	2	BALL SLEEVE	



033616

Fendt

FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

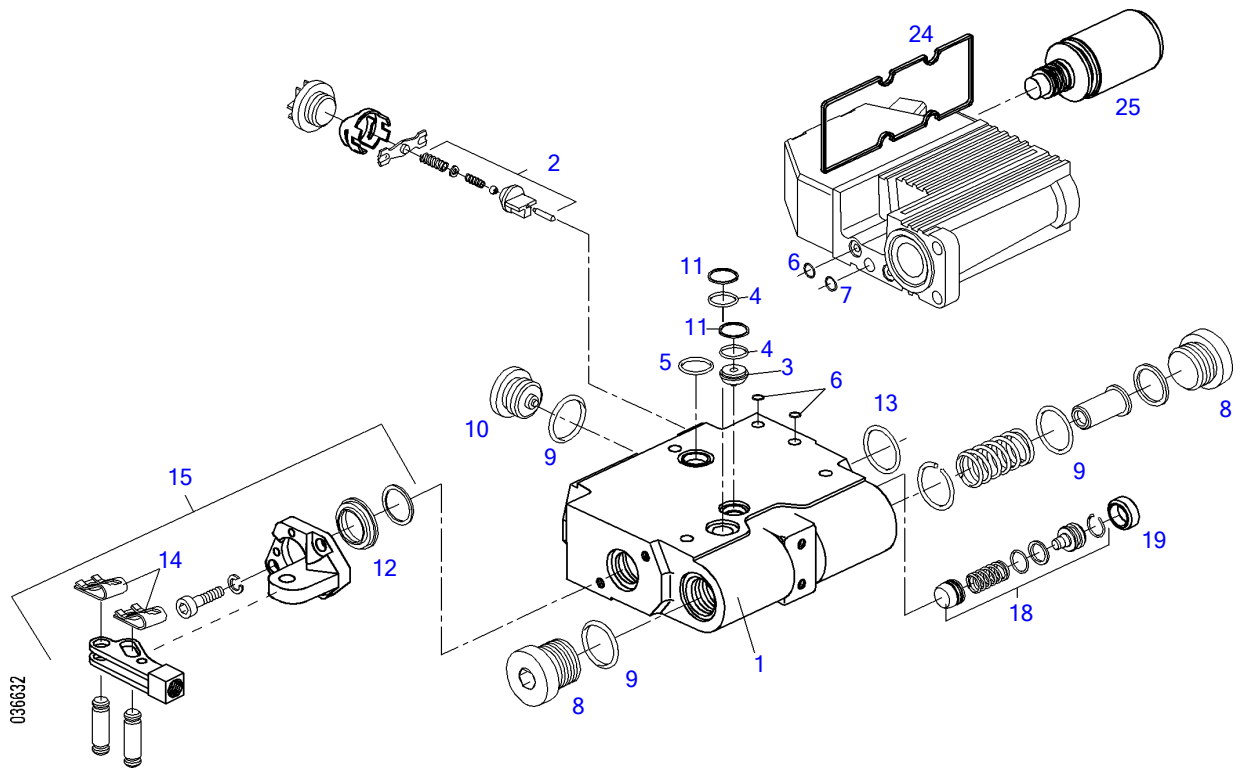
TOP LINK

Page 12-0008

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	H916921050011	1	BOLT	
2	716921050010	1	BOLT	
4	G015870030010	1	LYNCH PIN	
5	H716921050030	1	ROPE	
7	H930920050021	1	RETAINER	
8	930920050011	1	PLATE LINK	
9	X487527741000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X20-8.8A3L
11	X434102840000	1	NUT	DIN 980-VM10-8-A3L
12	X520803901000	4	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
15	G930920050010	1	CONTROL ARM ><15-31	
16	F716870050010	1	CLEVIS	
17	F716870050020	1	CLEVIS BOLT	
18	X531915902000	1	COTTER	DIN 94-6,3X63-ST
19	F716870050030	1	JOINTED SPINDLE	
21	F395870050030	1	STEERING PART	
22	F716870050050	1	SPRING CLIP	
23	G199870050101	1	LATCH MECHANISM ><25-31	
25	F199870050010	1	OPENING LEVER	
26	F199870050040	1	LOCKING BOLT	
28	F199870050030	1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
29	X500624546000	1	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-6X20-A-ST-ZNPHR10F-KOE
30	X500624746000	1	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-6X24-A-ST-OB3 FWN10256
31	X500621446000	1	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-5X24-A-ST-OB3 FWN10256
34	0066288100000	1	BALL SLEEVE	CAT.3/2 TO TOPLINK
36	198870050010	1	BOLT	
37	X537607600000	1	LYNCH PIN	12X45
38	X500628846000	1	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-8X36-A-ST-OB3 FWN10256

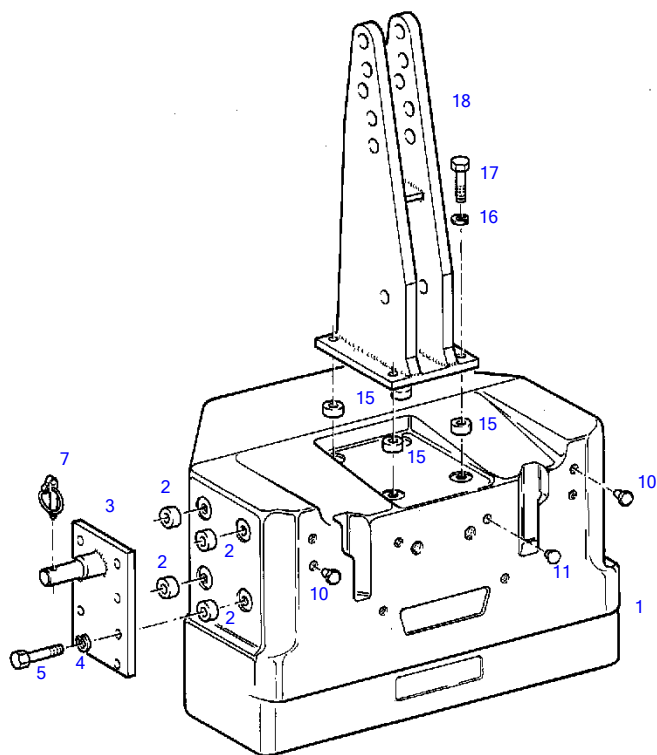
Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****SENSOR****Page 12-0009**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	G916971020033	1	SENSOR	
2	X463217639000	2	FLAT HEAD CAPSCREW	DIN 85 M4X12-4.8A3L
3	X450003308000	2	DISC	DIN 125-4,3-ST.A3L
4	X520802201000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-4-A3L
5	X428201839000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M4-8A3L
7	916921100020	1	DRIVER	
10	X500604900000	1	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-2X20-PHR
12	916921100010	1	RETAINING SHACKLE	
14	916921100050	1	GUARD	
15	X495219900000	3	SCREW	DIN7976-ST6,3X16-F-A3L
16	X435722100000	2	SPEED NUT	6,3 ZN PASS
17	X450005108000	4	DISC	DIN 125-6,4-ST.A3L
19	X504827000000	2	BALL PIN	FWN65047-D10-ST-ZNNI-4486MD
20	X504607200000	2	BALL SOCKET	10SXN03R
21	X428202239000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M6-8A3L
22	816920100120	1	ROD	
23	X428202439000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
25	916921100030	1	SHEET METAL	
26	X435722200000	1	SPEED NUT	6,3 MKB2.1SI
27	345960920050	1	BELLOWS	
30	X487520041000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933-M6X16-8.8-A3L
31	X485004700000	1	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912-M6X10-8.8-A3L
32	X520803001000	1	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-6-A3L



Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****DIRECTIONAL C. VALVE****Page12-0011**

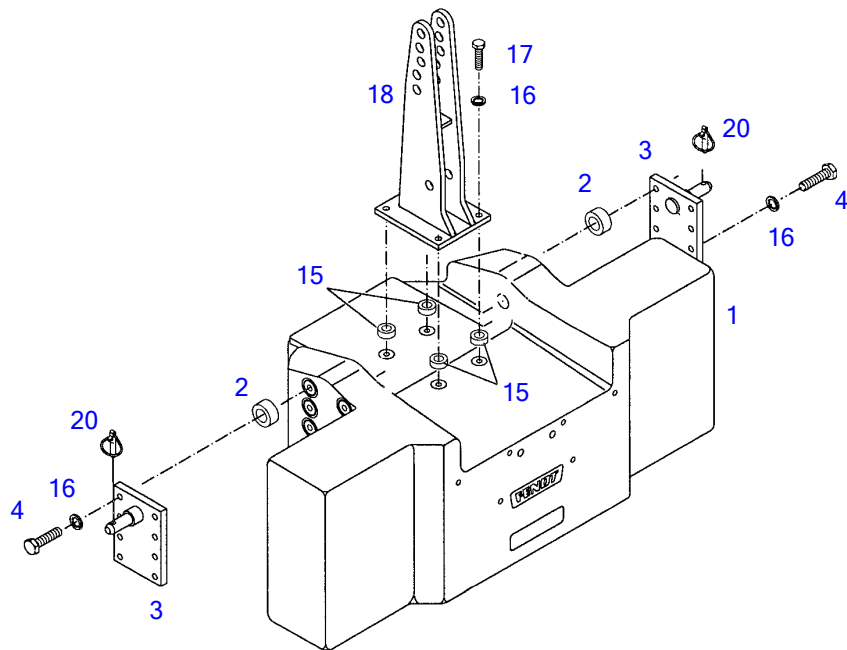
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments
<-- 920/6028 --> 920/7467			
1	G916961022017	1	DIRECTIONAL VALV ><2-25 MUST BE PROGRAMMED BEFOR FITTING <-- G916.961.022.021 1X
	F716961020020	1	SEAL KIT ><4-7,9,11-13
2	F816960020060	1	PARTS KIT
3	G816960020110	1	CHANGE VALVE
4	F916961022110	2	O-RING
5	F916961022100	1	O-RING
6	F718960030100	3	O-RING
7	F916961022120	1	O-RING
8	F916961020070	2	SCREW
9	F916961020160	3	O-RING
10	F916961022080	1	SCREW
11	F916961022130	2	SUPPORTING RING
12	F916961022010	1	SCRAPER RING
13	F916961022140	1	O-RING
14	F916961022020	4	LOCK SPRING
15	F916961022150	1	PARTS KIT ><12,14
18	F916961022160	1	PARTS KIT
19	F916961022030	1	LOCKING PLUG
24	F916961022180	1	MOLDED SEAL
25	F716961022010	1	PILOT VALVE



8428

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****LOADING WEIGHT****Page 12-0013**

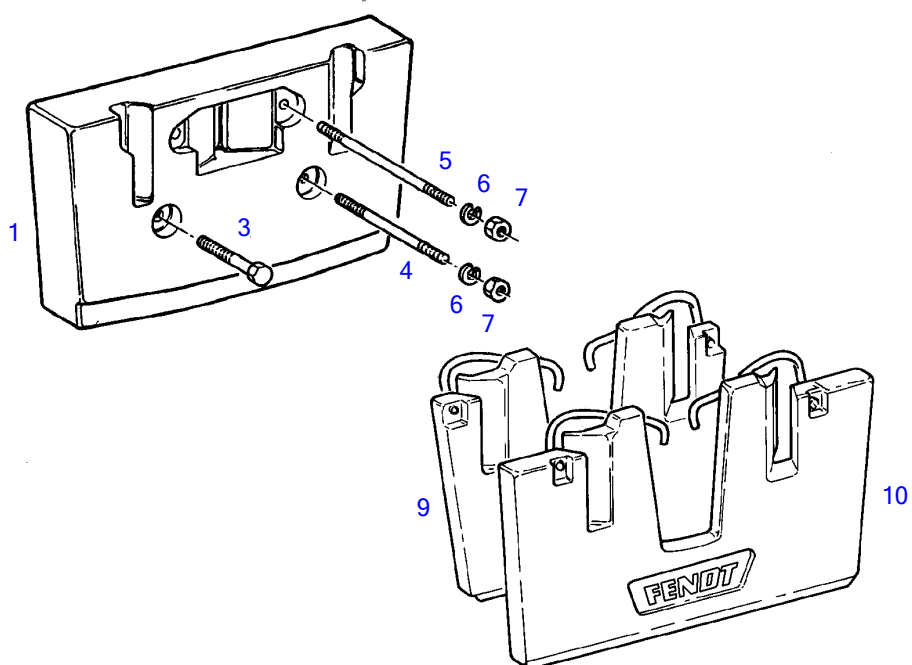
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
870 KG				
1	0070174100000	1	LOADING WEIGHT 870 KG ><2-18	FRONT POWER LIFT 870 KG
2	275870070010	8	SLEEVE	
3	H199920120030	2	PLATE	
4	X450010208000	8	DISC	DIN 125-17-ST.A3L
5	X487545902000	8	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M16X65-8.8A3L
7	X537607600000	2	LYNCH PIN	12X45
10	X499410800000	8	PROTECTIVE PLUG	UNIV.
11	X499503895000	2	LOCKING PLUG	F19
15	246300060010	4	RING	
16	X450010208000	4	DISC	DIN 125-17-ST.A3L
17	X487545601000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT NOT USED WITH HITCH SUPPORT	DIN 933 M16X60-8.8A3L
18	H199920120040	1	RETAINER	



031246

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****LOADING WEIGHT****Page 12-0014**

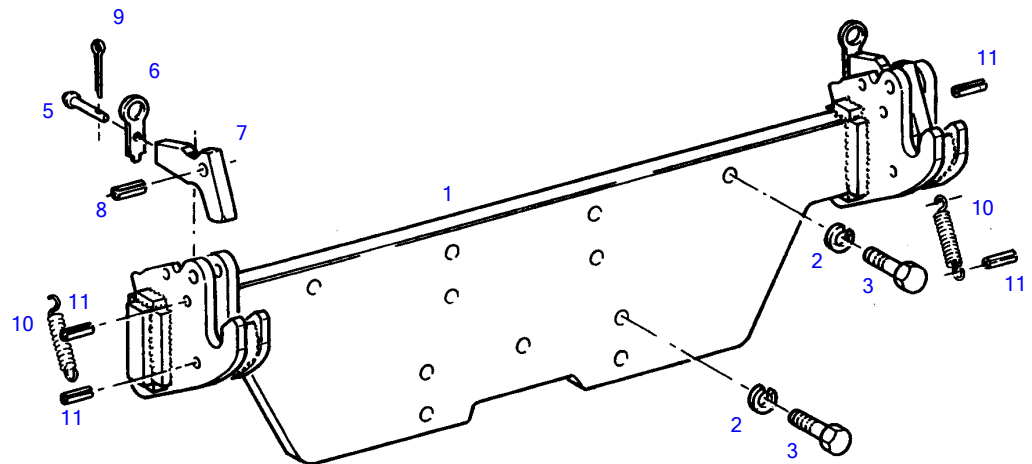
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1800 KG				
1	0070004100000	1	LOADING WEIGHT 1800 KG ><2-18	1800 KG - FRONT POWER LIFT
2	275870070010	8	SLEEVE	
3	H199920120030	2	PLATE	
4	X487545902000	8	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M16X65-8.8A3L
15	246300060010	4	RING	
16	X450010208000	12	DISC	DIN 125-17-ST.A3L
17	X487545601000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT NOT USED WITH HITCH SUPPORT	DIN 933 M16X60-8.8A3L
18	H199920120040	1	RETAINER	
20	X537607600000	2	LYNCH PIN	12X45



033193

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****ADDITIONAL WEIGHT****Page 12-0015**

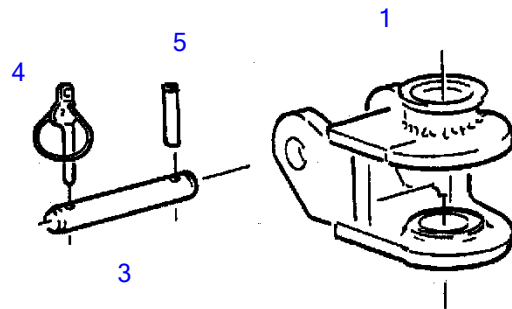
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	0070389100000	X	LOADING WEIGHT 120 KG	120 KG
3	X486546941000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M16X100-8.8A3L
4	149300010020	4	STUD BOLT M16 X 220MM	M16X220
5	186300901010	4	STUD BOLT M16 X 320MM	
6	X520806601000	4	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-16-A3L
7	X428204039000	4	NUT	DIN 934 M16-8A3L
9	0070141100000	X	AUXILIARY WEIGHT 42 KG	42 KG
10	0070028100000	X	AUXILIARY WEIGHT 32 KG	32 KG



8437

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****CARRIER****Page12-0016**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	0070185100000	1	MOUNTING PART ><2-11	FOR PACKER TRANSPORT
2	X520806601000	6	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-16-A3L
3	X487545601000	6	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M16X60-8.8A3L
5	X403977401000	2	BOLT	DIN 1434-10H11X60X56-UST36-2
6	205870060511	2	GRID	
7	205870060501	2	RATCHET	
8	X500644446000	2	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-14X36A-ST-ZNPHR10F-KOE
9	X531909008000	2	COTTER	DIN 94-3,2X28-ST.A3L
10	X800045151000	2	PULLING SPRING	1,4X15X43,3
11	X500628846000	4	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-8X36-A-ST-OB3 FWN10256



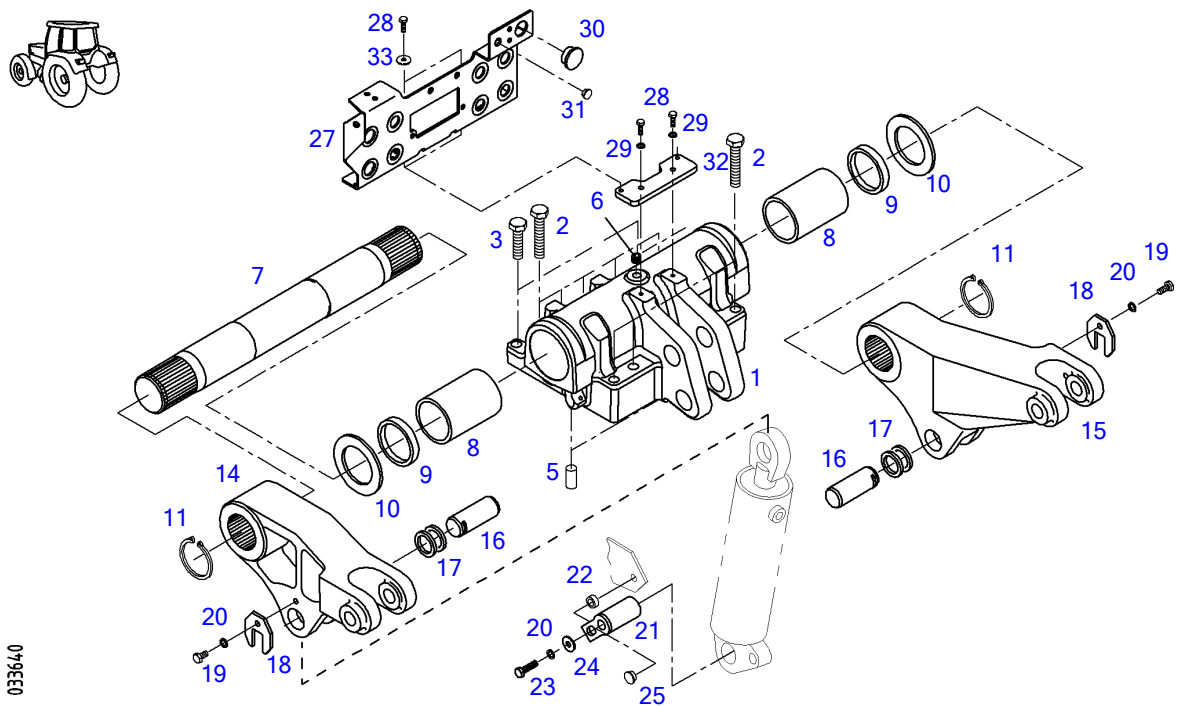
009924

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****HITCH - LOADING WEIGHT****Page 12-0017**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	H278501050014	1	TRAILER HOOK <>	
	G178300110050	1	BOLT	
3	180870050010	1	BOLT	
4	X537607600000	1	LYNCH PIN	12X45
5	X500628946000	1	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-8X40-A-ST-OB3 FWN10256

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****IMPLEMENT LIFT SYSTEM REAR****Page13-000-TOC**

Page Number	Page Title	Page Reference
13-0001	POWER LIFT	1464129
13-0002	D.A. HYDR. CYLINDER 40/90;247/452 LEFT <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7069	1464130
13-0003	D.A. HYDR. CYLINDER 40/90;247/452 LEFT <-- 920/7070	1464131
13-0004	D.A. HYDR. CYLINDER 40/100;247/452 RIGHT <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7053	1464132
13-0005	D.A. HYDR. CYLINDER 40/100;247/452 RIGHT <-- 920/7054	1464133
13-0006	D.A. HYDR. CYLINDER 40/100;247/452 BARAXLE <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7053	1464134
13-0007	D.A. HYDR. CYLINDER 40/100;247/452 BARAXLE <-- 920/7054	1464135
13-0008	OIL TANK <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7066	1464136
13-0009	OIL TANK <-- 920/7067	1464137
13-0010	DRAFT PIN	1464138
13-0011	SENSOR	1464139
13-0012	EL.HD.REMOTE CONTROL	1464140
13-0013	LIFT ARM <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7170	1464153
13-0014	LIFT ARM <-- 920/7171	1464154
13-0015	SUPPORT <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6125	1464155
13-0016	SUPPORT <-- 920/6126 --> 920/7170	1464156
13-0017	SUPPORT <-- 920/7171	1464157
13-0018	SUPPORT REAR AXLE WITH BAR AXLE <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6125	1464158
13-0019	SUPPORT REAR AXLE WITH BAR AXLE <-- 920/6126 --> 920/7170	1464159
13-0020	SUPPORT REAR AXLE WITH BAR AXLE <-- 920/7171	1464160
13-0021	TOP LINK	1464161
13-0022	HYDR. UPPER LINK <-- 920/6001 --> 920/6090	1464162
13-0023	HYDR. UPPER LINK <-- 920/6091	1464163
13-0024	HYDR. UPPER LINK CLAMPING PARTS	1464164
13-0025	LINK HOLDER	1464165
13-0026	BOTTOM LINK <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7170	1464166
13-0027	BOTTOM LINK CATEGORY 3 <-- 920/7171	1464167
13-0028	BOTTOM LINK CATEGORY 4 <-- 920/7171	1464168
13-0029	BALL RETAINER	1464169



033640

Fendt

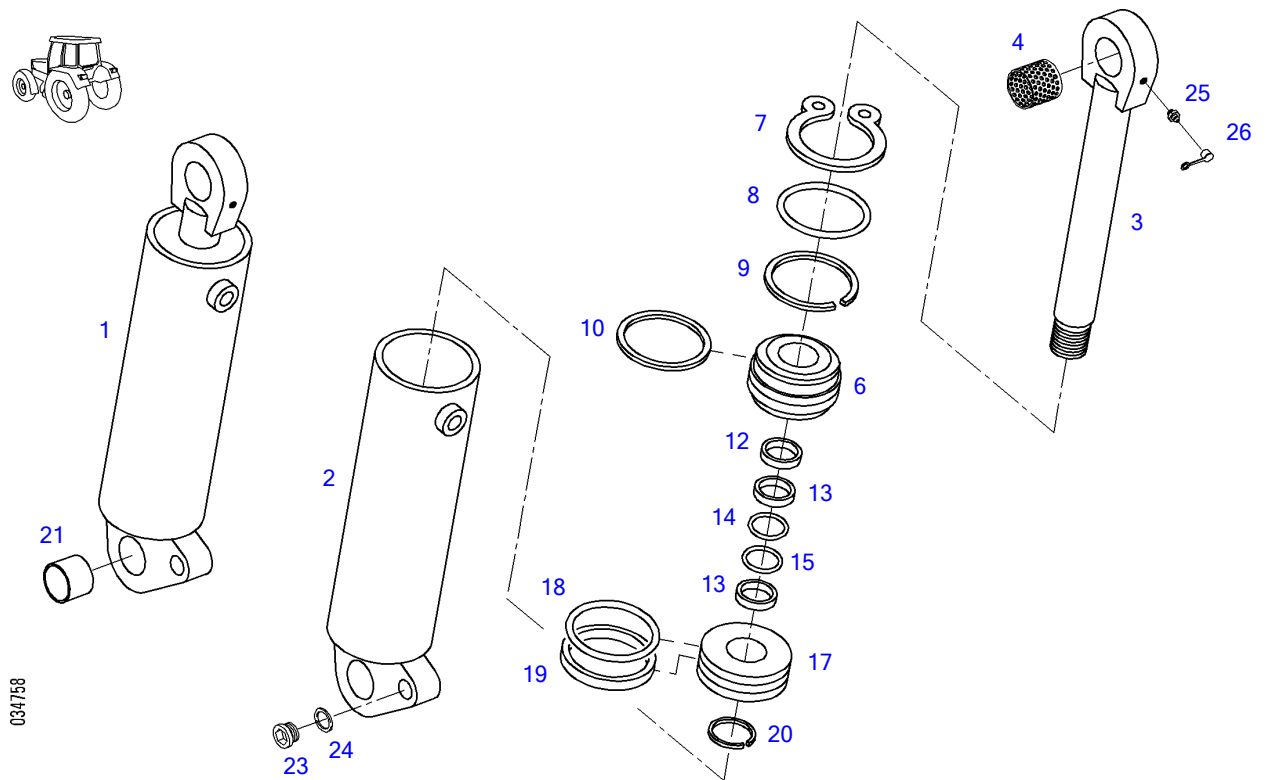
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

POWER LIFT

Page13-0001

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	G930860030011	1	DRIVE SHAFT BEARING	
2	X486551800000	10	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931-M18X120 GWA-10.9
3	X486551006000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M18X70 GWA-10.9
5	X505585617000	2	CYLINDER PIN	DIN 7-20M6X36-ST50K
6	X483501600000	1	SCREW	DIN 906 M18X1,5-ST
7	931860030060	1	LIFT SHAFT <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7327 <> <>	
	X530010001000	2	LOCK WASHER	DIN 471-75X4
8	816860030040	2	BUSH	
9	X550150400000	2	SHAFT SEAL	FWN65500-AF80X100X10
10	816860030050	2	DISC	
11	X530007246000	2	LOCK WASHER <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7327	DIN 471-75X2,5
	X530010001000	2	LOCK WASHER <-- 920/7328	DIN 471-75X4
14	903860030011	1	LIFT ARM	
15	903860030021	1	LIFT ARM	
16	716860030080	2	BOLT	
17	816860030070	4	SEALING RING <-- 920/6001 --> 920/7053	
18	716920010100	2	LOCK PLATE	
19	X487531301000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X20 GWA-10.9
20	X520804401000	4	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-10-A3L
21	H816860030042	2	BOLT	
22	816870030060	2	BUSH	
23	X487531541000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X25-8.8A3L
24	X454407508000	2	DISC	DIN9021-10,5-140HV-A3L
25	X499501100000	2	LOCKING PLUG	F5
27	H930860030012	1	BACK PANEL	
28	X487527741000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X20-8.8A3L
29	X520803901000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
30	X499509594000	1	LOCKING PLUG NOT USED AT EXTERNAL PRESSURE CONNECTION	F241
31	X499513595000	1	LOCKING PLUG NOT USED AT EXTERNAL PRESSURE CONNECTION	V14
32	930860030010	1	ADAPTER PLATE	
33	X454306308000	2	DISC	DIN9021-8,4-140HV-A3L



034758

Fendt

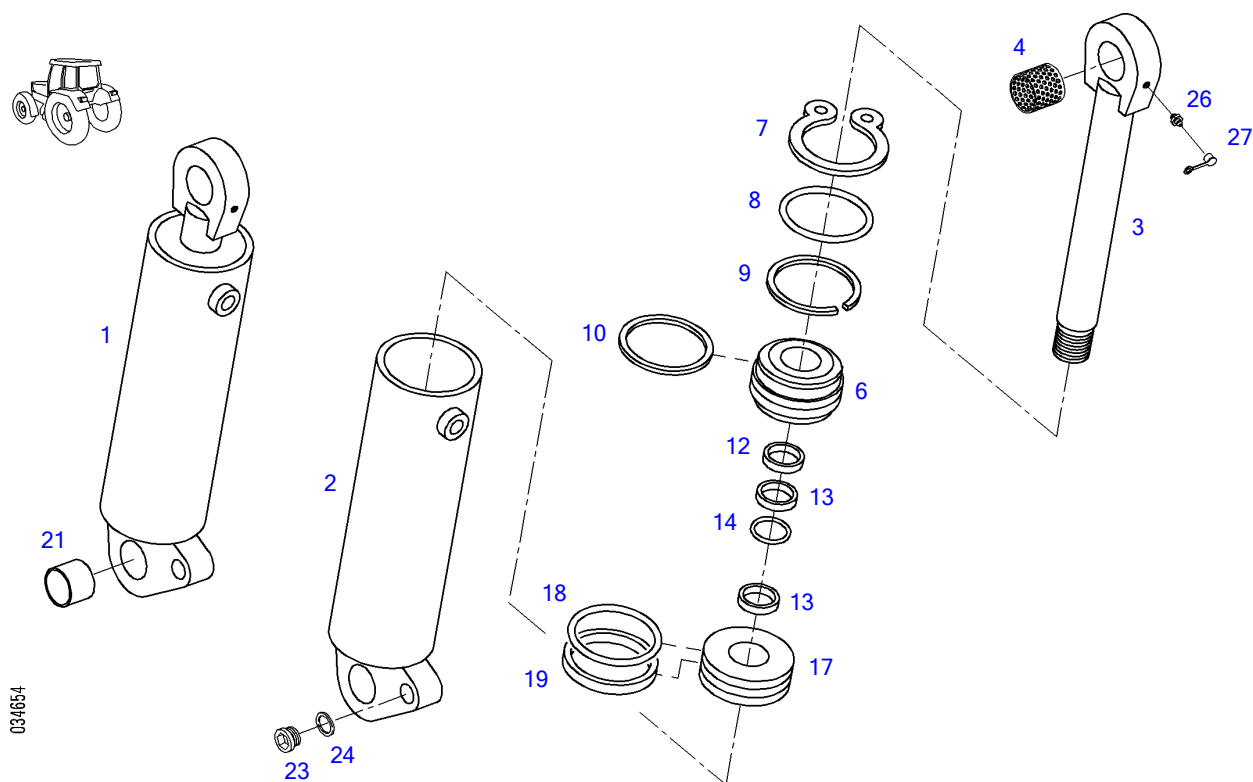
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

D.A. HYDR. CYLINDER

Page 13-0003

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			40/90;247/452 LEFT <-- 920/7070	
1	G916862030010	1	DOUBLE-ACTING HYDRAULIC CYLINDER 40/90;247/452	
	G001990011480	1	SEAL SET HYDRAULIC CYLINDER ><2-26	
2	H816860030030	1	CYLINDER BARREL ><7-15,18-20	
	X605018000000	1	BEARING BUSHING <>	FWN 66050 B4030
3	F716861030020	1	CYLINDER ROD	
4	X609535400000	1	BUSH	LD40X44X40B09
6	816860030600	1	BEARING BUSHING	
7	X530007946000	1	LOCK WASHER	DIN 471-85X3
8	X548967266000	1	O-RING	82,14X3,53-NBR 70 FWN56402
9	F716860030040	1	LOCKWASHER	
10	X547583400000	1	MOULDED SEALING WASHER	90,5X4
12	X547580001000	1	MOULDED SEALING WASHER	40X6,3
13	X560240001000	2	GUIDE RING	
14	X547530002000	1	MOULDED SEALING WASHER	FWN65475-D40X4,2-PUR/NBR
15	X547530000000	1	MOULDED SEALING WASHER	FWN65475-D40X4,2-PTFE/NBR
17	816860030610	1	PISTON	
18	X547500100000	1	MOULDED SEALING WASHER	90X6,3
19	X820500475000	1	GUIDE RING	
20	X533210646000	1	LOCKWASHER	DIN 7993-A32
21	X605018000000	1	BEARING BUSHING	FWN 66050 B4030
23	X483801600000	1	PLUG SCREW	DIN 908 M18X1,5-ST
24	X540005678000	1	SEALING WASHER	DIN 7603 A18X24-CU
25	X662516200000	1	CONE-TYPE LUBRICATING NIPPLE	H1SFG8X1
26	X562504000000	1	SHIELD CAP	B-GE



Fendt

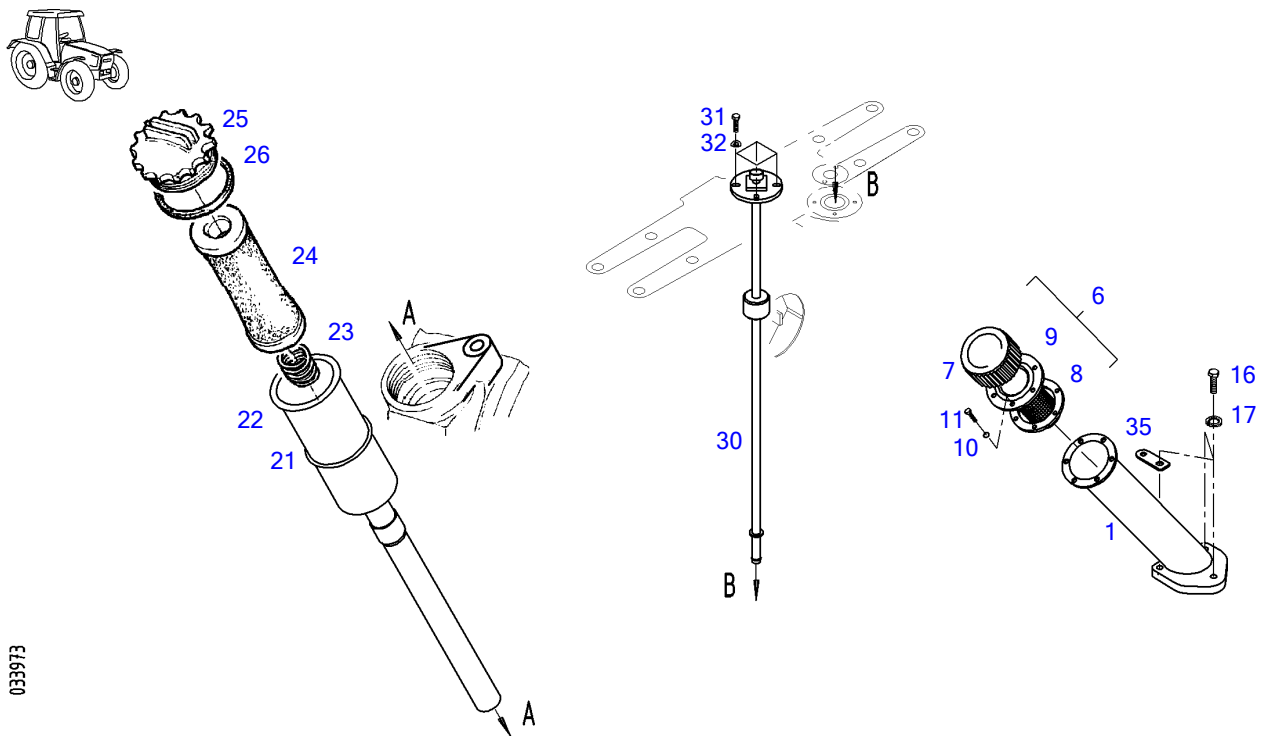
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

D.A. HYDR. CYLINDER

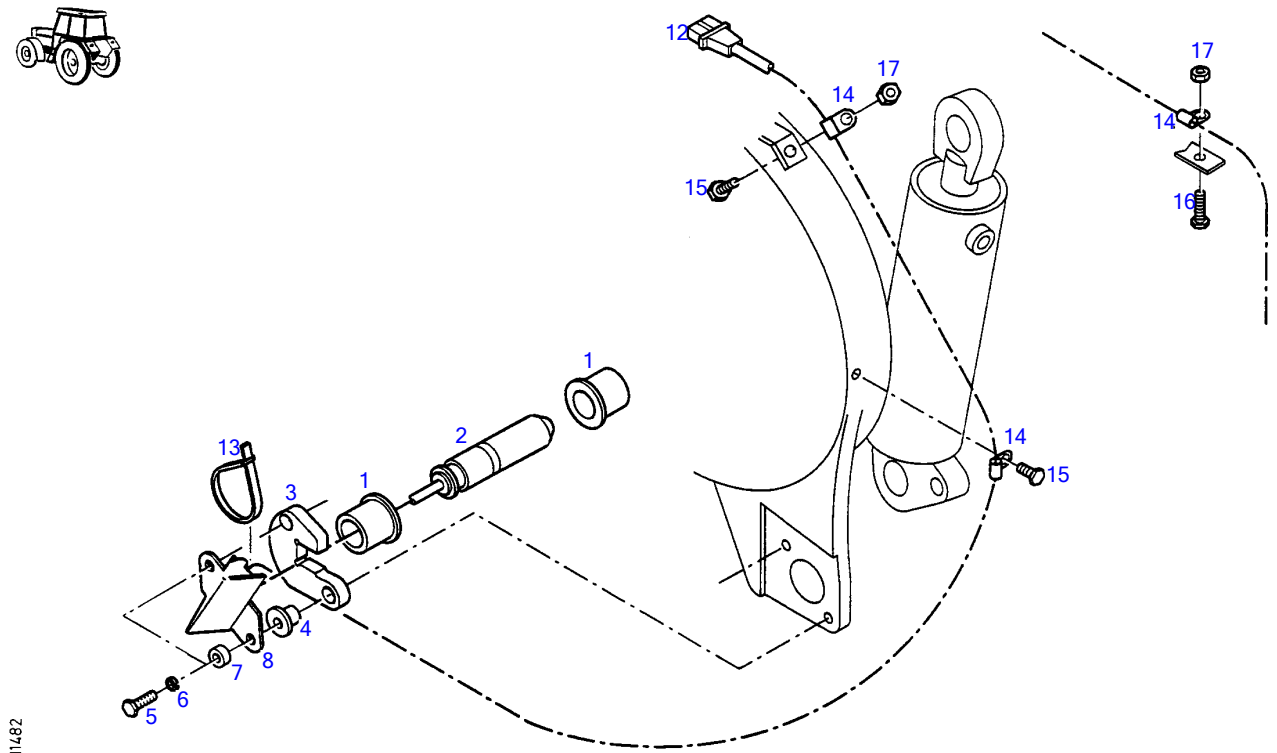
Page 13-0005

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			40/100;247/452 RIGHT ← 920/7054	
1	G930860030020	1	DOUBLE-ACTING HYDRAULIC CYLINDER 40/100;247/452	
	G001990011310	1	SEAL SET HYDRAULIC CYLINDER ><2-27	
2			><7-10,12-14,18-19 NOT AVAILABLE IN SINGLE PARTS	
3	F411860030050	1	CYLINDER ROD	
4	X609535400000	1	BUSH	LD40X44X40B09
6	F924860030010	1	GUIDE BUSH	
7	X530008300000	1	LOCK WASHER	DIN 471-95X3
8	X548972066000	1	O-RING	88X3-NBR 72 FWN56402
9	F924860030020	1	LOCKWASHER	
10	X547583600000	1	MOULDED SEALING WASHER	93,8X6,9U90E
12	X540410601000	1	SCRAPER BAR	FWN65404-15-40X48X4X7-EU
13	X560240001000	2	GUIDE RING	
14	X548317400000	1	GROOVED RING	40X48X7
17	F924860030050	1	PISTON	
18	X560242800000	1	GUIDE RING	
19	X547587200000	1	MOULDED SEALING WASHER	
21	X605018000000	1	BEARING BUSHING	FWN 66050 B4030
23	X483801600000	1	PLUG SCREW	DIN 908 M18X1,5-ST
24	X540005678000	1	SEALING WASHER	DIN 7603 A18X24-CU
26	X662516200000	1	CONE-TYPE LUBRICATING NIPPLE	H1SFG8X1
27	X562504000000	1	SHIELD CAP	B-GE



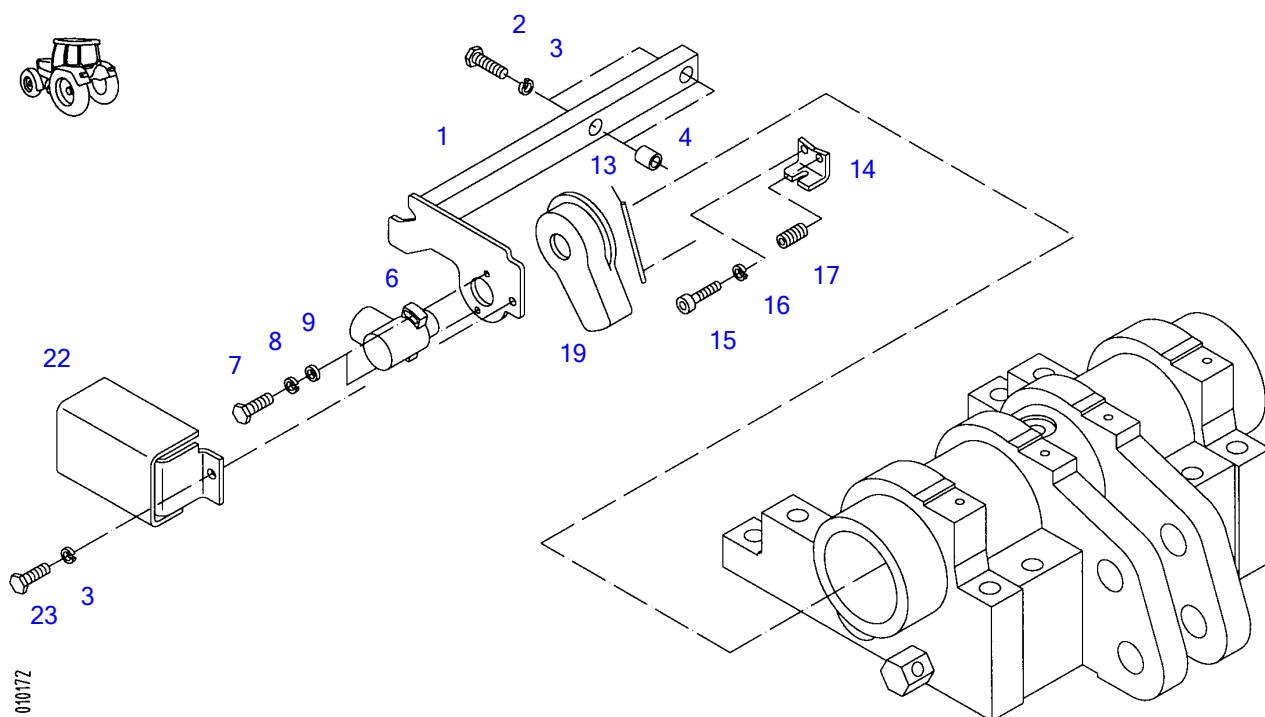
Fendt
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999
F920002
OIL TANK
Page 13-0009

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
<-- 920/7067				
1	H916861060020	1	OIL FILLER NECK	
6	G916861060010	1	FILTER	
			><7-9	
7	H385100050030	1	VENTILATION FILTER L1.0807-31	
8	F395860060030	1	FLAT SEALING WASHER	
9	F916860060020	1	INLET STRAINER	
			><8	
10	X450003908000	6	DISC	DIN 125-5,3-ST.A3L
11	X487517141000	6	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M5X12-8.8A3L
16	X487527841000	3	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X22-8.8A3L
17	X520803901000	3	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
21	X548954066000	1	O-RING	70X4-NBR 70 FWN56402
22	H916861060031	1	FILTER HOUSING	
23	144860060040	1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
24	G716860060310	1	FILTER ELEMENT 300 MM	
25	916860061100	1	FILTER LID	
26	X820500051000	1	FLAT SEALING WASHER	
30	G916970020021	1	OIL LEVEL INDICATOR	
31	X487516941000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M5X16-8.8A3L
32	X521402647000	4	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B5-MECH.VZK
35			RE. AIR CLEANER	



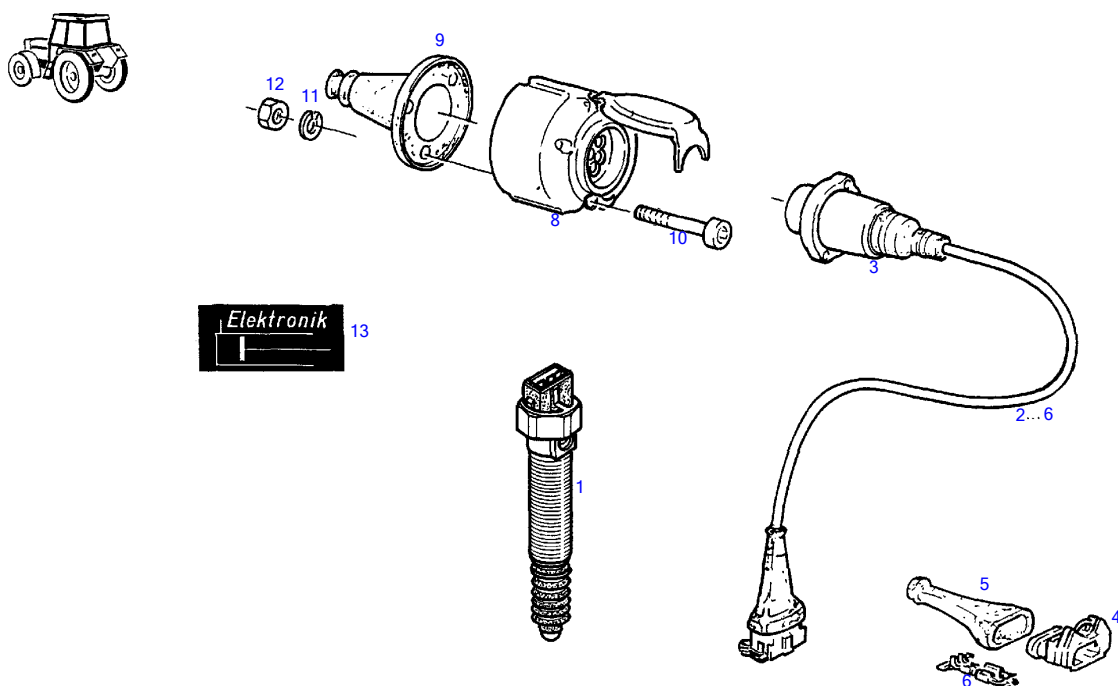
Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****DRAFT PIN****Page13-0010**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	816860070020	4	BUSH	
2	G930860070012	2	LOAD BOLT D=37, 110 KN	
3	931860070010	2	LOCK PLATE	
4	199860070010	4	BUSH	
5	X487532106000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X50 GWA-10.9
6	X520804401000	4	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-10-A3L
7	281880010070	4	RING	
8	816860070030	1	SHROUD PANEL LEFT	
	816860070040	1	SHROUD PANEL RIGHT	
12	X665964901850	2	CORRUGATED PIPE 2X 680 MM CUT TO LENGTH	L=850 FWN 66659 NW10-PA6
13	X668981022000	4	CABLE STRAP	FWN 66650 B175X4-SW
14	X459075500000	2	PIPE CLAMP	
15	X487520441000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X12-8.8A3L
16	X487520941000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X25-8.8A3L
17	X428202239000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M6-8A3L



Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****SENSOR****Page13-0011**

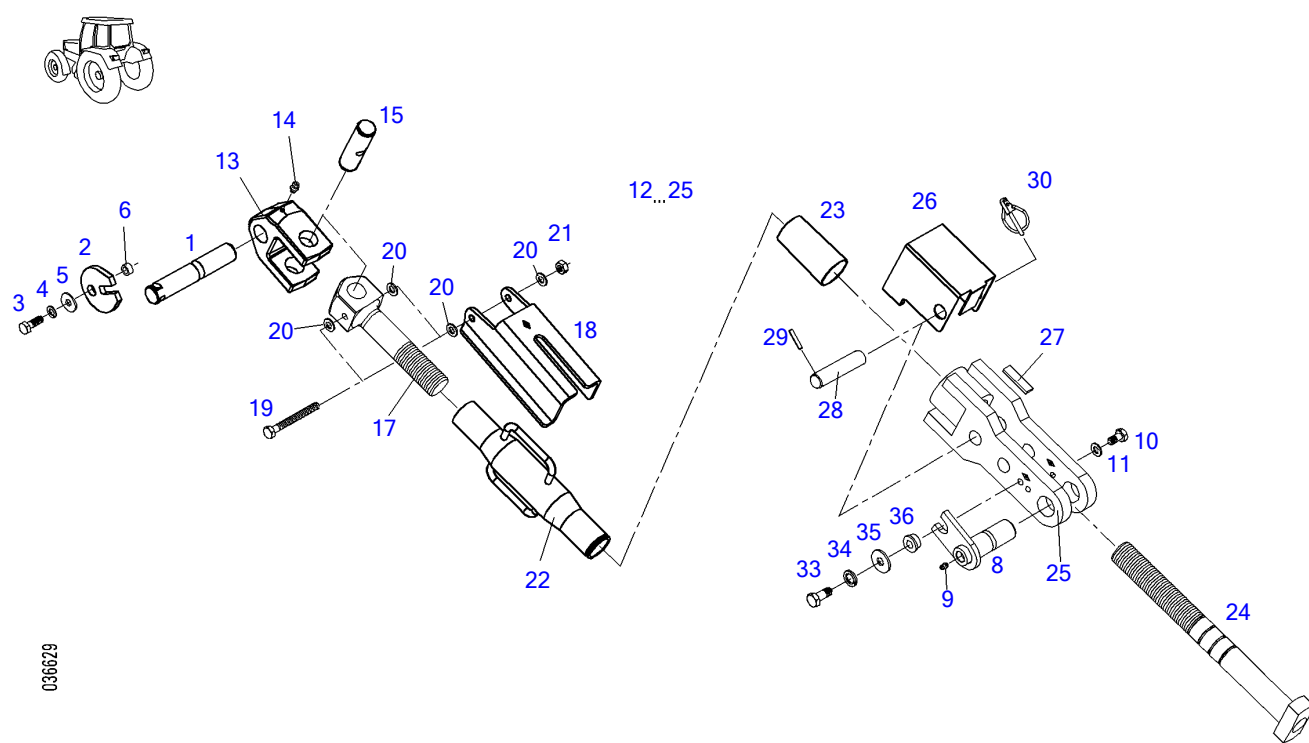
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	H816860100022	1	RETAINER	
2	X487528141000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X30-8.8A3L
3	X520803901000	3	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
4	816860100120	2	BUSH	
6	G716861100021	1	SENSOR	
7	X485002501000	2	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912 M5X12-8.8 A3L
8	X520802601000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-5-A3L
9	X450003908000	2	DISC	DIN 125-5,3-ST.A3L
13	816860100080	1	SPRING WIRE	
14	816860100032	1	ANGLE	
15	X485009405000	1	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 912-M8X16-8.8-A3L
16	X523703900000	1	SPLIT WASHER	FWN65237-8-A3L
17	X500628246000	1	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-8X22-A-ST-ZNPHR10F-KOE
19	816860100020	1	COVER	
22	524860100100	1	GUARD	
23	X487527441000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X12-8.8A3L



12038

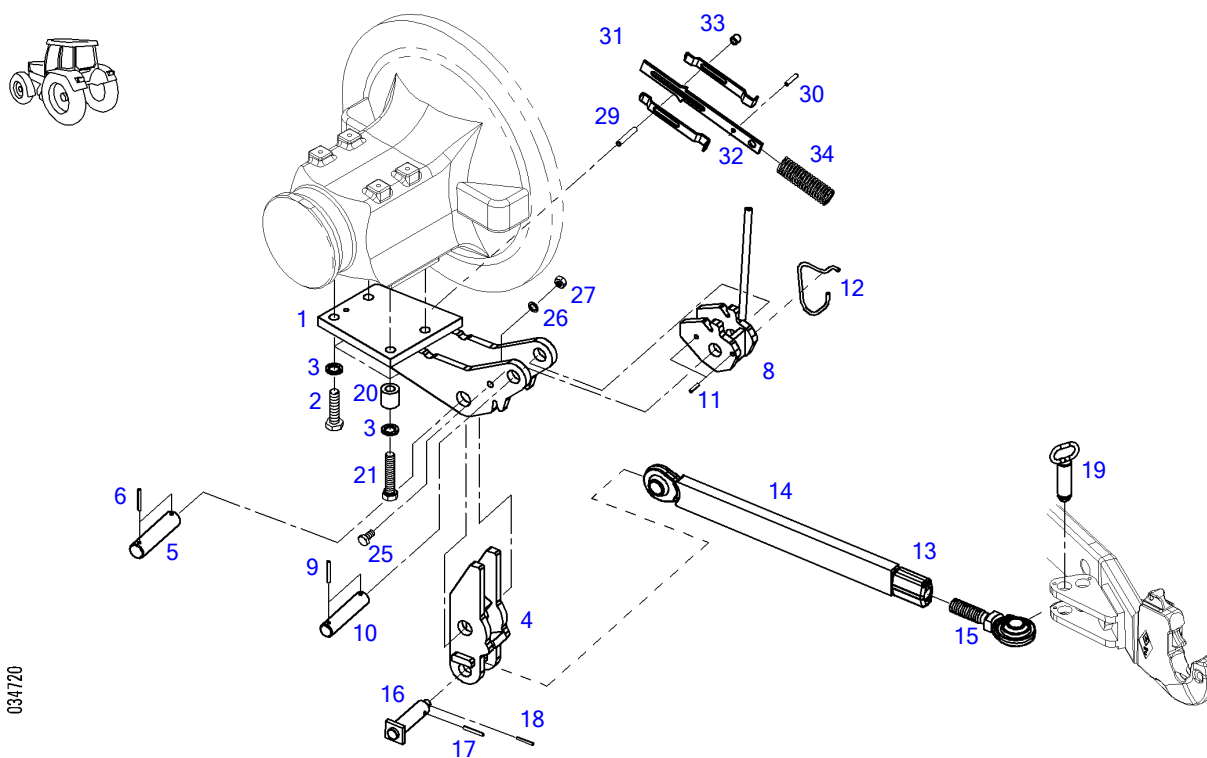
Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****EL.HD.REMOTE CONTROL****Page 13-0012**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	G716860180010	1	DISPLACEMENT SENSOR	
2	H385860180020	1	EXTENSION CABLE ><3-6	
3	X830230551000	1	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR	7 POLIG
4	285860180101	1	CONNECTOR HOUSING	
5	285860180120	1	SHIELD CAP	
6	816900043500	1	TIMER CONTACT	
8	X830230011000	1	ELECTRICAL OUTLET	7-POLIG
9	178900070020	1	RETAINER CAP	
10	X461720639000	3	SOCKET HEAD BOLT	DIN 84 M5X30-4.8A3L
11	X520802601000	3	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-5-A3L
12	X428202039000	3	NUT	DIN 934 M5-8A3L
13	291860090040	1	INSTRUCTION PLATE	



Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****LIFT ARM****Page13-0014**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
<-- 920/7171				
1	926870030010	2	PIN	
2	926870030020	2	LOCK PLATE	
3	X487531741000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X30-8.8A3L
4	X520804401000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-10-A3L
5	X454407508000	2	DISC	DIN9021-10,5-140HV-A3L
6	926870030030	2	BUSH	
8	G930870030120	2	BOLT	
			><9	
			<-- 920/7171 --> 920/7470	
			<-- U930.870.110.000 1X	
	G728870030021	2	BOLT	
			><9	
			<-- 920/7471	
			<>	
	728870030040	1	FLANGE BUSHING	
9	X662516002000	2	CONE-TYPE LUBRICATING NIPPLE	
10	X487531305000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X20-8.8
11	X450007508000	2	DISC	DIN 125-10,5-ST.A3L
12	G930870030020	2	LIFT BRACE	
			><13-25	
			<-- 920/7171 --> 920/7446 <>	
			<>	
	U930870110000	1	REPAIR KIT	
13	F926870030010	2	CLEVIS	
14	X662500400000	6	CONE-TYPE LUBRICATING NIPPLE	DIN71412-AM6-L3,5
15	F930870030040	2	BOLT	
17	F926870030031	2	ROD HEAD	
18	F926870030090	2	PAWL	
19	X487533000000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M10X95-10.9 A3L
20	X450007508000	8	DISC	DIN 125-10,5-ST.A3L
21	X434102840000	2	NUT	DIN 980-VM10-8-A3L
22	F926870030050	2	RISER TUBE	
23	F926870030060	2	SLEEVE	
24	F930870030010	2	ROD HEAD	
25	F930870030020	2	FORK	
26	930870030030	2	LOCK PLATE	
27	X903005246995	1	SEAL STRAP	L=15M
			2X 50MM	
			CUT TO LENGTH	
28	930870030020	2	BOLT	
29	X500625146000	2	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-6X32-A-ST-OB3 FWN10256
30	X537504825000	2	LYNCH PIN	DIN 11023-6X42-ST50-2 A3L
33	X487535606000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M12X30 GWA-10.9
34	X520805001000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-12-A3L
35	X454308700000	2	DISC	DIN9021-13-POLYSEAL SCHWARZ
36	728870030040	2	FLANGE BUSHING	
			<>	
	G728870030021	1	BOLT	



Fendt

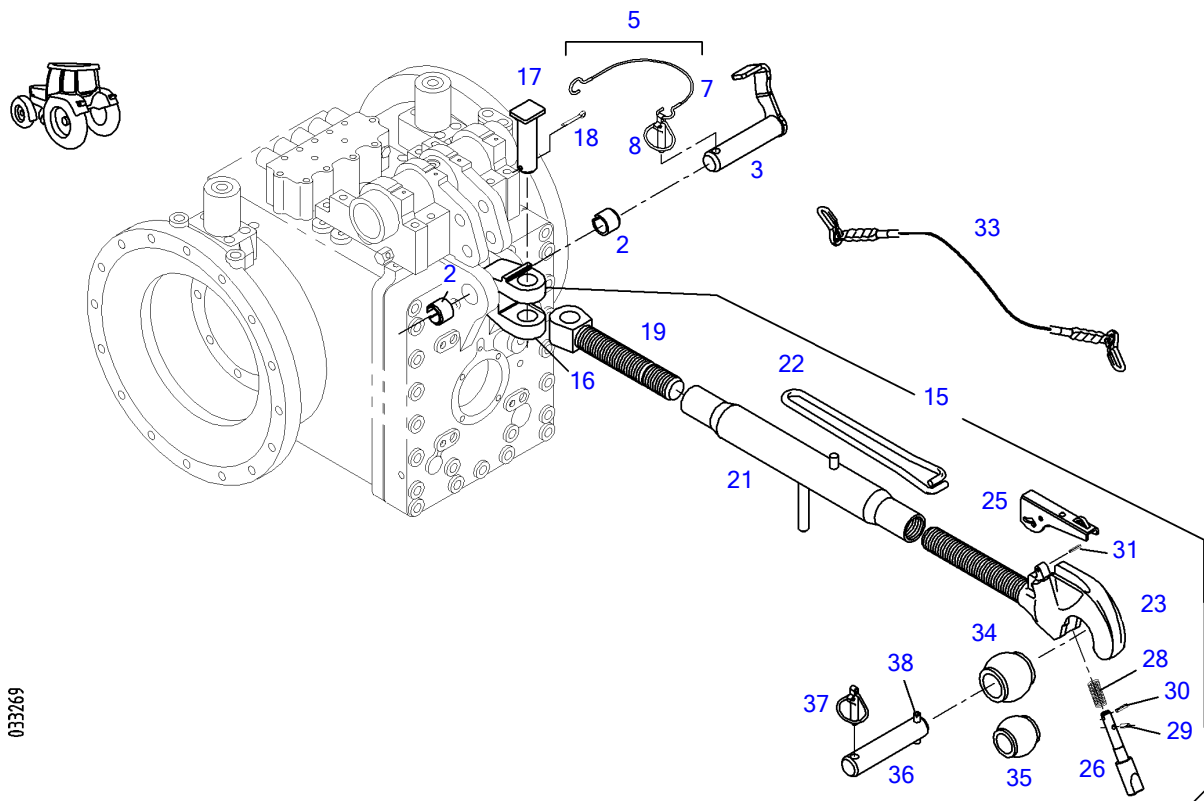
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

SUPPORT

Page13-0017

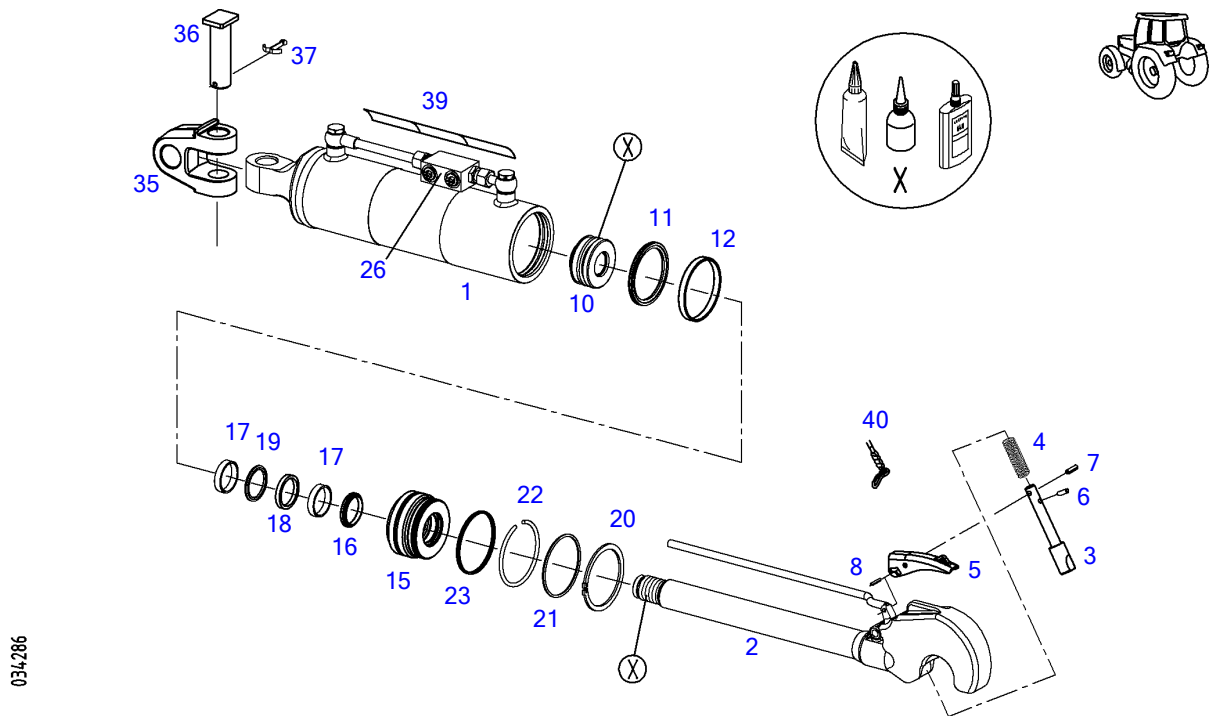
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
			<-- 920/7171	
1	H916871040011	1	CARRIER LEFT	
	H916871040021	1	CARRIER RIGHT	
2	X487550700000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	D933-M18X55 GWA10.9-OB3FWN1025
3	X520807201000	8	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-18-A3L
4	H916870041030	1	SHUTTER LEFT	
	H916870041040	1	SHUTTER RIGHT	
5	816870040020	2	BOLT	
6	X500625346000	4	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-6X40-A-ST-OB3 FWN10256
8	H930870040081	1	CATCH LEFT	
	H930870040091	1	CATCH RIGHT	
9	X500625346000	4	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-6X40-A-ST-OB3 FWN10256
10	926870041010	2	BOLT	
11	X500628546000	4	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-8X28-A-ST-OB3 FWN10256
12	816870040050	2	SPRING	
13	716870040110	2	SPECIAL NUT	
14	G931870040010	2	ROD ><13	
15	H931870040070	2	JOINTED SPINDLE	
16	H718870041080	2	BOLT	
17	X500628946000	2	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-8X40-A-ST-OB3 FWN10256
18	X500624946000	2	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-6X28-A-ST-OB3 FWN10256
19	H930870040070	2	LOCKING BOLT	
20	916871040010	4	BUSH	
21	X487551400000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M18X90 GWA-10.9
25	X487535606000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M12X30 GWA-10.9
26	X520805001000	2	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-12-A3L
27	X428203203000	2	NUT	DIN 934 M12-8
29	X500633046000	2	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-10X60A-ST-OB3 FWN10256
30	X500628846000	2	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-8X36-A-ST-OB3 FWN10256
31	198870061411	4	GUIDE STRIP	
32	716870040130	2	STRIP TRIM	
33	117961700240	2	SPACER TUBE	
34	X699320501000	2	COMPRESSION SPRING	3,2X32X190



033269

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****TOP LINK****Page13-0021**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
2	X609715700000	2	CLAMPING BUSH	DIN1498-EG32/40X28
3	H931870050011	1	BOLT	
5				
			NOT AVAILABLE COMPLETE	
7	H716921050030	1	ROPE	
8	X537607600000	1	LYNCH PIN	12X45
15	G716870050021	1	CONTROL ARM	
			><15-31	
			<-- G716.870.050.022	
16	F716870050010	1	CLEVIS	
17	F716870050020	1	CLEVIS BOLT	
18	X531915902000	1	COTTER	DIN 94-6,3X63-ST
19	F716870050030	1	JOINTED SPINDLE	
21	F411872050010	1	STEERING PART	
22	F716870050050	1	SPRING CLIP	
23	G199870050101	1	LATCH MECHANISM	
			><25-31	
25	F199870050010	1	OPENING LEVER	
26	F199870050040	1	LOCKING BOLT	
28	F199870050030	1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
29	X500624546000	1	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-6X20-A-ST-ZNPHR10F-KOE
30	X500624746000	1	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-6X24-A-ST-OB3 FWN10256
31	X500621446000	1	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-5X24-A-ST-OB3 FWN10256
33	G184870050090	1	OPERATING CABLE	
34	0066288100000	1	BALL SLEEVE	CAT.3/2 TO TOPLINK
			GR.3-2	
35	0066290100000	1	BALL SLEEVE	CAT.3 TO TOPLINK QUICK COUPLER
			GR.3	
36	184870050010	1	BOLT	
			32 MM	
	198870050010	1	BOLT	
			25 MM	
37	X537607600000	1	LYNCH PIN	12X45
38	X500632846000	1	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-10X50A-ST-OB3 FWN10256
	X500628846000	1	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-8X36-A-ST-OB3 FWN10256



Fendt

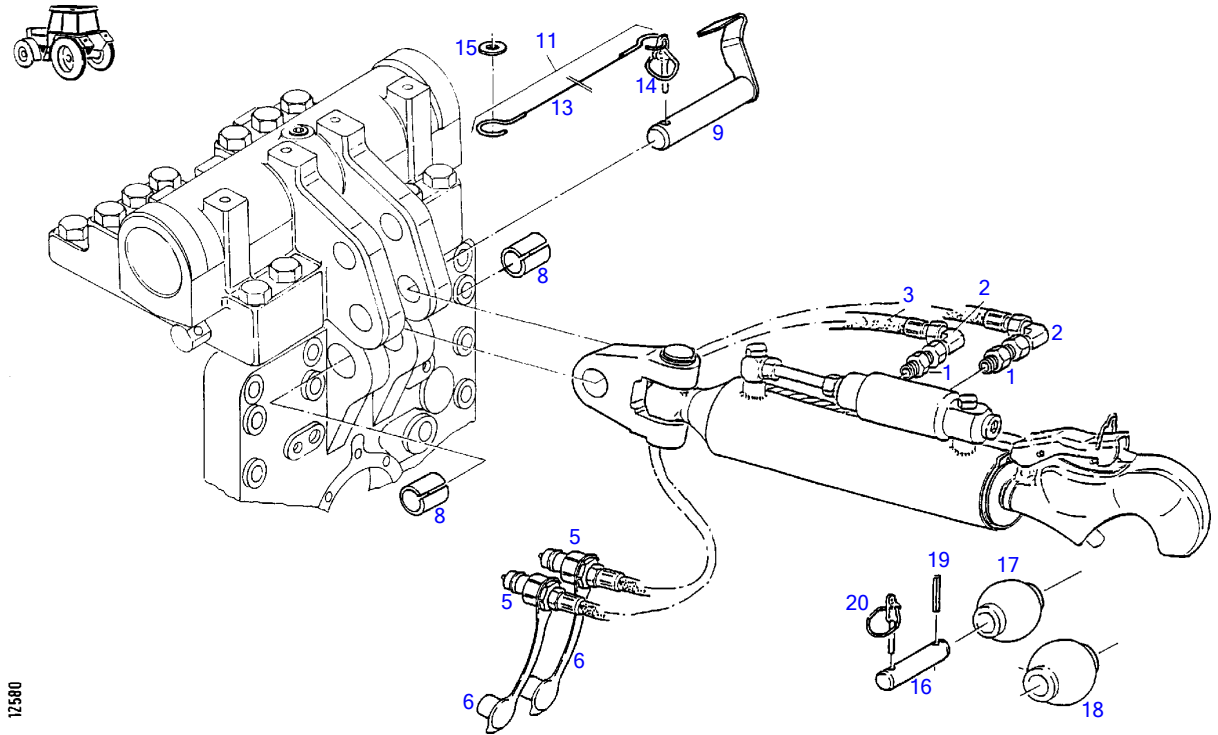
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

HYDR. UPPER LINK

Page 13-0023

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
<-- 920/6091				
1	G816870051021	1	HYDRAULIC UPPER LINK ><2-39 SERIES EXECUTION NO LONGER AVAILABLE	
	G001990011400	1	SEAL SET HYDRAULIC CYLINDER ><11-12,16-23	
	G737870051010	1	DOUBLE-ACTING HYDRAULIC CYLINDER SUPERSESSON	40/90
2	F712870051130	1	CYLINDER ROD ><3-8	
3	F199870050040	1	LOCKING BOLT	
4	F199870050030	1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
5	F199870050010	1	OPENING LEVER	
6	X500624546000	1	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-6X20-A-ST-ZNPHR10F-KOE
7	X500624746000	1	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-6X24-A-ST-OB3 FWN10256
8	X500621446000	1	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-5X24-A-ST-OB3 FWN10256
10	816860030610	1	PISTON	
11	X820500475000	1	GUIDE RING	
12	X547523500000	1	MOULDED SEALING WASHER	90X6,3
15	F712870051110	1	GUIDE BUSH	
16	X540410601000	1	SCRAPER BAR	FWN65404-15-40X48X4X7-EU
17	X560241800000	2	GUIDE RING	
18	X548317100000	1	GROOVED RING	
19	X547530000000	1	MOULDED SEALING WASHER	FWN65475-D40X4,2-PTFE/NBR
20	X530007946000	1	LOCK WASHER	DIN 471-85X3
21	X548967200000	1	O-RING	82,14X3,53-NBR 90
22	285860030430	1	LOCKWASHER	
23	X547583400000	1	MOULDED SEALING WASHER	90,5X4
26	F712870051120	1	CHECK VALVE	
35	F716870050010	1	CLEVIS	
36	F716870050020	1	CLEVIS BOLT	
37	X531915902000	1	COTTER	DIN 94-6,3X63-ST
39	F816870051050	1	SCALE	
40	G184870050090	1	OPERATING CABLE	



Fendt

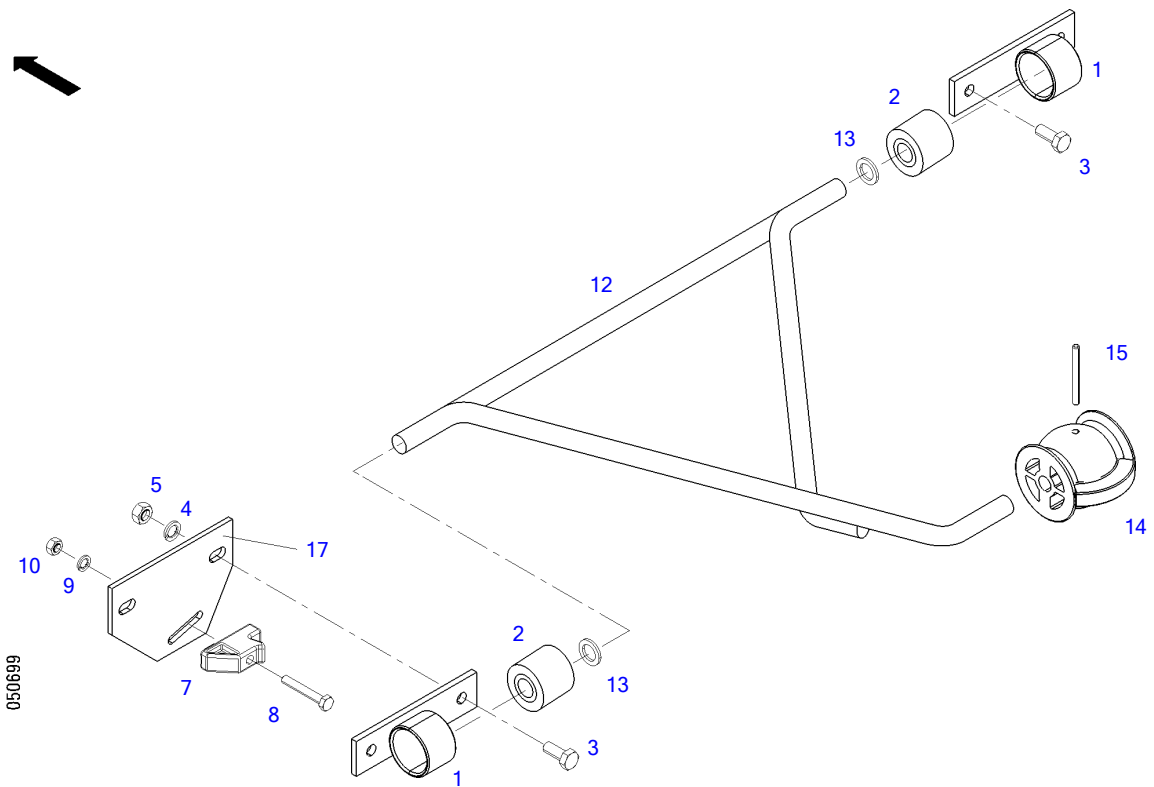
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

HYDR. UPPER LINK

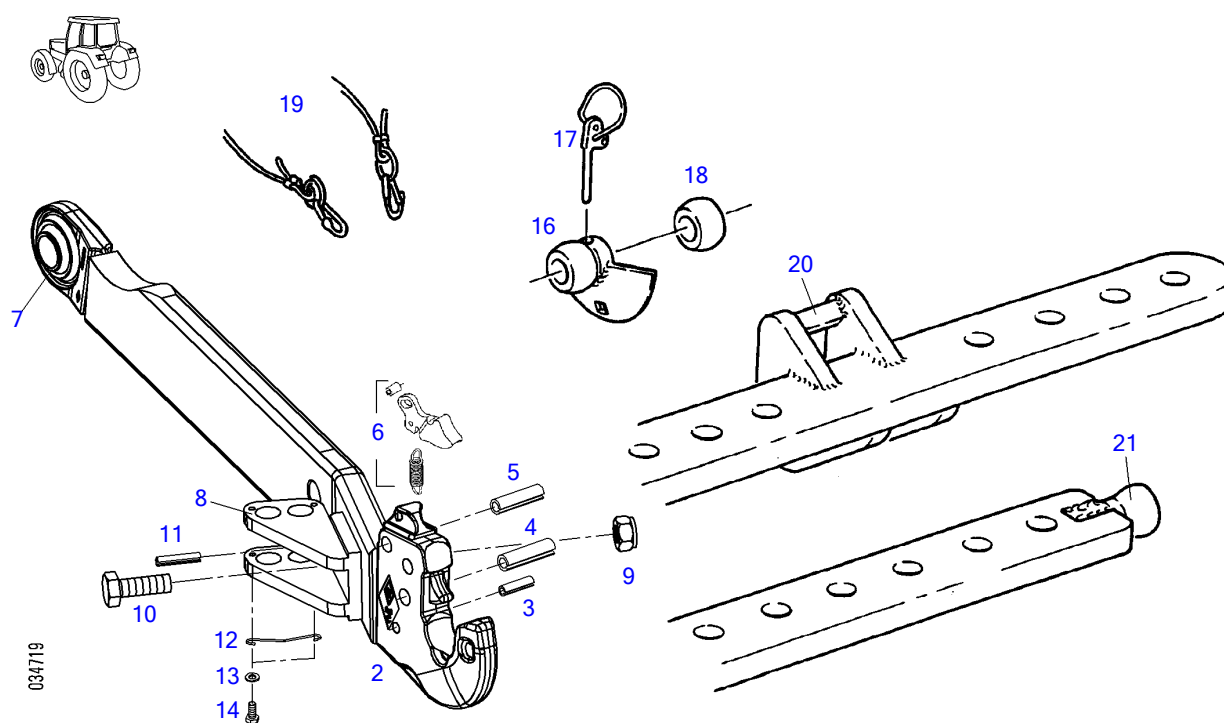
Page 13-0024

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
CLAMPING PARTS				
1	X592506200000	2	SCREW NECK	DIN 3901-L12B-G-ST-A3
2	X584316900000	2	ADJUST. W-THREAD CONNECTION,PREINSTALLED	FWN65843-L12-A3L
	X596516239000	X	CONNECTING NUT	DIN 3870 AL12-9S20K A3L
	X592016202000	X	CUTTING RING	DIN 3861-L12-ST-A3L
3	X591608200000	2	PRESSURE HOSE	FWN 65916 A10-18-895
5	G716870051021	2	COUPLER PLUG ><6	
6	X591905600000	2	DUST CAP	FWN65919 R10
8	X609715700000	2	CLAMPING BUSH	DIN1498-EG32/40X28
9	H931870050011	1	BOLT	
11	G816870050031	1	LINCH PIN LOCK ><13,14 <>	
	X454306308000	1	DISC	DIN9021-8,4-140HV-A3L
13	H716921050030	1	ROPE	
14	X537607600000	1	LYNCH PIN	12X45
15	X454306308000	1	DISC	DIN9021-8,4-140HV-A3L
16	184870050010	1	BOLT	
17	0066288100000	1	BALL SLEEVE GR.3-2	CAT.3/2 TO TOPLINK
18	0066290100000	1	BALL SLEEVE GR.3	CAT.3 TO TOPLINK QUICK COUPLER
19	X500632846000	1	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-10X50A-ST-OB3 FWN10256
20	X537607600000	1	LYNCH PIN	12X45



Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****LINK HOLDER****Page 13-0025**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	H816870050010	2	BRACKET	
2	F281200060050	2	RUBBER BUSH	
3	X487527741000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X20-8.8A3L
4	X520803901000	4	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-8-A3L
5	X428202439000	4	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
7	184870050130	1	CLAMP	
8	X487521341000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M6X40-8.8A3L
9	X520803001000	1	SPLIT WASHER	FWN 65208-6-A3L
10	X428202239000	1	NUT	DIN 934 M6-8A3L
12	H816870050020	1	HOLDER	
13	X450908708000	2	DISC	DIN 433-13-ST.A3L
14	184870050150	1	BALL	
15	X500622300000	1	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-5X50-OB3
17	916501420540	1	PLATE	



Fendt

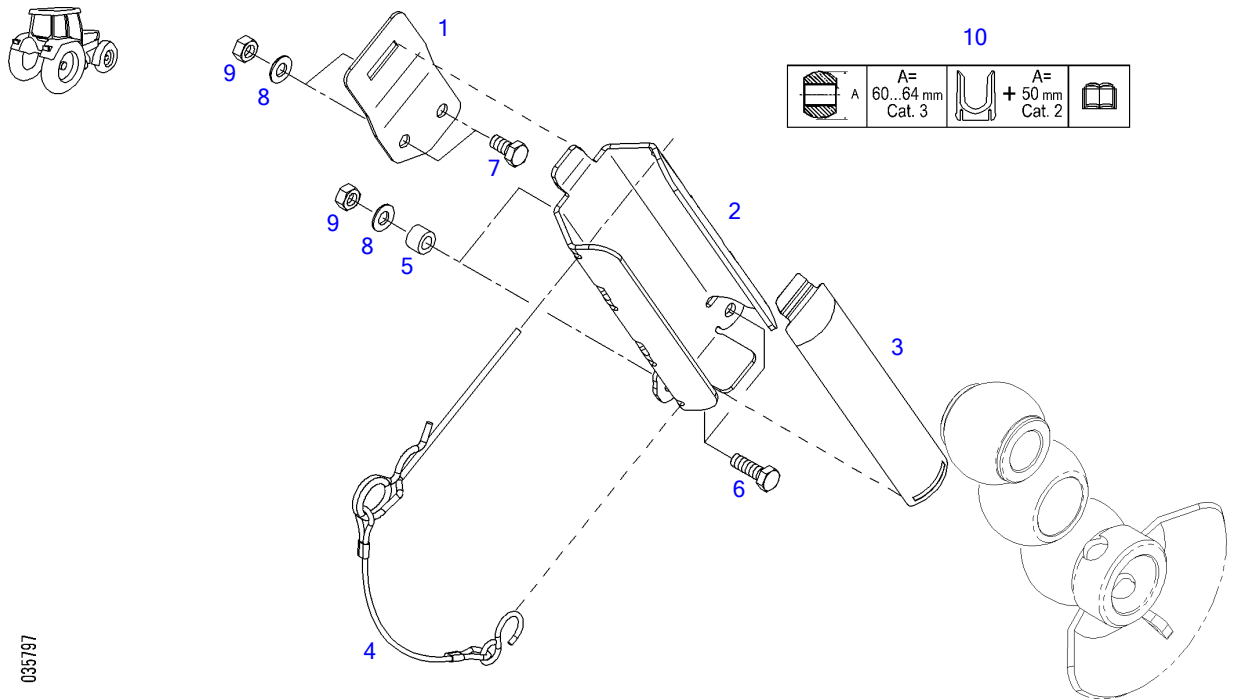
FENDT 920 920/06001-99999

F920002

BOTTOM LINK

Page13-0027

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
CATEGORY 3 <-- 920/7171				
	G930870060011	1	CONTROL ARM LEFT ><2-14 <-- G835870060010 1X	
	G930870060021	1	CONTROL ARM RIGHT ><2-14 <-- G835870060020 1X	
2	718870060151	2	LOWER LINKAGE ><3-6	
3	X500625146000	2	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-6X32-A-ST-OB3 FWN10256
4	X500640400000	2	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-13X36-A-ST
5	X500632546000	2	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-10X36A-ST-ZNP
6	F816870060030	2	PARTS KIT	
7	F930870060010	2	BALL JOINT HEAD	
8	F930870060020	2	FORK	
9	F930870060040	2	NUT	
10	F930870060030	2	SCREW	
11	X500632846000	2	TENSIONING PIN	ISO8752-10X50A-ST-OB3 FWN10256
12	816870040060	2	SPRING	
13	X450006308000	4	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
14	X487526841000	4	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X16-8.8A3L
16	281870062020	2	BACK STOP PROFILE CATEGORY 3-2 ><17	
	281870062030	2	BACK STOP PROFILE CATEGORY 3 ><17	
17	F281870062052	2	LYNCH PIN CATEGORY 3-2	
	F281870062061	2	LYNCH PIN CATEGORY 3	
18	281870062040	2	BALL SLEEVE CATEGORY 3-2	
	281870062050	2	BALL SLEEVE CATEGORY 3	
19	G816870060010	1	OPERATING CABLE	
20	0066053200000	1	TRAILER RAIL	
21	0066122100000	1	TRAILER RAIL	QUICK COUPLER SHORT CAT.2

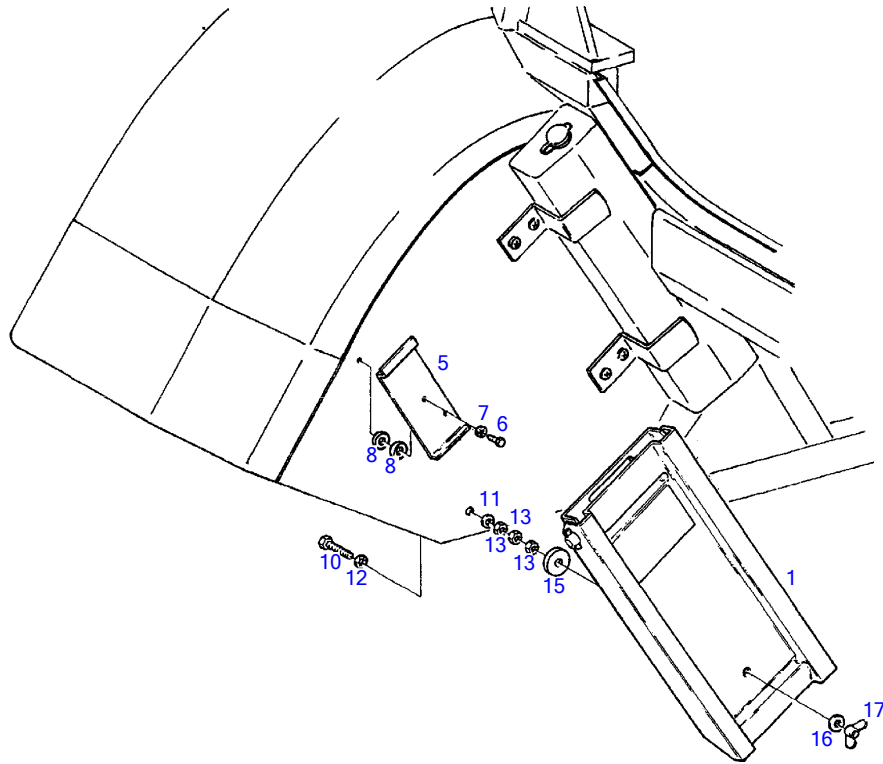


Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****BALL RETAINER****Page 13-0029**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	930870900011	1	RETAINER	
2	718870900011	1	BALL SUPPORT	
3	718870900020	1	SPRING PLATE	
4	H718870900011	1	HAIR COTTER PIN	
5	297900010020	2	BUSH	
6	X487527941000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X25-8.8A3L
7	X487526841000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X16-8.8A3L
8	X450006308000	5	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
9	X428202439000	3	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
10	339870900020	1	LABEL	
	X487528141000	1	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT NOT ILLUSTRATED	DIN 933 M8X30-8.8A3L
	X434102440000	1	NUT NOT ILLUSTRATED	DIN6925-M8-8-A3L

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****ACCESSORIES****Page 14-000-TOC**

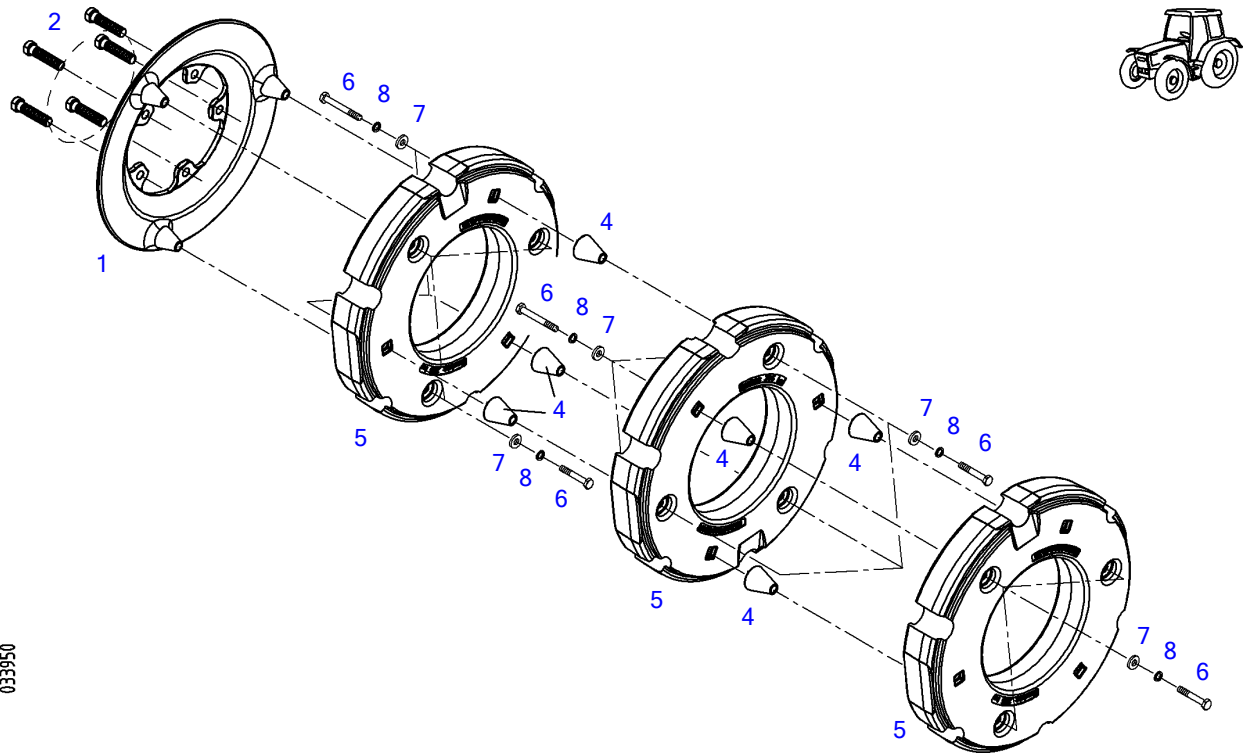
Page Number	Page Title	Page Reference
14-0001	WHEEL WEDGE MOUNTING	8010
14-0002	WHEEL WEIGHTS	8020
	REAR	
14-0003	BRAKE LEVER SUPPORT	8030
14-0004	TECNICAL DOCUMENTS	9810
	<-- 920/0701 --> 920/0800	
	<-- 920/6001 --> 920/6116	
14-0005	TECNICAL DOCUMENTS	9820
	<-- 920/6117 --> 920/7000	
14-0006	TECNICAL DOCUMENTS	9830
	<-- 920/7001	



12066

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****WHEEL WEDGE MOUNTING****Page 14-0001**

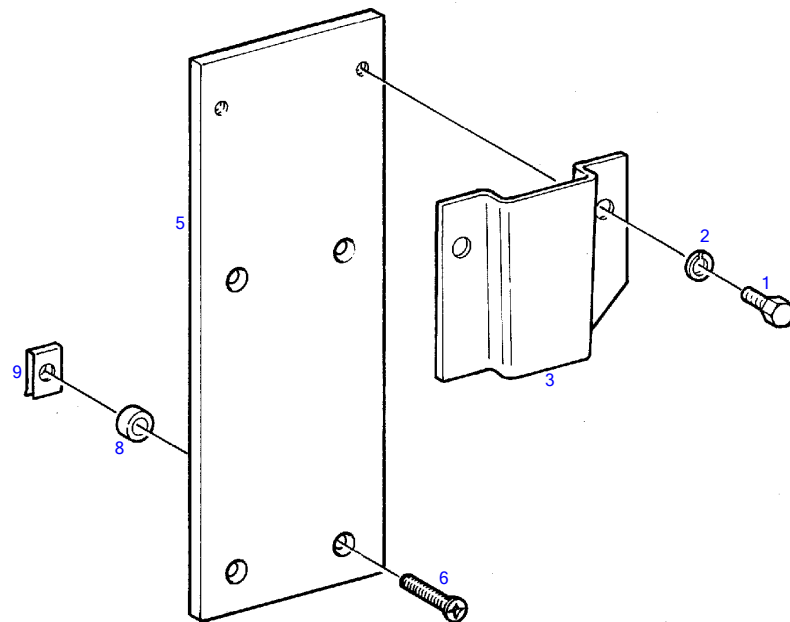
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	G297800010011	2	CHOCK	
5	816800010011	2	RETAINING BRACKET	
6	X495219900000	4	SCREW	DIN7976-ST6,3X16-F-A3L
7	X521403047000	4	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B6-MECH.VZK
8	X452405408000	8	DISC	DIN 440 R6,6-ST.A3L
10	X487529101000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X75-8.8A3L
11	X450006308000	2	DISC	DIN 125-8,4-ST.A3L
12	X521403947000	2	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B8-MECH.VZK
13	X428202439000	6	NUT	DIN 934 M8-8A3L
15	278400090040	2	DISC	
16	X454306308000	2	DISC	DIN9021-8,4-140HV-A3L
17	X423202436000	2	WING NUT	DIN 315 M8-GT-C-A3L



033950

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****WHEEL WEIGHTS****Page 14-0002**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
REAR				
1	931800040102	2	FLANGE <>	
	718150151231	5	WHEEL BOLT	
2	718150151231	10	WHEEL BOLT 95MM AT FLANGE AXLE	
4	926800040030	12	CENTERING PIECE	
5	0070013100000	X	LOADING WEIGHT >< 6-8 SET (2 PIECE) 2 X 300KG	H.RAEDER 2X300 F900
6	X486547001000	30	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 931 M16X110-8.8A3L
7	238802202011	30	DISC	
8	X522506600000	30	SPLIT WASHER	DENTED EDGE M16 FORM M-GEO321B



11806

Fendt**FENDT 920 920/06001-99999****F920002****BRAKE LEVER SUPPORT****Page 14-0003**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description Comments	Technical Specification
1	X487527441000	2	HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT	DIN 933 M8X12-8.8A3L
2	X521403947000	2	SPRING WASHER	DIN 137 B8-MECH.VZK
3	H178800630010	1	BRAKE LEVER SUPPORT ITALY	
5	312800630012	1	PLATE	
6	X491723001000	4	COUNTERSUNK CAPSCREW	DIN 965 M6X30-4.8 A3L
8	X454607508000	4	DISC	DIN 7349-10,5-ST.A3L
9	X435704800000	4	SPEED NUT	M6 ZN PASS